

L184

B1

1936/37-1937/38

The Library of



Brown
University

PUBLICATION No. 209

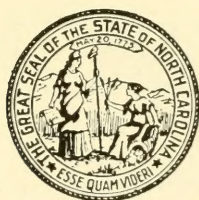
BIENNIAL REPORT
of the
**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION**

of
NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEARS
1936-1937 AND 1937-1938



PART I
SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS



Issued by the
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



*"The equal right of every child born on earth to have
the opportunity to burgeon out all that is within him."*

—AYCOCK

L184

B1

1936/37-1937/38

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH

To His Excellency, Governor Clyde R. Hoey
and

To the Members of the General Assembly of 1939:

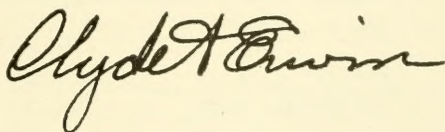
In compliance with the law I am submitting my Report as State Superintendent of Public Instruction for the biennium ending June 30, 1938.

This Report, as you will note, deviates from the general make-up and appearance of former reports on the school situation in that it gives a large number of illustrations. These pictures are presented in order that you and others who make use of it may get a better idea of the school situation as it is today.

Tables of figures on the various aspects of the public school system are also shown, and from these one may ascertain the growth of this great institution, the public schools, since 1930. In order that you may better visualize this improvement, a few charts are given along with the tables.

I believe you will be pleased with the progress that has been made during the years indicated. Personally, I think we have laid the foundation for a good school system; and as the years go by, I have confidence that greater improvement will be made. In the first section of this report I am suggesting certain lines along which I believe this development should follow for the next biennium. I hope you will give these recommendations your careful consideration.

Respectfully submitted,



State Superintendent of Public Instruction

596020

low/and

CONTENTS

RECOMMENDATIONS

Brief Review	5
Recommendations	9
Appreciation	15

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND THE CHILDREN OF THE STATE

Administration	19
School Plants and Equipment	32
Textbooks	38
Getting to School	40
The Schools	45
The Teaching Personnel	47
The Pupils	54
The Program—	58
Language Arts	59
Foreign Language	61
Mathematics	61
Social Studies	62
Natural Science	67
Health and Physical Education	71
Art	79
Music	81
Industrial Arts	83
Vocational Education	85
Business Education	95
Library Service	96
Special Classes	100
Commencement	101
Adult Education	102

Recommendations

BRIEF REVIEW

Before making by recommendations concerning the operation of the public schools of the State for the next biennium, I wish, in order that everyone may get a general view of the matter, to review very briefly the situation with reference to the public schools beginning October 24, 1934, when I became State Superintendent of Public Instruction as successor to the late Dr. A. T. Allen.

A majority of you will recall, I am sure, the period through which we had just passed, the dark days of the depression when agriculture, commerce and industry were almost at a standstill. You will also recall that just prior to the convening of the General Assembly of 1935 economic conditions were beginning to improve.

The General Assembly of 1933 had provided a fund of \$16,000,000. With this State fund plus revenues from fines, forfeitures, penalties and poll taxes amounting to \$2,296,364 the schools were to be operated for an eight months term. The total funds available for the year (1933-34) represented a decrease of \$5,167,951 in the amount expended the preceding year (1932-33). A more extended account of this situation will be found in Part I of the Superintendent's Report for the biennium 1932-34. Suffice it to say here that the schoolhouse doors were kept open and teachers' salaries, although very much lower than formerly, were paid promptly and in full. Financial support of a minimum State program of public education had proven to be sound, but it was recognized that the appropriation of \$16,000,000 made in the beginning was too little to operate a satisfactory school system.

As stated above, however, the economic conditions of the State had greatly improved when the General Assembly of 1935 met, and so the State appropriation for schools was raised to \$20,031,000 for the school year 1935-36 and to \$20,900,000 for the year 1936-37. With these increased funds the salaries of all teachers were raised for the first year of the biennium twenty per cent and for the second year twenty-five per cent over what was paid in 1934-35. There was a corresponding increase made in other expenses of operating the public schools.

When the law-making body of 1937 came upon the scene, business had improved still further. Emphasis in the field of education had shifted from keeping schoolhouse doors open and paying teachers salaries to the expansion of the public school system—to making it more nearly fit the needs of the children as the future citizens of the State. There was an atmosphere of hope and desire, and willingness on the part of the people to broaden the school opportunity offered the youth of this State. There was a very evident demand in many parts of the State for an enrichment of the public school program.

In my endeavor to interpret these desires on the part of the people, you will remember in my report to the Governor and General Assembly of 1937 that certain suggestions were made for improving the public schools.

Briefly, I wish to mention here those suggestions:

1. *Restoration of Salaries.* "In my opinion," I stated, "we have reached a point in our way out of the depression at which we should fully restore, beginning with the next school year, the salaries paid teachers, principals and superintendents under the original salary schedule."

2. *Curriculum Expansion.* On this subject it was said, "I should like to see a further development in our larger type high schools not only to meet the demands in the field of Agriculture, but also in Homemaking subjects, in Trade and Industrial subjects, and in Business Education including the distributive occupations. Paralleling this expansion in the vocational subjects, I believe the time is near when we can expand our curriculum to include more cultural subjects."

3. *Exceptional Children.* Under this head the belief was expressed that the State should recognize the responsibility for providing better opportunities for exceptional children, both the bright and the retarded.

4. *Supplementation.* Here it was suggested that the law should be written to allow the larger school districts to vote upon themselves taxes with which to enrich the educational program.

5. *Free Textbooks.* "I am recommending," I wrote, "that provision be made for inaugurating as rapidly as possible a system of free textbooks to replace the present rental system."

6. *Twelfth Grade.* Under this topic, the advantages of a twelfth grade were given, and the belief was expressed that the State should provide for the financial support of the additional grade in those schools desiring it.

7. *Transportation.* It was suggested that the law with reference to the purchase of new busses be made clear and definite, and that adequate provision be made by the State for the replacement of worn-out unusable bus units.

8. *Compulsory Attendance.* "It seems to me," I stated, "that a definite appropriation should be made for the purpose of seeing that every child within the compulsory attendance age limits shall take advantage of the educational opportunities made available to him."

9. *Superintendent's Qualifications.* It was recommended that the law be so written as to require all newly elected superintendents of schools to hold a superintendent's certificate authorized by the State Board of Education.

10. *A Building Fund.* It was suggested that provision be made for a larger loan fund from which counties and cities could borrow money for building projects.

In order to have funds necessary for making effective those recommendations that required financial support, I submitted to the Advisory Budget Commission a request for \$26,625,743 for the school year 1937-38 and \$27,269,018 for 1938-39. In the provision of funds for the operation of a free textbook system, however, it was recommended that the Treasurer of the State be authorized to issue and sell bonds of the State in an amount not exceeding \$1,500,000. No definite amount was named for the Building Fund suggested, since the members of the General Assembly did not look with favor on such a proposal in view of the fact that many units were in default to the present State Literary Fund.

All of us are now more or less familiar with what the General Assembly of 1937 did for public education. It was found, as you will remember, that adequate funds could not be raised to restore salaries completely, and so the appropriation for the public schools was figured on the basis of a ten per cent increase in the salaries of all school employees. The amounts decided upon for purposes other than salaries were based upon the requests made to the Advisory Budget Commission. The total appropriation made for the operation of an "eight months' term public schools" was \$24,396,367 for the school year 1937-38 and \$24,986,160 for 1938-39.

As contemplated by the General Assembly the salaries of all teachers, principals and superintendents were increased ten per cent. With the increase in the appropriation for vocational education, the curriculum was expanded some in this particular field of education. Under the regular appropriation for the support of the eight months' school term together with the local support from taxes or from other sources, the course of study has been broadened in many schools. I refer specifically to a greater number of programs of music including bands, to a larger number of programs of health and physical education, and to an increased number of business education departments.

No special attention in the form of a financial plan of support other than the regular appropriation was given to the question of exceptional children. It was provided, however, that a commission be appointed to study this whole matter and report to the General Assembly of 1939.

The law with reference to local supplementation was left practically as it was written, except that in three counties, Rowan, Gaston and Wake, local laws were enacted providing for elections in large school districts. As a result of these local laws, Belmont and Victory in Gaston and Spencer in Rowan have voted taxes to supplement the State school program. An election in Wakelon, Wake County, failed to carry.

A textbook law was enacted which provided that the basal textbooks used in the elementary grades be furnished free to the children enrolled in those grades.

Due largely to financial considerations no provision was made for the addition of a twelfth grade to the system of public education.

The law with reference to the purchase of new school busses was clarified, and the State appropriation for the purchase of new busses was made available immediately in order that old worn-out busses not suitable for safe transportation might be discarded.

The amount requested for the better enforcement of the compulsory attendance law was not allowed, nor was the change suggested with reference to the qualifications for a superintendent's certificate made. And as stated above, no building fund was set up.

I cite all of these things in order that you will know the facts with reference to what transpired immediately before and during the session of the last General Assembly. In my opinion, the public schools secured their proportionate share of the funds made available by appropriation. I think, too, although provision was not made for all my recommendations, that the public schools received every consideration possible by the acts of the General

Assembly and that a favorable spirit of "doing more" for the schools prevailed at all times.

Before making any recommendations for the consideration of the General Assembly of 1939, I should like at this point to review in a more general way the situation with regard to public education in the State. During my four years in office I have traveled over 170,000 miles and have made more than 600 speeches throughout the State. I have had an opportunity to talk before various groups of people, all interested in the welfare of their children. I have had an opportunity "to feel the pulse" of the people, to learn what they were thinking and what they desired. I have observed also the interest that is being taken in public education by the various governmental, civic and social organizations.

The membership of the parent-teacher association has increased from 58,000 in 1936 to more than 65,000 this year. This, to my mind, indicates a deeper interest by parents in the educational welfare of their children. It constitutes an effort on the part of the people to support the public schools with increasing interest and vigor.

The State Grange has always been a friend of the schools. That organization was especially helpful in obtaining the standard eight months' school term, and it has recently endorsed the "twelfth grade" as a needed addition to the public school system.

The American Legion has cooperated with public education, especially in the celebration of American Education Week and in conducting essay contests on government and patriotism. Recently, the Association of County Commissioners announced an essay contest on "Highway Safety" in the public high schools of the State.

Since 1933, when all local taxes for the operation of public schools were abolished, 39 of the 169 administrative units have voted taxes to supplement the State educational program. In addition three local districts, under special acts, have voted for better schools than the minimum program provided under State support. By this action on the part of the voters in these units 151,582 children were given the opportunity of an additional month of schooling during 1936-37.

All of these things indicate, to my mind, that the people are looking at the schools as they have never done before. They are demanding that the schools be strengthened in their weak places. They want their children to have an opportunity to prepare themselves for a fuller life than they as parents have had. And they want the schools to provide that opportunity.

I should like to point out the progress that has been made in the public schools within the past several years, the number of additional accredited schools, the additional departments of agriculture and home economics, the number of new and modern buildings constructed, and the increase in the number of boys and girls attending the high school; but all of this information is presented in subsequent pages of this report. I hope each of you will read that part of this report. We have tried to present a picture of the public schools in the limited space at our disposal. The illustrations presented are representative of the best situations. I am sorry that they are not true in more instances. I believe, however, that public education is a grow-

ing institution and before many years we shall have in this State a public school system comparing favorably with that in many of our northern states now rated higher than this State with respect to public education.

As will be observed from the statistical tables and charts presented, progress has been made. It will be noted also that there is room for still further progress. I believe this further advancement is coming. The morale of all of those who are working in and with the schools is higher today than ever before. The tax levying authorities are more sympathetic to public education. The local committees and the board members, both county and city, take an active interest in this great enterprise.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are made, not because they represent my views only as to the next steps to be taken with reference to public education, but because I believe they represent what the people of the State want. I am simply trying to interpret the general public notion of the people with respect to the public schools, although these views do correspond with my thinking in the matter.

1. Restoration of Salaries. As stated in my report to the General Assembly of 1937, I believe this question of restoring teachers' salaries should be the first concern of the present law making body. Of course, I realize, since we have departed from the original salary schedule set up in 1921-22, that it will be impossible to restore the salary of each individual teacher to what it was before the depression set in; but I mean by restoration the re-establishing of the maximum salary ratings for equivalent training as were in force prior to the preparation of the base of the present salary schedule in 1933-34. This original schedule, you will recall, had as its maximum for the highest training and experience a salary of \$133.33 per month. The new schedule reduced this to \$90.00 per month. Now, however, the highest monthly salary allowed is \$123.75. A recommendation was made to the 1937 General Assembly that this salary be fully restored, but as stated above this was not done. I now, therefore, renew this request to your honorable body; and in making this recommendation I have in mind that restoration of salaries will be effective in a corresponding measure to all teachers, principals and superintendents.

In making this recommendation, I am not thinking solely of these school employees, although such should be a major consideration. They have shown their interest and their loyalty to the public schools in numerous ways. The average level of training of this personnel continues to improve from year to year, as is shown elsewhere in this report. Their hearts and souls are in this work, or else they would not continue at it from day to day, year in and year out, at the relatively low financial remuneration the profession affords. They deserve the small increase recommended on these grounds alone, but I am thinking of a far more important reason—the children's interest, the future welfare of the State. I believe in good teachers, and that only the best teachers can do good teaching. Unless we make the profession of teaching reasonably attractive financially, the best teachers will not be at-

tracted to the profession. Right now we are training more teachers to take the place of those who annually leave for one cause or another. Many of these are the best that are available; but some, of course, are those having the lowest training. If the salary is not sufficiently adequate, those young men and women with ability, personality and ambition will not train themselves for teaching. I am sure you can see what would result. Those persons with mediocre or inferior native ability and personality will gravitate to the profession, and then in the employment of new teachers there will be no choice except the old teacher with the lower training and the new teacher of mediocre ability and training.

In the building of character and citizenship North Carolina should have the best, but that best will not be obtainable as long as we continue to pay relatively low salaries. In order to provide for the citizenship of tomorrow we must begin today. I wish to recommend, therefore, that you give this question first consideration in your provision for the State support of the public schools for the next biennium.

2. Vocational Education. The Federal Government provides funds for the teaching of agriculture, home economics and trade and industrial subjects. Since its beginning this type of training has had a tremendous growth. The total funds from all sources have been limited, however, and today out of the total white high school enrollment of approximately 150,000 there are fewer than 20,000 taking agriculture, fewer than 1,700 taking home economics, and fewer than 1,000 taking trade and industrial subjects in day schools.

We should have a substantial increase in funds not only to match the Federal funds in this respect, but for the purpose of broadening the vocational program—in order to provide additional courses of a vocational nature. Not all boys want to be farmers, anymore than all girls want to be school teachers. State funds should be made available, therefore, to provide other courses which fit for life those of our youth who will not, or cannot, go to college. Specifically, I believe most of our town high schools and for that matter some of the larger rural high schools should have a strong, well-organized industrial arts course—one that would provide exploratory and try-out experiences for boys and girls in their teen ages. Such a course should also include a course in occupational guidance, to give the pupil some preliminary conception of the thousands of occupations from which the people of the United States can earn a livelihood.

3. The Twelfth Grade. My recommendation for the establishment of the twelfth grade is being renewed, because I believe the time is ripe for its introduction. Governor Hoey has sensed the need for the additional training that another grade will give to our boys and girls, and on several occasions has advocated its inauguration. The Governor's Commission on Education, from meetings held in several of the larger centers of the State, has learned that the school patrons like the twelfth grade plan. I, too, in my travels about the State, have found a strong sentiment for it.

Already, under local support a twelfth grade has been introduced into the following sixteen units:

Albemarle	Hamlet	Roanoke Rapids
Asheville	Lenoir	Rockingham
Charlotte	Lumberton	Rocky Mount
Durham (city)	New Hanover	Wadesboro
Greenville	Raleigh	Washington
	Reidsville	

If these units have found a need for this additional training, and have met that need from their local budgets, then it is apparent that such a need is prevalent in the 153 other administrative units, many of which cannot vote a tax for the additional cost necessary for its support.

The Governor's Commission has estimated that the addition of the twelfth grade to the public school system will cost approximately \$750,000. I believe that this is a fair estimate of cost for the first year of its operation, but there would be a slight annual increase as the number of boys and girls taking advantage of it increased. And I believe also that this cost would be small for the returns that a twelfth grade would give the State in terms of better citizenship.

In our present State-supported eleven-grade system a child, provided he makes normal progress from the first through the eleventh grade, gets 88 months of training. If the term were extended one month this training would be for 99 months duration. If, on the other hand, a grade is added to the present State-supported term, the same child would secure 96 months of training within the same yearly training period. In the former case a month would be added each year making a total of eleven additional months, whereas by adding a twelfth grade the additional training period is added for one school year of eight months. There is an advantage, not considering its cost, in this latter alternative in that it more nearly fits the needs of boys and girls at this time, when they are needed on the farm and in the home.

I gave in my former report some reasons, as I saw it, for requiring the additional year's training in North Carolina public schools. Very briefly, I wish to repeat these reasons at this point in this report:

1. *Intelligent Citizenship.* "If intelligence is necessary to good citizenship," I said, "and if it is conducive to the development of citizenship, the addition of another year to the high school course, the difference of a year's training, will surely be reflected in a more superior citizenship."

2. *Vocational Education.* Most boys and girls do not go to college. The quantity and quality of all their training is received in the secondary school. This being true these boys and girls should be given the type of training that will more nearly fit them to function efficiently as members of society. I believe, therefore, that an added year for these boys and girls, coming at a time when jobs are scarce anyway, will add to their qualifications when they begin to seek a job by which they are to earn a livelihood.

3. *Preparation for College.* About twenty-five per cent of our high school graduates go to college. The colleges tell us that many of these are not prepared for college work. Whether this be true or not, it is certainly a fact that a person with an 88-months training foundation cannot compete

with a student having had 96, 99 or 108 months preparation. This is the case in North Carolina today, and it is undoubtedly true that many of the boys and girls who have failed in college would have succeeded had they had a longer period of training.

4. *Character Education.* As was said in my former report, "the longer the student stays legitimately in school the surer he is of developing those traits which are the component parts of character." A study of 2,400 recent commitments to State Prison revealed that only 660 had received any training beyond the elementary school. In other words, 72.5 per cent of the total commitments had some training in the lower grades. Only 68 of the total had finished high school. It seems to me, therefore, that an additional year's training making possible more practical education would give many boys and girls an opportunity at an age when it is needed most, and would be the wisest sort of investment on the part of the State in citizenship training. Money wisely spent at this point of a person's life by the State should perhaps prevent its expenditure later on for prison commitments.

5. *Economic Consideration.* This point has been discussed indirectly in 2 and 4. It is very difficult at present even for some college graduates to secure employment. It is even more difficult for boys and girls of high school age to find jobs. Since they are not needed in society on a wage earning basis, the purpose of society will be more perfectly served if they are kept in school.

4. **Retirement System.** I believe the General Assembly should consider very carefully the advisability of the immediate establishment of a retirement system for the teachers of the State. Under authority of the last General Assembly a commission was appointed to study this whole question, and although I do not at this time know the exact recommendations of that committee, I personally believe that the State should do something for the aged and incapacitated teachers, who have given their lives to service of training the youth of this State, and many of whom have now reached the end of their usefulness. From the point of view of the child, it would be economical to the State in a majority of instances and certainly it would bring a measure of happiness to these teachers, if all teachers could be retired after they had given a specified number of years of service to the profession. In view of the fact that their salaries have always been low, it would be no more than simple justice.

5. **Teacher Tenure.** The question of teacher tenure also should be very carefully considered by the members of the General Assembly. Conditions in some of our counties are really shocking. A teacher may never know whether her services have been satisfactory or not. In a good many instances teachers have been dismissed at the end of the term for merely political reasons, and only notified of this fact when the school is about ready to begin the next year's session.

In order to build a good school system, one with the child in mind, teachers should be continued in employment on the basis of their merits—their scholarship, experience and personality. Dismissal should not occur unless there is a just cause, and even then the teacher should be given adequate

notice. I believe, therefore, that some legal protection should be provided for the good teachers of the State in order that they may not be bandied about at the whim of some local politician or to make room for some local favorite.

6. Compulsory Attendance. Under the present law all children between the ages of seven and fourteen years are required "to attend school continuously for a period equal to the time which the public school in the district in which the child resides shall be in session." I believe this law should be amended by changing the upper age limit to sixteen years.

The present labor laws of the State provide that no child under sixteen shall be employed in any manufacturing occupations, or in many of the non-manufacturing occupations, while school is in session. There is a gap, therefore, between the maximum compulsory age limit and the minimum age when employment may begin. When many boys reach this maximum compulsory attendance age they leave school; and since there is no profitable employment, except agricultural or domestic work which is exempt from the age limitations of the law, many are virtually turned loose on the streets. I sincerely believe, therefore, that the law requiring compulsory attendance at school should be extended to sixteen and thus close up this existing gap. Our alarming increase in juvenile delinquency would seem to justify this change.

7. Exceptional Children. As stated in my report to the General Assembly of 1937, something should be done to give the exceptional school child, both the fast moving type and the one that is normally slow, a better opportunity to prepare himself for society. Under our present graded system, which is inevitable where large numbers are given instruction, the curriculum is organized for the average child. I believe we should not only instruct these average children, but that we should also provide instruction appropriate for these children having exceptional mental abilities.

Under authority of the last General Assembly, a commission has been appointed to study this whole question. I am unaware at this time what that commission will recommend, but whatever that may be, I hope the members of the General Assembly will give it due consideration.

8. Superintendent's Qualification. I wish to renew my recommendation that all new superintendents employed be required to hold a Superintendent's Certificate as authorized by the State Board of Education. This recommendation is being made because I believe that a superintendent who does not have this certificate is at a disadvantage in the administration of the schools and in working with the teachers under his supervision. Advice on professional problems cannot be given by the superintendent unless he has had the professional training himself, or unless he has someone upon whom he can rely for help in this respect. For the efficiency of the teaching process, manifestly, the certification requirements for superintendents should be no less than those for teachers and principals.

9. Local Supplementation. As stated above, 39 administrative units have voted a supplementary tax to provide better educational opportunities than now provided on State standards of cost for the children in those units. In

two local districts in county units, Gaston and Rowan, a tax was voted under authority of special acts applying only to these two county units. Recently, a tax has been voted in two other city units, Kinston and Sanford; and the schools in these two units will offer instruction for a ninth month next year.

Authority was given by the laws of 1933, 1935 and 1937 for administrative units as a whole to vote additional taxes to operate schools of a higher standard than that provided by State support. I believe the time has come when this privilege should be extended to large districts complete as to an instructional unit. If this privilege is granted to city units and to large units in two counties, then it seems only fair and right that other large districts should be given this democratic privilege to decide for themselves what they shall do with reference to the provision for better schools for their children.

Some may think that such a privilege, if granted, would be abused, and that once the gap is let down, so to speak, we would have an epidemic of local tax voting over the State. I, personally, do not concur with that notion. In the three counties, Gaston, Rowan and Wake, where the people in local districts were allowed to vote, only three elections have been tried, one of these having failed. I believe the democratic principle should govern such questions, and whatever decision is made by that method then it will be final until another effort is made.

There is another aspect of the question of financial support that should also be considered in connection with local supplementation. It is generally considered that the State support provided is for a minimum program. The support provided has increased very rapidly since its beginning in 1933, we must admit. That support, however, has not reached the total cost of the school program provided before the economic depression set in. It appears also, so those charged with finding sources of taxation say, that a point is being approached with reference to financial support beyond which it will be impossible to go. The cost of education, on the other hand, in order to keep pace with other economic phases of life, will continue to increase. The training of teachers improves every year and better instruction in every way, we believe, is being provided from year to year. This improvement in the school system will cost more money, and if the State is unable to provide the necessary support, then the local units should at least be given the right to say whether they shall provide the additional money for a higher standard of public school than provided by the State. I wish to recommend very strongly, therefore, that this provision for local supplementation be written into the new school machinery act.

10. State Funds. On page 17 is presented a table giving the expenditures from the State appropriation for public schools during 1937-38, the estimate of expenditures for 1938-39, and my request for State funds to the Advisory Budget Commission for the operation of the public schools for 1939-40 and 1940-41. These request figures include a five per cent increase in the salaries of all school employees, and estimated necessary increases in all other items. It will be noted that the division as to race is not made. This division is made on the basis of need when the allotments are made by the State School Commission to the administrative units.

The total requests of \$27,373,508 for 1939-40 and \$28,177,301 for 1940-41 represent approximately a 13 per cent increase in State funds over the respective years of the preceding biennium. This request includes \$200,000 for sick leave, an item for which no appropriation was made by the last General Assembly; but which, in my opinion, should be included in the appropriation for public schools if the funds can in any way be found.

In arriving at the total requests for public schools, each of the items has been very carefully considered, and these requests represent the minimum amounts for operating the program of public education on State standards of cost. I hope, therefore, that this General Assembly will not make the appropriation for the support of the public schools less than the amounts requested.

APPRECIATION

Before closing this section of this report I wish to express my appreciation for the splendid help and cooperation that I have received from other departments of the State government and from the many individuals who have given me support and advice as Superintendent of Public Instruction. After all, the schools belong to the people, and it is for them to decide what they want. In this report, in my capacity as the representative of the people, I have tried to present their views as to the improvement of the public schools, and as to the building up of a State school system that will offer to our boys and girls the best educational opportunity possible.

His Excellency, Governor Clyde R. Hoey, has given his wholehearted cooperation in an effort to improve the school situation. On many occasions he has advocated school measures—free textbooks, more vocational training, twelfth grade, and increased salaries for the school personnel. Without this strong advocate, I do not believe we could have made as much progress as has been accomplished during these recent years.

Then, too, the various other departments of State government are to be commended—the General Assembly and the Advisory Budget Commission for liberalizing the laws and increasing the appropriation for schools; the State Commission of Highways and Public Works for its cooperation in looking after the roads over which more than 4,000 school buses travel; the Highway Patrol and the Division of Highway Safety for examining the bus drivers and for instruction given with reference to safety on the highways; the State Board of Charities and Welfare for making it possible for many indigent children to attend school by providing necessary clothing; and the State Board of Health for cooperation in the matter of epidemics and in giving remedial treatment to those school children needing attention.

The State Board of Commercial Education was set up by the General Assembly of 1935. I think this Board has done much to improve the character and type of the private commercial schools of the State in helping to eliminate undesirable practices and conditions.

School board members, county commissioners and other tax levying authorities, and the local school committees have on the whole been especially cooperative in providing necessary local funds for the erection of new build-

ings and for the purchase of additional school buses and new equipment, and in giving attention to day by day local problems pertaining to the schools.

To that great army of teachers, principals, superintendents, janitors, clerks and secretaries, and other school employees, without whose persevering presence the schools could not operate, I offer my deepest appreciation for their splendid spirit throughout my entire administration of four years. The teachers of the State, after all, do the instructional work, and it is they who should be given the major credit for the success of this public undertaking.

Then, too, I wish to mention again the work of the Parent-Teacher Association, whose support of the local and State school programs has ever been present. I like to think of this organization as one of the great arms of the public schools, ever ready and willing to work for their improvement.

In conclusion, I wish to express my appreciation to the members of the State Board of Education and the State School Commission for their counsel and advice, and to the staff members of the State School Commission and the Department of Public Instruction. These employees have worked in season and out, regardless of the hours of work, for the advancement of the public schools, and any credit given for the success of the State's administration of the public schools should be to these devoted employees.

EXPENDITURES AND BUDGET REQUEST FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
STATE FUNDS—EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL TERM

Objects and Items of Expenditure	Actual Expenditure 1937-38	Budget Estimate 1938-39	Budget Request 1939-40	Budget Request 1940-41
61. GENERAL CONTROL:				
611. Salary Superintendents.....	\$ 415,721	\$ 417,237	\$ 438,099	\$ 438,099
612. Travel Superintendents.....	38,863	44,390	44,390	44,390
613. Salary Clerical Assistants.....	120,828	121,171	127,230	127,230
614. Office Expense.....	42,452	47,345	47,345	47,345
615. County Board of Education—Per Diem Travel.....	9,958	10,000	10,000	10,000
617. Attendance.....				
618. Other—Audit.....				
Total General Control.....	\$ 627,822	\$ 640,143	\$ 667,064	\$ 667,064
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:				
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers..... (w)	\$10,587,885			
..... (c)	3,508,599			
622. Salaries: High School Teachers..... (w)	3,479,207			
..... (c)	579,777			
623. Salaries: Principals—Elementary..... (w)	425,665			
..... (c)	88,388			
High School..... (w)	1,144,131			
..... (c)	180,887			
Total Instructional Salaries.....	\$19,994,539	\$20,734,247	\$22,687,814	\$ 23,481,737
Sick Leave.....			200,000	200,000
624. Instructional Supplies..... (w)	61,025	78,000	78,000	78,000
..... (c)	8,661			
Total Instructional Service.....	\$20,064,225	\$20,812,247	\$22,965,814	\$ 23,759,737
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:				
631. Wages: Janitors..... (w)	\$ 428,296	\$ 480,000	\$ 514,500	\$ 514,500
..... (c)	50,491			
632. Fuel: Coal and Wood..... (w)	406,226	470,000	495,000	495,000
..... (c)	81,612			
633. Water, Light and Power..... (w)	106,789	120,000	126,500	126,500
..... (c)	13,152			
634. Janitors' Supplies..... (w)	43,185	57,500	58,000	58,000
..... (c)	6,673			
635. Telephones..... (w)	11,690	14,000	14,000	14,000
..... (c)	820			
Total Operation of Plant.....	\$ 1,148,934	\$ 1,141,500	\$ 1,208,000	\$ 1,208,000
65. FIXED CHARGES:				
651-3. Compensation School Employees..... (w)	\$ 8,149			
..... (c)	401			
4. Compensation School Children..... (w)	3,211			
..... (c)	234			
Total Compensation.....	\$ 11,995	\$ 10,000	\$ 12,500	\$ 12,500

EXPENDITURES AND BUDGET REQUEST FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Continued)

Objects and Items of Expenditure	Actual Expenditure 1937-38	Budget Estimate 1938-39	Budget Request 1939-40	Budget Request 1940-41
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:				
661. Transportation of Pupils—				
1. Wages of Drivers.....(w)	\$ 283,677	\$ 313,000	\$ 347,130	\$ 357,000
.....(c)	29,531			
2. Gas, Oil and Grease.....(w)	666,132	646,000	700,000	700,000
.....(c)	48,252			
3. Salary Mechanics.....(w)	219,885	230,000	245,000	245,000
.....(c)	7,919			
4. Replacements—1. Parts, Tires and Tubes.....(w)	409,065	440,000	440,000	440,000
.....(c)	23,737			
2. Insurance and License.....(w)	19,602			
.....(c)	479			
5. Contract Transportation.....(w)	28,365	30,000	30,000	30,000
.....(c)	4,939			
Total Operation (1-5).....	\$ 1,741,583	\$ 1,619,000	\$ 1,762,130	\$ 1,772,000
6. Replacements: Major Items—				
1. Chassis.....(w)	\$ 700,199			
.....(c)	1,387			
2. Bodies.....(w)				
.....(c)				
Total Major Replacements.....	\$ 701,586	\$ 600,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 650,000
Total Transportation.....	2,443,169	2,219,000	2,412,130	2,422,000
662. Libraries: Supplies and Repairs.....(w)	41,187	54,000	54,000	54,000
.....(c)	5,542			
663. Health.....		46,287	54,000	54,000
Total Auxiliary Agencies.....	\$ 2,489,898	\$ 2,319,287	\$ 2,520,130	\$ 2,530,000
Total Current Expense.....	24,342,874	24,923,177	27,373,508	28,177,301
Adjustment—Salaries.....	52			
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$24,342,926	\$24,923,177	\$27,373,508	\$ 28,177,301

The Public Schools and the Children of the State

ADMINISTRATION

There are at present 100 county and 69 city administrative school units in North Carolina. The county units comprise that area of the county outside of the established city units. Where no city units exist, the entire area of the county is the administrative unit.

The administration of the public schools in these units is vested in ten agencies established either under constitutional authority or by the enactment of legislation by the General Assembly. Five of the ten are local in character and five are State agencies.

Local Agencies

The five local agencies are: the local committee, the city board of trustees, the city commissioners (or other tax levying authority), the county board of education and the county board of commissioners.

1. *Local Committee.* The local committee, appointed under legislative authority by the county board of education for a term of two years for each school district, selects the teachers and principals subject to the approval of the county superintendent and the county board of education and has general custody and care of the school property in the district.

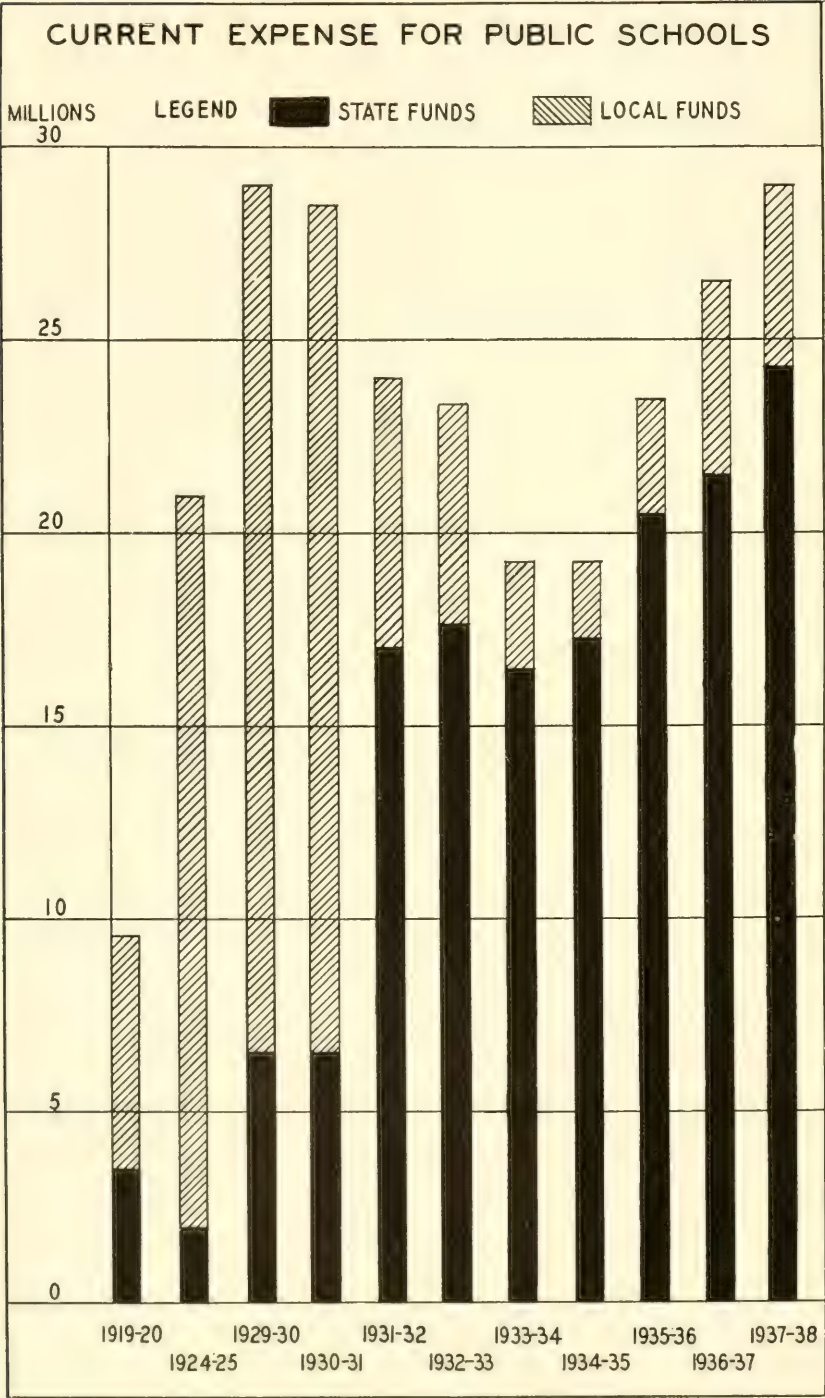
Current Expense for Public Schools

YEAR	STATE*	LOCAL	TOTAL
1919-20	\$ 3,423,717.22	\$ 6,145,025.38	\$ 9,568,743.10
1924-25	1,738,701.98	19,292,108.25	21,030,810.22
1929-30	6,557,175.43	22,059,428.01	28,616,603.44
1930-31	6,640,336.10	21,875,246.94	28,515,583.04
1931-32	17,023,679.72	7,025,937.44	24,049,617.16
1932-33	17,609,481.92	5,854,833.54	23,464,315.46
1933-34	16,340,057.51	1,956,306.27	18,296,363.78
1934-35	17,154,541.34	2,099,556.73	19,254,098.07
1935-36	20,513,101.18	3,109,939.61	23,623,040.79
1936-37	†21,463,451.44	4,086,621.92	25,550,073.36
1937-38	†24,342,926.58	†4,808,475.10	29,151,401.68

* Includes expenditures from Federal and Philanthropic funds.

† Expenditures for vocational education in local.

‡ Budget estimate.



2. *Boards of Trustees.* In each of the city units a board of trustees is elected or appointed in the manner prescribed by law. This board prepares and approves the budgets for current expense, debt service and capital outlay subject to the approval of the county board of commissioners, or other tax levying authorities, and the State

School Commission. It also elects a superintendent of the unit, subject to the approval of the State Superintendent and the State School Commission, and teachers and other employees upon the recommendation of the superintendent, who is the administrative office of this board.

3. *City Commissioners.* The city commissioners, or other tax levying authorities, levy the taxes voted in the city administrative unit for the extension of term or for operating the schools on a higher standard than that for which the State makes provision, and for debt service.

4. *County Board of Education.* The county board of education, consisting of three or five members who are nominated biennially at party primaries or conventions, are appointed by the General Assembly, which meets in January of the odd years, for

Current Expense Per Pupil

YEAR	ENROLLMENT	ATTENDANCE
1919-20	\$13.84	\$20.21
1924-25	25.97	35.27
1929-30	33.01	42.53
1930-31	33.84	36.69
1931-32	26.96	31.90
1932-33	26.30	31.13
1933-34	20.43	22.00
1934-35	21.57	25.29
1935-36	26.58	30.97
1936-37	28.97	33.49
1937-38	33.10	37.79

The board of education adopts the budget and approves the school program.



a period of two, four or six years. The county board of education has the general management and control of the educational affairs in the county administrative unit. This board appoints a county superintendent, subject to the approval of the State Superintendent and the State School Commission, and a school committee for each local district. The county board of education is clothed with those discretionary powers relating to the administration of the schools that are not specified in the law or by rules and regulations of the State School Commission. It also decides upon the site and character of all school buildings, and administers the operation of the schools in accordance with the rules and regulations of the State School Commission and the acts of the General Assembly. The county superintendent, whose term of office is for two years beginning July 1 of each odd year, is the administrative officer for the county board of education.

5. *County Commissioners.* The board of county commissioners, a body provided for under the Constitution, approves that part of the school budget financed by county funds, including funds for the erection and repair of necessary school buildings, and levies the taxes therefor. The commissioners are elected by the people for a term of two years.

State Agencies

The five State agencies having a part in the administration of the public schools are: the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Board of Education, the State School Commission, the State Board for Vocational Education, and the State Textbook Commission.

The county commissioners consider the school budget.



1. *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* The Constitution of North Carolina provides for a Superintendent of Public Instruction, who shall be elected by popular vote every four years. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is responsible for promoting interest in public education, interpreting the school laws, determining standards for approved schools, assembling and disseminating statistical data, preparing curricula materials for the teachers of the public schools, and such other duties as are or may be vested in him by law. He appoints the staff of the Department of Public Instruction to assist him in performing these duties.

The State Superintendent is *ex officio* secretary of the State Board of Education, vice chairman of the State School Commission, chairman of the State Board for Vocational Education, and chairman of the State Textbook Commission. In addition, the State Superintendent, under the law, assists the governor in the appointment of the Elementary Textbook Commission and the State Committee on high school textbooks.

2. *State Board of Education.* The State Board of Education, consisting of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Attorney General and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, is provided for in Article IX of the Constitution. This board has charge of the Literary and Special Building Funds and the public lands owned by the State. It also makes rules governing the certification of teachers, and adopts the textbooks used in the public schools. Originally, this board had authority to legislate and make all needful rules and



regulations in relation to free public schools and the educational funds, but its duties in this respect in recent years have been transferred by legislative enactment to the State School Commission.

3. *State School Commission.* The State School Commission was set up by the General Assembly of 1933 to succeed the State Board of Equalization, a body created in 1927 to equalize values in the several counties as a basis for distributing the equalizing fund provided for schools. This Commission is composed of the following: the Lieutenant Governor as chairman, the State Superintendent of Public Instruction as vice chairman, the State Treasurer, and one member appointed by the Governor from each of the eleven Congressional districts.

The commission decides what schools are to be operated, has the power to consolidate districts and transfer children from one unit to another, and may suspend any school after six months, whenever the average daily attendance does not justify its continuance. It determines by districts and races the number of elementary and high school teachers to be paid from State funds, and sets the standards for operating the public schools for an eight months term in each county and city administrative unit.

The Commission also provides for and supervises the transportation of pupils at public expense, makes rules and regulations governing the financial management and control of all administrative units, provides for auditing the school funds, approves the election of county and city superintendents, and jointly with the State Board of Education determines and fixes a State

standard salary schedule for teachers, principals, superintendents and other school employees.

It employs an executive secretary and staff who administer its rules and regulations.

4. *State Board for Vocational Education.* The State Board for Vocational Education was created by the General Assembly of 1917 in order to meet the provisions of

Capital Outlay

YEAR	TOTAL
1919-20	\$ 2,645,515.10
1924-25	12,947,253.45
1929-30	4,809,151.35
1930-31	3,904,901.54
1931-32	1,636,722.75
1932-33	831,095.49
1933-34	942,409.03
1934-35	3,318,911.60
1935-36	4,313,313.37
1936-37	5,918,138.38
1937-38*	3,249,328.11

* Budget estimate.

Total Expenditures for Schools*(Not Including Debt Service)*

YEAR	STATE	LOCAL	TOTAL
1919-20	\$ 3,423,717.72	\$ 8,790,540.48	\$12,214,258.20
1924-25	1,738,701.98	32,239,361.70	33,978,063.68
1929-30	6,557,175.43	26,868,579.36	33,425,754.79
1930-31	6,640,336.10	25,780,148.48	32,420,484.58
1931-32	17,023,679.72	8,662,660.19	25,686,339.91
1932-33	17,609,481.92	6,685,929.03	24,295,410.95
1933-34	16,340,057.51	2,898,715.30	19,238,772.81
1934-35	17,154,541.34	5,418,468.33	22,573,009.67
1935-36	20,513,101.18	7,423,252.98	27,936,354.16
1936-37	21,463,451.44	10,004,760.30	31,468,211.74
1937-38*	24,342,926.58	8,057,803.21	32,400,729.79

* Budget estimate.

the Smith-Hughes Education bill enacted by Congress. This Board consists of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and three other members appointed by the Governor—one to represent agriculture, one to represent home economics, and one to represent trades and industries.

The duties of this Board are to cooperate with the Federal authorities in the administration of the Federal Vocational Act and to administer legislation enacted by the Congress and the General Assembly of North Carolina pursuant to vocational education. It also formulates plans for the promotion of vocational education as a part of the public school system, and cooperates with the local authorities in the establishment of vocational classes.

The State Superintendent with the advice and consent of the Board designates the staff necessary to carry out properly the provisions of the law and the rules and regulations of the Board.

5. *The State Textbook Commission.* The State Textbook Commission was created by the General Assembly of 1935. This commission consists of five members: the State Superintendent of Public Instruction as *ex officio* chairman, the Attorney General, the Director of the Division of Purchase and Contract, and two members appointed by the Governor for a term of two years each. It is the duty of this Commission to purchase the necessary textbooks, operate a rental system of textbook distribution to the children in the public high schools of this State, and to provide free basal textbooks to the children in the elementary grades.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—STATE EIGHT

	White		
	County	City	Total
61. GENERAL CONTROL:			
611. Salary—Superintendents	\$ 229,240.93	\$ 149,874.00	\$ 379,114.93
612. Travel—Superintendents	30,320.71	7,273.14	37,593.85
613. Clerical Assistants	84,633.67	25,053.62	109,687.29
614. Office Expense	26,734.31	11,582.06	38,316.37
615. County Board of Education	9,870.52		9,870.52
Total	\$ 380,800.14	\$ 193,782.82	\$ 574,582.96
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:			
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers	7,154,999.06	2,418,760.44	9,573,759.50
622. Salaries: High School Teachers	2,038,208.09	*984,612.99	*3,022,821.08
623. Salaries:			
1. Elementary Principals	73,014.38	250,245.40	323,259.78
2. High School Principals	929,240.58	109,478.00	1,038,718.58
Sub-Total—Salaries	\$ 10,195,462.11	\$ *3,763,096.83	\$ *13,958,558.94
624. Instructional Supplies	34,704.04	12,470.88	47,174.92
Total	\$ 10,230,166.15	\$ *3,775,567.71	\$ *14,005,733.86
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:			
631. Wages: Janitors, Others	269,340.79	116,707.09	386,047.88
632. Fuel	249,225.31	102,625.25	351,850.56
633. Water, Light and Power	55,241.22	41,762.62	97,003.84
634. Janitor's Supplies	27,824.68	13,213.47	41,038.15
635. Telephones	5,772.13	5,458.07	11,230.20
Total	\$ 607,404.13	\$ 279,766.50	\$ 887,170.63
65. FIXED CHARGES:			
653. Compensation	7,917.58	553.37	8,470.95
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:			
661. Transportation:			
1-5. Operation	1,307,955.05		1,307,955.05
6. Major Replacements	441,846.54		441,846.54
Sub-Total	\$ 1,749,801.59		\$ 1,749,801.59
662. School Libraries	16,770.28	6,266.63	23,036.91
Total	\$ 1,766,571.87	\$ 6,266.63	\$ 1,772,838.50
North Carolina	\$ 12,992,859.87	\$ *4,255,937.03	\$ *17,248,796.90

*Includes \$594.00 adjustment of 1935-36 salaries.

MONTHS SCHOOL FUND, 1936-1937

Colored			Total		
County	City	Total	County	City	Grand
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 229,240.93	\$ 149,874.00	\$ 379,114.93
-----	-----	-----	30,320.71	7,273.14	37,593.85
-----	-----	-----	84,633.67	25,053.62	109,687.29
-----	-----	-----	26,734.31	11,582.06	38,316.37
-----	-----	-----	9,870.52	-----	9,870.52
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 380,800.14	\$ 193,782.82	\$ 574,582.96
2,277,876.74	845,451.35	3,123,328.09	9,432,875.80	3,264,211.79	12,697,087.59
245,494.27	241,355.85	486,850.12	2,283,702.36	*1,225,968.84	*3,509,671.20
13,652.00	62,959.00	76,611.00	86,666.38	313,204.40	399,870.78
94,903.90	59,942.70	154,846.60	1,024,144.48	169,420.70	1,193,565.18
\$ 2,631,926.91	\$ 1,209,708.90	\$ 3,841,635.81	\$ 12,827,389.02	\$ *4,972,805.73	\$ *17,800,194.75
4,022.33	1,932.99	5,955.32	38,726.37	14,403.87	53,130.24
\$ 2,635,949.24	\$ 1,211,641.89	\$ 3,847,591.13	\$ 12,866,115.39	\$ *4,987,209.60	\$ *17,853,324.99
16,104.99	28,169.26	44,274.25	285,445.78	144,876.35	430,322.13
49,438.84	26,442.48	75,881.32	298,664.15	129,067.73	427,731.88
4,140.37	7,926.93	12,067.30	59,381.59	49,689.55	109,071.14
4,307.17	3,065.27	7,372.44	32,131.85	16,278.74	48,410.59
24.45	745.48	769.93	5,796.58	6,203.55	12,000.13
\$ 74,015.82	\$ 66,349.42	\$ 140,365.24	\$ 681,419.95	\$ 346,115.92	\$ 1,027,535.87
968.50	14.35	982.85	8,886.08	567.72	9,453.80
104,256.76	-----	104,256.76	1,412,211.81	-----	1,412,211.81
586.69	-----	586.69	442,433.23	-----	442,433.23
\$ 104,843.45	\$-----	\$ 104,843.45	\$ 1,854,645.04	-----	\$ 1,854,645.04
972.57	402.88	1,375.45	17,742.85	6,669.51	24,412.36
\$ 105,816.02	\$ 402.88	\$ 106,218.90	\$ 1,872,387.89	\$ 6,669.51	\$ 1,879,057.40
\$ 2,816,749.58	\$ 1,278,408.54	\$ 4,095,158.12	\$ 15,809,609.45	\$ *5,534,345.57	\$ *21,343,955.02

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—STATE EIGHT

Classification By Objects and Items	White		
	County	City	Total
A. STATE AID PAID OUT BY UNITS:			
61. GENERAL CONTROL:			
611. Salary: Superintendents.....	\$ 254,263.84	\$ 161,457.39	\$ 415,721.23
612. Travel: Superintendents.....	31,144.26	7,718.84	38,863.10
613. Salary: Clerical Assistants.....	94,574.09	26,253.98	120,828.07
614. Office Expense.....	29,720.72	12,730.87	42,451.59
615. County Boards of Education.....	9,958.25	-----	9,958.25
Total.....	\$ 419,661.16	\$ 208,161.08	\$ 627,822.24
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:			
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers.....	\$ 7,917,348.55	\$ 2,655,940.21	\$ 10,573,288.76
622. Salaries: High School Teachers.....	2,341,588.51	1,135,617.67	3,477,206.18
623. Salaries:			
1. Elementary Principals.....	168,652.40	271,936.75	440,589.15
2. High School Principals.....	1,023,557.17	122,247.00	1,145,804.17
Sub-Total—Salaries.....	\$ 11,451,146.63	\$ 4,185,741.63	\$ 15,636,888.26
624. Instructional Supplies.....	44,784.61	16,241.11	61,025.72
Total.....	\$ 11,495,931.24	\$ 4,201,982.74	\$ 15,697,913.98
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:			
631. Wages: Janitors, Others.....	\$ 299,168.76	\$ 129,127.44	\$ 428,296.20
632. Fuel.....	293,348.21	112,877.06	406,225.27
633. Water, Light, Power.....	64,863.07	41,925.32	106,788.39
634. Janitor's Supplies.....	29,514.26	13,670.90	43,185.16
635. Telephones.....	6,175.67	5,153.89	11,689.56
Total.....	\$ 693,069.97	\$ 303,114.61	\$ 996,184.58
65. FIXED CHARGES:			
653. Compensation.....	\$ 9,393.22	\$ 1,966.30	\$ 11,359.52
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:			
661. Transportation:			
1-5. Operation.....	1,626,726.01	-----	1,626,726.01
6. Major Replacements.....	700,198.66	-----	700,198.66
Sub-Total.....	\$ 2,326,924.67	\$ -----	\$ 2,326,924.67
662. School Libraries.....	30,563.29	10,624.24	41,187.53
Total.....	\$ 2,357,487.96	\$ 10,624.24	\$ 2,368,112.20
Total State Aid Paid Out by Administrative Units.....	\$ 14,975,543.55	\$ 4,725,848.97	\$ 19,701,392.53
B. STATE AID PAID DIRECT:			
Workmen's Compensation Tax.....			
Surety Bond Premium.....			
Grand Total—State Aid.....			
C. STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION:			
Total Expense.....			

NOTE: In addition, the State deposited in the Administrative Unit accounts \$7,911.63 which was unused and

MONTHS SCHOOL FUND, 1937-1938

Colored			Total		
County	City	Total	County	City	Grand
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 254,263.84	\$ 161,457.39	\$ 415,721.23
-----	-----	-----	31,144.26	7,718.84	38,863.10
-----	-----	-----	94,574.09	26,253.98	120,828.07
-----	-----	-----	29,720.72	12,730.87	42,451.59
-----	-----	-----	9,958.25	-----	9,958.25
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 419,661.16	\$ 208,161.08	\$ 627,822.24
\$ 2,555,794.24	\$ 952,804.78	\$ 3,508,599.02	\$ 10,473,142.79	\$ 3,608,744.99	\$ 14,081,887.78
295,417.83	283,044.24	578,462.07	2,637,006.34	1,418,661.91	4,055,668.25
20,275.60	69,692.00	89,967.60	188,928.00	341,628.75	530,556.75
114,614.15	66,007.70	180,621.85	1,138,171.32	188,254.70	1,326,426.02
\$ 2,986,101.82	\$ 1,371,548.72	\$ 4,357,650.54	\$ 14,437,248.45	\$ 5,557,290.35	\$ 19,994,538.80
6,482.31	2,178.51	8,660.82	51,266.92	18,419.62	69,686.54
\$ 2,992,584.13	\$ 1,373,727.23	\$ 4,366,311.36	\$ 14,488,515.37	\$ 5,575,709.97	\$ 20,064,225.34
\$ 18,288.25	\$ 32,202.87	\$ 50,491.12	\$ 317,457.01	\$ 161,330.31	\$ 478,787.32
52,242.80	29,369.44	81,612.24	345,591.01	142,246.50	487,837.51
4,934.90	8,217.08	13,151.98	69,797.97	50,142.40	119,940.37
3,622.06	3,051.11	6,673.17	33,136.32	16,722.01	49,858.33
90.25	730.22	820.47	6,265.92	6,244.11	12,510.03
\$ 79,178.26	\$ 73,570.72	\$ 152,748.98	\$ 772,248.23	\$ 376,685.33	\$ 1,148,933.56
\$ 555.25	\$ 80.44	\$ 635.69	\$ 9,948.47	\$ 2,046.74	\$ 11,995.21
114,856.60	-----	114,856.60	1,741,582.61	-----	1,741,582.61
1,387.50	-----	1,387.50	701,586.16	-----	701,586.16
\$ 116,244.10	\$-----	\$ 116,244.10	\$ 2,443,168.77	\$-----	\$ 2,443,168.77
3,858.45	1,683.48	5,541.93	34,421.74	12,307.72	46,729.46
\$ 120,102.55	\$ 1,683.48	\$ 121,786.03	\$ 2,477,590.51	\$ 12,307.72	\$ 2,489,898.23
\$ 3,192,420.19	\$ 1,449,061.87	\$ 4,641,482.06	\$ 18,167,963.74	\$ 6,174,910.84	\$ 24,342,874.58
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$ 300.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	845.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$ 24,344,019.58
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,306.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$ 24,403,326.46

will be refunded for use in 1938-1939. Unallotted Equipment expenditures at June 30, 1938, were \$25,721.21.

EXPENDITURES BY OBJECTS AND ITEMS, 1934-35 TO 1937-38

Object and Items	Expenditure 1934-1935	Expenditure 1935-1936	Expenditure 1936-1937	Budget 1937-1938
SUMMARY:				
Current Expense:				
61. General Control.....	\$ 620,786.30	\$ 783,407.95	\$ 800,070.19	\$ 860,304.59
62. Instructional Service.....	14,321,243.17	18,069,698.12	19,812,991.39	22,573,342.43
63. Operation of Plant.....	1,001,067.94	1,185,943.13	1,253,944.03	1,406,062.89
64. Maintenance of Plant.....	947,187.17	1,060,042.03	1,127,520.67	1,209,533.12
65. Fixed Charges.....	330,981.62	354,407.93	397,318.15	427,827.54
66. Auxiliary Agencies.....	2,022,831.87	2,169,541.63	2,158,228.93	2,674,331.11
A. Total Current Expense.....	\$ 19,254,098.07	\$ 23,623,040.79	\$ 25,550,073.36	\$ 29,151,401.68
B. Capital Outlay.....	3,318,911.60	4,313,313.37	5,918,138.38	3,249,328.11
C. Debt Service.....	6,275,718.00	6,477,238.53	7,504,621.60	5,725,053.10
Total All Funds.....	\$ 28,848,727.67	\$ 34,413,592.69	\$ 38,972,833.34	\$ 38,125,782.89
County Units.....	20,619,659.06	23,752,848.17	27,673,141.16	27,178,899.03
City Units.....	8,229,068.61	10,660,744.52	11,299,692.18	10,946,883.86
ITEMIZATION:				
General Control:				
611. Salary, Superintendents.....	\$ 319,128.96	\$ 394,516.95	\$ 412,734.94	\$ 451,114.51
612. Travel, Superintendents.....	43,785.74	53,327.08	51,370.87	58,113.35
613. Clerical Assistants.....	131,968.96	179,191.28	195,282.40	204,120.31
614. Office Expense.....	44,072.27	56,357.99	52,533.00	59,640.03
615. Board of Education.....	18,298.83	26,282.68	26,843.69	31,012.00
616. County Treasurer.....	7,342.56	7,702.82	10,053.86	9,815.00
617-18. Attendance, Audit, Etc.....	56,188.98	66,029.15	51,251.43	46,489.39
Totals.....	\$ 620,786.30	\$ 783,407.95	\$ 800,070.19	\$ 860,304.59
White.....	438,074.66	554,142.17	563,657.29	-----
Colored.....	182,711.64	229,265.78	236,412.90	-----
Instructional Service:				
621. Salaries, Elementary—White.....	\$ 7,527,409.83	\$ 9,341,281.83	\$ 10,045,387.10	\$ 11,154,119.65
Salaries, Elementary—Colored.....	2,355,792.69	2,981,577.69	3,263,885.64	3,661,134.37
622. Salaries, High School—White.....	2,279,636.57	2,967,607.36	3,341,698.18	3,855,778.68
Salaries, High School—Colored.....	324,199.66	451,845.54	535,100.95	636,702.42
623. Salaries, Principals—White.....	1,053,892.24	1,306,034.49	1,440,810.37	1,640,220.71
Salaries, Principals—Colored.....	156,892.89	212,765.49	247,985.83	284,239.01
624. Instructional Supplies.....	84,577.72	104,733.02	128,173.46	151,189.91
625. Supervision.....	-----	200.00	*	36,909.55
626. Vocational Education.....	524,866.45	676,729.68	773,286.38	1,093,585.24
627-28. Expenses, Etc.....	13,975.12	26,923.02	36,663.48	59,462.89
Totals.....	\$ 14,321,243.17	\$ 18,069,698.12	\$ 19,812,991.39	\$ 22,573,342.43
White.....	11,435,560.04	14,365,315.42	15,693,840.53	17,836,154.11
Colored.....	2,885,683.13	3,704,382.70	4,119,150.86	4,737,188.32

*—Included in 623.

EXPENDITURES BY OBJECTS AND ITEMS, 1934-35 TO 1937-38
(Continued)

Object and Items	Expenditure 1934-1935	Expenditure 1935-1936	Expenditure 1936-1937	Budget 1937-1938
Operation of Plant:				
631. Janitors, and Others.....	\$ 379,136.73	\$ 468,139.70	\$ 516,964.28	\$ 578,795.51
632. Fuel.....	430,447.93	486,643.67	480,204.24	543,139.61
633. Water, Light, Power.....	135,250.07	153,200.74	168,764.22	189,479.28
634. Janitors' Supplies.....	51,752.44	61,282.53	68,995.47	74,112.41
635. Telephones, Etc.....	14,480.77	16,676.49	19,015.82	20,536.08
Totals.....	\$ 1,011,067.94	\$ 1,185,943.13	\$ 1,253,944.03	\$ 1,406,062.89
White.....	868,643.76	1,011,060.30	1,071,952.74	1,205,231.31
Colored.....	142,424.18	174,882.83	181,991.29	200,831.58
Maintenance of Plant:				
641. Repairs to Buildings and Grounds.....	\$ 617,494.42	\$ 680,435.66	\$ 745,210.31	\$ 756,632.79
642. Repairs and Replacements to Furniture.....	133,488.90	148,346.65	141,616.67	209,525.10
643. Repairs and Replacements to Heating, Lighting.....	196,203.85	231,259.72	240,693.69	243,375.23
Totals.....	\$ 947,187.17	\$ 1,060,042.03	\$ 1,127,520.67	\$ 1,209,533.12
White.....	804,146.84	926,710.63	972,088.56	1,021,490.79
Colored.....	143,040.33	133,331.40	155,432.11	188,042.33
Fixed Charges:				
651. Rents.....	\$ 19,846.29	\$ 24,519.45	\$ 26,989.09	\$ 21,759.50
652. Insurance.....	302,882.74	313,980.47	350,105.42	385,915.55
653. Compensation.....	8,252.59	15,908.01	20,223.64	20,152.49
Totals.....	\$ 330,981.62	\$ 354,407.93	\$ 397,318.15	\$ 427,827.54
White.....	302,699.96	323,557.16	353,030.99	390,113.53
Colored.....	28,281.66	30,850.77	44,287.16	37,714.01
Auxiliary Agencies:				
661. Transportation.....	\$ 1,936,985.82	\$ 1,977,144.47	\$ 1,964,719.26	\$ 2,547,751.98
662. Libraries.....	42,536.71	58,701.11	70,487.25	98,757.06
663. Textbooks.....	14,736.90	100,820.29	85,053.21	2,150.00
664-6. Health, Etc.....	19,671.98	31,900.54	37,581.77	25,272.07
669. Interest.....	8,900.46	975.22	387.44	400.00
Totals.....	\$ 2,022,831.87	\$ 2,169,541.63	\$ 2,158,228.93	\$ 2,674,331.11
White.....	1,967,821.65	2,038,350.70	1,995,364.89	2,541,273.95
Colored.....	55,010.22	131,190.93	162,864.04	133,057.16

SCHOOL PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT

"The building of all new schoolhouses and the repairing of all old schoolhouses over which the County Board of Education has jurisdiction, shall be under the control and direction of and by contract with the county board of education. But the board shall not be authorized to invest any money in any new house that is not built in accordance with plans approved by the State Superintendent, nor for more money than is made available for its erection."

The above section of the North Carolina school law is the authority which the State Department of Public Instruction has for approving plans for schoolhouses. A building code is not written into the law. Specific items are not required nor forbidden by the statute. This is doubtless wise, for statutory requirements might become antiquated before they could be amended or repealed. This has been the experience of some States that have incorporated building codes in their school laws. On the other hand, a few architects and school administrators have the idea that plans and lay-outs for school buildings approved many years ago are acceptable today and, therefore, consider it unnecessary to submit plans for criticism and approval. This is doubly lamentable because these same school officials assume that instructional methods and administrative procedures recommended a quarter of a century ago are all right for present day schools.

It is the duty, the function and the practice of the Division of Schoolhouse Planning to continuously explore the field of schoolhouse planning, to analyse the trends and to study the developments in school plant practices to the end that "all new school-

houses" may be planned according to the most modern and efficient standards. All plans submitted to the Division are studied, evaluated and criticised according to these criteria. Those school units which avail themselves of this service invariably secure bet-

Appraised Value of School Property

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
1919-20	\$ 21,670,514	\$ 2,387,324	\$ 24,057,838
1924-25	63,434,665	7,271,170	70,705,835
1929-30	98,946,273	11,475,042	110,421,315
1930-31	100,920,973	12,009,398	112,930,371
1931-32	99,383,659	11,742,421	111,126,080
1932-33	97,946,385	12,001,331	109,947,716
1933-34	94,910,579	12,170,324	107,080,903
1934-35	94,290,164	12,309,808	106,599,972
1935-36	97,823,361	12,502,132	110,325,493
1936-37	99,735,904	13,121,814	112,857,718

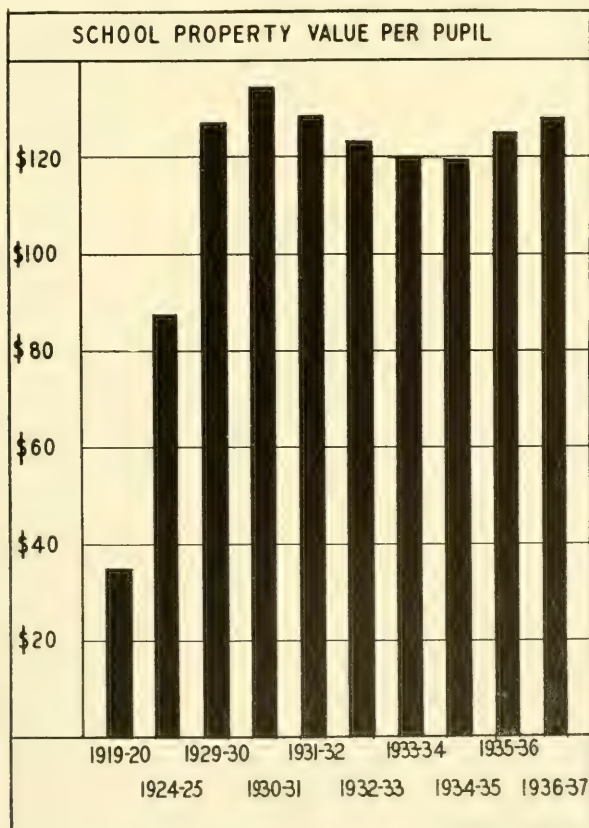
ter buildings than those units that depend upon school administrators and school architects of uncertain proficiency in schoolhouse planning.

Illustrative of the recent developments in the field of schoolhouse planning may be mentioned:

1. A new philosophy with regard to the housing facilities for primary and elementary grade children. For a number of years a disproportionate emphasis was given to high school buildings. Lower grade children were quite generally housed in quarters inferior to those provided for the higher grades.

**School Property Value Per Pupil
Enrolled**

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
1919-20	\$ 45.32	\$11.20	\$ 34.80
1924-25	113.40	29.03	87.31
1929-30	162.92	44.20	127.37
1930-31	171.88	46.99	134.01
1931-32	165.63	44.22	128.35
1932-33	159.09	43.42	123.25
1933-34	154.38	43.35	119.57
1934-35	152.99	44.55	119.42
1935-36	159.14	46.27	124.13
1936-37	162.50	48.92	127.96



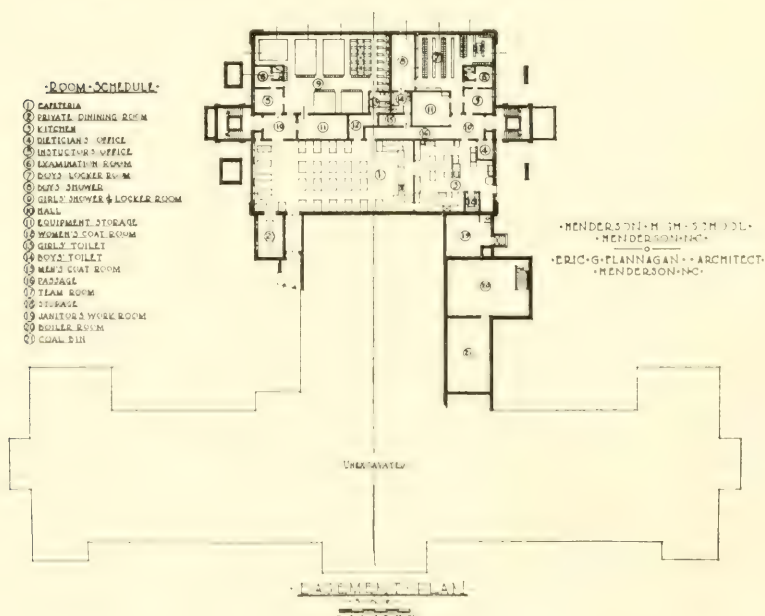
The minimum dimensions for specially designed modern day primary rooms are 22' in width by 40' in length. They are equipped with at least 20' of bulletin board and a like amount of black-board. Attention is directed to the emphasis placed on ample bulletin board, necessary for modern methods of teaching. These rooms should also be provided with bookcases, magazine racks, project lockers, storage chests—the tops of which can be covered with pallets for rest periods—individual room toilets, lavatories and drinking fountains.

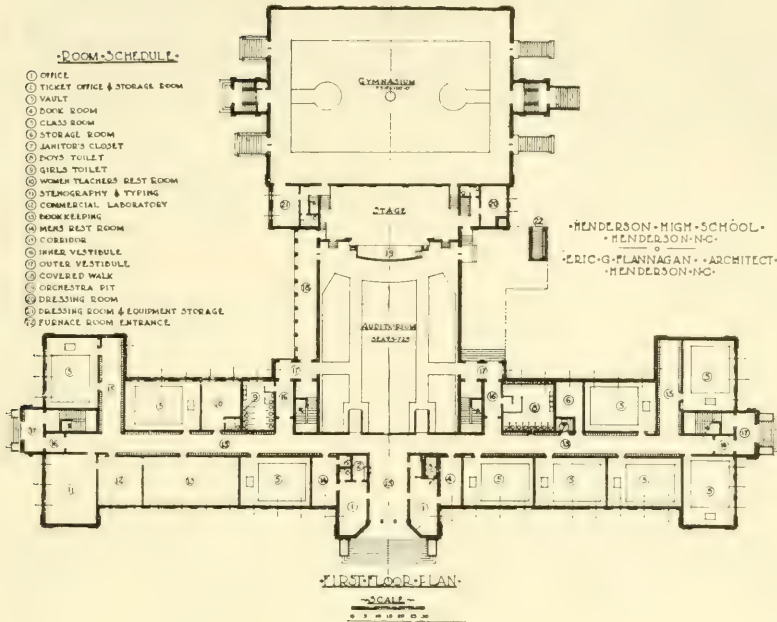
2. Library units are now planned to meet the needs of the school according to scientifically developed standards. A small room, which was in reality simply a book storage room, is no longer considered adequate for a library in a standard school.

The following criteria are used in evaluating our modern library rooms:

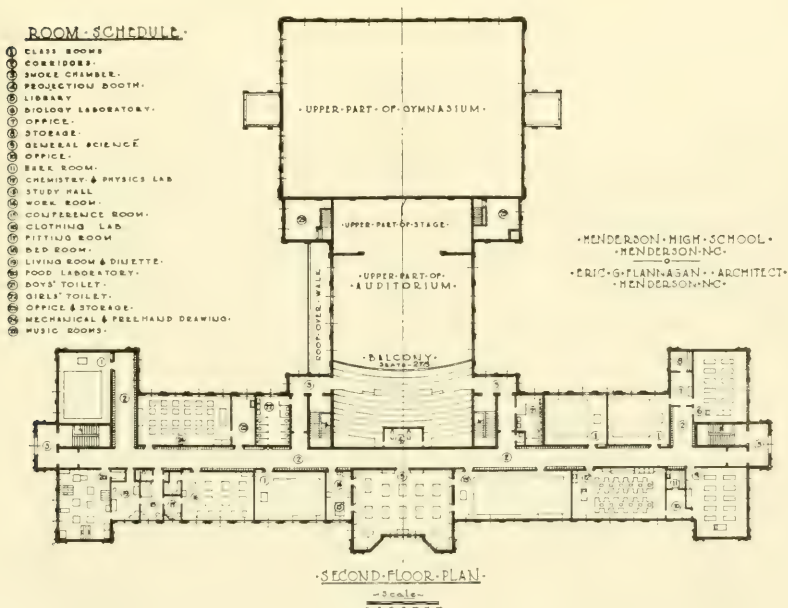
- a. Ample and attractive space for the books required to be read by the children in the school.
- b. Comfortable and inviting space where school children and others may assemble to read and study and become generally ac-

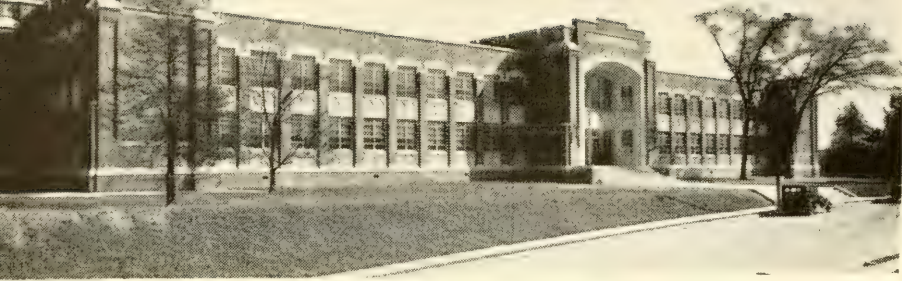
The modern school plant is carefully planned from basement to roof.





Auditorium, gymnasium and cafeteria are integral parts of a school plant designed to meet all the needs of growing boys and girls.





The modern school building is functionally designed; adequate lighting and ventilation are provided without destroying the architectural beauty of the structure.

quainted with books of all kinds and with magazines and periodicals.

c. A work laboratory for history, literature, biology, science and indeed all the subjects in the course of study.

Rules to determine the size of a library are:

a. In small schools sufficient space to take care of an entire class. In a school accommodating up to 300, a reading and stack room 22' in width by 36' in length is the minimum. In addition to this there should be a work room of approximately 12' x 12' and a conference room approximately 10' x 12'.

b. In large schools space sufficient to care for 10% of the enrollment with from 20 to 25 square feet per reader is ample for the general library room, its furniture and equipment.

Ample shelving is considered an integral part of the library room.

3. School cafeterias are now considered a definite and necessary part of a modern school plant. Research, study and experimentation have demonstrated that the properly constructed and efficiently administered cafeteria is the most satisfactory method of feeding large numbers of children economically and quickly.

The health of school children is the justification for the publicly subsidized cafeteria. Therefore, the first consideration in planning it is that every feature should promote health. Sunshine, ventilation and a type of construction that will make spotless cleaning easy are fundamental prerequisites.

Improvised rooms in damp, dark basements are no longer considered acceptable for cafeteria purposes. Standards and details for satisfactory cafeterias have been prepared by the Department.

4. Plans for physical education buildings which meet the demands for the physical education programs required in standard schools have been prepared by the Department.

5. Approved plans for home economic cottages and vocational buildings embodying space and facilities recommended by experts in these fields are available through the Department to any school unit desiring them.

In summary, the Department of Public Instruction has available materials and recommended practices in school plant planning which are the product of the research and study of all the people in the country engaged in the planning of school plants.

If school architects and school administrators will avail themselves of the services available through the Department for future schoolhouse construction in North Carolina, there will be embodied in them the most modern principles of schoolhouse planning.

The plan of the classroom and the selection of proper equipment combine to create an environment conducive to purposeful learning.



TEXTBOOKS

The State Textbook Commission has been functioning for three years. During the first year, 1935-36, elementary and high school books were rented. During the following year supplementary readers were added. The 1937 Legislature provided for free basal books in the elementary grades, and this program was started during the school year 1937-38. The table shown below will give some information as to the volume of business handled during these three years.

The first part of this table shows the total expenditures for books by years and by departments. It will be noticed that the expenditures for elementary books increased notably in 1937-38 when these books were made free to all the children. The expenditures for supplementary readers also increased rapidly, while the expenditures for high school books remained reasonably steady through the three years.

The second item is a statement of the number of books owned

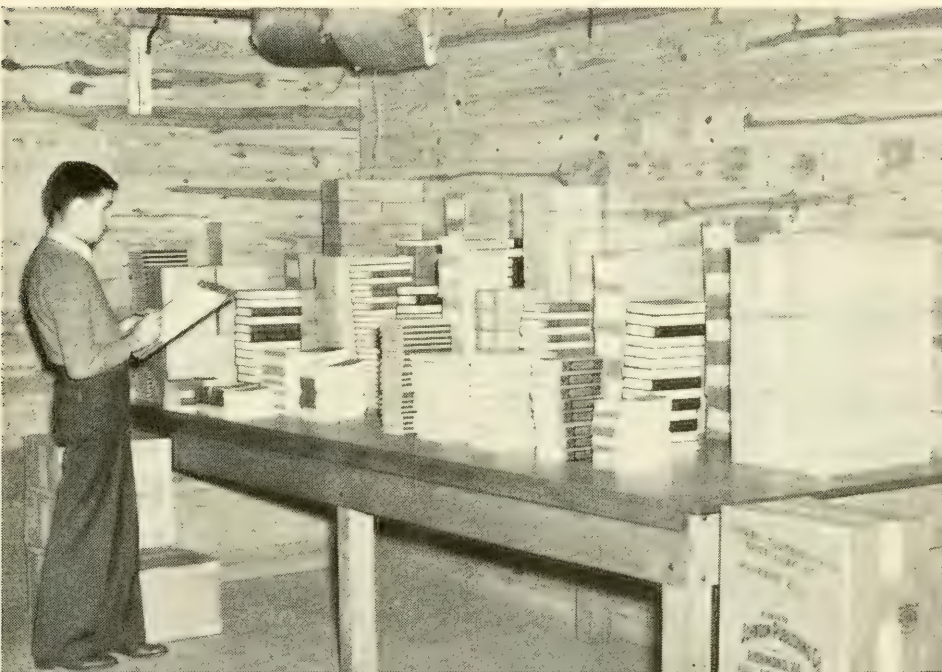
Textbook Data				
	1935-1936	1936-1937	1937-1938	TOTAL
1. Expenditures for books \$	621,134.89	\$ 569,832.84	\$1,180,296.86	\$2,371,264.59
Elementary	395,353.97	210,220.07	782,334.81	1,387,908.85
High School	225,780.92	291,925.78	214,069.11	731,775.81
Supplementary		67,686.99	183,892.94	251,579.93
2. Number of books owned				
at end of fiscal year	1,498,792	2,659,006	5,166,115	9,323,913
Elementary	1,299,910	1,970,915	3,946,165	7,216,990
High School	198,882	564,890	763,860	1,527,632
Supplementary		123,201	456,090	579,291
3. Total Collections	\$ 153,189.69	\$ 371,347.78	\$ 291,677.62	\$ 816,215.09
a. Rental Fees	91,751.74	283,837.59	259,101.38	634,690.71
Elementary	55,682.45	127,574.17	539.88	183,796.50
High School	36,069.29	127,731.81	173,414.88	337,215.98
Supplementary		28,531.61	85,146.62	113,678.23
b. Damage Fees	\$ 1,793.50	\$ 4,883.22	\$ 8,911.43	\$ 15,588.15
Elementary	1,088.65	2,412.36	6,922.52	10,423.53
High School	704.85	2,422.03	1,903.30	5,030.18
Supplementary		48.83	85.61	134.44
c. Sales	\$ 59,644.45	\$ 82,626.97	\$ 23,664.81	\$ 165,936.23
Elementary	43,837.54	59,411.69	5,267.98	108,517.21
High School	15,806.91	22,928.17	14,972.40	53,707.48
Supplementary		276.16	3,424.43	3,700.59
Old Books		10.95		10.95

at the close of each fiscal year. These figures are net and do not include any books sold or lost. The sales and losses were deducted at the end of each fiscal year in order to show the total number of books to be carried forward for the beginning of the following term.

Section 3 of the table shows the income of the Textbook Commission since its beginning. It is quite noticeable that the income from rentals of high school books and supplementary readers is increasing steadily, and that the sales decreased to a great extent during the year 1937-38. This trend is very much in keeping with the experiences of other agencies in the operation of the rental system. The sales diminished in elementary books during 1937-38 because these books were made free at that time. However, the deduction in sales for high school books was almost as noticeable as in the elementary field. The damage fees increased steadily each year in keeping with the volume of business handled.

In establishing a program of textbook rentals the State of North Carolina entered a field in which no other state had ever had any experience. Other states have watched with interest the developments of the system.

Filling an order for textbooks.





*Willingly and expectantly
they come on foot.*

GETTING TO SCHOOL

The mode of getting to school in North Carolina, as in other states, varies. Many children walk, some go in private cars or other conveyances, while a great many are transported at public expense by bus.

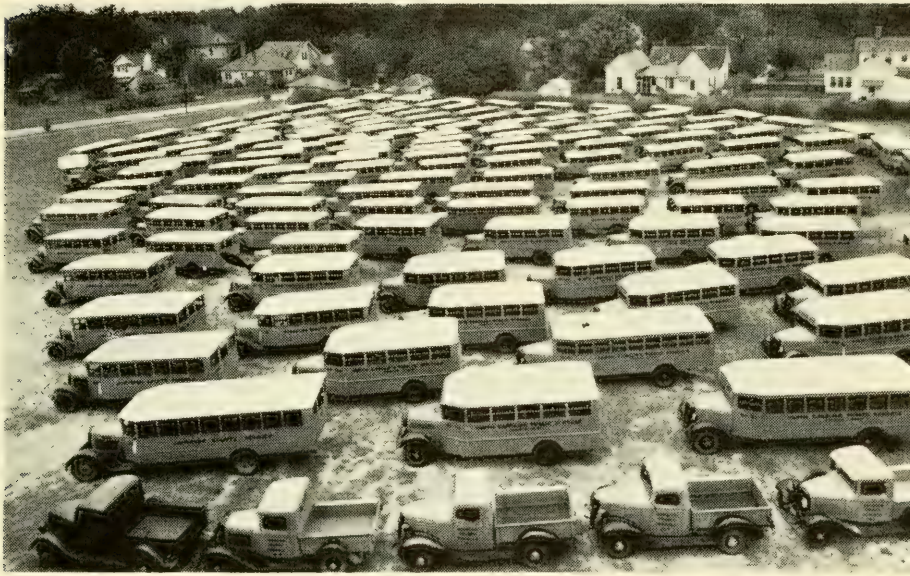
The pictures on this page illustrate that most ancient method of motivation, "foot travel." A majority of the boys and girls of North Carolina use this means of getting to school. Due to modern highway transportation methods, it will be observed that vigilance and care must be exercised in order that the children may get to school and return home "safe and sound."

During the past biennium a concerted drive for safety has been carried on throughout the State. In practically all schools safety organizations such as the School Boy Safety Patrol have been formed. The State Highway Patrol and local law enforcement agencies have cooperated in the undertaking and many civic organizations have sponsored campaigns for safety which have directly affected the child in his going to and from school.



*Safely to school and
safely home.*

Under any system of vehicular transportation, there must be equipment. Practically all vehicular transportation under the State system is by motor bus. The picture below shows the motor transportation equipment in one county administrative unit.



Part of the equipment used in transporting over a quarter of a million school children daily.

Approximately 4,000 busses similar to these are operated in the State, carrying daily almost 300,000 children to school and back home. According to the latest available information North Carolina has the largest transportation system in the Nation.



Maintenance is an important factor in the economical and safe operation of school busses

The cost of operating this bus system including replacement costs amounts to approximately \$2,000,000 annually. On a per pupil hauled basis this is slightly less than \$7.00 per year, which according to the latest records is the lowest of any state in the Nation. The average annual per pupil cost for the United States as a whole is \$18.92. The pupil cost is highest in Nevada at \$56.52 per year.



The policy of regular replacement insures adequate and modern equipment

Public School Transportation

YEAR	SCHOOLS SERVED	VEHICLES	PUPILS	COST OF OPERATION	PER PUPIL COST
1919-20	*	150	7,936	\$ *	\$ *
1924-25	*	1,909	69,295	994,611.69	14.35
1929-30	1,266	4,046	181,494	2,273,287.55	12.53
1930-31	1,170	4,420	200,416	2,174,133.18	10.85
1931-32	1,218	4,418	225,814	2,061,354.25	9.13
1932-33	1,269	4,502	244,147	1,956,387.44	8.01
1933-34	1,235	4,082	236,170	1,552,768.80	6.57
1934-35	1,208	4,014	256,775	1,936,985.82	7.54
1935-36	1,285	3,974	269,656	1,977,144.47	7.33
1936-37	1,321	4,069	287,988	1,964,719.26	6.82

* Information not available.

In order to provide economical and safe transportation, all bus equipment is periodically inspected, worn-out parts replaced, and new equipment purchased. The public transportation system is an integral part of the State's public school system, and the operation of this fleet of busses is paid for from the General Fund of the State's Treasury.

Supervision makes for orderly loading and the best use of seating space.





Above—A member of the school safety patrol protects disembarking children until they are safely off the highway.

Below—(1) The student driver must be examined and certified by the State Highway Patrol.

(2) This STOP sign is the most widely respected traffic signal in the State.



No



THE SCHOOLS

Due to the erection of large modern buildings and the provision of transportation at public expense, it has been possible to care for larger numbers of children in a school. There is a definite tendency for the number of elementary schools to decrease for this very reason. At present, as the accompanying table shows, there are approximately 4,000 elementary schools in operation in the State.

In the development of a school attention is paid to certain factors which are generally recognized as essential to the adequate training of boys and girls for citizenship. Some of the factors are (1) length of term, (2) size of school, (3) training of teachers, (4) equipment, and (5) course of study.

Number Elementary Schools

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
1929-30	3,110	2,364	5,474
1930-31	2,897	2,339	5,236
1931-32	2,488	2,295	4,783
1932-33	2,443	2,308	4,751
1933-34	2,257	2,260	4,517
1934-35	2,215	2,290	4,505
1935-36	2,087	2,260	4,347
1936-37	1,967	2,223	4,190

Number Standard Elementary Schools

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
1924-25	56	....	56
1929-30	387	6	393
1930-31	426	6	432
1931-32	426	6	432
1932-33	415	5	420
1933-34	474	14	488
1934-35	517	14	531
1935-36	566	29	595
1936-37	561	28	589

Number High Schools

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	ACCREDITED	NON-ACCREDITED
1929-30	747	119	866	676	190
1930-31	736	126	862	720	142
1931-32	717	134	851	733	118
1932-33	728	147	875	761	114
1933-34	723	189	914	777	137
1934-35	725	183	899	792	107
1935-36	733	203	936	821	115
1936-37	737	209	946	832	114

Average School Term in Days			
YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
1919-20	135.9	127.4	134.0
1924-25	148.0	136.3	145.2
1929-30	159.6	141.0	154.0
1930-31	160.4	141.6	154.9
1931-32	160.0	142.9	154.7
1932-33	158.3	141.7	153.2
1933-34	160.2	157.3	159.3
1934-35	160.3	159.0	159.9
1935-36	161.4	160.6	161.1
1936-37	163.3	162.8	163.1

Schools meeting certain standards with respect to these factors are given an accredited rating by the State. For the elementary schools this system was begun in 1924. At the end of the first year 56 schools met the standards for accreditation. Today a total of 589 elementary schools have met the requirements prerequisite for the ac-

credited rating.

There are 946 schools in the State offering instruction on the high school level, 737 for white boys and girls and 209 for Negroes. Of this number, 832 have met all the requirements for accreditation.

THE TEACHING PERSONNEL

The exact responsibility or place of the teacher in the scheme of education changes from decade to decade, but the primary importance of the teacher remains the same. She and the child still constitute the major elements that make up the educational pattern. They represent two sides of the triangle, the third, in a broad sense, being the environmental influences with which they are surrounded. Perhaps at no other time in our educational history have we been more conscious that education in its final analysis never goes beyond Mark Hopkin's log with a teacher at one end and a student at the other.

Twenty years ago there were slightly more than 16,000 teachers employed in the public schools of the State. Today the number of teachers is approximately 25,000, at least 85 per cent of whom are women. During the two decades the number increased about 50 per cent. It will be observed that for the five-year period, 1931-32 to 1935-36, inclusive, fewer teachers were employed annually than for the session 1930-31. This is due to the fact that (1) the teaching load, that is, the number of pupils per teacher, was increased by legislative enactment beginning with 1931-32 and (2) local tax districts were abolished eliminating supplementary tax, one purpose of which was often to employ extra teachers. The elementary school enrollment has about reached the saturation point. The gradual increase in the number of teachers is due mainly to the increase in high school enrollment and to the increase in the number of local tax districts. Out of 169 administrative units now in the State, 39 have voted

upon themselves local tax with which to supplement their school program.

Statutes require that a teacher be at least eighteen years of age, that she have sound health and that she hold a certificate in force, issued in accordance with the law. At the present time there would be little need for the legal minimum age since only the most precocious individual could be less than 18 years of

Number Teachers Employed			
<i>(Including Principals and Supervisors)</i>			
YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
1919-20	12,970	3,884	16,854
1924-25	16,986	5,355	22,341
1929-30	17,991	5,973	23,964
1930-31	18,243	6,007	24,250
1931-32	17,286	6,164	23,450
1932-33	17,205	6,315	23,520
1933-34	16,815	6,531	23,346
1934-35	17,038	6,674	23,712
1935-36	17,402	6,833	24,235
1936-37	17,725	6,917	24,642
1937-38	17,933	6,966	24,899



Student teachers observe and take notes on a highway safety project.

age by the time she had secured the necessary formal education to be issued a teacher's certificate. But this has not always been true. Fifteen years ago, one could teach in the elementary school when one had had only two years of high school education. Today the beginning elementary teacher must have had three years of college education, while the high school teacher, since 1931, has been a four-year college graduate.

A prolonged period of education is necessary to properly equip a teacher. First of all she must be an intelligent citizen, not an easy task in this very complex and complicated age. Then she must have both breadth and depth of knowledge to serve the needs of children in this modern day. She must be familiar with the basic material constituting the curriculum of the school child, have a knowledge of children and know how to teach. Indicative

of this concept of teacher education are the pictures which show some activities of student teachers. This student teaching is at the very heart of the professional education of the prospective teacher.

Knowledge is important, an essential prerequisite in the qualification of a teacher. But the profession is replete with those who *know* but can not *teach*. Student teaching affords an opportunity to dis-

Summer School Attendance

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	INDIAN	TOTAL
1920*	5,054	2,390	....	7,444
1925*	9,521	4,332	87	13,940
1930	7,972	*2,815	*23	*10,810
1931	6,486	2,206	11	8,703
1932	5,556	2,034	....	7,590
1933	4,338	1,424	....	5,762
1934	4,002	2,834	....	6,836
1935	4,368	4,077	8	8,453
1936	5,123	6,117	75	11,318
1937	5,878	6,636	81	12,595
1938	5,283	6,122	72	11,477

* Includes county summer schools.

cover whether a prospective teacher *can* teach. It may thus become one means of selecting teachers. It also gives some assurance that the prospective teacher has secured a degree of skill in teaching before being permitted to begin teaching as a profession.

The pictures on student teaching activities also emphasize the current efforts to have teachers equipped to meet the needs of modern life. Safety, in its many ramifications and aspects, is one of the most serious contemporary problems. Student teachers are learning about one phase of the problem through observing and taking notes on the Highway Safety Project. Through this experience the prospective teachers will be prepared for a more effective type of safety education when they enter upon their work of actual teaching.

The history of teacher education in North Carolina is not unlike that in other states. In general, the process has been a progressively evolutionary one. Almost without exception, the educational qualifications prerequisite to entering the teaching profession were very, very low at first, with additions and gradual

Enrollment in Extension Work

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	INDIAN	TOTAL
1921-22	129	9	....	138
1924-25	2,552	525	10	3,087
1929-30	4,532	1,447	5	5,984
1930-31	5,064	1,848	....	6,912
1931-32	3,193	1,525	....	4,718
1932-33	2,942	2,728	....	5,670
1933-34	3,038	2,843	....	5,881
1934-35	*4,555	3,158	....	7,713
1935-36	*3,894	3,696	....	7,590
1936-37	*4,264	3,570	....	7,834
1937-38	*3,218	2,700	....	5,918

* Includes those who took correspondence courses.

Five State institutions of higher learning provide training and practice for potential Negro teachers.



TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

WHITE RACE

Year	High School			College				Total	Index
	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years		
1921-22	1,504	1,383	5,523	887	2,659	888	2,410	15,254	492.6
1924-25	487	1,233	4,952	1,731	2,843	2,190	3,512	16,948	552.4
1929-30	43	42	1,236	2,571	2,540	3,712	7,455	17,599	676.1
1930-31	56	30	675	2,368	2,498	3,995	8,235	17,857	692.0
1931-32	35	19	385	1,885	2,318	3,938	8,478	17,058	705.8
1932-33	32	14	277	1,525	2,226	4,137	9,074	17,285	715.9
1933-34		12	166	1,080	1,970	4,165	9,388	16,781	728.0
1934-35		14	74	681	1,666	4,218	10,364	17,017	741.5
1935-36		38	65	409	1,242	4,222	11,387	17,363	751.7
1936-37		23	37	250	891	4,077	12,371	17,649	761.0
1937-38		20	32	149	546	3,442	13,744	17,933	771.0

NEGRO RACE

1921-22	1,567	739	1,510	68	519	38	113	4,554	351.7
1924-25	1,002	1,295	1,594	369	604	270	175	5,309	395.9
1929-30	431	587	1,250	1,063	740	1,160	720	5,951	525.7
1930-31	411	476	916	1,201	780	1,341	918	6,043	553.0
1931-32	391	424	660	1,246	815	1,583	1,003	6,122	570.5
1932-33	349	358	468	1,296	877	1,750	1,157	6,255	589.8
1933-34		597	318	1,316	954	2,003	1,348	6,536	605.5
1934-35		479	180	970	1,174	2,265	1,588	6,656	640.2
1935-36		430	108	647	1,156	2,504	1,945	6,790	662.5
1936-37		362	63	382	948	2,775	2,379	6,909	685.9
1937-38		271	32	185	593	2,866	3,019	6,966	712.6

increases until the present levels in the respective states had been met. And this process is still in progress.

In North Carolina, as late as 1917 the chief agency for training teachers for the elementary school was the elementary school itself. Until that date, most teachers in the rural elementary schools had been certified by passing an examination which itself was based upon the subjects of the elementary school. Even as late as 1922 a beginning elementary teacher was required to have only two years of high school education. Today this teacher is required to have three years of college education, an addition, within fifteen years, of five years to educational qualifications of a beginning elementary teacher.

Since during these years the educational standards for entering the teaching profession were so low, it was incumbent upon

PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS WITH FOUR OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE TRAINING.

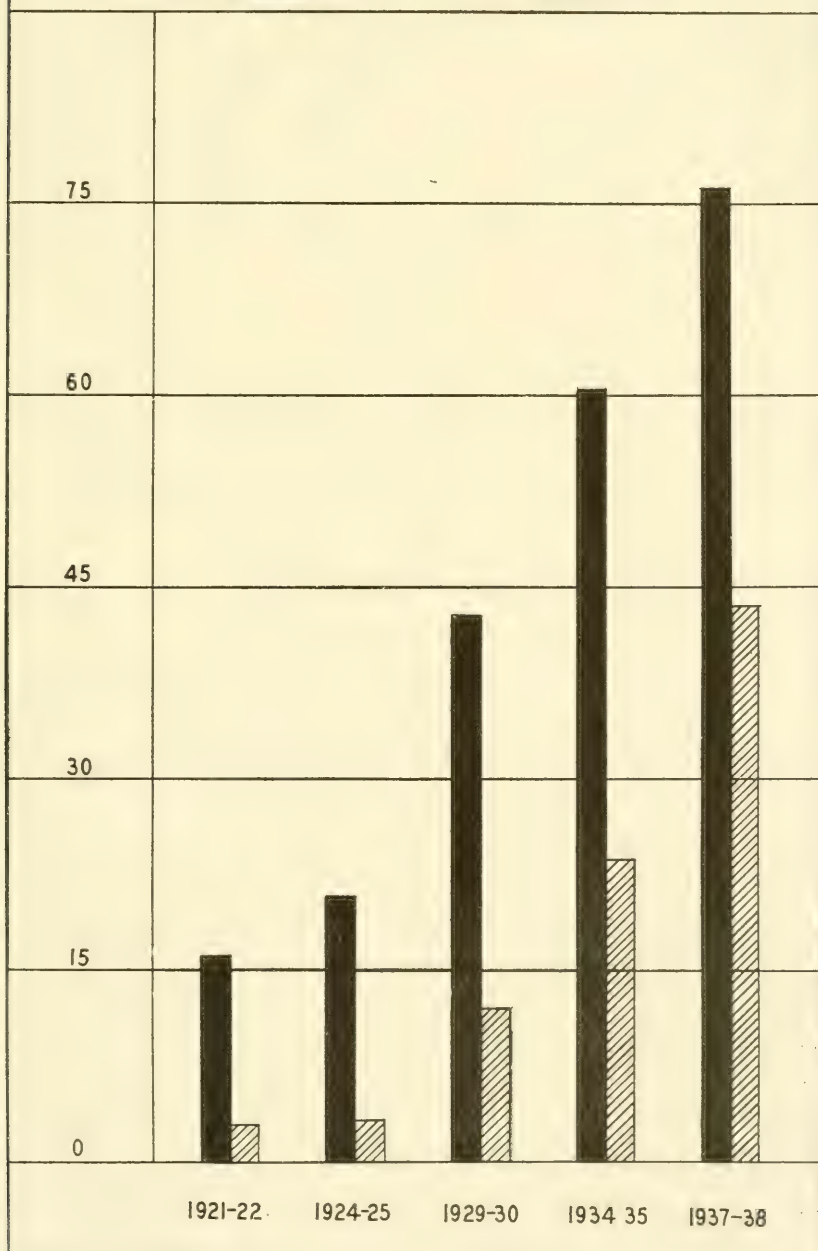
LEGEND



WHITE



NEGRO



Average Annual Salaries of Teachers
(Not Including Principals and Vocational Teachers)

YEAR	ELEMENTARY		HIGH SCHOOL		TOTAL		TOTAL
	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	
1919-20	\$ *	\$ *	\$ *	\$ *	\$516.15	\$298.45	\$465.98
1924-25	*	*	*	*	835.11	455.41	760.17
1929-30	865.06	509.89	1,241.69	826.80	954.11	538.75	849.56
1930-31	868.32	527.89	1,179.55	818.53	944.68	556.39	847.59
1931-32	792.41	474.47	971.29	707.59	830.79	495.32	739.49
1932-33	769.26	462.30	925.01	683.61	803.40	482.78	715.35
1933-34	605.89	397.00	681.61	504.32	622.11	407.30	560.22
1934-35	607.88	405.47	668.32	504.20	620.93	415.31	561.29
1935-36	750.36	510.72	816.85	599.26	765.38	520.85	694.29
1936-37	806.99	557.51	863.71	665.88	820.44	570.59	748.03

* Not available.

the State to give every encouragement possible to further the educational equipment of those teachers in service. The chief agencies for this work have been the summer schools and the program of extension courses from the colleges of the State. The story of teacher attendance for this work is told in tables on pages 48 and 49.

Some measure of the effectiveness of this in-service teacher education program may be seen in the table on page 50. In 1921-22 the average training of the white teacher was less than one year of college education, that is, .926 of a year, whereas in 1937-38 the average training was almost four years of college education, that is, 3.71 years. Similarly for those years the average training of the Negro teacher was 3.51 years of high school work in 1921-22 and 3.12 years of college work in 1937-38. This is really a remarkable story.

The table relating to the salaries of teachers reflects rather graphically the effects of economic conditions of recent years upon the economic well-being of the teacher. For the white teachers there was a decrease of 34.9 per cent from the high peak to the low point, and for the Negro teachers a decrease of 26.8 per cent from the highest average annual salary in 1930-31 to the low point in 1933-34. It is encouraging to note, however, that a gradual restoration of salaries is in progress. At least three elements enter into this upward trend in salaries: (1) partial restoration of the basic salary schedule, (2) longer school terms and (3) increased scholarship of the teachers.

During the years of the depression not only did teachers receive drastic reductions in salaries but they also taught more pupils. Beginning with 1931-32 the number of pupils per teacher—the basis for teacher allotment—was substantially increased. For white teachers in 1930-31, the year prior, the average daily attendance of pupils per teacher was 28.1, while in 1931-32 it was 31.6. For Negro teachers during the same years, the number was 32.6 in 1930-31 and 34.9 in 1931-32. This increased teacher load is still operative. It will be observed, moreover, that the number of pupils per teacher in the elementary school is greater than the number for the high school teacher. Two questions may be asked: What should be the optimum number of pupils per teacher? Should the elementary or the high school teacher have the larger number of pupils?

Number Pupils Per Teacher

(Not Including Principals)

YEAR	ELEMENTARY		HIGH SCHOOL		TOTAL	
	ENROLLMENT	A.D.A.	ENROLLMENT	A.D.A.	ENROLLMENT	A.D.A.
<i>White</i>						
1925-26	34.5	26.4	22.6	17.9	32.1	24.7
1929-30	37.9	29.9	24.5	21.1	34.7	27.8
1930-31	36.9	30.2	24.9	21.5	33.9	28.1
1931-32	38.4	32.9	31.0	27.3	36.7	31.6
1932-33	38.8	33.3	32.5	28.7	37.3	32.3
1933-34	39.7	33.8	34.4	30.2	38.5	33.0
1934-35	39.1	34.0	35.0	30.5	38.1	33.1
1935-36	38.7	33.5	33.6	29.9	37.5	32.0
1936-37	37.9	33.3	32.6	29.2	36.5	32.3
<i>Negro</i>						
1925-26	47.2	31.9	21.6	14.3	45.4	30.8
1929-30	45.7	32.5	28.5	23.5	44.1	31.7
1930-31	45.1	33.5	29.2	24.3	43.5	32.6
1931-32	44.9	35.6	33.8	28.5	43.9	34.9
1932-33	45.5	36.2	36.9	31.5	44.6	35.8
1933-34	44.5	36.2	38.8	33.6	44.0	36.0
1934-35	42.9	35.0	39.4	33.0	42.5	34.8
1935-36	41.2	33.5	36.7	32.0	40.7	33.3
1936-37	40.4	33.0	37.1	32.4	40.0	32.9

Enrollment

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
1919-20	478,189	213,060	691,249
1924-25	559,396	250,438	809,834
1929-30	607,344	259,595	866,939
1930-31*	587,157	255,549	842,706
1931-32	599,900	265,781	865,681
1932-33	615,667	276,419	892,086
1933-34	614,784	280,741	895,525
1934-35	616,314	276,334	892,648
1935-36	618,571	270,204	888,775
1936-37	613,766	268,240	882,006

* Decrease due to elimination of duplicates beginning this year.

THE PUPILS

All children in North Carolina between the ages of six and twenty-one are entitled under the Constitution to attend the public schools. Those between seven and thirteen years of age, inclusive, are required to attend for the term the school operates.

The census indicates that there are more than a million children of school age. There

were actually 882,006 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools during the year 1936-37. Those children on the census not accounted for in the public schools were attending higher institutions, private schools or had left school for employment or other reasons.

It will be noted from the accompanying table that the public school enrollment for the past several years tends to decrease. But it will be further noted from the other table appearing on this page that school attendance is improving from year to year.

While almost all North Carolina boys and girls now attend schools which operate for at least an eight months' term, this has not always been the case. For the school year 1929-30, as the accompanying table shows, 106,464 white children were enrolled in schools having terms of less than eight months.


Per Cent Enrollment in Attendance


YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
1919-20	70.4	64.2	68.5
1924-25	76.3	67.6	73.6
1929-30	80.1	71.7	77.6
1930-31	84.9	75.6	82.1
1931-32	86.2	79.5	84.1
1932-33	86.5	80.1	84.5
1933-34	85.8	81.8	84.5
1934-35	86.9	81.7	85.3
1935-36	87.0	81.9	85.5
1936-37	88.3	82.3	86.5


The General Assembly of 1933 provided for the operation of all schools for a minimum of eight months unless poor attendance made it advisable to operate a shorter term. The same law eliminated all local taxes for the extension of the school term beyond eight months except upon the vote of the qualified voters in the administrative unit.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

LEGEND

 TOTAL

 WHITE

 NEGRO

PUPILS

800,000

600,000

400,000

200,000

0

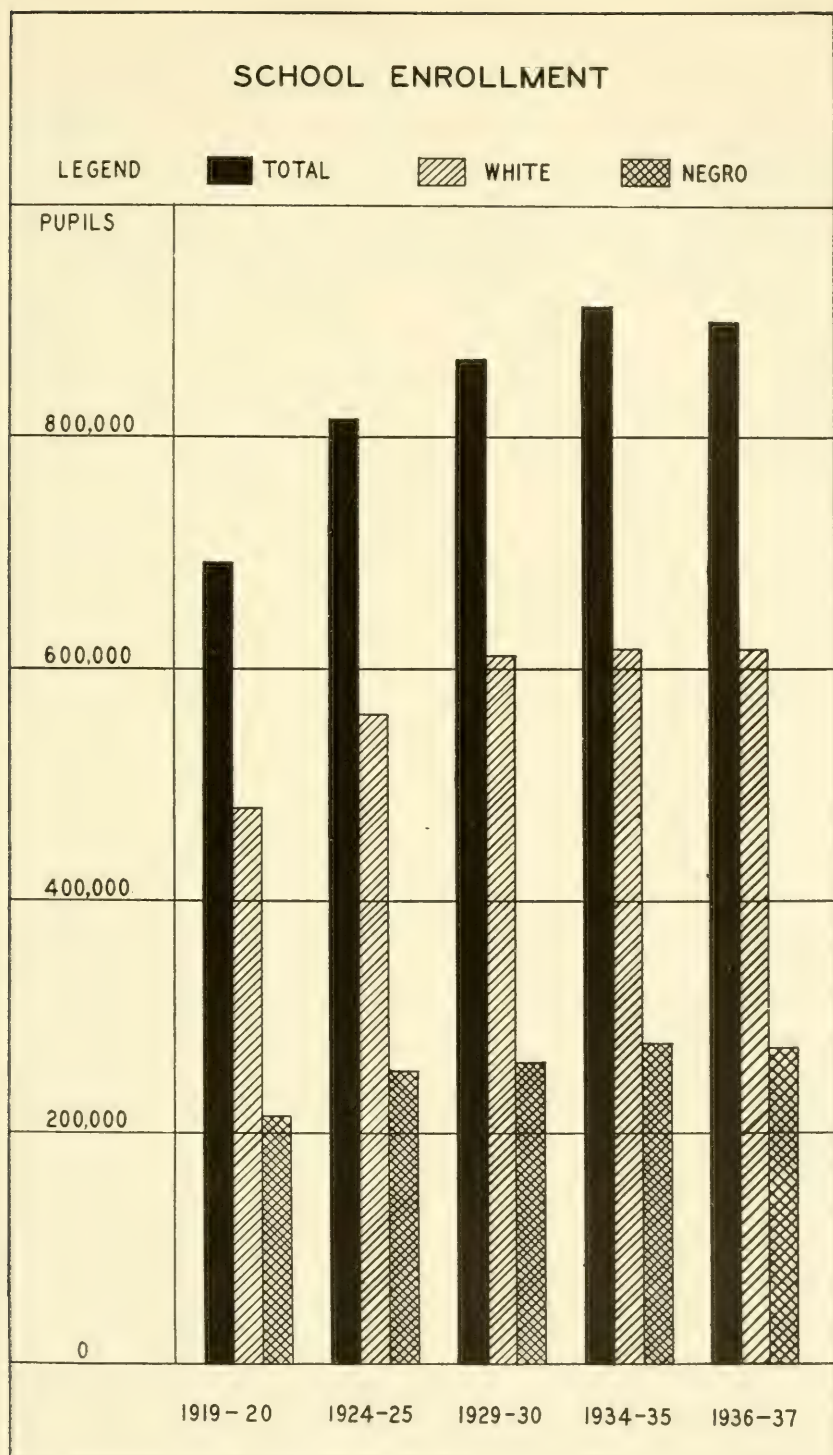
1919 - 20

1924 - 25

1929 - 30

1934 - 35

1936 - 37



The table presented indicates the shift in enrollment from the "less than 8 months" and "9 months" columns to the "8 months" columns, as a result of this legislation.

Since 1933-34 there has been some decrease in the number of pupils enrolled in "8 months" schools and a corresponding increase, due to the voting of local taxes, in "9 months" schools.

Enrollment by Term							
(Code a + d)							
YEAR	WHITE			NEGRO			TOTAL
	Less Than 8 Months	8 Months	9 Months	Less Than 8 Months	8 Months	9 Months	
1929-30	106,464	313,974	186,906	160,431	41,336	57,828	866,939
1930-31	82,480	345,052	174,980	152,795	49,228	55,947	860,482
1931-32	74,391	398,462	141,184	153,880	67,784	45,757	881,458
1932-33	80,987	447,458	101,541	152,683	91,117	34,260	908,046
1933-34	2,619	613,830	11,222	35,444	241,458	5,434	910,007
1934-35	2,669	612,735	14,766	18,189	251,699	7,997	908,055
1935-36	619	589,013	44,077	11,060	240,468	20,281	905,518
1936-37	799	523,643	106,344	6,250	218,515	45,238	900,789

The distribution of school children among the grades, due to longer school terms, better trained teachers and other improved teaching situations, is much better today than it was ten years ago. The number of pupils in the first grade, as the accompanying table shows, has decreased considerably, and the number of pupils in the higher grades is much higher than was the case a decade earlier.

These statistics indicate that the school children of today are taking advantage of the better opportunities provided by State and local funds.

Grade Enrollment

GRADE	WHITE		NEGRO		TOTAL	
	1926-27	1936-37	1926-27	1936-37	1926-27	1936-37
First	119,345	84,632	91,419	73,764	210,764	158,396
Second	72,409	72,307	36,069	34,164	108,478	106,471
Third	71,154	69,169	32,158	32,518	103,312	101,687
Fourth	66,616	66,550	30,297	30,471	96,913	97,021
Fifth	59,750	65,467	24,140	26,054	83,890	91,521
Sixth	52,337	60,045	16,699	21,277	69,036	81,322
Seventh	45,388	52,930	11,656	17,375	57,044	70,305
Ungraded	354	857	88	870	442	1,727
ELEMENTARY	487,353	471,957	242,524	236,493	729,877	708,450
Eighth	31,425	47,805	4,659	12,887	36,084	60,692
Ninth	22,479	37,666	2,873	8,557	25,352	46,223
Tenth	16,376	30,779	1,777	6,127	18,153	36,906
Eleventh	12,603	24,112	1,140	4,133	13,743	28,245
Twelfth	619	1,084	111	43	730	1,127
Ungraded	201	363	11	.....	212	363
HIGH SCHOOL	83,703	141,809	10,571	31,747	94,274	173,556
TOTAL	571,056	613,766	253,095	268,240	824,151	882,006

THE PROGRAM

Perhaps the most significant changes in the public schools of the State in recent years have been made in the instructional program. Traditionally, the schools have offered a program devised to prepare students for college. Today, however, the great majority of boys and girls never go to college. Many educators, therefore, have modified their programs to meet the needs of boys and girls whose formal education is terminated in the public school. Teaching the three R's is no longer the only responsibility of the teacher. The school program has been expanded to include the vocational and cultural subjects and to provide opportunities for child development along many lines. A renewed emphasis is placed on the individual, and he is given an opportunity to learn by doing. The materials of instruction are organized into large units of work wherein integration is stressed and pupils are encouraged to participate. The entire school program is concerned with the total personality of the child and has the following major aims: sound health; worthy home membership; mastery of the tools, techniques, and spirit of learning; faithful citizenship; vocational effectiveness; wise use of leisure; and ethical character.

*"Learn to read . . . : all other graces
Will follow in their proper places."—WALKER.*



Language Arts

The curricular program does not neglect the traditional subjects, but seeks a purposeful, meaningful use of them in experiences which involve all fields of learning. Most potent tools in the learning process are the language arts: reading, language, spelling, and handwriting in the elementary school and English in the high school. The elementary schools offer a full seven-year course of study in the language arts, and high school students are required to take four years of English.

Language Arts H. S. Enrollments—1937-38

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
English I	49,863	13,408	63,271
English II	40,299	9,146	49,445
English III	33,057	6,388	39,445
English IV	28,011	4,647	32,658
Dramatics	897	.....	897
Journalism	441	15	456
Speech	363	116	479
Creative Writing	107	.....	107
Biography	35	.....	35
Reading	220	.....	220
Library Science	37	.....	37
Bible	816	125	941

To be understood and to understand is one of man's chief concerns. Special emphasis is placed on language usage in all grades and each lesson is in a real sense a language lesson. To motivate drill and to encourage creative language work such devices as the school newspaper, commercial periodicals, and the radio are brought into play in the classroom. Provisions are also made for discussion of current events, debating, extemporaneous speaking, and dramatization. Recent testing programs have shown that the language arts program is effective, the achievement score of the average seventh grade graduate being approximately one-half year above the national average.

*The Radio Debate stimulates creative language
for high school boys and girls*





*The modern school
attempts to make
drill in spelling
and word meaning
purposeful.*



*Group Work
encourages cooperation*



*The teacher guides
the activities of
the learner through
supervised study.*

Foreign Language

Every high school provides an opportunity for pupils to take at least one foreign language, and the larger schools offer two or three foreign languages. The percentage of pupils taking Latin has steadily declined, but the percentage who study French has remained almost constant for the last ten years. German has re-appeared in the curriculum of a few schools and several offer courses in Spanish.

The tendency in schools which offer Latin is to confine the work to a two-year course as is indicated by the enrollments in this subject. In the larger high schools there is a feeling that a third year of French should be offered, though enrollments in third year French for the session 1937-38 were small.

Mathematics

The combination of one-half year of Arithmetic and a half year of Algebra in the eighth grade has been replaced by a course in General Mathematics. This is followed by a second year of General Mathematics or a full year of Algebra in the ninth grade. Plane Geometry is given as an elective in the tenth grade and enrolls about 11 per cent of the total number of high school pupils. The larger high schools offer a course in Advanced Algebra designed primarily as preparation for college work and city schools offer elective courses in Solid Geometry and Trigonometry.

**Foreign Language H. S.
Enrollments—1937-38**

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
Latin I	6,052	1,339	7,371
Latin II	5,151	1,109	5,260
Latin III	250	41	291
Latin IV	237	35	272
French I	19,174	4,985	24,159
French II	14,078	3,493	17,571
French III	55	.....	55
Spanish I	584	.....	584
Spanish II	404	.....	404
Spanish III	17	.....	17
German I	47	36	83
German II	26	38	64

**Mathematics H. S. Enrollments
1937-38**

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
General Math. I	40,545	7,423	47,967
General Math. II	4,236	.....	4,236
Algebra	33,507	11,895	45,402
Adv. Algebra	5,356	503	5,856
Plane Geometry	16,043	5,259	21,302
Solid Geometry	411	227	638
Trigonometry	348	40	388
Arithmetic	858	2,381	3,239

Social Studies H. S. Enrollments 1937-38

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
Citizenship	41,353	11,428	52,781
World History	21,455	7,502	28,957
American History	30,277	5,750	36,027
Economics	15,676	2,809	18,485
Sociology	15,875	3,286	19,161
Geography	13,063	698	13,761
Ancient History	1,314	313	1,627
Modern History	1,218		1,218
N. C. History	606	86	692
Government	514	523	1,037
Problems of Democracy	868		868
Guidance	218	23	241
Psychology	26		26
Negro History		2,490	2,490

Social Studies

The modern school curriculum is based on the interpretation of education as life itself, rather than a preparation for life; therefore, all school experiences are concerned with the improvement of life for the individual and the group. In keeping with this philosophy, the curriculum of the public school today is much broader and much more inclusive than that in vogue a generation ago. The demands of a complex, modern

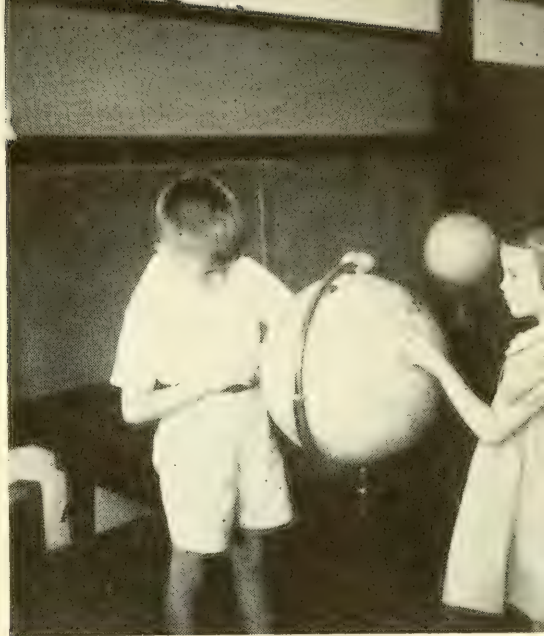
civilization have placed a new emphasis on those studies which deal with the evolution of a changing civilization and the interpretation of modern life in terms of the past.

In order that youth may find their place in contemporary life it is necessary that they have a background of information concerning man's struggle to adapt himself to his environment. This background is essential if they are to think intelligently about problems confronting them in making a living, participating in government, and enjoying the cultural advantages of their time.

*Junior Red Cross activities foster international good will.
Here an album is prepared for children in Czechoslovakia.*



*Geography contributes to
World understanding*

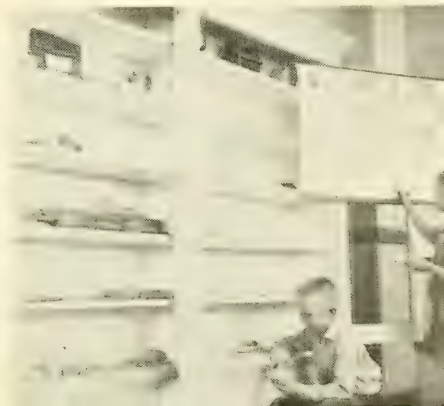


These studies in the public schools are commonly referred to as the Social Studies: History, Economics, Government or Politics, Sociology, Geography, Anthropology, Psychology, and Philosophy.

In the elementary school little attempt is made to segregate any one subject in the social studies and to offer highly specialized training in it. In contrast to this type of instruction children are guided through a series of experiences and activities which involve learning from many fields. For example, the study of North Carolina as a center of interest includes study of the history of the State, its geographical backgrounds and implications, its economic, political, and social life, and an appreciation and enjoyment of the culture of its citizenship. The teacher in this sort of learning situation is more interested in having the

Indian relics awaken an interest in early American History.

*The ultimate goal of public
education is good citizenship.*



pupil gain clear concepts than in having him memorize numerous unrelated facts—she seeks integration and use of facts in preference to mere retention. For these reasons the large unit method of instruction has steadily gained favor with teachers. The advantages of this method are easily recognized when one considers the possibilities for vitalizing the social studies and relating them to the lives of boys and girls.

In the secondary school more specialized training is offered in the social studies, but the objectives are very much the same as those of the elementary school. In general they are as follows:

1. An understanding of the present social order.
2. Development of a new philosophy of life through a spirit of tolerance and open-mindedness and a sympathetic understanding of races, movements, and institutions.
3. Development of the habit of basing action on critical judgment rather than upon fear, force, superstition, tradition, and propaganda.
4. Development of a sense of the continuity and growth of human society.
5. Development of techniques of intelligent thinking and scientific investigation which are peculiar to the social studies.
6. Development of a sense of interdependence of life and of the inter-relationship between human life and natural environment.
7. Recognition of the fact that adaptability and the capacity to conform to and to assist in change are requisites for the survival, progress, usefulness, and happiness of an individual or group.

*Attractive Surroundings stimulate individual work
in the Social Sciences*





*Cooperation is encouraged through group work during the activity period.
Each child is free to express himself creatively.*

8. Preparation of every individual for the willing discharge of his obligations in society and the maximum enjoyment of the rights, privileges, and cultural benefits from worthy participation therein.

Social studies required in the high school are Citizenship and American History. Most schools offer the following electives: World History, Ancient History, Modern History, Geography, Economics, Sociology, and Problems in American Democracy.

Throughout the public school emphasis is laid on character education, citizenship, and guidance. While little formal, direct teaching is done in these subjects, there is much indirect, informal instruction which encourages these phases of child development.

The modern school is a laboratory wherein children work and grow. Instead of merely reading about citizenship, children are guided in activities wherein they have opportunities to practice good citizenship and to grow socially as well as intellectually. The school is interested in the pupil's character development for the full twenty-four hours of the day and coordinates the work of the classroom with all community agencies such as the home, church, press, radio, cinema, parks, and civic clubs.

The ever-increasing amount of leisure which a machine age makes possible has resulted in new demands upon the school. Provision for training and guidance in leisure time activities has become a necessity and schools are meeting this problem with more cultural and recreational activities which can be carried on in adult life.

During the past biennium a keen interest has been awakened in the possibilities of more effective pupil guidance. The problem has been considered from all angles, personal, social, avocational, and vocational. A series of five State-wide vocational guidance forums was held, which has prepared the ground for more effective work along this line in the future.

In keeping with special legislation and the major aims of education, schools give special instruction in thrift and the subject of alcoholism and narcotism. This special instruction is integrated with regular classroom work and is a definite part of a program which looks to a well-rounded development of the whole child.

When children are interested in their work, the problem of discipline disappears. Through large units of study all the subjects of the curriculum are integrated.





In the elementary school the study of natural science is approached through the child's own experiences. The illustration shows plants growing in the classroom and children caring for pets.

Natural Science

The curriculum in natural science proposes to help the child scientifically answer for himself his ever increasing questions of the environment about him. Factual science information takes its place in the interests of children equal to if not surpassing his interest in the imaginative and play form of things. The world promises today to be an ever greater scientific world. A continuous unified program of work is therefore needed to fill that place in the child's life which helps him to better understand some of nature's processes; to help him know how these processes may be his limitations; and to know how these processes may be better developed to serve man's purposes. A science program functioning in the lives of individuals will give accurate satisfaction to the child's curiosity of the things about him. It will help him appreciate more fully the

Natural Science H. S. Enrollments—1937-38

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
General Science	27,959	10,566	38,525
Biology	34,397	8,110	42,507
Chemistry	6,026	2,767	8,793
Physics	7,903	1,833	9,736
Senior Science	91	.....	91
Nature Study	24	.....	24
Radio	17	.....	17
Photography	37	.....	37



*The microscope reveals
the secrets of the
world of nature.*

natural beauty in the world and stimulate an ever growing interest in interpreting nature's conditions and resources.

Instruction in grades one through eleven maintains in the forefront certain large scientific understandings as fundamental to the child. Space, time, change, adaptation, interrelationship and variety are considered and introduced in the form of themes and problems challenging to the child. Problems selected for study in the elementary and high school offer variety in purpose. Some deal with the development of scientific attitudes; some are included because of their function in establishing health, economy, and safety in private and public life; others are those that are considered essential to the interpretation of the facts of nature. The program of work has a suggested list of topics, tentative in grade placement, selected because the principle contained is true in wide interpretation—such as, “all living things need air, water and sunshine”; “change of season affects everything in nature”, or “the earth is constantly changing.”

*The Washington Field Museum—
an outgrowth of the high school natural science program,
which has received national recognition.*



*The classroom museum
helps bring reality
into the classroom.*



Activities in problem solution furnish real life situations for practice in the use of educational tools and skills. The work involves accurate recording, keeping records, noting changes and reasons for changes, collecting natural specimens, reporting accurately observations, reading for information, relating experiences, establishing museums, and constructing experiment apparatus. Classrooms should show in exhibits these interests of boys and girls. The collecting of a specimen, however, or the detailed information in its record may end with little science growth or enthusiasm for more facts about it unless the activity shows itself a part of a large problem. The description of a bird may well be used when it is a part of the study of migration. Careful attention is given to what is done to vitalize teaching. Animals in a room, an aquarium, rock and soil collections, or growing plants may not constitute science teaching. Science is evolved when there is interpretation in terms of universal principles.

*The general science course offers a broad exploratory
course experience in the field of science.*





Collecting, mounting and preserving natural specimens are activities carried on in the nature study program.

In particular, the aim of high school science should contribute to the cardinal principles of secondary education—health, worthy home membership, vocation, citizenship, worthy use of leisure and ethical character. The continuous growth of the pupils in scientific attitudes, the development of individual projects and problems, in methods of procedures and application of scientific findings is noted in the higher grades. Classroom work consists largely of discussions, reports from readings, carrying on of experiments, and making summaries of laboratory work. There the pupil has an opportunity to directly apply knowledge gained to himself and to common life problems. Well planned and prepared field trips, excursions, museum study and other like activities are encouraged to study living organisms in their natural environment.

Effort is made throughout the grades to maintain a balance in the unit themes of the program—that the pupils may in a modified form draw upon several fields of science—biology, physics, geology, chemistry, or astronomy—taking therein those problems which his interests and maturity will allow him to pursue.

Many of the mysteries of life are explained in the physics laboratory.



Health and Physical Education

A complete program of physical and health education generally includes:

1. Health service
2. Health supervision
3. Health instruction
4. Physical education
5. Safety education

Health and Physical Education H. S. Enrollments—1937-38

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
Health & Physical Ed.	6,121	87	6,208
Red Cross Course	57	.....	57
Safety	60	.....	60

Health service, as the term implies, includes the many phases of school life which serve to promote the health of pupils, teachers, and others connected with the school. Of prime importance in the school health program is the early recognition and correction of remedial defects. In a majority of elementary schools pre-school clinics are held each spring for the purpose of examining children who will enter school for the first time the following fall. The school faculty, parent-teacher association, county health officer, and local doctors cooperate to make this day a success.

Early recognition and correction of remedial defects promotes physical and educational growth.





Examination of vital organs and measurement of bodily growth are important features of the pre-school clinic.

Children attending the clinic are given physical examinations and free vaccinations when requested. When remedial defects such as poor eyesight, defective hearing, enlarged or diseased tonsils, tooth decay, malnutrition, and faulty posture are discovered, parents are advised of conditions and urged to take their children to the family doctor for advice and correction before the child enters school in the fall.

In connection with the pre-school clinic schools usually have what is called a "Beginner's Day Program." This program is designed to create in the child a desire to attend school and to remove any fear of school that he may have. First grade teachers and children usually present this program and entertain the beginners and show them what the modern school is like. As parents usually attend with the pre-school children this day serves to interest patrons in the school and to bring about closer cooperation between home and school for the good of the child.

The work of the school nurse is another of the many school health services. There are 206 county health nurses and eight special nurses who do part-time work in the schools of 76 counties. Several of the large cities have full-time school nurses in addition to those included in county health departments.

These splendid health workers cooperate with the teacher in discovering contagious diseases and preventing their spread. They help in weighing and measuring pupils and assist with the periodic screening examinations which are given for the purpose of checking on the physical growth and development of all pupils.

The cafeteria provides another service which in addition to furnishing wholesome lunches at a reasonable cost also acts as a special laboratory where opportunities are provided for pupils to actually learn to choose and eat balanced meals. Milk and other foods are obtained only from sources which are not contaminated and inspection and rating of sanitation is made by the county sanitation officer at regular intervals.

The theoretical knowledge taught in the classroom about proper diet and its relation to general health is made functional when the cafeteria is operated as a health service phase of the school.

Dental clinics, another health service included in the health program, reach many unfortunate children who need dental care but whose parents are unable to pay for the service.

The school nurse cooperates with the teacher in promoting the general health of the child.





The school cafeteria provides well-balanced lunches at reasonable costs.

Other health services that are included in the program of some schools are: health examinations and follow-up work for correction of defects, pre-school clinics, and immunization programs.

Health Education in its broadest sense is a responsibility of every teacher and is a by-product of every phase of school life. Schools obtaining maximum health results are emphasizing the physical, mental, social and moral aspects of health. The ideal of health is taken to mean not mere freedom from obvious deformities and pathological symptoms. It is the realization of the highest physical, mental and spiritual possibilities of the individual.

The health service programs are intended to be not only protective and corrective in nature but also educative. Through these various services health education becomes a personal and functional matter. Health becomes a way of living.

Health supervision (healthful school living) is concerned with the hygiene and sanitation of the school building, grounds, and equipment. This includes the supervision of the classrooms, corridors, lavatories, toilets, drinking fountains, water supply, and care of the grounds. It also includes supervision of the heating, ventilating, and lighting of the whole school.



The health program includes dental care.

The study of food creates interest in proper diet.



Health instruction, including safety, is a responsibility of every teacher in the school even though special classes are offered in this subject. In the elementary grades it is a part of the daily program while, for the most part, in the high school it is integrated with such subjects as physical education, science, and home economics. Leaders in health education recommend that high schools devote at least one period each week for two years to definite health and safety education.

The school stresses the functional value of education in safety and first aid.



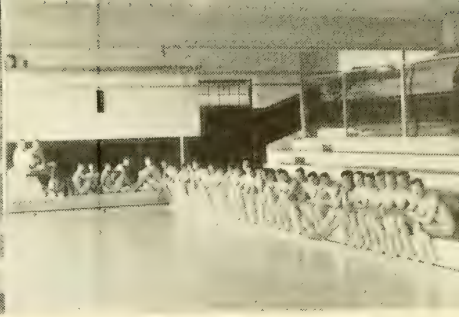


*Play is a natural part
of the child's life.*

Physical education programs in North Carolina include activities such as free play on playground equipment, softball, volleyball, basketball, baseball, soccer, tennis, rhythms and dances, track and field events, table tennis, swimming, golf, apparatus work, tumbling, self-testing stunts, and touch football. Practically every school in the State conducts some of these activities, even though an organized program of physical and health education is not offered. It is true, however, that a large majority of the high schools confine their activities to the athletic teams. Baseball, football, basketball and track are the sports that are carried on by most of the city schools. The majority of the smaller schools have only baseball and basketball. The athletic programs of most schools, however, reach less than twenty-five percent of the students. In 1937-38 eleven high schools in the State employed twenty-three full-time certified physical and health education teachers. Thirty-five schools employed forty-six teachers who devoted part of their time to regular physical education classes.

*The physical education program includes
rhythmics and folk dancing.*





Physical education develops muscular coordination and body control.

Charlotte led in the number of full-time high school teachers with seven, High Point and Durham each employed four, Salisbury, two, and Asheville, Mills Home, Greensboro, Waynesville, Henderson, Raleigh, and Lumberton each employed one full-time physical and health education teacher.

In addition to the sixty-nine schools that employ special teachers many others carry on an activity program by the regular classroom teachers during the activity period and after-school hours.

In the elementary schools that offer organized physical education activities the regular classroom teacher usually carries on this program. Principals' Annual Reports for 1937-38 indicate that approximately fifty percent of the elementary schools do have organized and classified activities for all of the pupils.

The track meet provides rigorous exercise on a competitive basis.





*In the classroom
they study
safety—*

Safety education is accepted as a responsibility of the schools to combat the increasing rate of accidents. Statistics compiled by the National Safety Council show that, while the percentage of accidents for adults and people over fourteen years of age has increased, the percentage for children of elementary age has shown a large decrease. This is a recognized result of the fine safety education carried on in our elementary schools.

Many high schools carry on safety programs as an extra-curricular activity, while there are a few schools that have special courses. The general trend has been to combine safety education as a part of the health and physical education program. This makes for economy and efficiency in the administration of the program and at the same time combines related subjects in such a manner as to provide opportunities for better instruction.

In keeping with present educational requirements the school safety programs are being developed as a functional program closely related to everyday experiences, interests, and needs of North Carolina children. The programs are built around the eight main phases of safety education: home, school, street, out-of-doors, vacation and seasonal safety, fire prevention, and first aid.

—To and from school they practice it.



Art

Opportunity for creative expression is the right of every child. At one time creative powers were thought to exist in only a few people. Acceptable trends are now that every one should be

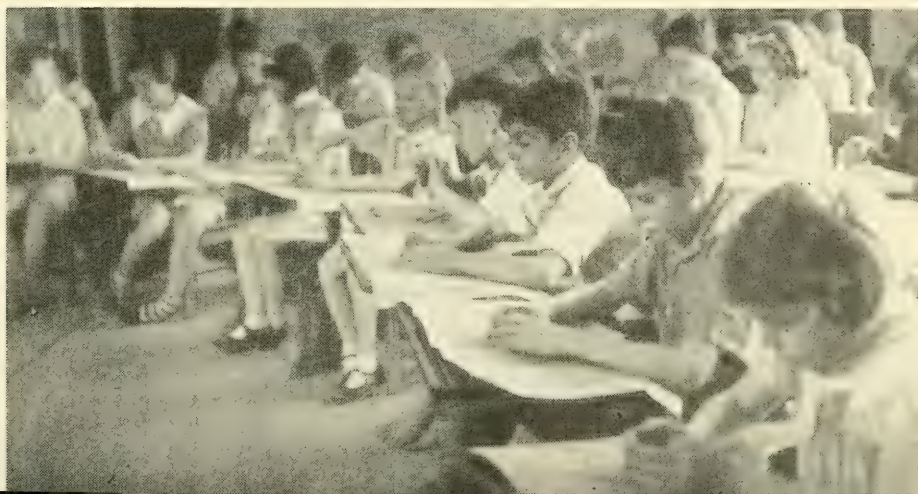
privileged and encouraged to take part in a variety of expressive forms. This satisfaction to creative impulses may perfect itself through many media provided in the elementary and high school—paint, clay, crayon, charcoal, construction materials, ink, pencil or chalk. The child uses these materials to help him vivify an idea, to clarify a thought, to factually represent an event or to play with imaginative design. The useful side of art has a place from the beginner's chart to drama in the higher grades. Activities in the simplest daily contacts with material objects should show recognition of line, form, color, proportion, balance, rhythm, and repetition. It is especially desirable that the pupil shall apply these principles in his most immediate choices, as in his clothing and home decoration.

Appreciation for notable examples of art works is encouraged. Children love pictures. Long before reading powers are developed they read mingled emotions into line and space forms. The program proposes to meet this desire by the presentation of seventy or more prints from grades one through seven—this list to be selected by the schools from a large number of masterprints.

Art Education H. S. Enrollments 1937-38

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
All courses	947	117	1,064

*The art class provides opportunity for the child
to express himself creatively.*





Art and literature meet in the puppet show.

"Another side of art in the elementary school is the doing of things 'just for fun' ", says Jessie M. Todd. Through representation the child draws upon a number of the major art expressions. He sees and feels art as directly a part of the theatre, costume, sculpture, architecture, drawing and painting, graphic arts and art in industry. By studying and collecting fine prints, casts, statuary, pottery, glass, china, wood-carving, iron-works, brass, and antiques much of the tastes and ways of living of people may be known. Periods in history are made to relive through representation; literature becomes alive; character impersonation brings the past to life; and, through it all the language arts—spoken and written English, reading, writing and spelling—are developed in a way meaningful and joyful to the child.

Increasing numbers of schools are recognizing the value of art in the lives of boys and girls and are accordingly providing materials and instruction that is necessary for a most desirable program. Likewise many schools are demonstrating in the daily living of the boys and girls principles of simplicity, harmony of color scheme, pleasing arrangement, and selection of decorations acceptable in design, form and color.



High school art students express themselves in various media.

Music

The music education program in the public schools offers a wide range of musical experiences, including the informal type of learning as well as the organized forms of music instruction. The program includes (a) an outline

course in public school music, vocal and instrumental, for grades one through eleven; and (b) plans for accrediting work in applied music (piano, violin, organ, or an orchestral instrument). Supplementary bulletins to the course of study are issued at intervals as new phases of the content courses in music develop.

Free textbooks in music are furnished the elementary schools, and excellent basic and supplementary materials are provided on a rental basis for both elementary and high schools. Equipment, such as the phonograph, the radio, the piano, and the instruments of the orchestra or band, is provided locally and to the extent of the interest of the school and community.

Music H. S. Enrollments 1937-38

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
Band—Orchestra	1,727	.....	1,727
Glee Clubs	1,373	1,441	2,814
Other Courses	3,168	.....	3,168

The high school band provides training for instrumental music and helps to build school spirit and community pride.





*The toy
orchestra
broadcasts.*

In the development of the curriculum the pupils' experiences in music need not be isolated and separate from their other classroom and home experiences. It should be a part of their total experience—contributing its part to the completeness and beauty and richness of that experience and receiving support and enrichment from all other phases of learning. Therefore, classroom teachers by giving instruction in music are contributing each year to the growth and development of the music education program. Special teachers of public school music and directors and supervisors of music instruction are employed in the larger city administrative units.

Many types of programs are presented in school and community each year, thus offering opportunities for pupils to use their learnings in music. Special Days, Music Week, and Festivals, each provide a situation where large numbers of children can enjoy their musical learnings through participating in and contributing to good programs of music.



*A pupil leads
the class in
keeping time
to the music.*

Industrial Arts

Industrial Arts subjects are recognized as an essential part of general education even though such activities may have vital relationship to vocational education.

Industrial Arts and Shop Classes H. S. Enrollments—1937-38

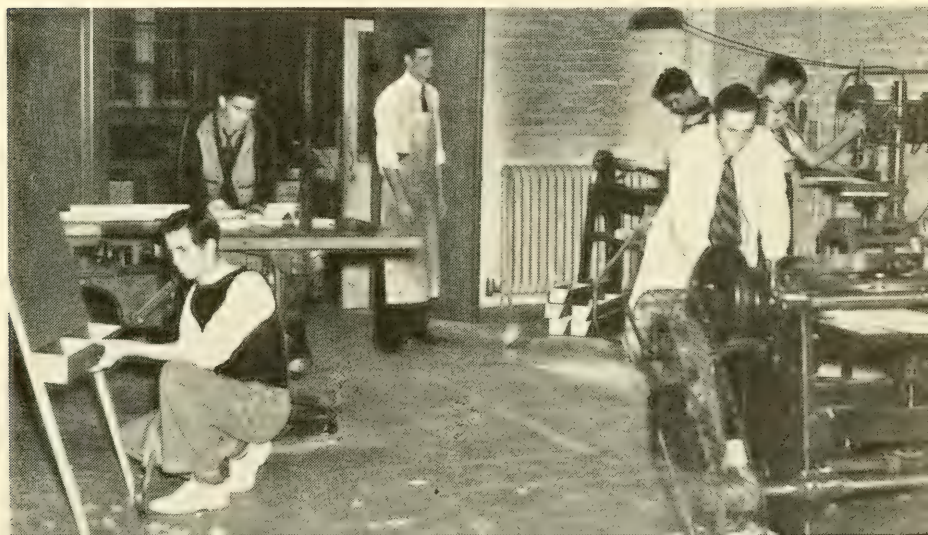
White	5,676
Negro	2,164
Total	7,840

A comprehensive course in Industrial Arts includes such subjects as art, metal work, automobile mechanics, concrete construction, electricity, general metal work, mechanical drawing, pottery, printing, sheet metal work, textiles, woodworking.

The objectives of Industrial Arts are:

1. To contribute to the general social development of the pupil.
2. To develop that mechanical handiness so useful in the home, school and play life of the child.
3. To stimulate thinking on the part of the pupil and to afford him an opportunity to put his ideas into action.
4. To encourage a wholesome attitude toward work.
5. To develop in pupils the habit of an orderly method of procedure in the performance of a task.

Besides furnishing industrial and occupational information, the industrial arts course frequently furnishes a background for specialized vocational training.





The industrial arts course is exploratory in nature, often revealing talent and interest which might remain undiscovered

6. To develop in each pupil the ability to select wisely, care for, and use properly the things he buys or uses, and cultivate an appreciation for the products of arts and industry.
7. To give helpful industrial and occupational information, and experience in those fundamental processes which will aid the student to choose his life work more wisely.
8. To serve as an introduction to vocational training.
9. To provide an opportunity to develop skills and knowledge of tool processes which contribute to the learning of a skilled trade.

Vocational Education

The providing of practical training as a part of the public school offerings has met a hearty response among the people of North Carolina, and there has been a steadily increasing demand for vocational education from the time the program was inaugurated under the authority of the Smith-Hughes Act passed by Congress in 1917.

The demands of a modern complex civilization, coupled with the difficulties unskilled workers have had in securing jobs during the past decade, has developed a decided change in public sentiment toward those types of education which aim to prepare the individual for efficient entrance into his chosen vocation. This demand for skilled workers is present in every phase of life where men work for a living.

The program of vocational education as carried on by the Division of Vocational Education provides instruction for persons who have entered upon or are preparing to enter upon the work of the farm, the factory, the home, and the commercial and distributive occupations. Not only does the program provide for the training of the normal healthy individual but through the department of vocational rehabilitation is finding, re-training and placing in positions of economic independence hundreds of North Carolina citizens, who because of accident or disease have become incapacitated for earning a living at their chosen vocations.

Total Expenditures				
YEAR	LOCAL	STATE	FEDERAL	TOTAL
1925-26	\$149,482.36	\$153,923.35	\$178,518.12	\$481,923.83
1926-27	249,774.19	148,206.92	197,720.54	595,701.65
1927-28	252,863.57	170,458.96	190,602.84	613,925.37
1928-29	321,628.72	187,105.67	191,570.67	700,305.06
1929-30	337,324.19	165,520.03	212,171.93	715,016.15
1930-31	168,563.97	138,948.08	235,168.29	542,680.34
1931-32	169,787.53	122,887.47	271,440.87	564,115.87
1932-33	168,136.07	103,136.68	258,290.97	529,463.72
1933-34	156,392.63	84,989.07	231,676.12	473,057.82
1934-35	217,681.45	89,657.58	294,627.09	601,966.12
1935-36	303,482.47	136,784.08	325,504.18	765,770.73
1936-37	330,458.77	153,243.31	349,652.28	833,354.36
1937-38	561,062.68	245,421.18	636,359.21	1,242,843.07

Agricultural Education

Expansion in Program of Vocational Agriculture					
YEAR	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	ENROLLMENT			Financial Returns on Supervised Projects
		All-Day Classes	Evening and Part-Time	Total	
1918-19	21	323	.....	323	\$ 41,480.85
1919-20	44	721	.....	721	59,741.64
1924-25	105	2,943	2,350	5,293	600,477.03
1929-30	154	5,300	5,220	10,520	1,407,642.23
1930-31	172	6,314	5,832	12,146	1,192,934.19
1931-32	185	7,403	6,279	13,682	891,905.40
1932-33	185	8,025	5,575	13,600	634,762.60
1933-34	223	9,059	6,874	15,933	837,906.32
1934-35	276	11,177	7,700	18,877	1,936,357.01
1935-36	294	12,064	8,040	20,104	1,963,955.53
1936-37	309	13,002	8,404	21,406	1,430,733.26
1937-38	371	17,000	10,000	27,000	1,352,000.00

The program in vocational agriculture has reached more people and shown most significant results, largely because by far the largest allotment of Federal funds to the State is for agriculture and because North Carolina is still predominately a rural state. Starting with 21 schools, enrolling 323 students in 1918-19, the work has grown till in 1937-38 there were 369 teachers giving instruction in vocational agriculture to approximately 27,000 students in all-day, part-time and evening classes.

The supervised farm program is the laboratory practice of the students in vocational agriculture. They keep accurate records of farm operations, including rent of land, cost of preparation, fertilization, cultivation, and harvesting, and make a report to

The 312 white teachers of vocational agriculture who are preparing 17,000 farm boys for the business of farming.



A group of students of vocational agriculture in the classroom.



the teacher at the end of the season. From these records the state report is made up. The students' labor income on projects for 1937-38 amounted to \$1,367,809.80.

**Agriculture Enrollments
1937-38**

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
Agriculture I	5,942	1,670	7,612
Agriculture II	4,389	999	4,388
Agriculture III & IV	4,035	481	4,516

The Young Tar Heel Farmer organization, made up of the students taking vocational agriculture, is one of the State's most potent agencies for developing leadership, self-reliance and initiative. The two camps, one at White Lake and one at Barnardsville

in Buncombe County, which are owned and operated by the Young Tar Heel Farmers, furnish camping facilities at very reasonable rates for from 4,000 to 5,000 farm boys each summer.

The farm shop, which is a part of the program of vocational agriculture, holds the interest of many boys, who might not be interested otherwise, and provides training opportunities for thousands of boys to learn to repair farm machinery, to make simple appliances for the homes, and to do many jobs around the farm that are a great saving in money.

Students of vocational agriculture repair their farm tools and machinery and make many articles useful on the farm in the farm shop.





A successful home project in vocational agriculture requires the cooperation of mother and father.

A group of Young Tar Heel Farmers in front of their chapter house.



Kitchen police duty at the Young Tar Heel Farmer's Camp at White Lake.

Home Economics Education

Home economics in the high schools of North Carolina is rapidly turning to the vocational aspect of preparation for home and family living. This broad interpretation includes instruction in home improvement, food and nutrition, child care and guidance, personal development, clothing selection, care and construction, family relationships, health and home nursing, and art as applied to homeliving.

Growth in Vocational Home Economics Departments

YEAR	DAY SCHOOLS		EVENING SCHOOLS	
	Departments	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1929-30	6	227	271	3,501
1930-31	17	785	194	3,922
1931-32	34	1,667	277	5,596
1932-33	37	1,990	244	6,743
1933-34	41	2,184	285	5,376
1934-35	87	5,283	355	6,761
1935-36	113	6,737	318	6,707
1936-37	117	7,579	96	2,403
1937-38	227	15,756	138	3,728

Through home practice and home projects the students make direct application of classroom instruction to their individual homes. The increasing tendency on the part of administrators to equip departments with homelike equipment is illustrated by the picture which shows a class of girls busily engaged in activities pertaining to the

**Home Economics Enrollments
1937-38**

SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
Home Economics I	17,684	4,830	22,514
Home Economics II	12,433	3,225	15,658
Home Economics III	1,922	854	2,776
Other Courses	405	.....	405

home. A variety of equipment can be seen representing varying standards of living which are attainable in this particular situation. There is also keener interest today in building cottages to house the department since the cost is comparable with the cost of adding similar space to a building.

The personal and social development of the girl is of major interest to both teacher and parent. In addition to teaching, the

Training for careers as homemakers





*Learning
the art of
cookery.*

vocational instructor furthers this development through social activities such as banquets, parties, club organizations and camp life.

In 1937-38 there were approximately six hundred and fifty home economics departments in the high schools offering instruction to about thirty-eight thousand students.



A desirable home economics cottage.

In connection with the vocational program many teachers conducted classes for out-of-school youth and adults. The units of instruction were selected by each group, depending upon their needs and interests. One hundred and fifty-eight classes were held with an enrollment of 3,000 pupils.



*Enjoying a swim
at the annual
home economics
outing at White
Lake.*

Trade and Industrial Education

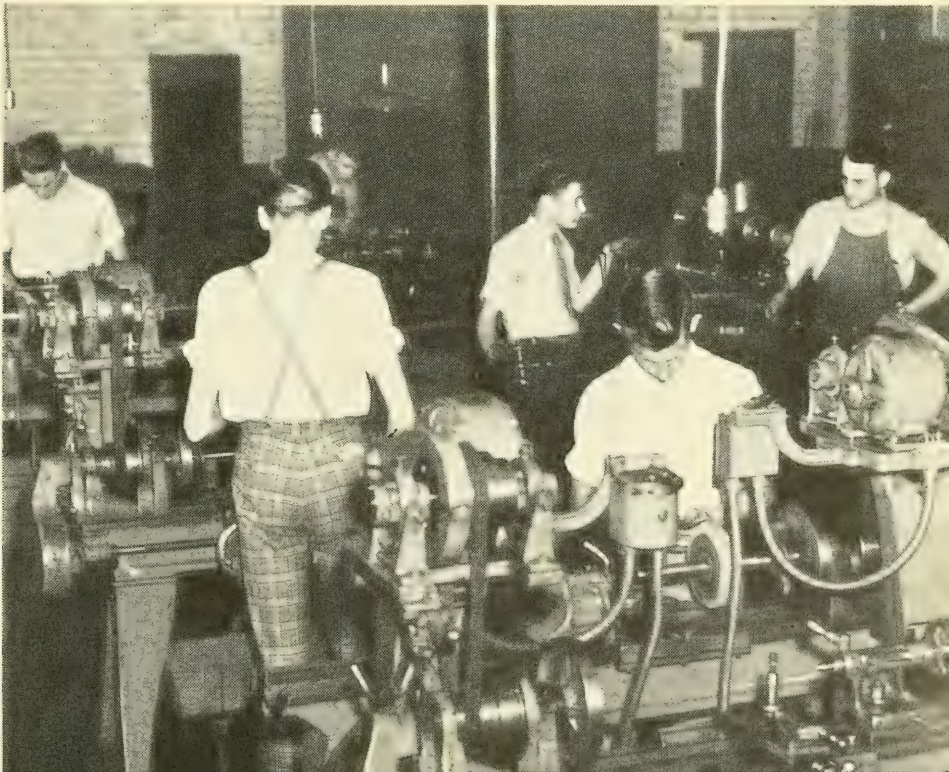
Until recently the activities of the Trade and Industrial Department were devoted largely to giving training to persons al-

Growth of Trade and Industrial Education

YEAR	CLASSES				ENROLLMENT			
	Evening	Part-Time	Day Trade	Total	Evening	Part-time	Day Trade	Total
1918-19	5	....	....	5	128	.....	.....	128
1919-20	72	1	....	73	775	31	.....	806
1924-25	229	26	4	259	3,216	574	102	3,892
1929-30	335	45	4	384	4,804	1,020	63	5,887
1930-31	353	43	2	398	4,983	1,009	33	6,025
1931-32	326	51	9	386	4,610	1,161	181	5,952
1932-33	313	56	10	379	4,446	1,319	219	5,984
1933-34	348	48	10	405	5,004	1,208	193	6,405
1934-35	424	71	14	509	5,972	1,725	211	7,908
1935-36	458	92	22	572	7,125	2,062	462	9,649
1936-37	496	82	33	611	7,593	1,788	809	10,190
1937-38	479	105	57	641	7,124	2,491	1,401	11,016

ready employed through evening and part-time classes.

During recent years, with the increased demand for young people prepared for some definite vocation, and as a result of in-

Learning the machine shop trade.



Students in trade classes learn carpentry and printing.

creased Federal funds, more attention has been given to the day trade classes. In 1937-38 there were fifty-seven day trade teachers employed in the larger high schools of the State. These courses are designed to prepare boys to become advanced apprentices in machine shop, printing, the building trades, auto mechanics and textiles.

A high school woodworking trades class



Vocational Rehabilitation

During the fiscal year just ended, 389 persons were placed upon a self supporting basis through the activities of the Department of Vocational Rehabilitation. In consideration of the fact that 128 of these have 341 persons dependent upon them for support, it is at once apparent that 730 persons have been removed from potential or actual relief status during the year. Institutional care for this number of people would have cost approximately \$200,000, which is about double the entire budget of our Rehabilitation Program for the year.

The activities of this department consist of locating, testing, giving physical restoration, where possible, vocational training and placement of the vocationally handicapped persons in the State. In order to aid in the physical restoration of these cripples the orthopaedic surgeons of the State cooperate with the department in conducting free clinics located at convenient places throughout North Carolina. Each month these clinics are held and the cripples in that area are notified to meet the surgeon for advice and treatment.

There are on the live roll 1,401 incapacitated persons, either in process of being rehabilitated or waiting for a training opportunity. This program is severely hampered by the lack of funds for maintenance of cripples while in training. There at present 200 incapacitated persons waiting for training, who could be on

Story of complete rehabilitation in three pictures

Crippled



Corrected



Trained



Growth in Civilian Rehabilitation						
YEAR	No. REHAB.	WITH TRAINING	WITHOUT TRAINING	OPEN CASES, END YEAR		
				Eligible and Feasible	Training	Awaiting Placement
1921-22	18	7	11	63	46	44
1924-25	94	61	33	274	135	208
1929-30	72	54	18	129	197	389
1930-31	97	69	28	578	185	76
1931-32	124	110	14	462	206	58
1932-33	125	100	25	549	183	111
1933-34	201	112	89	459	230	96
1934-35	230	158	72	530	324	92
1935-36	257	147	110	457	324	104
1936-37	312	205	107	382	519	142
1937-38	389	252	137	310	632	158

their way to economic security if funds for living expenses were available.

The Federal funds for this program are appropriated in the Social Security Act. The amount allotted to North Carolina on a population basis is \$49,414.00. This has to be matched by the State to be used. Were these funds matched dollar for dollar the program could be expanded twenty-five per cent.

The average cost per person for rehabilitation is \$397.90. When we think of what it means to take these people who are deprived of the opportunity to earn a living and for this small cost per person—half of which is paid by the Federal government—convert them into happy, self-supporting citizens, it seems like a good investment of State funds.

Woman's desire and search for beauty through modern plastic surgery.



Business Education

Business education has the responsibility and the opportunity of making a maximal social contribution in a democracy. Since many business activities, business problems and business mistakes will come to all people and to the institutions and organizations in which they may participate the subject matter of Business Education should be such as will function efficiently in the life of the individual and contribute to a citizenship that is economically literate and competent in business matters.

Business Education H. S. Enrollments—1937-38			
SUBJECT	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL
Bookkeeping I	4,062	20	4,082
Bookkeeping II	619	22	641
Shorthand I	3,261	71	3,332
Shorthand II	1,231	41	1,272
Typewriting I	9,353	82	9,435
Typewriting II	2,556	56	2,612
General Business Training	4,906	215	5,121
Bus. Arithmetic	3,303	184	3,487
Business English	528	.....	528
Business Law	531	.....	531
Salesmanship	640	.....	640
Adv. Bus. Training	380	.....	380
Penmanship	43	.....	43

The figures cited when compared with previous statistics indicate increased interest in Business Education training. It will be noted that the largest enrollment is in typewriting. This is due to the fact that a large number of pupils not interested in the full business curriculum have been provided an opportunity to take typewriting for personal use. Many of the departments are also emphasizing newer courses such as those in salesmanship, business correspondence and business law.

Writing in a machine age. The course in typewriting is the most popular of all the commercial studies.



Library Service

"Let's sing the praise of books."

Number of Volumes Owned		
YEAR	TOTAL VOLUMES	VOLUMES PER PUPIL
1924-25	590,273	.7
1929-30	1,218,080	1.4
1930-31	1,345,737	1.6
1931-32	1,395,267	1.6
1932-33	1,489,347	1.7
1933-34	1,564,928	1.7
1934-35	1,636,835	1.8
1935-36	1,739,223	2.0
1936-37	1,898,369	2.2

The number of volumes in the school libraries is an index to the opportunity which boys and girls have to put in to practice the skill of the first R of the school program. Their delight in the ability to find, read, and understand information in books points to an informed citizenry wherever libraries are provided.

Habits formed in school usually carry over into adult life.

The number of volumes available, however, does not necessarily mean the number of suitable books. During the past few years a conscientious effort to cull the library collections of undesirable and outmoded material has resulted in more useable collections, but the meager supply of books has necessitated the holding of many volumes which have really served their usefulness. In the State as a whole the high schools are more adequately supplied with library books than are the elementary schools. If boys and girls entering high school are to be able to interpret the printed page successfully, they must have more books for reading in the elementary grades. A satisfying library program in the grades provides a good foundation for making a thinking adult citizen.

The library is the heart of the modern school.



The expenditure for school library books, periodicals, and supplies has steadily increased in the past few years, but at an average of 29 cents per pupil for all school library purposes, other

than salaries, the amount is small. While books have been reconditioned and mended so that there is an average of 2 books per pupil in the school libraries, many of these are unsuitable and should be replaced by new and attractive books to meet the needs and interests of the pupils.

The average cost of books other than reference books for elementary grades is about one dollar a volume. In the high school the cost is a little higher. If a number of replacements including reprints of fiction are purchased, the average cost per book is about one dollar and a quarter. When the largest purchases are for scientific and historical books, the cost averages at least one dollar and a half a volume. To mend a worn book properly costs about ten cents exclusive of labor. Pockets and cards for circulation and cataloging need to be purchased. The minimum budget should be fifty cents per pupil.

Expenditures for School Libraries

(Reports from Larger Schools)

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE PER PUPIL
1929-30	\$	\$	\$128,441.55	\$.32
1930-31	.....	.....	120,281.86	.30
1931-32	70,190.50	10,219.82	80,410.32	.16
1932-33	72,116.78	13,286.30	85,403.08	.15
1933-34	98,333.41	11,934.43	110,267.84	.19
1934-35	98,729.48	14,017.35	112,746.83	.17
1935-36	123,151.11	17,646.62	140,797.73	.25
1936-37	151,884.64	17,232.57	169,117.21	.29

An abundance of books in attractive surroundings creates an atmosphere which stimulates study and recreational reading.



Many schools are very inadequately supplied with library books, and all schools feel that additional material could be used to advantage.

Large, light, airy library rooms are being provided in the new school buildings, and space is being arranged for library quarters in many older buildings. Elementary school classrooms also provide library corners for housing classroom collections or books to meet the requirements of class study on a given subject. Recreational books are also usually included in classroom collections. A variety of worthwhile reading material easily accessible promotes wise use of free time and provides mental stimulus for active minds.

In order to provide effective service definite provision must be made for housing the school library so that the books are available at all times. A separate library room is provided in most of the high schools. In many elementary schools there is a library room, in others classroom library corners have been provided. Suitable quarters of these three types are shown in this publication. The atmosphere of study and interest is apparent where suitable library rooms and books are supplied. Wide reading youths should develop into clear thinking adults.

The classroom library fosters and develops the child's love for books.



The employment of trained librarians and teacher-librarians in many of the schools has greatly increased the value of the book collections, in that a well organized library provides more opportunity for finding answers to questions which arise in the classroom work. A teacher who understands boys and girls and knows the contents

of books can prevent many disciplinary problems. When the right book and the right child get together at the right time, mental stimulation results and guidance for future growth has been effected. The librarian and teacher-librarian are the human elements in this relationship.

The effectiveness of this program is evidenced

by information regarding the use of the library. The table tells only part of the story. Statistics on the use of library show the number of times books have been taken out of the library, but do not show the use of books, pamphlets, pictures, magazines, and other materials within the library walls. The statistics do, however, show the keen interest which the boys and girls have in books. In schools in which an ample supply of books is to be found, the average circulation of books usually is not fewer than twenty per pupil. This means that the textbook material is being supplemented and that young inquiring minds are being better satisfied. In such schools the circulation of informational material and that for recreational reading are about equal. Surely, "Reading maketh a full man."

Teacher-Librarians With Some Library Training

YEAR	WHOLE-TIME	PART-TIME	TOTAL
1929-30	11	13	24
1930-31	48	27	75
1931-32	55	29	84
1932-33	58	29	87
1933-34	42	46	88
1934-35	43	48	91
1935-36	55	75	130
1936-37	78	172	250

Use of School Library Books

YEAR	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	AVERAGE PER PUPIL
1931-32	3,690,575	210,511	3,901,086	6.5
1932-33	4,047,791	189,575	4,237,366	8.9
1933-34	4,083,941	184,107	4,268,048	7.2
1934-35	4,099,229	338,981	4,438,210	7.5
1935-36	4,094,297	395,748	4,490,045	8.1
1936-37	4,946,995	618,420	5,565,415	9.6



Children in ungraded classes are taught to use their hands and to develop habits of good citizenship.

Special Classes

In many communities new demands are being made upon the public school in the interest of the unsuccessful school child. To meet his peculiar needs special class work has been provided in many schools for the purpose of preventing more serious disability and for correcting faults already discovered. When the child's difficulties in learning are understood and he is placed in a small group, it is possible for the teacher to give him more individual attention, to guide him into activities which are within the scope of his abilities, and to restore his confidence and self-respect.

If North Carolina is to make further progress in education, it will be made not only through development of the normal healthy child, but also through maximum development of the possibilities of the handicapped child. Every child, regardless of his physical, mental, or social endowments should be offered the opportunity of making his best contribution to society.

The first sight-saving class in the State. A special teacher and special equipment are needed for this work.



Commencement

A new type commencement is characteristic of many schools. Progressive schools have gotten away from the stereotyped class history, prophecy and last will and testament. The new kind of commencement presents a program built around a central theme. Illustrative of this type may be a pageant on "Democracy and Youth," symbolizing the democratic ideals of today in contrast with the reality, with its various parts written and acted by the students themselves.

*25,000 strong they march forward to assume the privileges
and duties of citizenship.*



Adult Education

The Legislature of 1937 appropriated the sum of \$25,000 for a State-Aided Adult Education Program. During the session 1937-38, 98 teachers were employed and 4,544 adults were taught. The following city and county administrative units participated in this program: Anson, Buncombe, Burke, Kannapolis, Catawba, Cleveland, Durham County and Durham City, Winston-Salem, Gaston and Gastonia, Guilford, Greensboro, High Point, Jackson County, Mecklenburg, Charlotte, Moore, Orange, Richmond, Salisbury, Rutherford, Stanly, Albemarle, Surry, Swain, Tyrrell, and Union.

No great civilization has ever been nor can ever be built upon ignorance. Ignorance builds no factories, constructs neither highways nor railroads, blazes no airplane trail, founds and fosters neither worthy homes nor schools and establishes and maintains no satisfactory form of government. Ignorance is the foe of the church, the enemy of the home, the obstacle to the school, the destroyer of the state, and is at this moment the menace of civilization. What the commonwealth of North Carolina needs is not less education but more and better.

*"Tis life not death for which we pant,
More life and fuller that we want."*



*Teaching adults
the fundamental
learning tools
helps reduce
illiteracy in
the State.*



PUBLICATION No. 210

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
FOR
1936-1937 AND 1937-1938

PART II
STATISTICAL REPORT
1936-1937



ISSUED BY THE
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I. GENERAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Population, Membership, Attendance.....	5
Table II.	Enrollment (a+d) by Length of Term.....	16
Table III.	Enrollment (a+d) by Size of School—Summary.....	28
Table IV.	White Enrollment (code a) by Age and Grade—Summary.....	30
Table V.	Colored Enrollment (code a) by Age and Grade—Summary.....	34
Table VI.	Average Term in Days.....	38
Table VII.	Enrollment, Losses, Membership by Grades—Summary.....	43
Table VIII.	Proportion of Enrollment, Losses, Membership in each Grade—Summary.....	44
Table IX.	Average Daily Membership and Attendance by Grades—Summary.....	45
Table X.	Pupil-work Accomplishment by Grades—Summary.....	46
Table XI.	Index of Accomplishment by Grades—Summary.....	47
Table XII.	Index of Accomplishment.....	48
Table XIII.	Relative Accomplishment of Pupils by Grades—Summary.....	54
Table XIV.	Training of Teachers and Principals—Summary.....	55
Table XV.	Experience of Teachers and Principals—Summary.....	56
Table XVI.	Instructional and Supervisory Personnel.....	58
Table XVII.	Number of Schoolhouses by Type and Size—Summary.....	70
Table XVIII.	Schoolhouses and School Property.....	71
Table XIX.	Number of School Units Taught by Size.....	82
Table XX.	Standardization of Schools—Summary.....	91
Table XXI.	Districts, Buildings and Units Taught—County Systems.....	92
Table XXII.	Comparison of Rural Elementary Schools—Summary.....	94
Table XXIII.	Transportation of Pupils.....	95
Table XXIV.	School Libraries—Summary.....	101
Table XXV.	Textbook Information.....	102

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Receipts and Expenditures—Summary.....	108
Table II.	Gross Receipts, Disbursements and Balances by Funds.....	112
Table III.	Available for Current Expense Fund.....	122
Table IV.	Available for Capital Outlay Fund.....	132
Table V.	Available for Debt Service Fund.....	140
Table VI.	Expenditures by Funds.....	148
Table VII.	Expenditures for General Control—Summary.....	158
Table VIII.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Elementary Schools.....	160
Table IX.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Secondary Schools.....	170
Table X.	Expenditures for Operation of Plant—Summary.....	180
Table XI.	Expenditures for Maintenance of Plant—Summary.....	181
Table XII.	Expenditures for Fixed Charges—Summary.....	181
Table XIII.	Expenditures for Transportation and Other Auxiliary Agencies—Summary.....	182
Table XIV.	Expenditures for Capital Outlay—Summary.....	183
Table XV.	Expenditures for Debt Service.....	184
Table XVI.	County Tax Rates.....	194
Table XVII.	Proportion of County Taxes for Schools.....	196
Table XVIII.	City Tax Rates.....	198
Table XIX.	Indebtedness for Schools.....	200

SECTION III. STATE FUNDS

Table I.	State Loan Funds.....	210
Table II.	Loans to Counties—State Loan Funds.....	211
Table III.	Refinanced State Loans.....	213
Table IV.	State Loan Funds—Principal Outstanding.....	214
Table V.	General Fund of State—For Schools.....	216
Table VI.	State Eight Months School Fund—Payments to Counties.....	218
Table VII.	Vocational Education—Federal Funds.....	222
Table VIII.	Vocational Education—Federal and State—Payments to Counties and Others.....	223
Table IX.	State Textbook Rental Fund.....	227
Table X.	State Textbook Purchase and Rental Commission.....	227
Table XI.	Textbook Receipts from Administrative Units.....	228
Table XII.	Philanthropic Funds—Summary.....	233
Table XIII.	Philanthropic Funds—Payments to Counties and Others.....	234
Table XIV.	Rodman Trust Fund.....	235
Table XV.	Payments to Counties and Others—All Funds.....	236
Table XVI.	Appropriations and Disbursements—All Funds.....	240

SECTION I
GENERAL STATISTICS
1936-1937

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE

This table gives by race for each county (rural) and city school system of the State during 1936-1937: the school population (ages 6-21 years), the average daily membership and the average daily attendance.

The summary shows for North Carolina the population, membership and attendance figures; then gives a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
SCHOOL POPULATION.....	798,004	307,237	1,105,241
White.....	555,775	210,357	766,132
Colored.....	242,229	96,880	339,109
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	601,573	223,216	824,789
White.....	426,052	153,683	579,735
Colored.....	175,521	69,533	245,054
Elementary Schools.....	495,276	167,095	662,371
White.....	335,503	111,393	446,896
Colored.....	159,773	55,702	215,475
High Schools.....	106,297	56,121	162,418
White.....	90,549	42,290	132,839
Colored.....	15,748	13,831	29,579
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	552,953	209,928	762,881
White.....	396,413	145,655	542,068
Colored.....	156,540	64,273	220,813
Elementary Schools.....	452,032	156,210	608,242
White.....	310,117	105,041	415,158
Colored.....	141,915	51,169	193,084
High Schools.....	100,921	53,718	154,639
White.....	86,296	40,614	126,910
Colored.....	14,625	13,104	27,729
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	75.4	72.7	74.6
White.....	76.7	73.1	75.7
Colored.....	72.5	71.8	72.3
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	69.3	68.3	69.0
White.....	71.3	69.2	70.8
Colored.....	64.6	66.3	65.1
PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERSHIP IN ATTENDANCE.....	91.9	94.0	92.5
White.....	93.0	94.8	93.5
Colored.....	89.2	92.4	90.1
Elementary Schools.....	91.3	93.5	91.8
White.....	92.4	94.3	92.9
Colored.....	88.8	91.9	89.6
High Schools.....	94.9	95.7	95.2
White.....	95.3	96.0	95.5
Colored.....	92.9	94.7	93.7

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBER-

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Alamance.....	13,799	4,124	17,923	7,146	2,270	9,416	2,117	358	2,475
Rural.....	7,799	2,624	10,423	4,506	1,617	6,123	1,321	238	1,559
Burlington.....	6,000	1,500	*7,500	2,640	653	3,293	796	120	916
Alexander.....	3,670	375	4,045	2,582	286	2,868	550	67	617
Alleghany.....	1,955	94	2,049	1,471	91	1,562	331	-----	331
Anson.....	4,608	5,721	10,329	2,825	3,842	6,667	1,034	462	1,496
Rural.....	2,792	3,583	6,375	1,740	2,564	4,304	641	192	833
Morven.....	580	1,200	1,780	317	737	1,054	128	-----	128
Wadesboro.....	1,236	938	2,174	768	541	1,309	265	270	535
Ashe.....	8,337	164	8,501	4,585	134	4,719	892	-----	892
Avery.....	4,158	78	4,236	2,713	58	2,771	614	8	622
Beaufort.....	6,550	4,341	10,891	4,019	2,864	6,883	1,466	279	1,745
Rural.....	4,155	2,891	7,046	2,641	1,995	4,636	864	103	967
Washington.....	2,395	1,450	3,845	1,378	869	2,247	602	176	778
Bertie.....	3,548	6,140	9,688	2,137	3,806	5,943	679	401	1,080
Bladen.....	4,178	3,364	7,542	2,915	2,471	5,386	697	378	1,075
Brunswick.....	3,537	2,194	5,731	2,106	1,512	3,618	526	136	662
Buncombe.....	24,394	4,428	28,822	13,445	2,494	15,939	4,876	620	5,496
Rural.....	15,894	928	16,822	9,507	638	10,145	3,010	-----	3,010
Asheville.....	8,500	3,500	*12,000	3,938	1,856	5,794	1,866	620	2,486
Burke.....	8,467	1,020	9,487	5,628	766	6,394	1,122	102	1,224
Rural.....	5,278	245	5,523	3,734	230	3,964	424	-----	424
Glen Alpine.....	1,044	330	1,374	662	246	908	148	-----	148
Morganton.....	2,145	445	2,590	1,232	290	1,522	550	102	652
Cabarrus.....	14,765	2,790	17,555	8,473	1,864	10,337	2,112	302	2,414
Rural.....	5,690	1,295	6,985	3,766	1,057	4,823	900	-----	900
Concord.....	3,621	1,002	4,623	1,898	510	2,408	539	211	750
Kannapolis.....	5,454	493	5,947	2,809	297	3,106	673	91	764
Caldwell.....	10,004	1,231	11,235	6,038	532	6,570	1,318	71	1,389
Rural.....	8,076	351	8,427	4,822	251	5,073	938	-----	938
Lenoir.....	1,928	880	2,808	1,216	281	1,497	350	71	451
Camden.....	885	856	1,741	553	602	1,155	131	28	159
Carteret.....	4,848	1,159	6,007	2,688	673	3,361	878	126	1,004
Caswell.....	3,525	3,600	7,125	2,282	2,471	4,753	628	322	950
Catawba.....	14,493	1,700	16,193	7,940	1,175	9,115	2,666	264	2,930
Rural.....	7,340	617	7,957	4,339	479	4,818	1,433	42	1,475
Hickory.....	4,928	633	5,561	2,438	431	2,869	914	143	1,057
Newton.....	2,225	450	2,675	1,163	265	1,428	319	79	398
Chatham.....	4,812	3,065	7,877	2,968	2,091	5,059	988	332	1,320
Cherokee.....	6,330	140	6,470	3,519	77	3,596	676	-----	676
Rural.....	2,780	-----	2,780	1,831	-----	1,831	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	1,750	40	1,790	939	25	964	216	-----	216
Murphy.....	1,800	100	*1,900	749	52	801	460	-----	460
Chowan.....	1,951	2,132	4,083	1,074	1,236	2,310	325	143	468
Rural.....	842	653	1,495	474	399	873	123	-----	123
Edenton.....	1,109	1,479	2,588	600	837	1,437	202	143	345
Clay.....	1,966	27	1,993	1,087	18	1,105	271	-----	271
Cleveland.....	13,097	5,023	18,120	8,119	3,937	12,056	2,343	394	2,737
Rural.....	8,246	3,532	11,778	5,227	3,057	8,284	1,475	191	1,666
Kings Mountain.....	1,750	409	2,159	1,034	255	1,289	305	67	372
Shelby.....	3,101	1,082	4,183	1,858	625	2,483	563	136	699

*Estimated.

SHIP AND ATTENDANCE

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
9,263	2,628	11,891	6,648	2,102	8,750	2,027	344	2,371	8,675	2,446	11,121
5,827	1,855	7,682	4,166	1,474	5,640	1,268	228	1,496	5,434	1,702	7,136
3,436	773	4,209	2,482	628	3,110	759	116	875	3,241	744	3,985
3,132	353	3,485	2,391	282	2,673	526	62	588	2,917	344	3,261
1,802	91	1,893	1,259	79	1,338	318	-----	318	1,577	79	1,656
3,859	4,304	8,163	2,646	3,334	5,980	997	398	1,395	3,643	3,732	7,375
2,381	2,756	5,137	1,632	2,179	3,811	615	145	760	2,247	2,324	4,571
445	737	1,182	293	642	935	123	-----	123	416	642	1,058
1,033	811	1,844	721	513	1,234	259	253	512	980	766	1,746
5,477	134	5,611	4,036	127	4,163	845	-----	845	4,881	127	5,008
3,327	66	3,393	2,503	55	2,558	583	7	590	3,086	62	3,148
5,485	3,143	8,628	3,713	2,454	6,167	1,380	256	1,636	5,093	2,710	7,803
3,505	2,098	5,603	2,413	1,707	4,120	816	93	909	3,229	1,800	5,029
1,980	1,045	3,025	1,300	747	2,047	564	163	727	1,564	910	2,774
2,816	4,207	7,023	1,955	3,235	5,190	644	361	1,005	2,599	3,596	6,195
3,612	2,849	6,461	2,704	2,281	4,985	660	367	1,027	3,364	2,648	6,012
2,632	1,648	4,280	1,871	1,397	3,268	489	133	622	2,360	1,530	3,890
18,321	3,114	21,435	12,619	2,396	15,015	4,634	579	5,213	17,253	2,975	20,228
12,517	638	13,155	8,930	612	9,542	2,875	-----	2,875	11,505	612	12,417
5,804	2,476	8,280	3,689	1,784	5,473	1,759	579	2,338	5,448	2,363	7,811
6,750	868	7,618	5,201	717	5,918	1,084	100	1,184	6,285	817	7,102
4,158	230	4,388	3,440	208	3,648	405	-----	405	3,545	208	4,053
810	246	1,056	599	233	832	140	-----	140	739	233	972
1,782	392	2,174	1,162	276	1,438	539	100	639	1,701	376	2,077
10,585	2,166	12,751	7,952	1,684	9,636	2,029	288	2,317	9,981	1,972	11,953
4,666	1,057	5,723	3,490	912	4,402	857	-----	857	4,347	912	5,259
2,437	721	3,158	1,779	481	2,260	522	198	720	2,301	679	2,980
3,482	388	3,870	2,683	291	2,974	650	90	740	3,333	381	3,714
7,356	603	7,959	5,572	485	6,057	1,275	62	1,337	6,847	547	7,394
5,760	251	6,011	4,412	220	4,632	907	-----	907	5,319	220	5,539
1,596	352	1,948	1,160	265	1,425	368	62	430	1,528	327	1,855
684	630	1,314	524	530	1,054	128	27	155	652	557	1,209
3,566	799	4,365	2,585	646	3,231	844	121	965	3,429	767	4,196
2,910	2,793	5,703	2,003	2,200	4,203	589	312	901	2,592	2,512	5,104
10,606	1,439	12,045	7,630	1,095	8,725	2,592	251	2,843	10,222	1,346	11,568
5,772	521	6,293	4,162	431	4,593	1,390	40	1,430	5,552	471	6,023
3,352	574	3,926	2,389	413	2,802	890	134	1,024	3,279	547	3,826
1,462	344	1,826	1,079	251	1,330	312	77	389	1,591	328	1,719
3,956	2,423	6,379	2,726	1,860	4,586	937	312	1,249	3,663	2,172	5,835
4,195	77	4,272	3,086	61	3,147	630	-----	630	3,716	61	3,777
1,831	-----	1,831	1,500	-----	1,500	-----	-----	-----	1,500	-----	1,500
1,155	25	1,180	902	19	921	208	-----	208	1,110	19	1,129
1,209	52	1,261	684	42	726	422	-----	422	1,106	42	1,148
1,399	1,379	2,778	968	1,125	2,113	309	138	447	1,297	1,263	2,560
597	399	996	423	341	764	115	-----	115	538	341	879
802	980	1,782	565	754	1,349	194	138	332	759	922	1,681
1,358	18	1,376	963	17	980	253	-----	253	1,216	17	1,233
10,462	4,331	14,793	7,442	3,699	11,141	2,207	369	2,576	9,649	4,068	13,717
6,702	3,248	9,950	4,721	2,920	7,641	1,370	181	1,551	6,091	3,101	9,192
1,339	322	1,661	976	242	1,218	296	63	359	1,272	305	1,577
2,421	761	3,182	1,745	537	2,282	541	125	666	2,286	662	2,948

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Columbus.....	10,166	5,029	15,195	5,969	3,015	8,984	1,231	472	1,703
Craven.....	5,436	5,230	10,666	3,041	3,052	6,093	1,039	348	1,387
Rural.....	3,675	3,205	6,880	2,003	2,024	4,027	558	139	697
New Bern.....	1,761	2,025	3,786	1,038	1,028	2,066	481	209	690
Cumberland.....	8,823	5,977	14,800	5,358	3,664	9,022	1,595	402	1,997
Rural.....	6,458	3,962	10,420	3,938	2,268	6,206	1,017	185	1,202
Fayetteville.....	2,365	2,015	4,380	1,420	1,396	2,816	578	217	795
Currituck.....	1,211	833	2,044	751	563	1,314	260	89	349
Dare.....	1,623	120	1,743	933	108	1,041	364	-----	364
Davidson.....	14,944	1,843	16,787	8,576	1,170	9,746	2,923	225	3,148
Rural.....	8,077	447	8,524	4,952	355	5,307	1,750	-----	1,750
Lexington.....	3,600	700	*4,300	1,839	377	2,216	655	147	802
Thomasville.....	3,267	696	3,963	1,785	438	2,223	518	78	596
Davie.....	3,511	662	4,173	2,207	517	2,724	588	54	642
Duplin.....	7,445	5,298	12,743	4,697	3,403	8,100	1,363	529	1,892
Durham.....	13,456	7,422	20,878	7,654	4,919	12,573	3,190	906	4,096
Rural.....	4,491	1,856	6,347	2,813	1,342	4,155	1,071	-----	1,240
Durham.....	8,965	5,566	14,531	4,841	3,577	8,418	2,119	737	2,856
Edgecombe.....	5,448	9,640	15,088	3,103	5,123	8,226	933	315	1,248
Rural.....	3,525	8,000	11,515	2,149	4,189	6,338	660	174	834
Tarboro.....	1,923	1,550	3,473	954	934	1,888	273	141	414
Forsyth.....	22,640	8,367	31,007	13,333	5,531	18,864	4,756	1,392	6,148
Rural.....	11,612	1,653	13,265	7,019	1,195	8,214	2,004	78	2,082
Winston-Salem.....	11,028	6,714	17,742	6,314	4,336	10,650	2,752	1,314	4,066
Franklin.....	5,846	5,069	10,915	3,263	3,428	6,691	1,040	395	1,435
Rural.....	4,975	3,849	8,824	2,780	2,739	5,519	890	249	1,139
Franklinton.....	871	1,220	2,091	483	689	1,172	150	146	296
Gaston.....	22,571	4,881	27,452	12,910	2,747	15,657	2,815	598	3,413
Rural.....	14,711	3,065	17,806	8,889	1,910	10,799	1,638	331	1,969
Cherryville.....	1,360	286	1,646	816	150	966	211	79	290
Gastonia.....	6,500	1,500	*8,000	3,205	687	3,892	966	188	1,154
Gates.....	1,848	1,980	3,828	936	1,319	2,255	393	147	540
Graham.....	1,784	-----	1,784	1,174	-----	1,174	146	-----	146
Granville.....	4,698	5,049	9,747	2,722	3,563	6,285	1,029	398	1,427
Rural.....	2,819	2,734	5,553	1,672	2,132	3,804	634	55	689
Oxford.....	1,879	2,315	4,194	1,050	1,431	2,481	395	343	738
Greene.....	3,633	3,691	7,324	2,157	2,149	4,306	561	232	793
Guilford.....	31,629	8,669	40,298	18,912	5,556	24,468	6,315	1,373	7,688
Rural.....	13,692	2,493	16,185	9,055	1,559	10,914	2,546	275	2,821
Greensboro.....	9,000	4,280	13,280	4,852	2,345	7,197	2,191	782	2,973
High Point.....	8,937	1,896	10,833	5,005	1,352	6,357	1,578	316	1,894
Halifax.....	7,791	11,509	19,300	4,050	7,241	11,291	1,366	575	1,941
Rural.....	2,682	8,576	11,258	1,590	5,332	6,922	494	306	800
Enfield.....	547	589	1,136	267	393	660	131	-----	131
Roanoke Rapids.....	3,752	431	4,183	1,697	322	2,019	562	99	661
Weldon.....	810	1,913	2,723	496	1,194	1,690	179	170	349
Harnett.....	9,985	4,558	14,543	6,305	2,887	9,192	1,654	427	2,081
Haywood.....	10,276	220	10,496	6,210	134	6,344	1,519	30	1,549
Rural.....	7,031	120	7,151	4,149	70	4,219	932	21	1,003
Canton.....	3,245	100	3,345	2,061	64	2,125	537	9	546

*Estimated.

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
7,200	3,487	10,687	5,355	2,724	8,079	1,161	448	1,609	6,516	3,172	9,688
4,080	3,400	7,480	2,886	2,699	5,585	995	319	1,314	3,881	3,018	6,899
2,561	2,163	4,724	1,911	1,805	3,716	536	127	663	2,447	1,932	4,379
1,519	1,237	2,756	975	894	1,869	459	192	651	1,434	1,086	2,520
6,953	4,066	11,019	4,951	1,236	8,187	1,512	390	1,902	6,463	3,626	10,089
4,955	2,453	7,408	3,629	2,022	5,651	959	178	1,137	4,588	2,200	6,788
1,998	1,613	3,611	1,322	1,214	2,536	553	212	765	1,875	1,426	3,301
1,011	652	1,663	688	495	1,183	245	81	326	933	576	1,509
1,297	108	1,405	886	101	987	349	-----	349	1,235	101	1,336
11,499	1,395	12,894	8,144	1,103	9,247	2,830	220	3,050	10,974	1,323	12,297
6,702	355	7,057	4,716	320	5,036	1,680	-----	1,680	6,396	320	6,716
2,944	524	3,018	1,739	365	2,104	646	144	790	2,385	509	2,894
2,303	516	2,819	1,689	418	2,107	504	76	580	2,193	494	2,687
2,795	571	3,366	1,988	471	2,459	556	52	608	2,544	523	3,067
6,060	3,932	9,992	4,274	2,984	7,258	1,296	468	1,764	5,570	3,452	9,022
10,844	5,825	16,669	7,288	4,624	11,912	3,065	833	3,898	10,353	5,457	15,810
3,884	1,511	5,395	2,685	1,254	3,939	1,041	159	1,200	3,726	1,413	5,139
6,960	4,314	11,274	4,603	3,370	7,973	2,024	674	2,698	6,627	4,044	10,671
4,036	5,438	9,474	2,911	4,381	7,292	895	299	1,194	3,806	4,680	8,486
2,809	4,363	7,172	2,015	3,593	5,608	633	167	800	2,648	3,760	6,408
1,227	1,075	2,302	896	788	1,684	262	132	394	1,158	926	2,078
18,089	6,923	25,012	12,785	5,228	18,013	4,596	1,357	5,953	17,381	6,585	23,966
9,023	1,273	10,296	6,814	1,076	7,890	1,944	74	2,018	8,758	1,150	9,908
9,066	5,650	14,716	5,971	4,152	10,123	2,652	1,283	3,935	8,623	5,435	14,058
4,303	3,823	8,126	3,088	3,005	6,093	1,000	345	1,345	4,088	3,350	7,438
3,670	2,988	6,658	2,618	2,408	5,026	854	207	1,061	3,472	2,615	6,087
633	835	1,468	470	597	1,067	146	138	284	616	735	1,351
15,725	3,345	19,070	12,369	2,545	14,914	2,757	569	3,326	15,126	3,114	18,240
10,527	2,241	12,768	8,562	1,794	10,356	1,590	315	1,905	10,152	2,109	12,261
1,027	229	1,256	759	146	905	202	77	279	961	223	1,184
4,171	875	5,046	3,048	605	3,653	965	177	1,142	4,013	782	4,795
1,329	1,466	2,795	869	1,054	1,923	369	138	507	1,238	1,192	2,430
1,320	-----	1,320	1,004	-----	1,004	139	-----	139	1,143	-----	1,143
3,751	3,961	7,712	2,573	3,066	5,639	992	388	1,380	3,565	3,454	7,019
2,306	2,187	4,493	1,560	1,810	3,370	606	53	659	2,166	1,863	4,029
1,445	1,774	3,219	1,013	1,256	2,269	386	335	721	1,399	1,591	2,990
2,718	2,381	5,099	2,044	2,022	4,066	538	231	769	2,582	2,253	4,835
25,227	6,929	32,156	17,933	5,347	23,280	6,049	1,321	7,370	23,982	6,668	30,650
11,601	2,134	13,735	8,587	1,754	10,341	2,447	265	2,712	11,034	2,019	13,053
7,043	3,127	10,170	4,575	2,280	6,855	2,080	745	2,825	6,655	3,025	9,680
6,583	1,668	8,251	4,771	1,313	6,084	1,522	311	1,833	6,293	1,624	7,917
5,416	7,816	13,232	3,764	5,927	9,691	1,300	497	1,797	5,064	6,424	11,488
2,084	5,638	7,722	1,435	4,366	5,801	458	265	723	1,893	4,631	6,524
398	393	791	251	364	615	121	-----	121	372	364	736
2,259	421	2,680	1,634	300	1,934	551	90	641	2,185	390	2,575
675	1,364	2,039	444	897	1,341	170	142	312	614	1,039	1,653
7,959	3,314	11,273	5,731	2,598	8,329	1,563	397	1,960	7,294	2,995	10,289
7,729	164	7,893	5,761	125	5,886	1,461	28	1,489	7,222	153	7,375
5,131	91	5,222	3,844	66	3,910	941	20	961	4,785	86	4,871
2,598	73	2,671	1,917	59	1,976	520	8	528	2,437	67	2,504

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Henderson	7,310	596	7,906	4,108	404	4,512	1,227	66	1,293
Rural.....	6,193	234	6,427	3,476	184	3,660	883	-----	883
Hendersenville.....	1,117	362	1,479	632	220	852	344	66	410
Hertford	1,936	4,092	6,028	1,126	2,847	3,973	455	431	886
Hoke	1,696	3,283	4,979	1,032	1,951	2,983	346	206	552
Hyde	1,365	1,215	2,580	781	936	1,717	318	104	422
Iredell	12,383	2,713	15,096	7,441	2,027	9,468	2,256	262	2,518
Rural.....	7,348	1,656	9,004	4,696	1,371	6,067	1,396	30	1,426
Mooresville.....	2,350	301	2,651	1,175	142	1,317	333	27	360
Statesville.....	2,685	766	3,441	1,570	514	2,084	527	205	732
Jackson	5,113	210	5,323	3,187	178	3,365	725	-----	725
Johnston	17,102	4,673	21,775	9,345	3,295	12,640	2,370	336	2,706
Jones	2,210	1,940	4,150	1,248	1,264	2,512	379	177	556
Lee	3,966	1,774	5,740	2,259	1,196	3,455	751	179	930
Rural.....	2,316	1,774	4,090	1,298	1,196	2,494	426	179	605
Sanford.....	1,650	-----	1,650	961	-----	961	325	-----	325
Lenior	7,871	5,944	13,815	4,045	3,589	7,634	1,335	377	1,712
Rural.....	4,461	3,599	8,060	2,764	2,444	5,208	838	89	927
Kinston.....	3,410	2,345	5,755	1,281	1,145	2,426	497	288	785
Lincoln	6,896	1,284	8,180	3,846	852	4,698	1,103	61	1,164
Rural.....	5,072	892	5,964	3,090	720	3,810	556	20	576
Lincolnton.....	1,824	392	2,216	756	132	888	547	41	588
Macon	4,776	217	4,993	2,956	130	3,086	534	-----	534
Madison	7,015	96	7,111	4,294	57	4,351	918	-----	918
Martin	4,306	4,877	9,183	2,540	3,162	5,702	777	162	939
McDowell	6,661	694	7,355	3,891	390	4,281	1,034	57	1,091
Rural.....	3,778	311	4,089	2,207	203	2,410	602	-----	602
Marion.....	2,883	383	3,266	1,684	187	1,871	432	57	489
Mecklenburg	27,112	11,871	38,983	14,845	7,407	22,252	5,926	908	6,834
Rural.....	10,112	3,871	13,983	6,315	3,042	9,357	2,379	7	2,386
Charlotte.....	17,000	8,000	*25,000	8,530	4,365	12,895	3,547	901	4,448
Mitchell	4,993	12	5,005	2,913	12	2,925	566	-----	566
Montgomery	4,952	1,898	6,850	2,800	1,155	3,955	920	250	1,170
Moore	6,779	3,913	10,692	3,747	2,270	6,017	1,140	426	1,566
Rural.....	5,750	2,578	8,328	3,096	1,505	4,601	879	216	1,095
Pinehurst.....	456	480	936	311	342	653	100	79	179
Southern Pines.....	573	855	1,428	340	423	763	161	131	292
Nash	12,199	9,586	21,785	6,957	5,984	12,941	2,259	810	3,069
Rural.....	8,622	6,654	15,276	4,115	9,125	1,335	924	314	1,649
Rocky Mount.....	3,577	2,932	6,509	1,947	1,869	3,816	-----	496	1,420
New Hanover	11,632	6,164	17,796	4,479	2,938	7,417	1,759	643	2,402
Northampton	3,100	7,403	10,503	1,771	4,373	6,144	769	549	1,318
Onslow	3,622	2,157	5,779	2,460	1,272	3,732	745	166	911
Orange	4,368	2,301	6,669	2,751	1,671	4,422	746	166	912
Rural.....	3,368	1,601	4,969	2,338	1,298	3,636	468	65	533
Chapel Hill.....	1,000	700	*1,700	413	373	786	278	101	379
Pamlico	1,967	1,460	3,427	1,184	925	2,109	469	117	586

*Estimated.

AND ATTENDANCE—*Continued*

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
5,335	470	5,805	3,867	383	4,250	1,180	63	1,243	5,047	446	5,493
4,359	184	4,543	3,269	173	3,442	848	848	848	4,117	173	4,290
976	286	1,262	598	210	808	332	63	395	930	273	1,203
1,581	3,278	4,859	1,028	2,660	3,688	438	400	838	1,466	3,060	4,526
1,378	2,157	3,535	934	1,776	2,710	322	192	514	1,256	1,968	3,224
1,099	1,040	2,139	743	755	1,498	308	96	404	1,051	851	1,902
9,697	2,289	11,986	6,909	1,861	8,770	2,157	251	2,408	9,066	2,112	11,178
6,092	1,401	7,493	4,303	1,251	5,554	1,320	27	1,347	5,623	1,278	6,901
1,508	169	1,677	1,088	128	1,216	320	26	346	1,408	154	1,562
2,097	719	2,816	1,518	482	2,000	517	198	715	2,035	680	2,715
3,912	178	4,090	2,894	170	3,064	700	-----	700	3,594	170	3,764
11,715	3,631	15,346	8,672	2,786	11,458	2,256	294	2,550	10,928	3,080	14,008
1,627	1,441	3,068	1,109	1,173	2,282	356	168	524	1,465	1,341	2,806
3,010	1,375	4,385	2,095	1,116	3,211	714	173	887	2,809	1,289	4,098
1,724	1,375	3,099	1,199	1,116	2,315	405	173	578	1,604	1,289	2,893
1,286	-----	1,286	896	-----	896	309	-----	309	1,205	-----	1,205
5,380	3,966	9,346	3,758	3,218	6,976	1,276	358	1,634	5,034	3,576	8,610
3,602	2,533	6,135	2,561	2,170	4,731	802	86	888	3,363	2,256	5,619
1,778	1,433	3,211	1,197	1,048	2,245	474	272	746	1,671	1,320	2,991
4,949	913	5,862	3,614	717	4,331	1,070	58	1,128	4,684	775	5,459
3,646	740	4,386	2,890	601	3,491	529	18	547	3,419	619	4,038
1,303	173	1,476	724	116	840	541	40	581	1,265	156	1,421
3,490	130	3,620	2,696	111	2,807	503	-----	503	3,199	111	3,310
5,212	57	5,269	3,935	55	3,990	868	-----	868	4,803	55	4,858
3,317	3,324	6,641	2,377	2,641	5,018	741	146	887	3,118	2,787	5,905
4,925	447	5,372	3,695	376	4,071	996	56	1,052	4,691	432	5,123
2,809	203	3,012	2,073	195	2,268	581	-----	581	2,654	195	2,849
2,116	244	2,360	1,622	181	1,803	415	56	471	2,037	237	2,274
20,771	8,315	29,086	13,911	6,841	20,752	5,645	848	6,493	19,556	7,689	27,245
8,694	3,049	11,743	5,969	2,722	8,691	2,291	6	2,297	8,260	2,728	10,988
12,077	5,266	17,343	7,942	4,119	12,061	3,354	842	4,196	11,296	4,961	16,257
3,479	12	3,491	2,535	11	2,546	528	-----	528	3,063	11	3,074
3,720	1,405	5,125	2,618	1,061	3,679	878	243	1,121	3,496	1,304	4,800
4,887	2,696	7,583	3,473	2,108	5,581	1,083	403	1,486	4,556	2,511	7,067
3,975	1,721	5,696	2,845	1,373	4,218	831	200	1,031	3,676	1,573	5,249
411	421	832	298	330	628	94	77	171	392	407	799
501	554	1,055	330	405	735	158	126	284	488	531	1,019
9,216	6,794	16,010	6,541	4,997	11,538	2,167	711	2,878	8,708	5,708	14,416
6,345	4,429	10,774	4,693	3,353	8,046	1,276	239	1,515	5,969	3,592	9,561
2,871	2,365	5,236	1,848	1,644	3,492	891	472	1,363	2,739	2,116	4,855
6,238	3,581	9,819	4,248	2,769	7,017	1,670	619	2,289	5,918	3,388	9,306
2,540	4,922	7,462	1,637	3,918	5,555	730	513	1,243	2,367	4,431	6,798
3,205	1,438	4,643	2,287	1,139	3,426	706	159	865	2,993	1,298	4,291
3,497	1,837	5,334	2,486	1,482	3,968	710	158	868	3,196	1,640	4,836
2,806	1,363	4,169	2,096	1,152	3,248	442	63	505	2,538	1,215	3,753
691	474	1,165	390	330	720	268	95	363	658	425	1,083
1,653	1,042	2,695	1,126	812	1,938	451	106	557	1,577	918	2,495

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Pasquotank.....	4,384	3,164	7,548	1,714	1,763	3,477	809	293	1,102
Rural.....	1,284	1,164	2,448	669	865	1,534	320	-----	320
Elizabeth City.....	3,100	2,000	5,100	1,045	898	1,943	489	293	782
Pender.....	2,630	3,038	5,668	1,727	1,981	3,708	523	434	957
Perquimans.....	1,843	2,004	3,847	823	1,175	1,998	324	191	515
Person.....	4,671	2,957	7,628	2,932	2,251	5,183	792	287	1,079
Pitt.....	9,019	9,795	18,814	6,185	6,487	12,672	1,913	494	2,407
Rural.....	7,063	8,074	15,137	4,976	5,349	10,325	1,433	340	1,773
Greenville.....	1,956	1,721	3,677	1,209	1,138	2,347	480	154	634
Polk.....	3,675	658	4,333	2,008	385	2,393	601	50	651
Rural.....	2,402	393	2,795	1,314	227	1,541	396	-----	396
Tryon-Saluda.....	1,273	265	1,538	694	158	852	205	50	255
Randolph.....	10,637	1,543	12,180	6,468	939	7,407	1,801	125	1,926
Rural.....	9,137	1,143	10,280	5,517	743	6,260	1,433	26	1,459
Asheboro.....	1,500	400	*1,900	951	196	1,147	368	99	467
Richmond.....	7,253	4,895	12,148	4,502	3,279	7,781	1,395	465	1,860
Rural.....	4,066	2,797	6,863	2,865	2,012	4,877	401	145	546
Hamlet.....	1,622	1,260	2,882	920	738	1,658	402	145	547
Rockingham.....	1,565	838	2,403	717	529	1,246	592	175	767
Robeson.....	15,918	9,009	24,927	10,163	6,664	16,827	2,322	905	3,227
Rural.....	13,940	7,285	21,225	9,043	5,522	14,565	1,896	648	2,544
Lumberton.....	1,446	825	2,271	807	514	1,321	287	135	422
Red Springs.....	532	899	1,431	313	628	941	139	122	261
Rockingham.....	13,734	4,819	18,553	8,340	3,117	11,457	2,136	569	2,705
Rural.....	5,480	2,010	7,490	3,578	1,356	4,934	749	-----	749
Leaksville.....	5,090	934	6,024	2,917	558	3,475	726	213	939
Madison.....	1,020	550	1,570	508	315	823	179	81	260
Reidsville.....	2,144	1,325	3,469	1,337	888	2,225	482	275	757
Rowan.....	13,846	3,780	17,626	8,120	2,650	10,770	2,849	463	3,312
Rural.....	10,046	2,380	12,426	6,057	1,833	7,890	1,957	155	2,112
Salisbury.....	3,800	1,400	5,200	2,063	817	2,880	892	308	1,200
Rutherford.....	13,178	2,201	15,379	7,447	1,463	8,910	1,944	211	2,155
Sampson.....	8,615	5,606	14,221	5,473	3,630	9,103	1,772	403	2,175
Rural.....	7,510	4,531	12,041	4,830	3,133	7,963	1,498	195	1,693
Clinton.....	1,105	1,075	2,180	643	497	1,140	274	208	482
Scotland.....	2,944	3,730	6,674	1,821	2,593	4,414	472	239	711
Stanly.....	8,876	1,260	10,136	5,459	807	6,266	1,743	154	1,897
Rural.....	6,541	1,260	7,801	3,874	807	4,681	1,169	154	1,323
Albemarle.....	2,335	-----	2,335	1,585	-----	1,585	574	-----	574
Stokes.....	6,179	834	7,013	4,027	532	4,559	1,015	27	1,042
Surry.....	12,916	1,061	13,977	7,933	742	8,675	1,950	79	2,029
Rural.....	10,555	704	11,259	6,375	501	6,876	1,408	-----	1,408
Mount Airy.....	2,361	357	2,718	1,558	241	1,799	542	79	621
Swain.....	3,498	43	3,541	2,297	38	2,335	344	-----	344
Transylvania.....	3,034	267	3,301	1,668	151	1,819	493	29	522
Tyrrell.....	1,053	726	1,779	547	466	1,013	219	110	329
Union.....	10,806	3,727	14,533	5,915	2,323	8,238	2,123	178	2,301
Rural.....	9,716	2,973	12,689	5,316	1,861	7,177	1,852	51	1,903
Monroe.....	1,090	754	1,844	599	462	1,061	271	127	398

*Estimated.

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
2,523	2,056	4,579	1,610	1,513	3,123	776	289	1,065	2,386	1,802	4,188
989	865	1,854	626	693	1,319	305	305	305	931	693	1,624
1,534	1,191	2,725	984	820	1,804	471	289	760	1,455	1,109	2,564
2,250	2,415	4,665	1,603	1,809	3,412	502	421	923	2,105	2,230	4,335
1,147	1,366	2,513	733	954	1,687	301	169	470	1,034	1,123	2,157
3,724	2,538	6,262	2,668	1,907	4,575	748	268	1,016	3,416	2,175	5,591
8,098	6,981	15,079	5,735	5,874	11,609	1,854	455	2,309	7,589	6,329	13,918
6,409	5,689	12,098	4,631	4,852	9,483	1,385	318	1,703	6,016	5,170	11,186
1,689	1,292	2,981	1,104	1,022	2,126	469	137	606	1,573	1,159	2,732
2,609	435	3,044	1,884	329	2,213	576	48	624	2,460	377	2,837
1,710	227	1,937	1,223	183	1,406	382	382	382	1,605	183	1,788
899	208	1,107	661	146	807	194	48	242	855	194	1,049
8,269	1,064	9,333	6,008	855	6,863	1,740	120	1,860	7,748	975	8,723
6,950	769	7,719	5,115	667	5,782	1,381	24	1,405	6,496	691	7,187
1,319	295	1,614	893	188	1,081	359	96	455	1,252	284	1,536
5,897	3,744	9,641	4,267	3,067	7,334	1,343	445	1,788	5,610	3,512	9,122
3,266	2,157	5,423	2,720	1,869	4,589	392	141	533	3,112	2,010	5,122
1,322	883	2,205	869	693	1,562	391	137	528	1,260	830	2,090
1,309	704	2,013	678	505	1,183	560	167	727	1,238	672	1,910
12,485	7,569	20,054	9,433	6,209	15,642	2,209	842	3,051	11,642	7,051	18,693
10,939	6,170	17,109	8,389	5,113	13,502	1,804	593	2,397	10,193	5,706	15,899
1,094	649	1,743	755	496	1,251	274	133	407	1,029	629	1,658
452	750	1,202	289	600	889	131	116	247	420	716	1,136
10,476	3,686	14,162	7,730	2,841	10,571	2,020	537	2,557	9,750	3,378	13,128
4,327	1,356	5,683	3,301	1,247	4,548	713	713	713	4,014	1,247	5,261
3,643	771	4,414	2,751	529	3,280	695	203	898	3,446	732	4,178
687	396	1,083	442	266	708	170	71	241	612	337	949
1,819	1,163	2,982	1,236	799	2,035	442	263	705	1,678	1,062	2,740
10,969	3,113	14,082	7,665	2,530	10,195	2,742	456	3,198	10,407	2,986	13,393
8,014	1,988	10,002	5,698	1,755	7,453	1,881	153	2,034	7,579	1,908	9,487
2,955	1,125	4,080	1,967	775	2,742	861	303	1,164	2,828	1,078	3,906
9,391	1,674	11,065	6,823	1,336	8,159	1,835	206	2,041	8,658	1,542	10,200
7,245	4,033	11,278	4,935	3,171	8,106	1,664	361	2,025	6,599	3,532	10,131
6,328	3,328	9,656	4,355	2,785	7,140	1,400	172	1,572	5,755	2,957	8,712
917	705	1,622	580	386	966	264	189	453	844	575	1,419
2,293	2,832	5,125	1,717	2,265	3,982	448	233	681	2,165	2,498	4,663
7,202	961	8,163	5,105	773	5,878	1,654	150	1,804	6,759	923	7,682
5,043	961	6,004	3,580	773	4,353	1,098	150	1,248	4,678	923	5,601
2,159	-----	2,159	1,525	-----	1,525	556	-----	556	2,081	-----	2,081
5,042	559	5,601	3,761	460	4,221	975	26	1,001	4,736	486	5,222
9,883	821	10,704	7,367	653	8,020	1,854	71	1,925	9,221	724	9,945
7,783	501	8,284	5,895	434	6,329	1,336	-----	1,336	7,231	434	7,665
2,100	320	2,420	1,472	219	1,691	518	71	589	1,990	290	2,280
2,641	38	2,679	2,074	37	2,111	323	-----	323	2,397	37	2,434
2,161	180	2,341	1,467	121	1,588	464	28	492	1,931	149	2,080
766	576	1,342	496	397	893	204	93	297	700	490	1,190
8,038	2,501	10,539	5,624	1,995	7,619	2,052	167	2,219	7,676	2,162	9,838
7,168	1,912	9,080	5,044	1,567	6,611	1,786	43	1,829	6,830	1,610	8,440
870	589	1,459	580	428	1,008	266	124	390	846	552	1,398

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Vance	4,715	5,634	10,349	2,964	2,893	5,857	942	323	1,265
Rural	1,957	2,822	4,779	1,268	1,915	3,183	481	-----	481
Henderson	2,758	2,812	5,570	1,696	978	2,674	461	323	784
Wake	19,024	12,632	31,656	10,207	7,972	18,179	4,032	1,368	5,400
Rural	11,324	8,432	19,756	6,521	5,608	12,129	2,345	675	3,020
Raleigh	7,700	4,200	11,900	3,686	2,364	6,050	1,687	693	2,380
Warren	3,310	6,734	10,044	1,811	3,827	5,638	626	663	1,289
Washington	1,654	2,041	3,695	1,099	1,348	2,447	380	180	560
Watauga	5,225	74	5,299	3,384	68	3,452	699	-----	699
Wayne	9,758	7,685	17,443	5,722	4,800	10,522	1,942	733	2,675
Rural	6,160	4,113	10,273	3,809	2,784	6,593	1,083	290	1,373
Fremont	572	667	1,239	270	454	724	110	61	171
Goldsboro	3,026	2,905	5,931	1,643	1,562	3,205	749	382	1,131
Wilkes	11,193	866	12,059	7,484	620	8,104	1,342	141	1,483
Rural	10,166	701	10,867	6,836	459	7,295	1,087	141	1,228
North Wilkesboro	1,027	165	1,192	648	161	809	255	-----	255
Wilson	10,464	7,736	18,200	5,136	4,532	9,668	1,699	312	2,011
Rural	5,030	3,441	8,471	2,914	2,121	5,035	790	-----	790
Elm City	1,139	919	2,058	568	549	1,117	214	41	255
Wilson	4,295	3,376	7,671	1,654	1,862	3,516	695	271	966
Yadkin	6,300	345	6,645	3,620	280	3,900	848	-----	848
Yancey	5,809	59	5,868	3,320	55	3,375	642	-----	642
North Carolina	766,132	339,109	1,105,241	446,896	215,475	662,371	132,839	29,579	162,418
100 Counties	555,775	242,229	798,004	335,503	159,773	495,276	90,549	15,748	106,297
69 Cities	210,357	96,880	307,237	111,393	55,702	167,095	42,290	13,831	56,121

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
3,906	3,216	7,122	2,798	2,516	5,314	900	287	1,187	3,698	2,803	6,501
1,749	1,915	3,664	1,218	1,625	2,843	454	-----	454	1,672	1,625	3,297
2,157	1,301	3,458	1,580	891	2,471	446	287	733	2,026	1,178	3,204
14,239	9,340	23,579	9,421	7,267	16,688	3,832	1,300	5,132	13,253	8,567	21,820
8,866	6,283	15,149	5,958	5,112	11,070	2,213	621	2,834	8,171	5,733	13,904
5,373	3,057	8,430	3,463	2,155	5,618	1,619	679	2,298	5,082	2,834	7,916
2,437	4,490	6,927	1,726	3,442	5,168	603	617	1,220	2,329	4,059	6,388
1,479	1,528	3,007	989	1,183	2,172	356	166	522	1,345	1,349	2,694
4,083	68	4,151	3,038	63	3,101	670	-----	670	3,708	63	3,771
7,664	5,533	13,197	5,289	4,203	9,492	1,862	671	2,533	7,151	4,874	12,025
4,892	3,074	7,966	3,517	2,349	5,866	1,033	264	1,297	4,550	2,613	7,163
380	515	895	256	405	661	105	57	162	361	462	823
2,392	1,944	4,336	1,516	1,449	2,965	724	350	1,074	2,240	1,799	4,039
8,826	761	9,587	6,488	581	7,069	1,277	137	1,414	7,765	718	8,483
7,923	600	8,523	5,888	423	6,311	1,031	137	1,168	6,919	560	7,479
903	161	1,064	600	158	758	246	-----	246	846	158	1,004
6,835	4,844	11,679	4,827	3,894	8,721	1,624	283	1,907	6,451	4,177	10,628
3,704	2,121	5,825	2,723	1,814	4,537	753	-----	753	3,476	1,814	5,290
782	590	1,372	546	481	1,027	205	36	241	751	517	1,268
2,349	2,133	4,482	1,558	1,599	3,157	666	247	913	2,224	1,846	4,070
4,468	280	4,748	3,270	261	3,531	785	-----	785	4,055	261	4,316
3,962	55	4,017	3,110	46	3,156	616	-----	616	3,726	46	3,772
579,735	245,054	824,789	415,158	193,084	608,242	126,910	27,729	154,639	542,068	220,813	762,881
426,052	175,521	601,573	310,117	141,915	452,032	86,296	14,625	100,921	396,413	156,540	552,953
153,683	69,533	223,216	105,041	51,169	156,210	40,614	13,104	53,718	145,655	64,273	209,928

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d) BY LENGTH OF TERM

This table shows by race for the rural (county) and city school systems of the State: the number of pupils enrolled (a+d) distributed according to lengths of school term during 1936-1937.

The summary gives above items for the State, the net enrollment (duplicates excluded) and a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE II

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT BY UNITS (a+d).....	657,851	242,938	900,789
Elementary Schools.....	543,141	182,089	725,230
High Schools.....	114,710	60,849	175,559
White.....	463,797	166,989	630,786
Elementary Schools.....	365,913	121,163	487,076
High Schools.....	97,884	45,826	143,710
Colored.....	194,054	75,949	270,003
Elementary Schools.....	177,228	60,926	238,154
High Schools.....	16,826	15,023	31,849
DUPLICATES (pupils coded d).....	13,194	5,589	18,783
Elementary Schools.....	11,829	4,951	16,780
High Schools.....	1,365	638	2,003
White.....	11,886	5,134	17,020
Elementary Schools.....	10,575	4,544	15,119
High Schools.....	1,311	590	1,901
Colored.....	1,308	455	1,763
Elementary Schools.....	1,254	407	1,661
High Schools.....	54	48	102
NET STATE ENROLLMENT (pupils coded a).....	644,657	237,349	882,006
Elementary Schools.....	531,312	177,138	708,450
High Schools.....	113,345	60,211	173,556
White.....	451,911	161,855	613,766
Elementary Schools.....	355,338	116,619	471,957
High Schools.....	96,573	45,236	141,809
Colored.....	192,746	75,494	268,240
Elementary Schools.....	175,974	60,519	236,493
High Schools.....	16,772	14,975	31,747
ENROLLMENT (a+d) BY LENGTH OF TERM:			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	6,040	1,009	7,049
White.....	799		799
Colored.....	5,241	1,009	6,250
In schools taught 160 days.....	638,475	103,683	742,158
White.....	454,035	69,608	523,643
Colored.....	184,440	34,075	218,515
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	13,336	138,246	151,582
White.....	8,963	97,381	106,344
Colored.....	4,373	40,865	45,238
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLMENT (a+d):			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	.9	.4	.8
White.....	.2	.0	.1
Colored.....	2.7	1.3	2.3
In schools taught 160 days.....	97.1	42.7	82.4
White.....	97.9	41.7	83.0
Colored.....	95.0	44.9	80.9
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	2.0	56.9	16.8
White.....	1.9	58.3	16.9
Colored.....	2.3	53.8	16.8
TOTAL WHITE AND COLORED ENROLLMENT (a+d):			
In elementary schools taught—			
111-130 days.....	693		693
131-150 days.....	5,347	1,009	6,356
151-170 days.....	526,830	80,002	606,832
171 days or more.....	10,271	101,078	111,349
In elementary schools.....	543,141	182,089	725,230

SUMMARY OF TABLE II—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
In high schools taught—			
160-170 days	111,645	23,681	135,326
171 days or more	3,065	37,168	40,233
In high schools	114,710	60,849	175,559
In all schools	657,851	242,938	900,789
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL WHITE AND COLORED ENROLLMENT (a+d):			
In elementary schools taught—			
111-130 days .....	.1		.1
131-150 days .....	.8	.4	.7
151-171 days	80.1	32.9	67.4
171 days or more	1.6	41.6	12.3
In elementary schools	82.6	74.9	80.5
In high schools taught—			
160-170 days	17.0	9.8	15.0
171 days or more .....	.4	15.3	4.5
In high schools	17.4	25.1	19.5
In all schools	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE ENROLLMENT (a+d):			
In elementary schools taught—			
111-130 days	26		26
131-151 days	773		773
151-171 days	358,455	52,345	410,800
171 days or more	6,659	68,818	75,477
In elementary schools	365,913	121,163	487,076
In high schools taught—			
160-170 days	95,580	17,263	112,843
171 days or more	2,304	28,563	30,867
In high schools	97,884	45,826	143,710
In all schools	463,797	166,989	630,786
PERCENTAGE OF WHITE ENROLLMENT (a+d):			
In elementary schools taught—			
111-130 days .....	.0		.0
131-150 days .....	.2		.1
151-170 days	77.3	31.4	65.1
171 days or more	1.4	41.2	12.0
In elementary schools	78.9	72.6	77.2
In high schools taught—			
160-170 days	20.6	10.3	17.9
171 days or more .....	.5	17.1	4.9
In high schools	21.1	27.4	22.8
In all schools	100.0	100.0	100.0
COLORED ENROLLMENT (a+d):			
In elementary schools taught—			
111-130 days	667		667
131-150 days	4,574	1,009	5,583
151-170 days	168,375	27,657	196,032
171 days or more	3,612	32,260	35,872
In elementary schools	177,228	60,926	238,154
In high schools taught—			
160-170 days	16,065	6,418	22,483
171 days or more	761	8,605	9,366
In high schools	16,826	15,023	31,849
In all schools	194,054	75,949	270,003
PERCENTAGE OF COLORED ENROLLMENT (a+d):			
In elementary schools taught—			
111-130 days .....	.3		.2
131-150 days	2.4	1.3	2.1
151-170 days	86.7	36.4	72.6
171 days or more	1.9	42.5	13.3
In elementary schools	91.3	80.2	88.2
In high schools taught—			
160-170 days	8.3	8.5	8.4
171 days or more .....	.4	11.3	3.4
In high schools	8.7	19.8	11.8
In all schools	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Alamance			7,761		7,761	2,299		2,299	10,060
Rural			4,838		4,838	1,424		1,424	6,262
Burlington			2,923		2,923	875		875	3,798
Alexander			2,759		2,759	583		583	3,342
Alleghany			1,690		1,690	351		351	2,041
Anson			3,100		3,100	1,105		1,105	4,205
Rural			1,897		1,897	688		688	2,585
Morven			359		359	137		137	496
Wadesboro			844		844	280		280	1,124
Ashe		31	4,962		4,993	984		984	5,977
Avery			2,958		2,958	676		676	3,634
Beaufort			4,308		4,308	1,590		1,590	5,898
Rural			2,843		2,843	954		954	3,797
Washington			1,465		1,465	636		636	2,101
Bertie			2,299		2,299	721		721	3,020
Bladen			3,264		3,264	761		761	4,025
Brunswick			2,325		2,325	582		582	2,907
Buncombe			10,291	4,416	14,707	3,262	2,203	5,465	20,172
Rural			10,291		10,291	3,262		3,262	13,553
Asheville				4,416	4,416		2,203	2,203	6,619
Burke			4,859	1,383	6,242	647	569	1,216	7,458
Rural			4,145		4,145	489		489	4,634
Glen Alpine			714		714	158		158	872
Morganton				1,383	1,383		569	569	1,952
Cabarrus			4,150	4,950	9,100	988	1,309	2,297	11,397
Rural			4,150		4,150	988		988	5,138
Concord				1,983	1,983		581	581	2,564
Kannapolis				2,967	2,967		728	728	3,695
Caldwell			5,268	1,265	6,533	1,053	406	1,459	7,992
Rural			5,268		5,268	1,053		1,053	6,321
Lenoir				1,265	1,265		406	406	1,671
Camden			602		602	143		143	745
Carteret			2,818		2,818	949		949	3,767
Caswell			2,572		2,572	676		676	3,248
Catawba			8,432		8,432	2,850		2,850	11,282
Rural			4,618		4,618	1,513		1,513	6,131
Hickory			2,590		2,590	990		990	3,580
Newton			1,224		1,224	347		347	1,571
Chatham			3,172		3,172	1,044		1,044	4,216
Cherokee		31	3,935		3,966	754		754	4,720
Rural		31	2,043		2,074				2,074
Andrews			1,134		1,134	245		245	1,379
Murphy			758		758	509		509	1,267
Chowan			1,176		1,176	359		359	1,535
Rural			510		510	130		130	640
Edenton			666		666	229		229	895
Clay	26	224	978		1,228	300		300	1,528

(Code a+d) BY LENGTH OF TERM

Colored								Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enrollment (a+d)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 8 Mos.	8 Mos.	More than 8 Mos.
		2,413		2,413	373		373	2,786	12,846		12,846	
		1,742		1,742	245		245	1,987	8,249		8,249	
		671		671	128		128	799	4,597		4,597	
		308		308	67		67	375	3,717		3,717	
		93		93				93	2,134		2,134	
	1,009	3,497		4,506	503		503	5,009	9,214	1,009	8,205	
		2,924		2,924	222		222	3,146	5,731		5,731	
	1,009			1,009				1,009	1,505	1,009	496	
		573		573	281		281	854	1,978		1,978	
		137		137				137	6,114	31	6,083	
		58		58	8		8	66	3,700		3,700	
		3,115		3,115	304		304	3,419	9,317		9,317	
		2,128		2,128	112		112	2,240	6,037		6,037	
		987		987	192		192	1,179	3,280		3,280	
		4,280		4,280	444		444	4,724	7,744		7,744	
		2,723		2,723	410		410	3,133	7,158		7,158	
31		1,546		1,577	139		139	1,716	4,623	31	4,592	
		663	2,097	2,760		736	736	3,496	23,668		14,216	9,452
		663		663				663	14,216		14,216	
			2,097	2,097		736	736	2,833	9,452			9,452
		479	295	774		104	104	878	8,336		5,985	2,351
		233		233				233	4,867		4,867	
		246		246				246	1,118		1,118	
			295	295		104	104	399	2,351			2,351
		1,483	541	2,024	93	251	344	2,368	13,765		6,714	7,051
		1,183		1,183				1,183	6,321		6,321	
			541	541		251	251	792	3,356			3,356
		300		300	93		93	393	4,088		393	3,695
20		250	317	567		86	86	673	8,665	20	6,571	2,074
20		250		270				270	6,591	20	6,571	
			317	317		86	86	403	2,074			2,074
		660		660	28		28	688	1,433		1,433	
		699		699	128		128	827	4,594		4,594	
	32	2,654		2,686	333		333	3,019	6,267	32	6,235	
		1,257		1,257	265		265	1,522	12,804		12,804	
		536		536	42		42	578	6,709		6,709	
		431		431	143		143	574	4,154		4,154	
		290		290	80		80	370	1,941		1,941	
		2,300		2,300	351		351	2,651	6,867		6,867	
		88		88				88	4,808	31	4,777	
									2,074	31	2,043	
		29		29				29	1,408		1,408	
		59		59				59	1,326		1,326	
		1,351		1,351	153		153	1,504	3,039		3,039	
		440		440				440	1,080		1,080	
		911		911	153		153	1,064	1,959		1,959	
		22		22				22	1,550	250	1,300	

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (Code a+d)

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Cleveland.....			9,110		9,110	2,240	341	2,581	11,691
Rural.....			5,869		5,869	1,615		1,615	7,484
Kings Mountain.....			1,173		1,173		341	341	1,514
Shelby.....			2,068		2,068	625		625	2,693
Columbus.....			6,518		6,518	1,365		1,365	7,883
Craven.....			3,335		3,335	1,144		1,144	4,479
Rural.....			2,197		2,197	626		626	2,823
New Bern.....			1,138		1,138	518		518	1,656
Cumberland.....			4,431	1,538	5,969	1,115	606	1,721	7,690
Rural.....			4,431		4,431	1,115		1,115	5,546
Fayetteville.....				1,538	1,538		606	606	2,144
Currituck.....			803		803	276		276	1,079
Dare.....			965		965	391		391	1,356
Davidson.....			9,091		9,091	2,374	672	3,046	12,137
Rural.....			5,234		5,234	1,827		1,827	7,061
Lexington.....			1,955		1,955		672	672	2,627
Thomasville.....			1,902		1,902	547		547	2,449
Davie.....			2,352		2,352	644		644	2,996
Duplin.....			5,176		5,176	1,475		1,475	6,651
Durham.....			2,949	5,150	8,099	1,128	2,245	3,373	11,472
Rural.....			2,949		2,949	1,128		1,128	4,077
Durham.....				5,150	5,150		2,245	2,245	7,395
Edgecombe.....			2,398	1,012	3,410	729	283	1,012	4,422
Rural.....			2,398		2,398	729		729	3,127
Tarboro.....				1,012	1,012		283	283	1,295
Forsyth.....			7,372	6,784	14,156	2,128	2,971	5,099	19,255
Rural.....			7,372		7,372	2,128		2,128	9,500
Winston-Salem.....				6,784	6,784		2,971	2,971	9,755
Franklin.....			3,448		3,448	1,099		1,099	4,547
Rural.....			2,963		2,963	946		946	3,909
Franklinton.....			485		485	153		153	638
Gaston.....			10,532	3,567	14,099	2,039	1,075	3,114	17,213
Rural.....			9,633		9,633	1,811		1,811	11,444
Cherryville.....			899		899	228		228	1,127
Gastonia.....				3,567	3,567		1,075	1,075	4,642
Gates.....			994		994	423		423	1,417
Graham.....			1,388		1,388	183		183	1,571
Granville.....			2,978		2,978	1,100		1,100	4,078
Rural.....			1,869		1,869	685		685	2,554
Oxford.....			1,109		1,109	415		415	1,524
Greene.....			2,453		2,453	613		613	3,066
Guilford.....			8,003	12,402	20,405	2,482	4,416	6,898	27,303
Rural.....			8,003	1,560	9,563	2,482	239	2,721	12,284
Greensboro.....				5,372	5,372		2,459	2,459	7,831
High Point.....				5,470	5,470		1,718	1,718	7,188
Halifax.....			2,287	2,129	4,416	741	755	1,496	5,912
Rural.....			1,742		1,742	539		539	2,281
Enfield.....				311	311		153	153	464
Roanoke Rapids.....				1,818	1,818		602	602	2,420
Weldon.....			545		545	202		202	747
Harnett.....		49	7,037		7,086	1,823		1,823	8,909

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Colored									Combined			
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enrollment (a+d)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 8 Mos.	8 Mos.	More than 8 Mos.
-----	-----	4, 113	-----	4, 113	405	-----	405	4, 518	16, 209	-----	15, 868	341
-----	-----	3, 186	-----	3, 186	194	-----	194	3, 380	10, 864	-----	10, 864	-----
-----	-----	265	-----	265	67	-----	67	332	1, 846	-----	1, 505	341
-----	-----	662	-----	662	144	-----	144	806	3, 499	-----	3, 499	-----
-----	45	3, 208	-----	3, 253	510	-----	510	3, 763	11, 646	45	11, 601	-----
-----	197	3, 134	-----	3, 331	372	-----	372	3, 703	8, 182	197	7, 985	-----
-----	197	2, 016	-----	2, 213	151	-----	151	2, 364	5, 187	197	4, 990	-----
-----	-----	1, 118	-----	1, 118	221	-----	221	1, 339	2, 995	-----	2, 995	-----
120	-----	2, 641	1, 523	4, 284	208	244	452	4, 736	12, 426	120	8, 395	3, 911
120	-----	2, 641	-----	2, 761	208	-----	208	2, 969	8, 515	120	8, 395	-----
-----	-----	-----	1, 523	1, 523	-----	244	244	1, 767	3, 911	-----	-----	3, 911
-----	-----	592	-----	592	95	-----	95	687	1, 766	-----	1, 766	-----
-----	120	-----	-----	120	-----	-----	-----	120	1, 476	-----	1, 476	-----
-----	-----	1, 234	-----	1, 234	84	158	242	1, 476	13, 613	-----	12, 783	830
-----	-----	377	-----	377	-----	-----	-----	377	7, 438	-----	7, 438	-----
-----	-----	396	-----	396	-----	158	158	554	3, 181	-----	2, 351	830
-----	-----	461	-----	461	84	-----	84	545	2, 994	-----	2, 994	-----
-----	-----	561	-----	561	57	-----	57	618	3, 614	-----	3, 614	-----
-----	-----	3, 719	-----	3, 719	602	-----	602	4, 321	10, 972	-----	10, 972	-----
-----	46	1, 381	3, 961	5, 368	171	844	1, 015	6, 403	17, 875	46	5, 629	12, 200
-----	46	1, 381	-----	1, 427	171	-----	171	1, 598	5, 675	46	5, 629	-----
-----	-----	-----	3, 961	3, 961	-----	844	844	4, 805	12, 200	-----	-----	12, 200
-----	-----	5, 871	-----	5, 871	346	-----	346	6, 217	10, 639	-----	9, 344	1, 295
-----	-----	4, 859	-----	4, 859	196	-----	196	5, 055	8, 182	-----	8, 182	-----
-----	-----	1, 012	-----	1, 012	150	-----	150	1, 162	2, 457	-----	1, 162	1, 295
-----	122	1, 161	4, 572	5, 855	78	1, 370	1, 448	7, 303	26, 558	122	10, 739	15, 697
-----	122	1, 161	-----	1, 283	78	-----	78	1, 361	10, 861	122	10, 739	-----
-----	-----	-----	4, 572	4, 572	-----	1, 370	1, 370	5, 942	15, 697	-----	-----	15, 697
-----	-----	3, 895	-----	3, 895	429	-----	429	4, 324	8, 871	-----	8, 871	-----
-----	-----	3, 115	-----	3, 115	273	-----	273	3, 388	7, 297	-----	7, 297	-----
-----	-----	780	-----	780	156	-----	156	936	1, 574	-----	1, 574	-----
-----	-----	2, 184	733	2, 917	421	191	612	3, 529	20, 742	-----	15, 176	5, 566
-----	-----	2, 015	-----	2, 015	336	-----	336	2, 351	13, 795	-----	13, 795	-----
-----	-----	169	-----	169	85	-----	85	254	1, 381	-----	1, 381	-----
-----	-----	-----	733	733	-----	191	191	924	5, 566	-----	-----	5, 566
-----	82	1, 363	-----	1, 445	152	-----	152	1, 597	3, 014	82	2, 932	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1, 571	-----	1, 571	-----
-----	490	3, 589	-----	4, 079	423	-----	423	4, 502	8, 580	490	8, 090	-----
-----	490	1, 968	-----	2, 458	56	-----	56	2, 514	5, 068	490	4, 578	-----
-----	-----	1, 621	-----	1, 621	367	-----	367	1, 988	3, 512	-----	3, 512	-----
-----	-----	2, 462	-----	2, 462	238	-----	238	2, 700	5, 766	-----	5, 766	-----
-----	-----	1, 846	4, 380	6, 226	289	1, 214	1, 503	7, 729	35, 032	-----	12, 620	22, 412
-----	-----	1, 846	121	1, 967	289	-----	289	2, 256	14, 540	-----	12, 620	1, 920
-----	-----	-----	2, 836	2, 836	-----	887	887	3, 723	11, 554	-----	-----	11, 554
-----	-----	-----	1, 423	1, 423	-----	327	327	1, 750	8, 938	-----	-----	8, 938
-----	-----	8, 498	-----	8, 498	625	-----	625	9, 123	15, 035	-----	12, 151	2, 884
-----	-----	6, 297	-----	6, 297	335	-----	335	6, 632	8, 913	-----	8, 913	-----
-----	-----	477	-----	477	-----	-----	-----	477	941	-----	477	464
-----	-----	329	-----	329	101	-----	101	430	2, 850	-----	430	2, 420
-----	-----	1, 395	-----	1, 395	189	-----	189	1, 584	2, 331	-----	2, 331	-----
-----	-----	3, 203	-----	3, 203	460	-----	460	3, 663	12, 572	49	12, 523	-----

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (Code a+d)

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Haywood			6,711		6,711	1,631		1,631	8,342
Rural			4,502		4,502	1,058		1,058	5,560
Canton			2,209		2,209	573		573	2,782
Henderson			4,458		4,458	949	393	1,342	5,800
Rural			3,750		3,750	949		949	4,699
Hendersonville			708		708		393	393	1,101
Hertford			1,244		1,244	486		486	1,730
Hoke		36	1,138		1,174	374		374	1,548
Hyde			821		821	335		335	1,156
Iredell			8,106		8,106	2,463		2,463	10,569
Rural			5,134		5,134	1,519		1,519	6,653
Mooreville			1,316		1,316	376		376	1,692
Statesville			1,656		1,656	568		568	2,224
Jackson			3,590		3,590	776		776	4,366
Johnston			10,313		10,313	2,587		2,587	12,900
Jones			1,303		1,303	398		398	1,701
Lee			2,446		2,446	811		811	3,257
Rural			1,438		1,438	456		456	1,894
Sanford			1,008		1,008	355		355	1,363
Lenoir			4,557		4,557	1,421		1,421	5,978
Rural			3,132		3,132	908		908	4,040
Kinston			1,425		1,425	513		513	1,938
Lincoln			4,203		4,203	1,175		1,175	5,378
Rural			3,375		3,375	605		605	3,980
Lincolnton			828		828	570		570	1,398
Macon			3,289		3,289	585		585	3,874
Madison			4,715		4,715	1,029		1,029	5,744
Martin			2,757		2,757	843		843	3,600
McDowell			4,222		4,222	1,121		1,121	5,343
Rural			2,403		2,403	642		642	3,045
Marion			1,819		1,819	479		479	2,298
Mecklenburg			6,759	9,278	16,037	2,559	3,795	6,354	22,391
Rural			6,759		6,759	2,559		2,559	9,318
Charlotte				9,278	9,278		3,795	3,795	13,073
Mitchell		208	2,994		3,202	626		626	3,828
Montgomery			2,976		2,976	949		949	3,925
Moore			3,760	379	4,139	1,047	172	1,219	5,358
Rural			3,431		3,431	940		940	4,371
Pinehurst			329		329	107		107	436
Southern Pines				379	379		172	172	551
Nash			5,493	2,109	7,602	1,462	1,006	2,468	10,070
Rural			5,493		5,493	1,462		1,462	6,955
Rocky Mount				2,109	2,109		1,006	1,006	3,115
New Hanover				4,829	4,829		1,919	1,919	6,748
Northampton			1,885		1,885	813		813	2,698
Onslow			2,681		2,681	793		793	3,474

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Colored								Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll-ment (a+d)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 8 Mos.	8 Mos.	More than 8 Mos.
		149		149	34		34	183	8,525		8,525	
		81		81	24		24	105	5,665		5,665	
		68		68	10		10	78	2,860		2,860	
		428		428	66		66	494	6,294		5,901	393
		198		198				198	4,897		4,897	
		230		230	66		66	296	1,397		1,004	393
		3,097		3,097	432		432	3,529	5,259		5,259	
		2,229		2,229	230		230	2,459	4,007	36	3,971	
		957		957	104		104	1,061	2,217		2,217	
119	170	1,888		2,177	277		277	2,454	13,023	289	12,734	
119	170	1,195		1,484	31		31	1,515	8,168	289	7,879	
		154		154	29		29	183	1,875		1,875	
		539		539	217		217	756	2,980		2,980	
		190		190				190	4,556		4,556	
		3,713		3,713	366		366	4,079	16,979		16,979	
179	70	1,156		1,405	187		187	1,592	3,293	249	3,044	
		1,335		1,335	202		202	1,537	4,794		4,794	
		1,335		1,335	202		202	1,537	3,431		3,431	
									1,363		1,363	
		4,226		4,226	419		419	4,645	10,623		10,623	
		2,958		2,958	92		92	3,050	7,090		7,090	
		1,268		1,268	327		327	1,595	3,533		3,533	
	39	871		910	72		72	982	6,360	39	6,321	
	39	735		774	29		29	803	4,783	39	4,744	
		136		136	43		43	179	1,577		1,577	
		130		130				130	4,004		4,004	
		57		57				57	5,801		5,801	
	32	3,417		3,449	174		174	3,623	7,223	32	7,191	
		413		413	59		59	472	5,815		5,815	
		216		216				216	3,261		3,261	
		197		197	59		59	256	2,554		2,554	
		3,356	4,676	8,032	9	1,003	1,012	9,044	31,435		12,683	18,752
		3,356		3,356	9		9	3,365	12,683		12,683	
			4,676	4,676		1,003	1,003	5,679	18,752			18,752
		12		12				12	3,840	208	3,632	
		1,235		1,235	252		252	1,487	5,412		5,412	
		2,504		2,504	468		468	2,972	8,330		7,779	551
		1,703		1,703	249		249	1,952	6,323		6,323	
		351		351	83		83	434	870		870	
		450		450	136		136	586	1,137		586	551
	63	4,593	2,015	6,671	328	518	846	7,517	17,587	63	11,876	5,648
	63	4,593		4,593	328		328	4,984	11,939	63	11,876	
			2,015	2,015		518	518	2,533	5,048			5,048
			3,198	3,198		706	706	3,904	10,652			10,652
		5,201		5,201	570		570	5,771	8,469		8,469	
		1,343		1,343	172		172	1,515	4,989		4,989	

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (Code a+d)

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Orange			2,516	440	2,956	503	303	806	3,762
Rural			2,516		2,516	503		503	3,019
Chapel Hill				440	440		303	303	743
Pamlico			1,245		1,245	494		494	1,739
Pasquotank			1,826		1,826	854		854	2,680
Rural			710		710	334		334	1,044
Elizabeth City			1,116		1,116	520		520	1,636
Pender			1,900		1,900	570		570	2,470
Perquimans			860		860	345		345	1,205
Person			3,173		3,173	836		836	4,009
Pitt			5,455	1,322	6,777	1,536	530	2,066	8,843
Rural			5,455		5,455	1,536		1,536	6,991
Greenville				1,322	1,322		530	530	1,852
Polk			2,201		2,201	644		644	2,845
Rural			1,442		1,442	421		421	1,863
Tryon-Saluda			759		759	223		223	982
Randolph			7,007		7,007	1,941		1,941	8,948
Rural			5,982		5,982	1,541		1,541	7,523
Asheboro			1,025		1,025	400		400	1,425
Richmond			3,878	1,033	4,911	1,058	426	1,484	6,395
Rural			3,091		3,091	403		403	3,494
Hamlet				1,033	1,033		426	426	1,459
Rockingham			787		787	655		655	1,442
Robeson			10,385	995	11,380	2,172	326	2,498	13,878
Rural			10,009		10,009	2,015		2,015	12,024
Lumberton				995	995		326	326	1,321
Red Springs			376		376	157		157	533
Rockingham			7,717	1,491	9,208	1,803	537	2,340	11,548
Rural			3,980		3,980	803		803	4,783
Leaksville			3,128		3,128	803		803	3,931
Madison			609		609	197		197	806
Reidsville				1,491	1,491		537	537	2,028
Rowan			6,527	2,231	8,758	2,099	947	3,046	11,804
Rural			6,527		6,527	2,099		2,099	8,626
Salisbury				2,231	2,231		947	947	3,178
Rutherford			8,047		8,047	2,162		2,162	10,209
Sampson		45	6,124		6,169	1,909		1,909	8,078
Rural		45	5,409		5,454	1,617		1,617	7,071
Clinton			715		715	292		292	1,007
Scotland		87	2,016		2,103	508		508	2,611
Stanly			3,902	1,922	5,824	1,105	754	1,859	7,683
Rural			3,902	270	4,172	1,105	146	1,251	5,423
Albemarle				1,652	1,652		608	608	2,260
Stokes			4,358		4,358	1,063		1,063	5,421
Surry			6,871	1,689	8,560	1,510	554	2,064	10,624
Rural			6,871		6,871	1,510		1,510	8,381
Mount Airy				1,689	1,689		554	554	2,243
Swain		62	2,486		2,548	387		387	2,935

xIndians included with white.

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Colored									Combined			
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enrollment (a+d)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 8 Mos.	8 Mos.	More than 8 Mos.
-----	-----	1,476	395	1,871	65	105	170	2,041	5,803	-----	4,560	1,243
-----	-----	1,476	-----	1,476	65	-----	65	1,541	4,560	-----	4,560	-----
-----	-----	-----	395	395	-----	105	105	500	1,243	-----	-----	1,243
-----	-----	985	-----	985	130	-----	130	1,115	2,854	-----	2,854	-----
-----	-----	1,872	-----	1,872	302	-----	302	2,174	4,854	-----	4,854	-----
-----	-----	924	-----	924	-----	-----	-----	924	1,968	-----	1,968	-----
-----	-----	948	-----	948	302	-----	302	1,250	2,886	-----	2,886	-----
-----	-----	2,059	-----	2,059	451	-----	451	2,510	4,980	-----	4,980	-----
-----	-----	1,263	-----	1,263	203	-----	203	1,466	2,671	-----	2,671	-----
25	115	2,447	-----	2,587	317	-----	317	2,904	6,913	140	6,773	-----
-----	-----	6,116	1,226	7,342	369	164	533	7,875	16,718	-----	13,476	3,242
-----	-----	6,116	-----	6,116	369	-----	369	6,485	13,476	-----	13,476	-----
-----	-----	-----	1,226	1,226	-----	164	164	1,390	3,242	-----	-----	3,242
-----	-----	420	-----	420	57	-----	57	477	3,322	-----	3,322	-----
-----	-----	249	-----	249	-----	-----	-----	249	2,112	-----	2,112	-----
-----	-----	171	-----	171	57	-----	57	228	1,210	-----	1,210	-----
-----	44	961	-----	1,005	139	-----	139	1,144	10,092	44	10,048	-----
-----	44	746	-----	790	26	-----	26	816	8,339	44	8,295	-----
-----	-----	215	-----	215	113	-----	113	328	1,753	-----	1,753	-----
-----	-----	2,903	707	3,610	338	160	498	4,108	10,503	-----	8,177	2,326
-----	-----	2,176	-----	2,176	149	-----	149	2,325	5,819	-----	5,819	-----
-----	-----	146	707	853	-----	160	160	1,013	2,472	-----	146	2,326
-----	-----	581	-----	581	189	-----	189	770	2,212	-----	2,212	-----
-----	-----	6,756	574	7,330	823	151	974	8,304	22,182	-----	20,136	2,046
-----	-----	6,046	-----	6,046	699	-----	699	6,745	18,769	-----	18,769	-----
-----	-----	-----	574	574	-----	151	151	725	2,046	-----	-----	2,046
-----	-----	710	-----	710	124	-----	124	834	1,367	-----	1,367	-----
-----	-----	2,379	898	3,277	299	286	585	3,862	15,410	-----	12,198	3,212
-----	-----	1,462	-----	1,462	-----	-----	-----	1,462	6,245	-----	6,245	-----
-----	-----	564	-----	564	216	-----	216	780	4,711	-----	4,711	-----
-----	-----	353	-----	353	83	-----	83	436	1,242	-----	1,242	-----
-----	-----	-----	898	898	-----	286	286	1,184	3,212	-----	-----	3,212
-----	-----	1,932	864	2,796	160	334	494	3,290	15,094	-----	10,718	4,376
-----	-----	1,932	-----	1,932	160	-----	160	2,092	10,718	-----	10,718	-----
-----	-----	-----	864	864	-----	334	334	1,198	4,376	-----	-----	4,376
-----	-----	1,596	-----	1,596	215	-----	215	1,811	12,020	-----	12,020	-----
-----	92	3,951	-----	4,043	441	-----	441	4,484	12,562	137	12,425	-----
-----	92	3,382	-----	3,474	200	-----	200	3,674	10,745	137	10,608	-----
-----	-----	569	-----	569	241	-----	241	810	1,817	-----	1,817	-----
-----	2,506	512	-----	3,018	249	-----	249	3,267	5,878	2,593	3,285	-----
-----	-----	580	293	873	108	55	163	1,036	8,719	-----	5,695	3,024
-----	-----	580	293	873	108	55	163	1,036	6,459	-----	5,695	764
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,260	-----	-----	-----	2,260
-----	-----	574	-----	574	27	-----	27	601	6,022	-----	6,022	-----
33	153	331	256	773	-----	90	90	863	11,487	186	8,712	2,589
33	153	331	-----	517	-----	-----	-----	517	8,898	186	8,712	-----
-----	-----	-----	256	256	-----	90	90	346	2,589	-----	-----	2,589
-----	-----	43	-----	43	-----	-----	-----	43	2,978	62	2,916	-----

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (Code a+d)

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Transylvania			1,879		1,879	548		548	2,427
Tyrrell			586		586	232		232	818
Union			5,707	651	6,358	1,995	281	2,276	8,634
Rural			5,707		5,707	1,995		1,995	7,702
Monroe				651	651		281	281	932
Vance			3,134		3,134	968		968	4,102
Rural			1,294		1,294	500		500	1,794
Henderson			1,840		1,840	468		468	2,308
Wake			11,187		11,187	4,380		4,380	15,567
Rural			7,139		7,139	2,565		2,565	9,704
Raleigh			4,048		4,048	1,815		1,815	5,863
Warren			1,905		1,905	650		650	2,555
Washington			1,206		1,206	402		402	1,608
Watauga			3,746		3,746	777		777	4,523
Wayne			4,588	1,798	6,386	1,322	788	2,110	8,496
Rural			4,290		4,290	1,207		1,207	5,497
Fremont			298		298	115		115	413
Goldsboro				1,798	1,798		788	788	2,586
Wilkes			7,490	714	8,204	1,182	285	1,467	9,671
Rural			7,490		7,490	1,182		1,182	8,672
North Wilkesboro				714	714		285	285	999
Wilson			5,618		5,618	1,834		1,834	7,452
Rural			3,223		3,223	851		851	4,074
Elm City			623		623	232		232	855
Wilson			1,772		1,772	751		751	2,523
Yadkin			3,944		3,944	940		940	4,884
Yancey			3,596		3,596	692		692	4,288
North Carolina	26	773	410,800	75,477	487,076	112,843	30,867	143,710	630,786
100 Counties	26	773	358,455	6,659	365,913	95,580	2,304	97,884	463,797
69 Cities			52,345	68,818	121,163	17,263	28,563	45,826	166,989

BY LENGTH OF TERM—*Continued*

Colored								Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enrollment (a+d)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 8 Mos.	8 Mos.	More than 8 Mos.
-----	-----	168	-----	168	30	-----	30	198	2,625	-----	2,625	-----
-----	-----	471	-----	471	112	-----	112	583	1,401	-----	1,401	-----
-----	29	2,093	484	2,606	66	130	196	2,802	11,436	29	9,861	1,546
-----	29	2,093	-----	2,122	66	-----	66	2,188	9,890	29	9,861	-----
-----	-----	-----	484	484	-----	130	130	614	1,546	-----	-----	1,546
-----	-----	3,036	-----	3,036	353	-----	353	3,389	7,491	-----	7,491	-----
-----	-----	2,009	-----	2,009	-----	-----	-----	2,009	3,803	-----	3,803	-----
-----	-----	1,027	-----	1,027	353	-----	353	1,380	3,688	-----	3,688	-----
-----	44	8,624	-----	8,668	1,462	-----	1,462	10,130	25,697	44	25,653	-----
-----	44	6,023	-----	6,067	724	-----	724	6,791	16,495	44	16,451	-----
-----	-----	2,601	-----	2,601	738	-----	738	3,339	9,202	-----	9,202	-----
-----	-----	4,213	-----	4,213	714	-----	714	4,927	7,482	-----	7,482	-----
-----	-----	1,424	-----	1,424	187	-----	187	1,611	3,219	-----	3,219	-----
-----	-----	74	-----	74	-----	-----	-----	74	4,597	-----	4,597	-----
-----	203	3,488	1,698	5,389	397	466	863	6,252	14,748	203	9,795	4,750
-----	203	3,009	-----	3,212	331	-----	331	3,543	9,040	203	8,837	-----
-----	-----	479	-----	479	66	-----	66	545	958	-----	958	-----
-----	-----	-----	1,698	1,698	-----	466	466	2,164	4,750	-----	-----	4,750
-----	140	350	169	659	152	-----	152	811	10,482	140	9,174	1,168
-----	140	350	-----	490	152	-----	152	642	9,314	140	9,174	-----
-----	-----	-----	169	169	-----	-----	-----	169	1,168	-----	-----	1,168
-----	-----	5,235	-----	5,235	332	-----	332	5,567	13,019	-----	13,019	-----
-----	-----	2,517	-----	2,517	-----	-----	-----	2,517	6,591	-----	6,591	-----
-----	-----	650	-----	650	44	-----	44	694	1,549	-----	1,549	-----
-----	-----	2,068	-----	2,068	288	-----	288	2,356	4,879	-----	4,879	-----
-----	-----	292	-----	292	-----	-----	-----	292	5,176	-----	5,176	-----
-----	-----	57	-----	57	-----	-----	-----	57	4,345	-----	4,345	-----
667	5,583	196,032	35,872	238,154	22,483	9,366	31,849	270,003	900,789	7,049	742,158	151,582
667	4,574	168,375	3,612	177,228	16,065	761	16,826	194,054	657,851	6,040	638,475	13,336
-----	1,009	27,657	32,260	60,926	6,418	8,605	15,023	75,949	242,938	1,009	103,683	138,246

TABLE III. ENROLLMENT (a+d) BY SIZE OF SCHOOL

This summary gives by race for the combined county (rural) and city systems of the State during 1936-1937 a distribution of the pupils enrolled (a+d) according to size of school.

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d) IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS HAVING:			
One teacher.....	46,482	1,764	48,246
White.....	12,384	185	12,569
Colored.....	34,098	1,579	35,677
Two to three teachers.....	110,055	6,420	116,475
White.....	31,385	1,536	32,921
Colored.....	78,670	4,884	83,554
Four to six teachers.....	99,186	13,299	112,485
White.....	57,184	7,406	64,590
Colored.....	42,002	5,893	47,895
Seven to nine teachers.....	110,932	27,987	138,919
White.....	101,597	19,377	120,974
Colored.....	9,335	8,610	17,945
Ten to fourteen teachers.....	113,200	56,638	169,838
White.....	103,814	39,569	143,383
Colored.....	9,386	17,069	26,455
Fifteen or more teachers.....	63,286	75,981	139,267
White.....	59,549	53,090	112,639
Colored.....	3,737	22,891	26,628
In All Elementary Schools.....	543,141	182,089	725,230
White.....	365,913	121,163	487,076
Colored.....	177,228	60,926	238,154
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS HAVING:			
One teacher.....	8.6	1.0	6.6
White.....	3.4	.1	2.6
Colored.....	19.2	2.6	15.0
Two to three teachers.....	20.3	3.5	16.1
White.....	8.6	1.3	6.8
Colored.....	44.4	8.0	35.1
Four to six teachers.....	18.2	7.3	15.5
White.....	15.6	6.1	13.3
Colored.....	23.7	9.7	20.1
Seven to nine teachers.....	20.4	15.4	19.2
White.....	27.7	16.0	24.8
Colored.....	5.3	14.1	7.5
Ten to fourteen teachers.....	20.8	31.1	23.4
White.....	28.4	32.7	29.4
Colored.....	5.3	28.0	11.1
Fifteen or more teachers.....	11.7	41.7	19.2
White.....	16.3	43.8	23.1
Colored.....	2.1	37.6	11.2
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT:			
In small schools (1-3 teachers).....	28.9	4.5	22.7
White.....	12.0	1.4	9.4
Colored.....	63.6	10.6	50.1
In schools of medium size (4-6 teachers).....	18.2	7.3	15.5
White.....	15.6	6.1	13.3
Colored.....	23.7	9.7	20.1
In larger schools (7 or more teachers).....	52.9	88.2	61.8
White.....	72.4	92.5	77.3
Colored.....	12.7	79.7	29.8

TABLE III. ENROLLMENT (a+d) BY SIZE OF SCHOOL—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d) IN			
HIGH SCHOOLS HAVING:			
One or two teachers.....	4,137	803	4,940
White.....	1,776	218	1,994
Colored.....	2,361	585	2,946
Three to five teachers.....	52,069	4,529	56,598
White.....	43,281	1,514	44,795
Colored.....	8,788	3,015	11,803
Six to eleven teachers.....	49,769	11,544	61,313
White.....	45,687	6,596	52,283
Colored.....	4,082	4,948	9,030
Twelve or more teachers.....	8,735	43,973	52,708
White.....	7,140	37,498	44,638
Colored.....	1,595	6,475	8,070
In All High Schools.....	114,710	60,849	175,559
White.....	97,884	45,826	143,710
Colored.....	16,826	15,023	31,849
PERCENTAGE OF HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
IN SCHOOLS HAVING:			
One or two teachers (small).....	3.6	1.3	2.8
White.....	1.8	.5	1.4
Colored.....	14.0	3.9	9.2
Three to five teachers (medium size).....	45.4	7.5	32.2
White.....	44.2	3.3	31.2
Colored.....	52.2	20.1	37.1
Six or more teachers (larger).....	51.0	91.2	65.0
White.....	54.0	96.2	67.4
Colored.....	33.8	76.0	53.7
TOTAL ENROLLMENT (a+d):			
In small schools.....	160,674	8,987	169,661
White.....	45,545	1,939	47,484
Colored.....	115,129	7,048	122,177
In schools of medium size.....	151,255	17,828	169,083
White.....	100,465	8,920	109,385
Colored.....	50,790	8,908	59,698
In larger schools.....	345,922	216,123	562,045
White.....	317,787	156,130	473,917
Colored.....	28,135	59,993	88,128
In all schools.....	657,851	242,938	900,789
White.....	463,797	166,989	630,786
Colored.....	194,054	75,949	270,003
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT:			
In small schools.....	24.4	3.7	18.8
White.....	9.8	1.2	7.5
Colored.....	59.3	9.3	45.3
In schools of medium size.....	23.0	7.3	18.8
White.....	21.7	5.3	17.4
Colored.....	26.2	11.7	22.1
In larger schools.....	52.6	89.0	62.4
White.....	68.5	93.5	75.1
Colored.....	14.5	79.0	32.6

TABLE IV. WHITE ENROLLMENT (Code a) BY AGE AND GRADE

This summary shows the age-grade distribution of the different white pupils enrolled (Code a) in the schools of the State during 1936-1937. The number and percentage of pupils in each grade are given. Then this number is divided to show those under-age for their grade, those of normal age and those over-age by one, two, three, four or more years. This information is presented in three sections: 1. for all white pupils, rural and city; 2. for rural white pupils; 3. for city white pupils.

1. ALL WHITE PUPILS—RURAL AND CITY

Ages	Elementary Schools							High Schools							All Schools			
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Pri- mary Special	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Gram- mar Special	Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11		Grade 12	Special	Total
Six.....	43,636	1,276	15	17						44,944								44,944
Seven.....	24,176	29,867	1,281	34	25					55,333								55,333
Eight.....	9,254	21,227	25,519	43	1,815	48			7	57,913								57,913
Nine.....	3,877	10,212	19,457	70	22,352	2,726	85	2	13	58,824								58,824
Ten.....	1,961	5,007	10,662	61	17,953	20,535	2,446	59	43	58,727								58,727
Eleven.....	882	2,458	5,852	41	10,487	17,044	18,600	2,331	44	57,689	92	1						93
Twelve.....	524	1,352	3,594	43	7,010	11,533	16,588	16,942	61	57,647	2,492	122	8					2,622
Thirteen.....	209	565	1,739	20	4,085	7,239	10,804	14,779	70	39,510	14,680	2,167	106	1				16,954
Fourteen.....	77	249	723	17	1,953	3,946	6,581	9,724	88	23,358	13,730	12,185	2,093	95	1			28,074
Fifteen.....	24	71	238	11	637	1,688	3,297	5,526	69	11,561	8,914	11,337	10,750	1,756	26	1		32,784
Sixteen.....	8	15	73	1	206	554	1,246	2,404	48	4,645	4,837	6,790	9,381	8,812	248	24		30,092
Seventeen.....	3	6	12		33	121	325	768	29	1,297	2,042	3,173	4,814	7,022	405	70		17,526
Eighteen.....	1	1	2		7	28	54	209	16	318	724	1,292	2,337	3,791	277	97		8,518
Nineteen.....		1	1		4	1	14	54	8	83	196	417	907	1,674	90	59		3,433
Twenty.....			1		2	2	6	25	3	39	49	144	296	651	28	59		1,206
Over twenty					1	2	3	13		19	49	38	117	310	9	53		595
Total.....	84,632	72,307	69,169	358	66,550	65,467	60,049	52,926	499	471,957	47,805	37,666	30,779	24,112	1,034	363	141,809	613,706
Percentage.....	13.79	11.78	11.27	.06	10.84	10.67	9.79	8.62	.08	76.90	7.79	6.13	5.01	3.93	.18	.06	23.10	100.00

2. WHITE PUPILS IN RURAL (COUNTY) SCHOOLS

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools							All Schools
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Pri- mary Special	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Gram- mar Special	Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total	
Six.....	33,489	872	14	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,385	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,385
Seven.....	18,988	20,949	907	26	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,891	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,891
Eight.....	7,722	16,095	17,856	12	1,319	19	-----	-----	-----	43,027	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	43,027
Nine.....	3,320	8,238	14,520	26	15,360	1,740	63	2	5	43,274	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	43,274
Ten.....	1,751	4,160	8,489	30	13,524	14,040	1,635	39	7	43,675	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	43,675
Eleven.....	784	2,090	4,863	17	8,217	12,634	12,421	1,453	3	42,482	53	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	54	42,536
Twelve.....	468	1,177	3,001	16	5,791	9,113	12,241	11,190	11	43,008	1,525	63	1	-----	-----	-----	1,589	44,597
Thirteen.....	194	499	1,471	10	3,432	5,892	8,352	10,737	23	30,610	9,383	1,225	48	-----	-----	-----	10,656	41,266
Fourteen.....	73	229	619	6	1,683	3,291	5,342	7,597	15	18,855	9,404	7,751	1,118	42	-----	-----	18,375	37,230
Fifteen.....	21	65	219	3	553	1,478	2,792	4,469	19	9,619	6,609	7,872	6,856	933	-----	-----	22,270	31,889
Sixteen.....	6	15	62	1	181	487	1,087	2,103	14	3,956	3,817	4,960	6,446	5,546	-----	-----	10,575	24,731
Seventeen.....	2	6	11	-----	30	114	300	667	15	1,145	1,713	2,451	3,610	4,778	-----	-----	21	12,573
Eighteen.....	1	1	2	-----	7	26	53	187	7	284	614	1,019	1,820	2,762	-----	-----	36	6,251
Nineteen.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	1	13	49	7	75	172	339	732	1,336	-----	-----	28	2,607
Twenty.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2	6	22	2	35	43	119	236	526	-----	-----	16	940
Over twenty.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	3	11	-----	17	46	33	98	283	-----	-----	23	483
Total.....	66,810	54,397	52,036	157	50,124	48,839	44,308	38,526	132	355,338	33,439	25,833	20,965	16,206	130	96,573	451,911	
Percentage.....	14.78	12.04	11.51	.03	11.09	10.81	9.80	8.55	.02	78.63	7.40	5.72	4.64	3.59	.02	21.37	100.0	
Number of Pupils																		
Under age.....	52,477	872	921	-----	1,340	1,759	1,698	1,494	4	8,088	1,578	1,289	1,167	975	-----	-----	5,009	13,097
Normal age.....	7,722	8,238	8,489	74	28,884	20,674	24,062	21,927	49	224,107	18,847	15,623	13,302	10,324	-----	63	58,159	282,326
Over age-1 year.....	3,320	4,160	4,863	30	8,217	9,113	8,352	7,597	15	57,773	6,609	4,960	3,610	2,762	-----	28	17,969	75,742
Over age-2 years.....	1,751	2,090	3,001	16	5,791	5,892	5,342	4,469	19	33,873	3,817	2,451	1,820	1,336	-----	16	9,440	43,513
Over age-3 years.....	784	2,090	4,863	17	8,217	12,634	12,421	1,453	7	42,482	53	1	-----	-----	-----	23	4,013	22,503
Over age-4 or more.....	1,549	1,193	2,386	20	2,460	2,110	1,462	936	31	12,947	875	1,019	732	526	-----	283	1,983	14,930
Percentage of Pupils																		
Under age.....	7.5	1.6	1.8	-----	2.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.0	2.3	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.0	-----	-----	5.2	2.9
Normal age.....	11.6	15.1	16.3	47.1	57.6	54.6	55.7	56.9	37.1	63.1	56.4	60.5	63.4	63.7	-----	48.5	60.2	62.5
Over age-1 year.....	11.6	16.3	18.7	19.1	16.4	18.8	18.9	19.7	11.4	16.3	19.8	19.2	17.2	17.0	-----	21.5	18.6	16.7
Over age-2 years.....	5.0	7.7	9.3	10.8	11.6	12.1	12.1	11.6	14.4	9.5	11.4	9.5	8.7	8.2	-----	12.3	9.8	9.6
Over age-3 years.....	2.6	5.8	6.8	10.2	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.5	10.6	5.2	5.1	3.9	3.5	3.3	-----	17.7	4.2	5.0
Over age-4 or more.....	2.3	3.7	4.6	12.8	4.9	4.3	3.3	2.4	23.5	3.6	2.6	1.9	1.6	1.8	-----	-----	2.0	3.3

3. WHITE PUPILS IN 69 CITY SCHOOLS

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools							All Schools
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Primary Special	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Gram-mar Special	Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total	
Six.....	10,147	404	1	7						10,559								10,559
Seven.....	5,188	8,918	374	8	4				3	14,492								14,492
Eight.....	1,532	5,132	7,663	31	496	29				14,886								14,886
Nine.....	557	1,974	4,937	44	7,022	986	22		8	15,550								15,550
Ten.....	210	847	2,173	31	4,429	6,495	811	20	36	15,052								15,052
Eleven.....	98	368	989	24	2,220	4,410	6,179	878	41	15,207	39							15,246
Twelve.....	56	175	593	27	1,219	2,420	4,347	5,752	50	14,639	967	59	7	1				39
Thirteen.....	15	66	208	10	653	1,347	2,452	4,042	47	8,900	5,207	942	58	1				1,033
Fourteen.....	4	20	104	11	270	655	1,239	2,127	73	4,503	4,266	3,465	3,894	823	26	1		6,298
Fifteen.....	3	6	19	8	84	210	505	1,057	50	1,942	2,305	1,830	2,035	3,266	248	18		9,699
Sixteen.....	2		11		25	67	159	391	34	689	1,020	1,301	2,435	3,266	248	18		10,514
Seventeen.....			1		3	7	25	101	14	152	329	722	1,204	2,244	405	49		10,006
Eighteen.....						2	1	22	9	34	110	273	517	1,029	277	61		4,953
Nineteen.....					1		1	5	1	8	24	78	175	338	90	31		2,297
Twenty.....								3	1	4	6	25	60	125	28	43		736
Over twenty.....								2		2	3	5	19	27	9	30		291
Total.....	17,813	17,910	17,133	291	16,426	16,628	15,741	14,400	367	116,619	14,366	11,833	9,814	7,906	1,084	233	45,236	161,855
Percentage.....	11.01	11.06	10.59	.12	10.15	10.27	9.72	8.90	.23	72.65	8.88	7.31	6.06	4.88	.67	.15	27.95	100.0
Number of Pupils																		
Under age.....		404	375		500	1,015	833	898	3	4,028	1,006	1,001	1,010	877	275		4,169	8,197
Normal age.....	15,335	14,050	12,600	90	11,451	10,905	10,526	9,794	182	84,933	9,563	7,899	6,829	5,510	682	129	30,612	115,545
Over age-1 year.....	1,532	1,974	2,173	31	2,220	2,420	2,452	2,127	73	15,002	2,305	1,830	1,571	1,029	90	31	6,489	21,401
Over age-2 years.....	557	847	989	24	1,210	1,347	1,239	1,057	50	7,329	1,020	722	517	338	28	43	2,608	9,997
Over age-3 years.....	210	368	593	27	653	655	505	391	34	3,436	329	273	175	125	9	30	941	4,377
Over age-4 or more.....	179	297	403	29	383	286	186	133	25	1,891	143	108	79	27			357	2,248
Percentage of Pupils																		
Under age.....		2.3	2.2		3.0	6.1	5.3	6.2	.8	3.5	7.0	8.5	10.3	11.1	25.4		9.2	5.0
Normal age.....	86.1	78.4	73.5	44.8	69.7	65.6	66.8	68.0	49.6	72.8	66.6	66.7	69.6	69.7	62.9	55.4	67.7	71.4
Over age-1 year.....	8.6	11.0	12.7	15.4	13.5	14.6	15.6	14.8	19.9	12.9	16.0	15.5	12.3	13.0	8.3	13.3	14.3	13.3
Over age-2 years.....	3.1	4.7	5.8	12.0	7.4	8.1	7.9	7.1	13.6	6.3	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.3	2.6	16.4	9.7	6.7
Over age-3 years.....	1.2	2.1	3.5	13.4	4.0	3.9	3.2	2.7	9.2	2.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.6	.8	12.9	2.8	2.1
Over age-4 or more.....	1.0	1.5	2.3	14.4	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.0	6.9	1.6	1.0	.9	.8	.3		.8	1.1	1.1

TABLE V. COLORED ENROLLMENT (Code a) BY AGE AND GRADE

This summary shows the age-grade distribution of the different colored pupils enrolled (Code a) in the schools of the State during 1936-1937. The number and percentage of pupils in each grade are given; then this number is divided to show those under-age for their grade, those of normal age and those over-age by one, two, three, four or more years. As for white, there are three sections: 1. for all colored pupils, rural and city; 2. for rural colored pupils; 3. for city colored pupils.

1. ALL COLORED PUPILS—RURAL AND CITY

AGES	Elementary Schools										High Schools				All Schools	
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Pri- mary Special	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total	Total
Six.....	22,236	463	24	2					22,725							22,725
Seven.....	18,728	4,700	693	8	30	3			24,162							24,162
Eight.....	12,990	7,571	4,231	20	642	30	4		25,489							25,489
Nine.....	7,839	6,684	6,171	22	3,428	636	56	1	24,846							24,846
Ten.....	5,267	5,267	6,317	17	3,428	2,837	558	36	25,835						3	25,838
Eleven.....	2,813	3,491	4,967	12	5,579	4,477	2,243	405	24,063	1					75	24,138
Twelve.....	1,969	2,723	4,126	15	5,276	5,111	3,845	1,911	481	10					525	25,537
Thirteen.....	1,087	1,703	2,868	11	3,984	4,610	4,321	3,136	47	376	41	2			2,080	23,847
Fourteen.....	494	898	1,664	6	2,946	3,628	3,862	3,713	2,077	1,267	322	30			4,296	21,595
Fifteen.....	205	381	855	1	1,714	2,462	2,970	3,296	2,815	1,911	1,049	256			6,031	18,040
Sixteen.....	87	190	401		835	1,370	1,960	2,405	2,389	1,898	1,462	701			6,420	13,828
Seventeen.....	33	58	138		336	554	933	1,406	1,410	1,395	1,276	917			4,498	8,564
Eighteen.....	10	26	46		114	237	350	662	804	908	986	960			3,658	5,187
Nineteen.....	4	5	10		42	66	129	223	435	335	533	612			1,915	2,443
Twenty.....	2	1	5		19	25	42	81	170	194	282	354		21	1,021	1,214
Over twenty.....		3	2		3	8	4	40	79	149	174	301	22		1,725	1,787
Total.....	73,764	34,164	32,518	112	30,471	26,054	21,277	17,375	12,887	8,557	6,127	4,133	43		31,747	268,240
Percentage.....	27.50	12.74	12.12	.04	11.36	9.71	7.83	6.48	4.81	3.19	2.28	1.54	.02	.00	11.84	100.0

Number of Pupils														
Under age	463	717	674	669	618	502	1	3,644	547	430	365	288	1,630	5,274
Normal age	12,271	10,402	8,949	7,314	6,088	5,047	123	91,208	4,338	3,178	2,311	1,618	11,645	102,853
Over age-1 year	6,654	6,317	5,579	5,111	4,321	3,713	188	44,820	2,335	1,878	1,276	960	6,919	51,739
Over age-2 years	7,839	4,967	5,276	4,610	3,862	3,296	125	35,954	2,389	1,393	986	612	5,403	40,657
Over age-3 years	5,297	4,126	3,984	3,628	2,970	2,405	160	26,046	1,410	1,393	886	354	3,227	29,273
Over age-4 or more	6,704	5,989	6,009	4,722	3,418	2,412	261	35,521	1,388	778	450	301	2,923	38,444
Percentage of Pupils														
Under age	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.9	1	1.5	4.3	5.0	5.9	7.0	5.1	2.0
Normal age	35.9	32.0	29.4	28.1	28.6	29.0	16.2	38.6	33.7	37.1	41.0	33.1	36.7	38.3
Over age-1 year	19.6	19.4	18.3	19.6	20.3	21.4	11.6	19.0	21.8	21.9	20.8	23.2	21.8	19.3
Over age-2 years	15.4	15.3	17.3	17.7	18.1	19.0	16.5	14.9	18.5	16.3	16.1	14.8	17.0	15.2
Over age-3 years	10.2	12.7	13.1	13.9	14.0	13.8	21.1	11.0	10.9	10.6	8.7	8.6	10.2	10.9
Over age-4 or more	17.5	18.4	19.7	18.1	16.1	13.9	34.5	15.0	10.8	9.1	7.5	7.3	9.2	14.3

3. COLORED PUPILS IN 69 CITY SCHOOLS

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools					All Schools	
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Primary Special	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grammer Special	Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total
Six.....	5,667	265	10	8	18	2	1	---	---	5,942	---	---	---	---	---	---	5,942
Seven.....	4,205	2,272	310	20	336	11	1	---	1	6,815	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,815
Eight.....	2,205	2,344	1,845	22	1,599	338	35	1	1	7,028	---	---	---	---	---	---	7,028
Nine.....	1,274	1,681	2,073	17	1,808	1,313	376	24	14	7,174	1	2	---	---	---	---	7,177
Ten.....	792	1,159	1,671	17	1,566	1,605	1,187	293	10	6,920	55	10	---	---	---	---	6,985
Eleven.....	392	646	1,239	12	1,268	1,452	1,438	976	29	6,896	333	258	34	2	---	---	7,263
Twelve.....	285	505	928	15	1,268	1,452	1,438	976	29	6,896	333	258	34	2	---	---	7,263
Thirteen.....	109	309	580	11	857	1,119	1,293	1,241	15	5,534	1,053	764	240	24	---	---	6,881
Fourteen.....	47	129	245	6	488	745	895	1,144	18	3,717	1,362	828	672	193	---	---	6,107
Fifteen.....	27	32	96	1	220	384	531	782	15	2,008	1,248	1,000	820	430	---	---	5,201
Sixteen.....	15	10	35	---	62	156	285	421	20	1,004	809	597	597	539	---	---	3,981
Seventeen.....	4	3	10	---	34	57	104	152	12	376	467	545	389	474	---	---	2,977
Eighteen.....	1	2	2	---	6	16	25	56	24	131	216	320	389	474	---	---	2,148
Nineteen.....	---	1	---	---	6	6	10	17	12	52	82	119	173	257	---	---	1,399
Twenty.....	---	---	---	---	1	6	2	5	2	16	42	43	76	129	21	---	683
Over twenty.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	3	21	36	48	97	---	---	327
Total.....	15,053	9,358	9,044	112	8,268	7,212	6,182	5,113	177	60,519	5,779	3,957	3,051	2,145	43	---	75,494
Percentage.....	19.94	12.40	11.98	.15	10.95	9.55	8.19	6.77	.23	80.16	7.66	5.24	4.04	2.84	.06	0.0	100.0
Number of Pupils																	
Under age.....	---	265	320	---	354	351	412	318	1	2,021	389	302	276	219	---	---	3,207
Normal age.....	---	4,616	3,918	50	3,407	2,918	2,625	2,217	73	29,696	2,415	1,764	1,492	969	---	---	39,336
Over age-1 year.....	2,265	1,681	1,671	17	1,566	1,452	1,263	1,144	18	11,107	1,248	828	597	474	---	---	14,254
Over age-2 years.....	1,274	1,159	1,259	12	1,268	1,119	865	782	15	7,703	899	545	389	257	21	---	9,874
Over age-3 years.....	792	646	928	15	857	745	531	421	20	4,955	467	320	173	129	22	---	6,066
Over age-4 or more.....	850	991	968	18	816	627	426	231	50	4,977	361	198	124	97	---	---	5,757
Percentage of Pupils																	
Under age.....	---	2.8	3.5	---	4.3	4.9	6.7	6.2	.6	3.3	6.7	7.6	9.0	10.2	---	---	4.3
Normal age.....	65.6	49.3	43.3	44.6	41.2	40.5	42.4	43.4	41.2	49.1	41.8	44.6	48.9	45.2	---	---	48.1
Over age-1 year.....	15.0	18.0	18.5	15.2	18.9	20.1	20.9	22.4	10.2	18.4	21.6	20.9	19.6	22.0	---	---	18.9
Over age-2 years.....	8.5	12.4	13.7	10.7	15.3	15.5	14.5	15.3	8.5	12.8	15.6	13.8	12.7	12.0	48.8	---	13.1
Over age-3 years.....	5.2	6.9	10.3	13.4	10.4	10.3	8.6	8.2	11.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	5.7	6.0	51.2	---	8.0
Over age-4 or more.....	5.7	10.6	10.7	16.1	9.9	8.7	6.9	4.5	28.2	8.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	4.5	---	---	7.6

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

This table shows for each race and in combination the average term in days of elementary and high schools in each administrative unit of the State during 1936-1937. The calculations are based upon the figures of Table II.

The summary gives pertinent facts concerning deviations from the State-supported term of 160 days.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VI

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER UNITS.....	100	69	169
NUMBER UNITS HAVING:			
Average term of less than 160 days—			
For all pupils.....	31	1	32
For white pupils.....	9		9
For colored pupils.....	24	1	25
Average term of 160 days—			
For all pupils.....	66	37	103
For white pupils.....	88	38	126
For colored pupils.....	71	43	114
Average term of more than 160 days—			
For all pupils.....	3	31	34
For white pupils.....	3	31	34
For colored pupils.....	3	23	26
No colored pupils.....	2	2	4
NUMBER UNITS LEVYING SUPPLEMENTAL TAX.....	1	29	30

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

[illegible]

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Colored Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Burke	164	169	165	168	180	169	165	170	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Glen Alpine.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Morganton.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Cabarrus	171	171	171	165	175	167	170	172	171
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Concord.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Kannapolis.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	178	178	178
Caldwell	164	166	165	169	180	171	164	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	154	-----	154	159	160	159
Lenoir.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Camden	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Carteret	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Caswell	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Catawba	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hickory.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Newton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Chatham	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Cherokee	159	160	159	160	-----	160	159	160	159
Rural.....	159	-----	159	-----	-----	159	159	-----	159
Andrews.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Murphy.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Chowan	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Edenton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Clay	155	160	156	160	-----	160	156	160	156
Cleveland	160	162	161	160	160	160	160	161	161
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Kings Mountain.....	160	175	163	160	160	160	160	172	162
Shelby.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Columbus	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Craven	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	158	159	160	159
New Bern.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Cumberland	165	167	166	166	171	167	165	168	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	158	159	160	159
Fayetteville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Currituck	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Dare	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Davidson	160	166	162	160	169	162	160	167	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Lexington.....	160	175	168	160	175	168	160	175	168
Thomasville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Davie	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Duplin	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Durham	173	173	173	174	178	175	174	174	174
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Durham.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Edgecombe	166	166	166	160	160	160	162	164	163
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tarboro.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	170	173	171

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Colored Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Forsyth	170	172	171	175	178	176	171	173	172
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Winston-Salem.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Franklin	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Franklinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Gaston	165	167	166	165	166	165	165	167	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Cherryville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Gastonia.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Gates	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Graham	160	160	160				160	160	160
Granville	160	160	160	157	160	158	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	156	160	156	158	160	159
Oxford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Greene	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Guilford	172	174	173	174	176	175	173	175	174
Rural.....	163	162	163	161	160	161	162	162	162
Greensboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
High Point.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Halifax	170	170	170	160	160	160	163	167	164
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Enfield.....	180	180	180	160		160	168	180	170
Roanoke Rapids.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	177	177	177
Weldon.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Harnett	159	160	159	160	160	160	159	160	159
Haywood	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Canton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Henderson	160	166	161	160	160	160	160	162	161
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Hendersonville.....	160	180	167	160	160	160	160	177	166
Hertford	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hoke	159	160	159	160	160	160	159	160	159
Hyde	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Iredell	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	154	160	154	158	160	159
Mooreville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Statesville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Jackson	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Johnston	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Jones	160	160	160	154	160	154	156	160	158
Lee	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Sanford.....	160	160	160				160	160	160
Lenoir	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Kinston.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lincoln	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Lincolnton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Macon	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Colored Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Rowan.....	165	166	165	166	174	167	165	167	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Salisbury.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Rutherford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Sampson.....	159	160	159	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	159	160	159	159	160	159	159	160	159
Clinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Scotland.....	159	160	159	143	160	144	150	160	151
Stanly.....	167	168	167	167	167	167	167	167	167
Rural.....	161	162	162	167	167	167	162	163	162
Albemarle.....	180	180	180				180	180	180
Stokes.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Surry.....	164	165	165	160	180	162	163	165	164
Rural.....	160	160	160	151		151	159	160	159
Mount Airy.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Swain.....	159	160	159	160		160	159	160	159
Transylvania.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tyrrell.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Union.....	162	162	162	163	173	164	162	163	163
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Monroe.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Vance.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Henderson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wake.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Raleigh.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Warren.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Washington.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Watauga.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Wayne.....	166	167	166	165	171	166	165	168	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Fremont.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Goldsboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Wilkes.....	161	163	162	155	160	157	160	162	161
Rural.....	160	160	160	148	160	151	159	160	159
North Wilkesboro.....	175	175	175	175		175	175	175	175
Wilson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Elm City.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wilson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Yadkin.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Yancey.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
North Carolina.....	163.0	164.3	163.3	162.4	165.8	162.8	162.8	164.6	163.1
100 Counties.....	160.3	160.5	160.4	157.4	163.3	157.7	159.4	160.6	159.6
69 Cities.....	171.4	173.4	171.7	170.2	171.4	170.4	171.0	172.2	171.2

TABLE VII. ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—shows by grades for the State during 1936-1937: the number of different children enrolled (code a), the number of children dropping out of school or losses, the membership on last day of school and the percentage of enrollment which quit school. There is division of the figures for white and colored pupils in county (rural) and city school systems.

GRADES	White				Colored			
	Enrollment (Code a)	Losses	Membership (Last Day)	% of Enrollment Lost	Enrollment (Code a)	Losses	Membership (Last Day)	% of Enrollment Lost
STATE:								
First.....	84,632	8,533	76,099	10.1	73,764	5,351	68,413	7.2
Second.....	72,307	3,885	68,422	5.3	34,164	1,959	32,205	5.7
Third.....	69,169	3,538	65,631	5.1	32,518	2,174	30,344	6.7
Special.....	358	38	320	10.6	112	2	110	1.8
Fourth.....	66,550	4,268	62,282	6.4	30,471	1,760	28,711	5.8
Fifth.....	65,467	4,725	60,742	7.2	29,054	1,646	24,408	6.3
Sixth.....	60,049	5,034	55,015	8.4	21,277	1,446	19,831	6.8
Seventh.....	52,926	5,003	47,923	9.4	17,375	1,472	15,903	8.5
Special.....	499	39	460	7.8	758	51	707	6.7
Elem. Schools.....	471,957	35,063	436,894	7.4	236,493	15,861	220,632	6.7
Eighth.....	47,805	5,979	41,826	12.5	12,887	1,027	11,860	8.0
Ninth.....	37,666	3,626	34,040	9.6	8,557	679	7,878	7.9
Tenth.....	30,779	2,637	28,142	8.6	6,127	422	5,705	6.9
Eleventh.....	24,112	1,536	22,526	6.6	4,133	286	3,847	6.9
Twelfth.....	1,084	53	1,031	4.9	43	4	39	9.3
Special.....	363	102	261	28.1				
High Schools.....	141,809	13,983	127,826	9.9	31,747	2,418	29,329	7.6
All Schools.....	613,766	49,046	564,720	8.0	268,240	18,279	249,961	6.8
COUNTY SYSTEMS:								
First.....	66,819	7,049	59,770	10.5	58,711	3,819	54,891	6.5
Second.....	54,397	2,947	51,450	5.4	24,806	1,348	23,458	5.4
Third.....	52,036	2,702	49,334	5.2	23,474	1,341	22,133	5.7
Special.....	157	31	126	19.7				
Fourth.....	50,124	3,336	46,788	6.7	22,203	1,196	21,007	5.4
Fifth.....	48,839	3,594	45,245	7.4	18,842	1,118	17,724	5.9
Sixth.....	44,308	3,842	40,466	8.7	15,095	1,005	14,090	6.7
Seventh.....	38,526	3,797	34,729	9.8	12,262	884	11,378	7.2
Special.....	132	19	113	14.4	551	23	553	4.0
Elem. Schools.....	355,338	27,317	328,021	7.7	175,974	10,734	165,240	6.1
Eighth.....	33,439	4,274	29,165	12.8	7,108	417	6,691	5.9
Ninth.....	25,833	2,640	23,193	10.2	4,600	274	4,326	6.0
Tenth.....	20,965	1,791	19,174	8.6	3,076	211	2,865	6.9
Eleventh.....	16,206	990	15,216	6.1	1,988	122	1,866	6.1
Twelfth.....								
Special.....	130	47	83	36.1				
High Schools.....	96,573	9,742	86,831	10.1	16,772	1,024	15,748	6.1
All Schools.....	451,911	37,059	414,852	8.2	192,746	11,758	180,988	6.1
CITY SYSTEMS:								
First.....	17,813	1,484	16,329	8.3	15,053	1,532	13,521	10.2
Second.....	17,910	938	16,972	5.2	9,358	611	8,747	6.5
Third.....	17,133	836	16,297	4.9	9,044	833	8,211	9.2
Special.....	201	7	194	3.5	112	2	110	1.8
Fourth.....	16,426	932	15,494	5.7	8,268	564	7,704	6.8
Fifth.....	16,628	1,131	15,497	6.8	7,212	528	6,684	7.3
Sixth.....	15,741	1,192	14,549	7.6	6,162	441	5,741	7.1
Seventh.....	14,400	1,206	13,194	8.4	5,113	588	4,525	11.5
Special.....	367	20	347	5.5	177	28	149	15.8
Elem. Schools.....	116,619	7,746	108,873	6.6	60,519	5,127	55,392	8.5
Eighth.....	14,366	1,705	12,661	11.9	5,779	610	5,169	10.6
Ninth.....	11,833	986	10,847	8.3	3,957	405	3,552	10.2
Tenth.....	9,814	846	8,968	8.6	3,051	211	2,840	6.9
Eleventh.....	7,906	596	7,310	7.5	2,145	164	1,981	7.6
Twelfth.....	1,084	53	1,031	4.9	43	4	39	9.3
Special.....	233	55	178	23.6				
High Schools.....	45,236	4,241	40,995	9.4	14,975	1,394	13,581	9.3
All Schools.....	161,855	11,987	149,868	7.4	75,494	6,521	68,973	8.6

TABLE VIII. PROPORTION OF ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP
IN EACH GRADE

With the figures of Table VII as a basis for calculations, this tabulation shows in percentage for each grade its proportion of the net State enrollment (code a), losses and membership (last day of school) during 1936-1937.

GRADES	White			Colored		
	Percentage of			Percentage of		
	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship
STATE:						
First.....	13.8	17.4	13.5	27.5	29.3	27.4
Second.....	11.8	7.9	12.1	12.7	10.7	12.9
Third.....	11.2	7.2	11.6	12.1	11.9	12.1
Special.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.1
Fourth.....	10.8	8.7	11.0	11.4	9.6	11.5
Fifth.....	10.7	9.6	10.8	9.7	9.0	9.8
Sixth.....	9.8	10.3	9.7	7.9	7.9	7.9
Seventh.....	8.6	10.2	8.5	6.5	8.1	6.3
Special.....	.1	.1	.1	.3	.3	.3
Elementary Schools.....	76.9	71.5	77.4	88.2	86.8	88.3
Eighth.....	7.8	12.2	7.4	4.8	5.6	4.7
Ninth.....	6.1	7.4	6.0	3.2	3.7	3.1
Tenth.....	5.0	5.4	4.9	2.3	2.3	2.3
Eleventh.....	3.9	3.2	4.0	1.5	1.6	1.6
Twelfth.....	.2	.1	.2	.0	.0	.0
Special.....	.1	.2	.1			
High Schools.....	23.1	28.5	22.6	11.8	13.2	11.7
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COUNTY SYSTEMS:						
First.....	14.8	19.0	14.4	30.4	32.4	30.3
Second.....	12.0	7.9	12.4	12.9	11.5	13.0
Third.....	11.5	7.3	11.9	12.2	11.4	12.2
Special.....	.1	.1	.1			
Fourth.....	11.0	9.0	11.3	11.5	10.2	11.6
Fifth.....	10.8	9.7	10.9	9.8	9.5	9.8
Sixth.....	9.8	10.4	9.7	7.8	8.6	7.8
Seventh.....	8.5	10.2	8.3	6.4	7.5	6.3
Special.....	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2	.3
Elementary Schools.....	78.6	73.7	79.1	91.3	91.3	91.3
Eighth.....	7.4	11.5	7.0	3.7	3.6	3.7
Ninth.....	5.7	7.1	5.6	2.4	2.3	2.4
Tenth.....	4.6	4.8	4.6	1.6	1.8	1.6
Eleventh.....	3.6	2.7	3.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
Twelfth.....						
Special.....	.1	.2	.0			
High Schools.....	21.4	26.3	20.9	8.7	8.7	8.7
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
CITY SYSTEMS:						
First.....	11.0	12.4	10.9	19.9	23.5	19.6
Second.....	11.1	7.8	11.3	12.4	9.4	12.7
Third.....	10.6	6.9	10.9	12.0	12.7	11.9
Special.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.0	.2
Fourth.....	10.2	7.7	10.3	11.0	8.7	11.2
Fifth.....	10.3	9.4	10.4	9.6	8.1	9.7
Sixth.....	9.7	10.0	9.7	8.2	6.8	8.3
Seventh.....	8.9	10.1	8.8	6.8	9.0	6.5
Special.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.2
Elementary Schools.....	72.1	64.6	72.6	80.2	78.6	80.3
Eighth.....	8.9	14.2	8.5	7.7	9.4	7.5
Ninth.....	7.3	8.3	7.2	5.2	6.2	5.1
Tenth.....	6.0	7.1	6.0	4.0	3.2	4.1
Eleventh.....	4.9	4.9	4.9	2.8	2.5	2.9
Twelfth.....	.7	.4	.7	.1	.1	.1
Special.....	.1	.5	.1			
High Schools.....	27.9	35.4	27.4	19.8	21.4	19.7
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE IX. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by race and grade for 1936-1937: 1. average daily membership; 2. average daily attendance; 3. proportion of membership in attendance.

GRADES	White			Colored		
	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance
STATE:						
First.....	77,832	70,486	90.6	65,275	58,095	89.0
Second.....	69,279	64,288	92.8	31,282	28,208	90.2
Third.....	66,266	61,725	93.0	29,779	26,861	90.2
Special.....	328	299	91.2	109	103	94.5
Fourth.....	63,556	59,229	93.2	28,294	25,441	89.9
Fifth.....	62,400	58,446	93.7	24,301	21,734	89.4
Sixth.....	56,903	53,295	93.7	19,771	17,665	89.3
Seventh.....	49,832	46,950	94.2	15,968	14,362	89.9
Special.....	500	440	88.0	696	615	88.4
Elementary Schools.....	446,896	415,158	92.9	215,475	193,084	89.6
Eighth.....	44,064	41,935	95.2	11,887	11,095	93.3
Ninth.....	35,507	33,809	95.2	7,990	7,487	93.7
Tenth.....	28,953	27,745	95.8	5,772	5,429	94.1
Eleventh.....	22,975	22,142	96.4	3,891	3,690	94.8
Twelfth.....	1,046	1,004	96.0	39	28	71.8
Special.....	294	275	93.5			
High Schools.....	132,839	126,910	95.5	29,579	27,729	93.7
All Schools.....	579,735	542,068	93.5	245,054	220,813	90.1
COUNTY SYSTEMS:						
First.....	61,127	55,170	90.2	51,754	45,935	88.8
Second.....	51,918	48,114	92.7	22,601	20,119	89.0
Third.....	49,772	46,158	89.0	21,557	19,249	89.3
Special.....	144	132	91.7			
Fourth.....	47,772	44,280	92.7	20,561	18,280	88.9
Fifth.....	46,532	43,287	93.0	17,483	15,502	88.7
Sixth.....	41,929	39,031	93.1	13,929	12,294	88.3
Seventh.....	36,187	33,840	93.6	11,346	10,050	88.6
Special.....	122	105	86.1	542	486	89.7
Elementary Schools.....	335,503	310,117	92.4	159,773	141,915	88.8
Eighth.....	30,811	29,221	94.8	6,630	6,121	92.3
Ninth.....	24,299	23,060	94.8	4,342	4,035	93.0
Tenth.....	19,759	18,920	95.8	2,895	2,697	93.2
Eleventh.....	15,572	14,995	96.3	1,881	1,769	94.0
Twelfth.....						
Special.....	108	100	92.6			
High Schools.....	90,549	86,296	95.3	15,748	14,625	92.9
All Schools.....	426,052	396,413	93.4	175,521	156,540	89.2
CITY SYSTEMS:						
First.....	16,705	15,316	91.7	13,521	12,160	89.9
Second.....	17,361	16,174	93.2	8,681	8,089	93.2
Third.....	16,494	15,567	94.4	8,222	7,612	92.6
Special.....	184	167	90.8	109	103	94.5
Fourth.....	15,784	14,949	94.7	7,733	7,161	92.6
Fifth.....	15,868	15,159	95.5	6,818	6,232	91.4
Sixth.....	14,974	14,264	95.3	5,842	5,371	91.9
Seventh.....	13,645	13,110	96.1	4,622	4,312	93.3
Special.....	378	335	88.6	154	129	83.8
Elementary Schools.....	111,393	105,041	94.3	55,702	51,169	91.9
Eighth.....	13,253	12,714	95.9	5,257	4,974	94.6
Ninth.....	11,208	10,749	95.9	3,648	3,449	94.5
Tenth.....	9,194	8,825	96.0	2,877	2,732	94.9
Eleventh.....	7,403	7,147	96.5	2,010	1,921	95.5
Twelfth.....	1,046	1,004	96.0	39	28	71.8
Special.....	186	175	94.1			
High Schools.....	42,290	40,614	96.0	13,831	13,104	94.7
All Schools.....	153,683	145,655	94.8	69,533	64,273	92.4

TABLE X. PUPIL-WORK ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by grades for the State during 1936-1937: the number of pupils doing required work of full year, the number performing only a half year's work and the number accomplishing less than work of half year. The sum of these three groups equals the membership of Table VII, thus accounting for all pupils on the roll at close of school. There is division of the figures for white and colored children in county and city systems.

GRADES	White			Colored		
	Number Pupils Doing			Number Pupils Doing		
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work
STATE:						
First.....	56,523	9,049	10,527	42,291	14,991	11,131
Second.....	56,990	5,702	5,730	23,469	5,460	3,276
Third.....	55,369	5,413	4,849	22,565	4,799	2,980
Special.....	268	14	38	84	13	13
Fourth.....	52,733	4,979	4,570	21,103	4,575	3,033
Fifth.....	51,758	4,640	4,344	18,050	3,950	2,408
Sixth.....	47,314	4,238	3,463	14,953	3,033	1,845
Seventh.....	42,559	2,942	2,422	11,816	2,539	1,548
Special.....	358	48	54	479	128	100
Elementary Schools.....	363,872	37,025	35,997	154,810	39,488	26,334
Eighth.....	34,489	4,072	3,265	8,952	1,577	1,331
Ninth.....	28,604	3,257	2,179	6,281	822	775
Tenth.....	24,359	2,329	1,454	4,742	583	380
Eleventh.....	20,948	1,128	450	3,477	250	120
Twelfth.....	989	33	9	3	8	28
Special.....	199	43	19			
High Schools.....	109,588	10,862	7,376	23,455	3,240	2,634
All Schools.....	473,460	47,887	43,373	178,265	42,728	28,968
COUNTY SYSTEMS:						
First.....	43,279	7,756	8,735	32,991	12,940	8,961
Second.....	42,058	4,785	4,607	16,550	4,492	2,416
Third.....	40,943	4,451	3,940	16,045	3,924	2,164
Special.....	98	12	16			
Fourth.....	39,000	4,105	3,683	14,934	3,811	2,262
Fifth.....	37,981	3,840	3,424	12,732	3,235	1,757
Sixth.....	34,359	3,368	2,739	10,290	2,433	1,367
Seventh.....	30,558	2,308	1,863	8,012	2,176	1,190
Special.....	101	9	3	396	109	53
Elementary Schools.....	268,377	30,634	29,010	111,950	33,120	20,170
Eighth.....	23,702	2,936	2,527	4,785	973	933
Ninth.....	19,300	2,191	1,702	3,333	512	481
Tenth.....	16,622	1,482	1,070	2,311	341	213
Eleventh.....	14,268	626	322	1,690	113	63
Twelfth.....						
Special.....	53	22	8			
High Schools.....	73,945	7,257	5,629	12,119	1,939	1,690
All Schools.....	342,322	37,891	34,639	124,069	35,059	21,860
CITY SYSTEMS:						
First.....	13,244	1,293	1,792	9,300	2,051	2,170
Second.....	14,932	917	1,123	6,919	968	860
Third.....	14,426	962	909	6,520	875	816
Special.....	170	2	22	84	13	13
Fourth.....	13,733	874	887	6,169	764	771
Fifth.....	13,777	800	920	5,318	715	651
Sixth.....	12,955	870	724	4,663	600	478
Seventh.....	12,001	634	559	3,804	363	358
Special.....	257	39	51	83	19	47
Elementary Schools.....	95,495	6,391	6,987	42,860	6,368	6,164
Eighth.....	10,787	1,136	738	4,167	604	398
Ninth.....	9,304	1,066	477	2,948	310	294
Tenth.....	7,737	847	384	2,431	242	167
Eleventh.....	6,680	502	128	1,787	137	57
Twelfth.....	989	33	9	3	8	28
Special.....	146	21	11			
High Schools.....	35,643	3,605	1,747	11,336	1,301	944
All Schools.....	131,138	9,996	8,734	54,196	7,669	7,108

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

This tabulation reduces the figures of Table X to percentages and gives an index of work accomplished in the several grades. The index is the addition of percentages weighted in accordance with quantity of work; to the proportion of pupils doing full year's work, the base of calculations, are added: 1. 50% of the percentage doing half year's work; 2. 25% of the proportion accomplishing less than half year's work. This index considers only those pupils who are on the roll at close of school; for a ratio based upon enrollment (code a) see Table XII.

GRADES	White				Colored			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work	
STATE								
First.....	74.3	11.9	13.8	83.7	61.8	21.9	16.3	76.8
Second.....	83.3	8.3	8.4	89.5	72.9	16.9	10.2	83.9
Third.....	84.4	8.2	7.4	90.3	74.4	15.8	9.8	84.7
Special.....	83.7	4.4	11.9	88.9	76.4	11.8	11.8	85.2
Fourth.....	84.7	8.0	7.3	90.5	76.5	15.9	10.6	84.1
Fifth.....	85.2	7.6	7.2	90.8	73.9	16.2	9.9	84.5
Sixth.....	86.0	7.7	6.3	91.4	75.4	15.3	9.3	85.4
Seventh.....	88.8	6.1	5.1	93.1	74.3	16.0	9.7	84.7
Special.....	77.8	10.4	11.8	85.9	67.8	18.1	14.1	80.4
Elementary Schools.....	83.3	8.5	8.2	89.6	70.2	17.9	11.9	82.1
Eighth.....	82.5	9.7	7.8	89.3	75.5	13.3	11.2	84.9
Ninth.....	84.0	9.6	6.4	90.4	79.7	10.4	9.9	87.4
Tenth.....	86.5	8.3	5.2	91.9	83.1	10.2	6.7	89.9
Eleventh.....	93.0	5.0	2.0	96.0	90.4	6.5	3.1	94.4
Twelfth.....	95.9	3.2	.9	97.7	7.7	20.5	71.8	35.9
Special.....	76.2	16.5	7.3	86.3				
High Schools.....	85.7	8.5	5.8	91.4	80.0	11.0	9.0	87.7
All Schools.....	83.8	8.5	7.7	90.0	71.3	17.1	11.6	82.7
COUNTY SYSTEMS:								
First.....	72.4	13.0	14.6	82.5	60.1	23.6	16.3	76.0
Second.....	81.7	9.3	9.0	88.6	70.6	19.1	10.3	82.7
Third.....	83.0	9.0	8.0	89.5	72.5	17.7	9.8	83.8
Special.....	77.8	9.5	12.7	85.7				
Fourth.....	83.3	8.8	7.9	89.7	71.1	18.1	10.8	82.8
Fifth.....	83.9	8.5	7.6	90.0	71.8	18.3	9.9	83.4
Sixth.....	84.9	8.3	6.8	90.7	73.0	17.3	9.7	84.1
Seventh.....	88.0	6.6	5.4	92.6	70.4	19.1	10.5	82.6
Special.....	89.4	8.0	2.6	94.0	71.0	19.5	9.5	83.1
Elementary Schools.....	81.8	9.3	8.9	88.7	67.8	20.0	12.2	80.8
Eighth.....	81.3	10.1	8.6	88.5	71.5	14.5	14.0	82.2
Ninth.....	83.2	9.5	7.3	89.8	77.0	11.9	11.1	85.7
Tenth.....	86.7	7.7	5.6	91.9	80.7	11.9	7.4	88.5
Eleventh.....	93.8	4.1	2.1	96.4	90.6	6.0	3.4	94.4
Twelfth.....								
Special.....	63.9	26.5	9.6	79.5				
High Schools.....	85.2	8.3	6.5	91.0	77.0	12.3	10.7	85.8
All Schools.....	82.5	9.1	8.4	89.1	68.5	19.4	12.1	81.2
CITY SYSTEMS:								
First.....	81.1	7.9	11.0	87.8	68.8	15.2	16.0	80.4
Second.....	88.0	5.4	6.6	92.3	79.1	11.1	9.8	87.1
Third.....	88.5	5.9	5.6	92.8	79.4	10.7	9.9	87.2
Special.....	87.6	1.0	11.4	90.9	76.4	11.8	11.8	85.2
Fourth.....	88.6	5.7	5.7	92.9	80.1	9.9	10.0	87.5
Fifth.....	88.9	5.2	5.9	93.0	79.6	10.7	9.7	87.4
Sixth.....	89.0	6.0	5.0	93.2	81.2	10.5	8.3	88.5
Seventh.....	91.0	4.8	4.2	94.4	84.1	8.0	7.9	90.1
Special.....	74.1	11.2	14.7	83.4	55.7	12.8	31.5	70.0
Elementary Schools.....	87.7	5.9	6.4	92.2	77.4	11.5	11.1	85.9
Eighth.....	85.2	9.0	5.8	91.1	80.6	11.7	7.7	88.4
Ninth.....	85.8	9.8	4.4	91.8	83.0	8.7	8.3	89.4
Tenth.....	86.3	9.4	4.3	92.1	85.6	8.5	5.9	91.3
Eleventh.....	91.4	6.9	1.7	95.3	90.2	6.9	2.9	94.4
Twelfth.....	95.9	3.2	.9	97.7	7.7	20.5	71.8	35.9
Special.....	82.0	11.8	6.2	89.4				
High Schools.....	86.9	8.8	4.3	92.4	83.5	9.6	6.9	90.0
All Schools.....	87.5	6.7	5.8	92.3	78.6	11.1	10.3	86.7

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

Based upon the figures summarized in Table X, this table shows by race for each unit of the State during 1936-1937: the percentage of membership (last day of school) which did full year's work, the percentage which did half year's work, the percentage which accomplished less than work of half year and an index number combining these percentages. In the index number, as in Table XI, full credit (100%) is allowed for that proportion of pupils accomplishing work of full year; half credit (50%) is given for the percentage doing half year's work; one-fourth credit (25%) is added for the remaining proportion of pupils. The index is the sum of these three credits.

The summary groups the units of the State in accordance with their relative positions as indicated by this index number. The index attempts to measure the work accomplished during the year by pupils remaining in school; those who quit school are not considered in these calculations. An index number based upon enrollment, as are the percentages of Table XIII, would be lower than the one shown here. Separate figures are given for white and colored schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF UNITS HAVING INDEX:			
White Schools—			
From 96.0-100.....	1	8	9
From 91.0- 95.9.....	24	35	59
From 86.0- 90.9.....	63	22	85
From 81.0- 85.9.....	11	4	15
From 71.0- 80.9.....	1		1
Below 71.0.....			
Total number of units.....	100	69	169
Colored Schools—			
From 96.0-100.....	4	5	9
From 91.0- 95.9.....	9	11	20
From 86.0- 90.9.....	15	24	39
From 81.0- 85.9.....	42	17	59
From 71.0- 80.9.....	26	8	34
Below 71.0.....	2	2	4
Total number units.....	98	67	165
Without colored pupils.....	2	2	4

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Alamance.....	86.7	1.1	12.2	90.3	68.3	7.1	24.6	78.0
Rural.....	85.0		15.0	88.7	73.3		26.7	80.0
Burlington.....	89.5	2.8	7.7	92.8	56.4	24.1	19.5	73.3
Alexander.....	81.1	7.5	11.4	87.7	85.3	13.3	1.4	92.3
Alleghany.....	96.2	2.5	1.3	97.8	77.4	10.8	11.8	85.7
Anson.....	84.5	5.7	9.8	89.8	62.1	21.0	16.9	76.8
Rural.....	83.1	7.4	9.5	89.2	62.2	29.5	8.3	79.0
Morven.....	84.8		15.2	88.6	45.3		54.7	59.0
Wadesboro.....	87.7	4.3	8.0	91.8	77.2	10.5	12.3	85.5
Ashe.....	76.2	14.0	9.8	85.6	62.7	37.3		81.3
Avery.....	80.7	12.4	6.9	88.6	78.8	15.1	6.1	87.9

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—Continued

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Beaufort	87.7	7.8	4.5	92.7	72.8	16.0	11.2	83.6
Rural.....	84.3	10.3	5.4	90.8	68.4	19.8	11.8	81.2
Washington.....	93.9	3.2	2.9	96.2	81.7	8.2	10.1	88.3
Bertie	84.8	8.0	7.2	90.6	61.9	25.8	12.3	77.9
Bladen	83.3	9.2	7.5	89.8	67.6	23.3	9.1	81.5
Brunswick	81.7	11.8	6.5	89.2	68.9	20.4	10.7	81.8
Buncombe	83.6	9.7	6.7	90.1	79.9	16.7	3.4	89.1
Rural.....	85.6	7.0	7.4	90.9	72.9	23.9	3.2	85.6
Asheville.....	79.1	15.6	5.3	88.2	81.7	14.9	3.4	90.0
Burke	80.0	8.3	11.7	87.1	81.0	8.7	10.3	87.9
Rural.....	77.8	7.5	14.7	85.2	86.0	7.0	7.0	91.2
Glen Alpine.....	72.9	16.8	10.3	83.9	95.5	-----	4.5	96.6
Morganton.....	88.3	6.5	5.2	92.8	69.1	15.1	15.8	80.6
Cabarrus	85.1	8.1	6.8	90.8	79.7	12.5	7.8	87.9
Rural.....	83.9	7.8	8.3	89.9	68.5	19.8	11.7	81.3
Concord.....	87.2	8.8	4.0	92.6	88.6	5.2	6.2	92.7
Kannapolis.....	85.1	8.2	6.7	90.9	93.9	6.1	-----	96.9
Caldwell	82.6	.8	16.6	87.1	85.1	-----	14.9	88.8
Rural.....	84.7	.4	14.9	88.6	77.6	-----	22.4	83.2
Lenoir.....	75.0	2.2	22.8	81.8	90.5	-----	9.5	92.9
Camden	82.0	10.5	7.5	89.1	65.0	19.7	15.3	78.7
Carteret	87.2	4.1	8.7	91.4	74.7	10.6	14.7	83.7
Caswell	81.1	10.3	8.6	88.4	70.9	19.2	9.9	83.0
Catawba	90.7	4.6	4.7	94.2	81.5	9.3	9.2	88.4
Rural.....	87.4	6.7	5.9	92.2	71.8	12.6	15.6	82.0
Hickory.....	98.5	-----	1.5	98.9	93.9	-----	6.1	95.4
Newton.....	85.8	6.6	7.6	91.0	75.9	19.2	4.9	85.7
Chatham	83.6	9.0	7.4	89.9	75.7	18.1	6.2	86.3
Cherokee	82.9	9.9	7.2	89.6	84.7	9.4	5.9	90.9
Rural.....	72.9	15.9	11.2	83.6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	86.6	4.9	8.5	91.2	69.0	13.8	17.2	80.2
Murphy.....	94.2	5.8	-----	97.1	92.9	7.1	-----	96.4
Chowan	87.8	5.0	7.2	92.1	75.6	7.0	17.4	83.4
Rural.....	87.3	8.6	4.1	92.6	65.2	22.6	12.2	79.5
Edenton.....	88.1	2.2	9.7	91.6	79.9	.6	19.5	85.1
Clay	71.7	18.0	10.3	83.3	*100.0	-----	-----	*100.0
Cleveland	81.8	10.2	8.0	88.9	73.3	16.0	10.7	84.0
Rural.....	80.8	10.7	8.5	88.3	71.9	17.4	10.7	83.3
Kings Mountain.....	84.4	6.3	9.3	89.9	86.5	9.1	4.4	92.1
Shelby.....	83.2	11.2	5.6	90.2	74.2	12.8	13.0	83.8
Columbus	86.2	8.7	5.1	91.8	72.6	17.3	10.1	83.8
Craven	83.0	10.3	6.7	89.8	73.1	17.3	9.6	84.1
Rural.....	78.9	12.6	8.5	87.3	69.1	22.0	8.9	82.3
New Bern.....	89.8	6.5	3.7	94.0	80.7	8.4	10.9	87.6
Cumberland	85.1	9.6	5.3	91.2	69.4	22.0	8.6	82.5
Rural.....	80.8	11.9	7.3	88.6	68.8	21.4	9.8	81.9
Fayetteville.....	95.9	3.7	.4	97.8	70.2	23.1	6.7	83.4
Currituck	88.7	6.2	5.1	93.1	67.9	20.6	11.5	81.1

*Possibly an error in accounting.

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Dare.....	89.6	4.6	5.8	93.3	92.7	2.7	4.6	95.2
Davidson.....	86.2	5.4	8.4	91.0	82.6	6.1	11.3	88.5
Rural.....	86.5	5.4	8.1	91.2	87.7	8.7	3.6	92.9
Lexington.....	87.2	8.2	4.6	92.4	79.4	9.7	10.9	87.0
Thomasville.....	84.1	2.2	13.7	88.6	82.2	.2	17.6	86.7
Davie.....	82.0	8.8	9.2	88.7	77.7	10.0	12.3	85.8
Duplin.....	78.6	9.3	12.1	86.3	72.3	16.7	11.0	83.4
Durham.....	84.6	10.4	5.0	91.0	75.9	13.6	10.5	85.3
Rural.....	81.2	12.8	6.0	89.1	66.7	21.2	12.1	80.3
Durham.....	86.6	9.0	4.4	92.2	79.1	11.0	9.9	87.1
Edgecombe.....	84.2	10.6	5.2	90.8	70.6	23.3	6.1	83.8
Rural.....	80.0	13.7	6.3	88.4	68.8	26.4	4.8	83.2
Tarboro.....	94.1	3.4	2.5	96.4	78.0	10.1	11.9	86.5
Forsyth.....	86.8	6.6	6.6	91.7	75.7	10.0	14.3	84.3
Rural.....	86.2	5.1	8.7	90.9	33.5	.....	66.5	50.1
Winston-Salem.....	87.4	8.1	4.5	92.6	85.7	12.5	1.8	92.4
Franklin.....	83.6	8.5	7.9	89.8	66.5	15.4	18.1	78.7
Rural.....	82.2	10.0	7.8	89.1	64.1	19.3	16.6	77.9
Franklinton.....	91.6	.....	8.4	93.7	75.0	1.3	23.7	81.6
Gaston.....	83.7	11.4	4.9	90.6	76.3	17.2	6.5	86.5
Rural.....	82.8	9.9	7.3	89.6	74.0	17.1	8.9	84.8
Cherryville.....	*100.0	.....	.....	*100.0	78.7	14.2	7.1	87.6
Gastonia.....	82.1	17.9	.....	91.0	81.5	18.5	.....	90.7
Gates.....	85.8	6.8	7.4	91.0	60.8	20.0	19.2	75.6
Graham.....	76.2	12.5	11.3	85.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Granville.....	85.3	4.2	10.5	90.0	75.2	5.8	19.0	82.8
Rural.....	82.8	6.9	10.3	88.8	72.3	9.6	18.1	81.6
Oxford.....	89.1	.....	10.9	91.8	78.9	.9	20.2	84.4
Greene.....	81.2	8.1	10.7	87.9	68.1	21.7	10.2	81.5
Guilford.....	89.2	6.7	4.1	93.6	86.1	9.4	4.5	91.9
Rural.....	85.3	10.0	4.7	91.6	78.7	14.8	6.5	87.7
Greensboro.....	91.8	3.4	4.8	94.7	96.2	3.3	.5	98.0
High Point.....	93.2	4.5	2.3	96.0	77.1	13.7	9.2	86.2
Halifax.....	87.1	7.0	5.9	92.1	57.7	23.5	18.8	74.1
Rural.....	87.1	5.7	7.2	91.7	55.6	25.2	19.2	73.0
Enfield.....	80.5	13.7	5.8	88.8	64.3	22.1	13.6	78.7
Roanoke Rapids.....	92.4	5.0	2.6	95.5	78.2	12.3	9.5	86.7
Weldon.....	73.0	13.5	13.5	83.1	58.7	20.0	21.3	74.0
Harnett.....	80.5	9.4	10.1	88.0	72.5	19.5	8.0	84.2
Haywood.....	82.4	9.9	7.7	89.3	96.1	2.6	1.3	97.7
Rural.....	84.6	8.9	6.5	90.7	93.1	4.6	2.3	96.0
Canton.....	78.1	11.9	10.0	86.5	*100.0	.....	.....	*100.0
Henderson.....	85.7	9.0	5.3	91.5	78.5	16.0	5.5	87.9
Rural.....	85.5	9.0	5.5	91.4	67.7	21.7	10.6	81.2
Hendersonville.....	86.8	9.0	4.2	92.3	86.3	11.9	1.8	92.7
Hertford.....	87.2	7.5	5.3	92.3	66.7	24.1	9.2	81.0
Hoke.....	79.9	10.2	9.9	87.5	62.0	24.7	13.3	77.7
Hyde.....	83.3	6.8	9.9	89.2	60.7	21.7	17.6	75.9

*Possibly an error in accounting.

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—Continued

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Iredell.....	83.6	6.8	9.6	89.4	72.2	20.4	7.4	84.2
Rural.....	81.8	9.4	8.8	88.7	62.8	29.4	7.8	79.4
Moore'sville.....	83.0		17.0	87.2	82.3		17.7	86.7
Statesville.....	89.6	3.9	6.5	93.2	88.4	7.3	4.3	93.1
Jackson.....	84.2	.9	14.9	88.4	88.8		11.2	91.6
Johnston.....	83.2	7.6	9.2	89.3	61.2	19.8	19.0	75.8
Jones.....	79.9	14.1	6.0	88.4	81.6	10.4	8.0	88.8
Lee.....	83.4	9.8	6.8	90.0	64.2	24.8	11.0	79.3
Rural.....	78.1	16.9	5.0	87.8	64.2	24.8	11.0	79.3
Sanford.....	90.4	.5	9.1	92.9				
Lenoir.....	76.3	13.3	10.4	85.5	65.4	21.0	13.6	79.3
Rural.....	73.3	14.4	12.3	83.6	62.0	23.0	15.0	77.2
Kinston.....	82.3	11.1	6.6	89.5	72.0	17.1	10.9	83.3
Lincoln.....	83.7	8.6	7.7	89.9	74.7	14.6	10.7	84.7
Rural.....	80.8	10.4	8.8	88.2	72.6	18.2	9.2	84.0
Lincolnton.....	91.5	3.5	5.0	94.5	83.2		16.8	87.4
Macon.....	92.1	7.2	.7	95.9	70.8	16.1	13.1	82.1
Madison.....	81.0		19.0	85.7	82.5		17.5	86.9
Martin.....	78.4	15.6	6.0	87.7	56.1	26.6	17.3	73.7
McDowell.....	84.8	6.9	8.3	90.3	77.8	19.5	2.7	88.2
Rural.....	83.2	7.8	9.0	89.3	78.7	19.8	1.5	89.0
Marion.....	86.8	5.8	7.4	91.5	77.0	19.3	3.7	87.6
Mecklenburg.....	89.0	5.1	5.9	93.0	80.8	7.2	12.0	87.4
Rural.....	86.5	8.2	5.3	91.9	73.5	15.8	10.7	84.1
Charlotte.....	90.8	2.9	6.3	93.8	85.1	2.1	12.8	89.3
Mitchell.....	80.8	14.3	4.9	89.2	91.7	8.3		95.8
Montgomery.....	89.5	4.5	6.0	93.2	83.1	10.6	6.3	90.0
Moore.....	85.0	8.9	6.1	91.0	68.2	20.1	11.7	81.2
Rural.....	83.7	9.3	7.0	90.1	70.1	18.1	11.8	82.1
Pinehurst.....	90.6	6.9	2.5	94.7	47.4	35.1	17.5	69.3
Southern Pines.....	90.6	6.9	2.5	94.7	78.0	15.0	7.0	87.2
Nash.....	85.1	8.4	6.5	90.9	64.0	21.5	14.5	78.4
Rural.....	83.5	9.9	6.6	90.1	60.7	21.7	17.6	75.9
Rocky Mount.....	88.7	5.0	6.3	92.8	70.2	21.3	8.5	83.0
New Hanover.....	88.3	11.7		94.1	76.9	14.1	9.0	86.2
Northampton.....	86.9	5.3	7.8	91.5	64.3	18.7	17.0	77.9
Onslow.....	82.2	11.9	5.9	89.6	85.4	8.5	6.1	91.2
Orange.....	82.5	9.6	7.9	89.3	69.2	22.5	8.3	82.5
Rural.....	80.5	10.8	8.7	88.1	68.8	23.8	8.4	82.3
Chapel Hill.....	90.4	4.7	4.9	94.0	70.5	21.6	7.9	83.3
Pamlico.....	88.2	8.9	2.9	93.4	75.1	16.8	8.1	85.5
Pasquotank.....	86.9	7.1	6.0	91.9	75.4	17.7	6.9	86.0
Rural.....	91.9	4.6	3.5	95.1	70.7	19.9	9.4	83.0
Elizabeth City.....	83.7	8.7	7.6	89.9	78.7	16.1	5.2	88.0
Pender.....	81.9	9.8	8.3	88.9	81.2	13.3	5.5	89.2
Perquimans.....	81.4	12.6	6.0	89.2	74.1	14.8	11.1	84.3
Person.....	81.6	10.5	7.9	88.8	66.2	18.8	15.0	79.3

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Pitt	80.6	10.3	9.1	88.0	66.7	20.4	12.9	80.1
Rural.....	78.1	11.4	10.5	86.4	64.5	22.1	13.4	78.9
Greenville.....	90.1	5.9	4.0	94.0	76.8	12.7	10.5	85.8
Polk	73.3	11.4	15.3	82.8	66.3	17.9	15.8	79.2
Rural.....	69.4	12.1	18.5	80.1	50.9	27.4	21.7	70.0
Tryon-Saluda.....	81.6	10.0	8.4	88.7	84.4	6.7	8.9	90.0
Randolph	83.9	9.6	6.5	90.3	77.9	14.3	7.8	87.0
Rural.....	84.3	9.2	6.5	90.5	77.6	16.1	6.3	87.2
Asheboro.....	81.5	11.5	7.0	89.0	78.9	9.1	12.0	86.4
Richmond	86.4	7.9	5.7	91.8	76.3	15.5	8.2	86.1
Rural.....	87.0	7.3	5.7	92.1	78.9	14.3	6.8	87.7
Hamlet.....	82.7	12.3	5.0	90.1	73.6	14.2	12.2	83.7
Rockingham.....	88.9	5.0	6.1	92.9	71.6	20.9	7.5	83.9
Robeson	76.7	13.2	10.1	85.8	72.3	18.9	8.8	83.9
Rural.....	75.6	14.5	9.9	85.3	69.3	20.9	9.8	82.2
Lumberton.....	86.6		13.4	89.9	86.4	10.3	3.3	92.4
Red Springs.....	82.4	12.2	5.4	89.8	84.5	10.0	5.5	90.9
Rockingham	86.7	8.8	4.5	92.2	76.6	13.7	9.7	85.9
Rural.....	86.1	9.2	4.7	91.9	68.0	20.9	11.1	81.2
Leaksville.....	88.0	9.4	2.6	93.3	77.0	13.5	9.5	86.1
Madison.....	77.6	13.8	8.6	86.6	70.5	16.5	13.0	82.1
Reidsville.....	88.9	4.5	6.6	92.8	88.7	4.3	7.0	92.6
Rowan	83.2	10.1	6.7	89.9	85.2	11.5	3.3	91.8
Rural.....	81.5	11.2	7.3	88.9	83.9	13.3	2.8	91.2
Salisbury.....	87.7	7.3	5.0	92.6	87.6	8.1	4.3	92.7
Rutherford	82.3	8.0	9.7	88.7	83.9	7.3	8.8	89.7
Sampson	82.8	10.5	6.7	89.7	66.9	24.1	9.0	81.2
Rural.....	83.7	10.2	6.1	90.3	67.1	25.4	7.5	81.7
Clinton.....	77.3	12.1	10.6	86.0	66.4	17.3	16.3	79.1
Scotland	81.7	6.8	11.5	88.0	69.9	21.7	8.4	82.8
Stanly	88.0	7.6	4.4	92.9	74.6	14.4	11.0	84.5
Rural.....	85.3	9.0	5.7	91.2	74.6	14.4	11.0	84.5
Albemarle.....	94.0	4.4	1.6	96.6				
Stokes	77.8	3.7	18.5	84.3	55.3	26.9	17.8	73.2
Surry	80.3	8.3	11.4	87.3	69.4	15.2	15.4	80.8
Rural.....	78.8	9.8	11.4	86.5	61.4	24.4	14.2	77.1
Mount Airy.....	85.9	2.5	11.6	90.0	82.4		17.6	86.8
Swain	81.5	13.6	4.9	89.5	81.6	18.4		90.8
Transylvania	79.9	9.7	10.4	87.3	77.6	13.8	8.6	86.6
Tyrrell	80.7	12.4	6.9	88.6	71.2	12.5	16.3	81.5
Union	81.4	11.8	6.8	89.0	67.3	17.3	15.4	79.8
Rural.....	80.1	12.2	7.7	88.1	64.1	19.3	16.6	77.9
Monroe.....	91.7	8.3		95.8	77.6	10.8	11.6	85.9
Vance	80.6	12.7	6.7	88.6	71.3	18.7	10.0	83.1
Rural.....	83.0	9.9	7.1	89.7	72.4	20.4	7.2	84.4
Henderson.....	78.5	15.1	6.4	87.6	69.7	16.3	14.0	81.3
Wake	84.6	8.5	6.9	90.6	74.7	15.3	10.0	84.8
Rural.....	82.6	9.6	7.8	89.3	71.9	17.4	10.7	83.3
Raleigh.....	87.9	6.7	5.4	92.6	80.6	10.8	8.6	88.1
Warren	82.9	11.0	6.1	89.9	74.2	16.0	9.8	84.6
Washington	82.0	10.5	7.5	89.1	63.8	20.7	15.5	78.0

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Watauga	86.4	9.6	4.0	92.2	95.2	3.2	1.6	97.2
Wayne	81.4	9.4	9.2	88.4	67.1	15.8	17.1	79.3
Rural.....	78.0	12.4	9.6	86.6	57.3	21.8	20.9	73.4
Fremont.....	78.0	-----	22.0	83.5	80.0	-----	20.0	85.0
Goldsboro.....	88.9	4.7	6.4	92.8	80.6	9.8	9.6	87.9
Wilkes	74.7	13.4	11.9	84.4	80.8	12.7	6.5	88.8
Rural.....	74.2	13.3	12.5	84.0	77.6	15.6	6.8	87.1
North Wilkesboro.....	78.8	14.3	6.9	87.7	92.6	1.9	5.5	94.9
Wilson	85.0	7.7	7.3	90.7	61.6	20.5	17.9	76.3
Rural.....	85.2	8.5	6.3	91.0	64.6	23.2	12.2	79.2
Elm City.....	77.9	10.7	11.4	86.1	60.0	19.1	20.9	74.8
Wilson.....	87.3	5.3	7.4	91.8	59.0	18.0	23.0	73.7
Yadkin	75.5	8.2	16.3	83.7	85.0	9.4	5.6	91.1
Yancey	85.0	7.5	7.5	90.6	95.7	4.3	-----	97.8
North Carolina	83.8	8.5	7.7	90.0	71.3	17.1	11.6	82.7
100 Counties.....	82.5	9.1	8.4	89.1	68.5	19.4	12.1	81.2
69 Cities.....	87.5	6.7	5.8	92.3	78.6	11.1	10.3	86.7

TABLE XIII. RELATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES

This tabulation reduces the net State enrollment (code a) to percentages to show for each grade: (1) the percentage dropping out of school; (2) the percentage doing full year's work; (3) the percentage doing half year's work; (4) the proportion accomplishing work of less than half year. Basic information for these percentages is given in Tables VII and X. This is an attempt to account for the holding and promoting accomplishments of the schools. Table XI considered only the children remaining in school; this calculation is based upon pupils enrolled (code a).

GRADES	White				Colored			
	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Doing Less than Half Year	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Doing Less than Half Year
STATE:								
First.....	10.1	66.8	10.7	12.4	7.2	57.4	20.3	15.1
Second.....	5.3	78.8	7.9	8.0	5.7	68.7	16.0	9.6
Third.....	5.1	80.0	7.9	7.0	6.7	69.4	14.7	9.2
Special.....	10.6	74.9	3.9	10.6	1.8	75.0	11.6	11.6
Fourth.....	6.4	79.2	7.5	6.9	5.8	69.3	15.0	9.9
Fifth.....	7.2	79.1	7.1	6.6	6.3	69.3	15.2	9.2
Sixth.....	8.4	78.8	7.0	5.8	6.8	70.3	14.2	8.7
Seventh.....	9.4	80.4	5.6	4.6	8.5	68.0	14.6	8.9
Special.....	7.8	71.8	9.6	10.8	6.7	63.2	16.9	13.2
Elem. Schools....	7.4	77.1	7.9	7.6	6.7	65.5	16.7	11.1
Eighth.....	12.5	72.1	8.5	6.9	8.0	69.5	12.2	10.3
Ninth.....	9.6	76.0	8.6	5.8	7.9	73.4	9.6	9.1
Tenth.....	8.6	79.1	7.6	4.7	6.9	77.4	9.5	6.2
Eleventh.....	6.6	86.9	4.7	1.8	6.9	84.1	6.1	2.9
Twelfth.....	4.9	91.2	3.0	.9	9.3	7.0	18.6	65.1
Special.....	28.1	54.8	11.9	5.2				
High Schools....	9.9	77.3	7.6	5.2	7.6	73.9	10.2	8.3
All Schools.....	8.0	77.1	7.8	7.1	6.8	66.5	15.9	10.8
COUNTY SYSTEMS:								
First.....	10.5	64.8	11.6	13.1	6.5	56.2	22.0	15.3
Second.....	5.4	77.3	8.8	8.5	5.4	66.7	18.1	9.8
Third.....	5.2	78.7	8.5	7.6	5.7	68.4	16.7	9.2
Special.....	19.7	62.4	7.7	10.2				
Fourth.....	6.7	77.8	8.2	7.3	5.4	67.3	17.1	10.2
Fifth.....	7.4	77.8	7.8	7.0	5.9	67.6	17.2	9.3
Sixth.....	8.7	77.5	7.6	6.2	6.7	68.2	16.1	9.0
Seventh.....	9.8	79.3	6.0	4.9	7.2	65.3	17.8	9.7
Special.....	14.4	76.5	6.8	2.3	4.0	68.1	18.8	9.1
Elem. Schools....	7.7	75.5	8.6	8.2	6.1	63.6	18.8	11.5
Eighth.....	12.8	70.9	8.8	7.5	5.9	67.3	13.7	13.1
Ninth.....	10.2	74.7	8.5	6.6	6.0	72.5	11.1	10.4
Tenth.....	8.6	79.3	7.0	5.1	6.9	75.1	11.1	6.9
Eleventh.....	6.1	88.0	3.9	2.0	6.1	85.0	5.7	3.2
Twelfth.....								
Special.....	36.1	40.8	16.9	6.2				
High Schools....	10.1	76.6	7.5	5.8	6.1	72.2	11.6	10.1
All Schools.....	8.2	75.7	8.4	7.7	6.1	64.4	18.2	11.3
CITY SYSTEMS:								
First.....	8.3	74.3	7.3	10.1	10.2	61.8	13.6	14.4
Second.....	5.2	83.4	5.1	6.3	6.5	73.9	10.4	9.2
Third.....	4.9	84.2	5.6	5.3	9.2	72.1	9.7	9.0
Special.....	3.5	84.6	1.0	10.9	1.8	75.0	11.6	11.6
Fourth.....	5.7	83.6	5.3	5.4	6.8	74.6	9.3	9.3
Fifth.....	6.8	82.9	4.8	5.5	7.3	73.8	9.9	9.0
Sixth.....	7.6	82.3	5.5	4.6	7.1	75.4	9.7	7.8
Seventh.....	8.4	83.3	4.4	3.9	11.5	74.4	7.1	7.0
Special.....	5.5	70.0	10.6	13.9	15.8	46.9	10.7	26.6
Elem. Schools....	6.6	81.9	5.5	6.0	8.5	70.8	10.5	10.2
Eighth.....	11.9	75.1	7.9	5.1	10.6	72.1	10.4	6.9
Ninth.....	8.3	78.7	9.0	4.0	10.2	74.5	7.8	7.5
Tenth.....	8.6	78.8	8.6	4.0	6.9	79.7	7.9	5.5
Eleventh.....	7.5	84.5	6.4	1.6	7.6	83.3	6.4	2.7
Twelfth.....	4.9	91.2	3.1	.8	9.3	7.0	18.6	65.1
Special.....	23.6	62.7	9.0	4.7				
High Schools....	9.4	78.8	8.0	3.8	9.3	75.7	8.7	6.3
All Schools.....	7.4	81.0	6.2	5.4	8.6	71.8	10.2	9.4

TABLE XIV. TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

Based upon type of certificate held by teachers and principals, this tabulation shows the number and proportion of teachers in each level of training during 1936-1937.

TRAINING	Certificate	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS HAVING:				
Three years of high school.....	Non-Standard	357	28	385
White.....	Non-Standard	17	6	23
Colored.....	Non-Standard	340	22	362
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	95	5	100
White.....	Elementary B	37	-----	37
Colored.....	Elementary B	58	5	63
One year of college.....	Elementary A	588	44	632
White.....	Elementary A	240	10	250
Colored.....	Elementary A	348	34	382
Two years of college.....	Class C	1,650	189	1,839
White.....	Class C	815	76	891
Colored.....	Class C	835	113	948
Three years of college.....	Class B	5,840	1,012	6,852
White.....	Class B	3,591	486	4,077
Colored.....	Class B	2,249	526	2,775
Four years of college.....	Class A	9,515	5,235	14,750
White.....	Class A	8,370	4,001	12,371
Colored.....	Class A	1,145	1,234	2,379
TOTAL.....	All	18,045	6,513	24,558
White.....	All	13,070	4,579	17,649
Colored.....	All	4,975	1,934	6,909
PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS HAVING:				
Three years of high school.....	Non-Standard	2.0	.4	1.6
White.....	Non-Standard	.1	.1	.1
Colored.....	Non-Standard	6.8	1.1	5.2
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	.5	.1	.4
White.....	Elementary B	.3	-----	.2
Colored.....	Elementary B	1.2	.3	.9
One year of college.....	Elementary A	3.3	.7	2.6
White.....	Elementary A	1.8	.2	1.4
Colored.....	Elementary A	7.0	1.8	5.5
Two years of college.....	Class C	9.1	2.9	7.5
White.....	Class C	6.2	1.7	5.1
Colored.....	Class C	16.8	5.9	13.7
Three years of college.....	Class B	32.4	15.5	27.9
White.....	Class B	27.5	10.6	23.1
Colored.....	Class B	45.2	27.2	40.2
Four years of college.....	Class A	52.7	80.4	60.0
White.....	Class A	64.1	87.4	70.1
Colored.....	Class A	23.0	63.7	34.5
INDEX OF TRAINING.....				
White.....	-----	727.6	774.2	739.9
Colored.....	-----	752.7	784.7	761.0
	-----	661.4	749.1	685.9

TABLE XV. EXPERIENCE OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

This summary gives the experience ratings of those teachers and principals paid from Eight Months School Fund; those paid from local funds are not included. Since only 8 increments are allowed on Class A certificates, 6 on Class B, etc., the experience given is not the actual number of years taught but the number for which the State makes compensation.

EXPERIENCE RATING	100 Counties		69 Cities		North Carolina	
OF TEACHERS:	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group
Class A-0.....	807	9.7	117	2.5	924	7.1
White.....	711	9.7	82	2.3	793	7.3
Colored.....	96	9.4	35	3.1	131	6.1
Class A-1.....	762	9.2	204	4.4	966	7.5
White.....	658	9.0	139	3.9	797	7.4
Colored.....	104	10.1	65	5.9	169	7.9
Class A-2.....	694	8.2	246	5.3	940	7.2
White.....	629	8.6	164	4.6	793	7.3
Colored.....	65	6.3	82	7.4	147	6.9
Class A-3.....	579	7.0	238	5.1	817	6.3
White.....	501	6.9	167	4.7	668	6.2
Colored.....	78	7.6	71	6.4	149	7.0
Class A-4.....	475	5.7	243	5.2	718	5.5
White.....	417	5.7	169	4.8	586	5.4
Colored.....	58	5.6	74	6.7	132	6.2
Class A-5.....	484	5.8	208	4.5	692	5.3
White.....	414	5.7	133	3.8	547	5.1
Colored.....	70	6.8	75	6.8	145	6.8
Class A-6.....	778	9.3	396	8.5	1,174	9.1
White.....	612	8.4	226	6.4	838	7.7
Colored.....	166	16.1	170	15.3	336	15.7
Class A-7.....	789	9.5	448	9.6	1,237	9.5
White.....	665	9.1	283	8.0	948	8.7
Colored.....	124	12.1	165	14.9	289	13.5
Class A-8.....	2,963	35.6	2,548	54.9	5,511	42.5
White.....	2,695	36.9	2,177	61.5	4,872	44.9
Colored.....	268	26.0	371	33.5	639	29.9
Class A—TOTAL.....	8,331	100.0	4,648	100.0	12,979	100.0
White.....	7,302	100.0	3,540	100.0	10,842	100.0
Colored.....	1,029	100.0	1,108	100.0	2,137	100.0
Class B-0.....	644	11.1	29	3.0	673	10.0
White.....	336	9.4	11	2.6	347	8.7
Colored.....	308	13.8	18	3.4	326	11.8
Class B-1.....	555	9.6	36	3.8	591	8.8
White.....	292	8.2	17	4.0	309	7.7
Colored.....	263	11.8	19	3.6	282	10.2
Class B-2.....	541	9.3	39	4.1	580	8.6
White.....	310	8.6	16	3.7	326	8.2
Colored.....	231	10.3	23	4.4	254	9.2
Class B-3.....	504	8.7	59	6.2	563	8.3
White.....	313	8.8	15	3.5	328	8.2
Colored.....	191	8.6	44	8.3	235	8.5
Class B-4.....	866	14.9	144	15.0	1,010	14.9
White.....	467	13.2	54	12.6	521	13.0
Colored.....	399	17.8	90	17.0	489	17.7
Class B-5.....	785	13.5	171	17.9	956	14.1
White.....	480	13.5	65	15.2	545	13.7
Colored.....	305	13.6	106	20.1	411	14.9
Class B-6.....	1,906	32.9	478	50.0	2,384	35.3
White.....	1,368	38.3	250	58.4	1,618	40.5
Colored.....	538	24.1	228	43.2	766	27.7
Class B—TOTAL.....	5,801	100.0	956	100.0	6,757	100.0
White.....	3,566	100.0	428	100.0	3,994	100.0
Colored.....	2,235	100.0	528	100.0	2,763	100.0

TABLE XV. EXPERIENCE OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS—*Continued*

EXPERIENCE RATING	100 Counties		69 Cities		North Carolina	
OF TEACHERS:	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group
Class C-0.....	11	.7	-----	-----	11	.6
White.....	5	.6	-----	-----	5	.6
Colored.....	6	.7	-----	-----	6	.6
Class C-1.....	36	2.2	6	3.7	42	2.3
White.....	19	2.4	-----	-----	19	2.2
Colored.....	17	2.0	6	5.7	23	2.5
Class C-2.....	390	23.7	36	22.4	426	23.6
White.....	134	16.5	5	8.9	139	16.0
Colored.....	256	30.7	31	29.5	287	30.6
Class C-3.....	429	26.1	44	27.3	473	26.2
White.....	177	21.8	13	23.2	190	21.9
Colored.....	252	30.3	31	29.5	283	30.2
Class C-4.....	778	47.3	75	46.6	853	47.3
White.....	476	58.7	38	67.9	514	59.3
Colored.....	302	36.3	37	35.3	339	36.1
Class C—TOTAL.....	1,644	100.0	161	100.0	1,805	100.0
White.....	811	100.0	56	100.0	867	100.0
Colored.....	833	100.0	105	100.0	938	100.0
Elementary A-0.....	36	6.1	3	7.9	39	6.3
White.....	9	3.8	1	14.3	10	4.1
Colored.....	27	7.8	2	6.5	29	7.7
Elementary A-1.....	56	9.6	4	10.5	60	9.6
White.....	19	8.0	-----	-----	19	7.7
Colored.....	37	10.7	4	12.9	41	10.8
Elementary A-2.....	493	84.3	31	81.6	524	84.1
White.....	210	88.2	6	85.7	216	88.2
Colored.....	283	81.5	25	80.6	308	81.5
Elementary A—TOTAL.....	585	100.0	38	100.0	623	100.0
White.....	238	100.0	7	100.0	245	100.0
Colored.....	347	100.0	31	100.0	378	100.0
Other.....	451	100.0	25	100.0	476	100.0
White.....	51	100.0	-----	-----	51	100.0
Colored.....	400	100.0	25	100.0	425	100.0
OF PRINCIPALS:						
Class P-0.....	82	10.6	20	5.7	102	9.0
White.....	70	10.4	12	4.9	82	8.9
Colored.....	12	11.8	8	7.6	20	9.6
Class P-1.....	82	10.6	17	4.8	99	8.7
White.....	72	10.7	9	3.6	81	8.8
Colored.....	10	9.8	8	7.6	18	8.7
Class P-2.....	60	7.7	21	6.0	81	7.2
White.....	50	7.4	14	5.7	64	7.0
Colored.....	10	9.8	7	6.7	17	8.2
Class P-3.....	60	7.7	28	7.9	88	7.9
White.....	40	5.9	22	8.9	62	6.7
Colored.....	20	19.6	6	5.7	26	12.6
Class P-4.....	492	63.4	266	75.6	758	67.2
White.....	442	65.6	190	76.9	632	68.6
Colored.....	50	49.0	76	72.4	126	60.9
Class P—TOTAL.....	776	100.0	352	100.0	1,128	100.0
White.....	674	100.0	247	100.0	921	100.0
Colored.....	102	100.0	105	100.0	207	100.0

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

This table gives for each unit of the State during 1936-1937 a distribution of instructional personnel by race and function. Teachers are also divided according to sex.

The summary shows for North Carolina the number of teachers in elementary schools, the number in high schools, the number of vocational teachers, the number of principals and supervisors, the number of clerical assistants; then relates the number of teachers to number of pupils in Table I. Average daily membership and average daily attendance are both used as measures of the teaching load.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVI

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS:			
In elementary schools.....	13,867.7	4,434.7	18,302.4
White.....	9,437	3,011	12,448
Colored.....	4,430.7	1,423.7	5,854.4
In high schools (excluding vocational).....	2,994.3	1,678.3	4,672.6
White.....	2,587	1,282	3,869
Colored.....	407.3	396.3	803.6
In all schools (excluding vocational).....	16,862	6,113	22,975
White.....	12,024	4,293	16,317
Colored.....	4,838	1,820	6,658
Vocational teachers.....	443	77.5	520.5
White.....	408	65.5	473.5
Colored.....	35	12	47
TOTAL.....	17,305	6,190.5	23,495.5
White.....	12,432	4,358.5	16,790.5
Colored.....	4,873	1,832	6,705
NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS:			
In elementary schools.....	85	241	326
White.....	68	187	255
Colored.....	17	54	71
In high schools.....	707	118	825
White.....	617	66	683
Colored.....	90	52	142
In all schools.....	792	359	1,151
White.....	685	253	938
Colored.....	107	106	213
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS:			
In superintendents' offices.....	127	94	221
In principals' offices.....	5	35	40
TOTAL.....	132	129	261
SUPERINTENDENTS.....	98.6	66.4	165
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER TEACHER:			
In elementary schools.....	35.7	37.7	36.2
White.....	35.6	37.0	35.9
Colored.....	36.1	39.1	36.8
In high schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	35.5	33.4	34.8
White.....	35.0	33.0	34.3
Colored.....	38.7	35.0	36.8
In all schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	35.6	36.5	35.9
White.....	35.4	35.8	35.5
Colored.....	36.3	38.2	36.8
In high schools (including vocational teachers).....	30.9	32.0	31.3
White.....	30.2	31.4	30.6
Colored.....	35.6	33.9	34.8
In all schools (including vocational teachers).....	34.8	36.1	35.1
White.....	34.3	35.3	34.5
Colored.....	36.0	38.0	36.5

INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER:			
In elementary schools	32.6	35.2	33.2
White	32.9	34.9	33.3
Colored	32.0	35.9	33.0
In high schools (excluding vocational teachers)	33.7	32.0	33.1
White	33.4	31.7	32.8
Colored	35.9	33.1	34.5
In all schools (excluding vocational teachers)	32.8	34.3	33.2
White	33.0	33.9	33.2
Colored	32.4	35.3	33.2
In high schools (including vocational teachers)	29.4	30.6	29.8
White	28.8	30.1	29.2
Colored	33.1	32.1	32.6
In all schools (including vocational teachers)	32.0	33.9	32.5
White	31.9	33.4	32.3
Colored	32.1	35.1	32.9
NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER PRINCIPAL*:			
In all schools	21.8	17.2	20.4
White	18.2	17.2	17.9
Colored	45.5	17.3	31.5
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER PRINCIPAL*:			
In all schools	759.6	621.8	716.6
White	622.0	607.4	618.1
Colored	1,640.4	656.0	1,150.5
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER PRINCIPAL*:			
In all schools	698.2	584.5	662.8
White	578.7	575.7	577.9
Colored	1,463.0	606.3	1,036.7

*Most principals have full-time teaching duties and cannot do much supervision.

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Alamance.....	6	2	12	186	198	21	46	67	265	4	64	68
Rural.....	6	1	8	118	126	15	28	43	169	4	47	51
Burlington.....		1	4	68	72	6	18	24	96		17	17
Alexander.....	4		8	65	73	8	11	19	92	1	7	8
Alleghany.....	3		11	34	45	8	6	14	59		5	5
Anson.....	9		4	75	79	15	23	38	117	17	93	110
Rural.....	7		3	46	49	12	13	25	74	11	64	75
Morven.....	1			9	9	2	3	5	14	6	14	20
Wadesboro.....	1		1	20	21	1	7	8	29		15	15
Ashe.....			44	96	140	10	17	27	167	1	6	7
Avery.....	3		14	62	76	10	9	19	95	.7	1	1.7
Beaufort.....	7			110	110	13	39	52	162	9	69	78
Rural.....	6			77	77	10	20	30	107	8	47	55
Washington.....	1			33	33	3	19	22	55	1	22	23
Bertie.....	6	1	2	62	64	10	14	24	88	24	83	107
Bladen.....	7	1	7	76	83	16	10	26	109	14	66	80
Brunswick.....			5	54	59	7	8	15	74	5	40	45
Buncombe.....	14		27	358	385	63	96	159	544	5	72	77
Rural.....	13		22	246	268	49	49	98	366	4	17	21
Asheville.....	1		5	112	117	14	47	61	178	1	55	56
Burke.....	1		5	138	143	11	22	33	176	7	16	23
Rural.....			4	92	96	3	9	12	105	4	5	9
Glen Alpine.....	1		1	16	17	1	4	5	22	3	4	7
Morganton.....				30	30	7	9	16	46		7	7
Cabarrus.....	3.5		3	214	217	23	45	68	285	1	56	57
Rural.....	3		1	97	98	13	19	32	130	1	34	35
Concord.....			2	47	49	3	14	17	66		14	14
Kannapolis.....	.5			70	70	7	12	19	89		8	8
Caldwell.....	2		20	144	164	14	30	44	208	2	18	20
Rural.....	2		20	113	133	10	19	29	162	1	11	12
Lenoir.....				31	31	4	11	15	46	1	7	8
Camden.....	1			17	17	2	2	4	21	5	13	18
Carteret.....	3		7	74	81	11	17	28	109	3	19	22
Caswell.....	6	1	7	55	62	9	13	22	84	6	58	64
Catawba.....	3		16	196	212	28	51	79	291	5	32	37
Rural.....	3		14	105	119	19	26	45	164	2	15	17
Hickory.....			2	61	63	5	20	25	88	2	10	12
Newton.....				30	30	4	5	9	39	1	7	8
Chatham.....	1		3	80	83	10	20	30	113	9	55	64
Cherokee.....	1		12	84	96	6	14	20	116	1	2	3
Rural.....			9	42	51				51			
Andrews.....	1		2	24	26	2	6	8	34		1	1
Murphy.....			1	18	19	4	8	12	31	1	1	2
Chowan.....	1	1	2	28	30	3	8	11	41	6	28	34
Rural.....				13	13	1	3	4	17	3	8	11
Edenton.....	1	1	2	15	17	2	5	7	24	3	20	23
Clay.....	1		17	14	31	2	6	8	39		1	1

†Including vocational.

AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

Teachers			In All Schools	Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Total	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools†					White		Colored				In Supts. Office	In Principals Office	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.					
7	6	13	81	346	7	10	1	3	2	369	3	1	373
4	4	8	59	228	1	9		2	1	241	2		243
3	2	5	22	118	6	1	1	1	1	128	1	1	130
1		1	9	101	1	3			1	106	1		107
			5	64		2			1	67	1		68
7	5	12	122	239		7		2	3	251	3		254
3	2	5	80	154		6		1	1	162	1		163
			20	34					1	35	1		36
4	3	7	22	51		1		1	1	54	1		55
			7	174		10			1	185	1		186
.3		.3	2	97	1	3			1	102	1		103
3	5	8	86	248	2	7	1	2	2	262	2		264
	3	3	58	165	1	5	1	1	1	174	1		175
3	2	5	28	83	1	2		1	1	88	1		89
5	6	11	118	206		8		2	1	217	1		218
3	7	10	90	199		6		3	1	209	1		210
1	2	3	48	122		5		1	1	129	1		130
6	9	15	92	636	6	23	3	1	2	671	6	1	678
			21	387		21			1	409	3		412
6	9	15	71	249	6	2	3	1	1	262	3	1	266
1	1	2	25	201	8	5		1	3	218	3		221
			9	117	6	4			1	128	1		129
			7	29					1	30	1		31
1	1	2	9	55	2	1		1	1	60	1		61
2	7	9	66	351	7	8		2	3	371	3		374
			35	165	1	6			1	173	1		174
2	5	7	21	87	3	1		1	1	93	1		94
	2	2	10	99	3	1		1	1	105	1		106
1	1	2	22	230	4	6		1	2	243	2		245
			12	174	1	6			1	182	1		183
1	1	2	10	56	3			1	1	61	1		62
1		1	19	40		2			1	43	1		44
1	1	2	24	133		6		2	1	142	2		144
3	5	8	72	156	1	5		1	1	164	1		165
5	2	7	44	335	9	13		2	3	362	3		365
2		2	19	183		11			1	195	1		196
2	2	4	16	104	7	2		1	1	115	1		116
1		1	9	48	2			1	1	52	1		53
5	4	9	73	186		8		2	1	197	1		198
			3	119	1	1			3	124	3		127
			1	51					1	52	1		53
			2	35	1				1	37	1		38
				33		1			1	35	1		36
3	2	5	39	80	1			1	2	84	2		86
			11	28	1				1	30	1		31
3	2	5	28	52				1	1	54	1		55
			1	40	2				1	43	1		44

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Cleveland.....	6	1	12	207	219	35	42	77	296	21	81	102
Rural.....	6		12	133	145	30	23	53	198	19	62	81
Kings Mountain.....				27	27	2	6	8	35	1	6	7
Shelby.....		1		47	47	3	13	16	63	1	13	14
Columbus.....	14	4	4	148	152	21	27	48	200	15	71	86
Craven.....	9		5	82	87	12	26	38	125	5	72	77
Rural.....	8		5	55	60	9	16	25	85	5	48	53
New Bern.....	1			27	27	3	10	13	40		24	24
Cumberland.....	2		9	135	144	16	31	47	191	13	94	107
Rural.....	1		9	100	109	13	17	30	139	10	64	74
Fayetteville.....	1			35	35	3	14	17	52	3	30	33
Currituck.....	2	1	1	22	23	4	6	10	33	1	16	17
Dare.....			6	31	37	6	7	13	50	1	3	4
Davidson.....	5		5	233	238	26	61	87	325	4	31	35
Rural.....	4		4	135	139	19	33	52	191	4	8	12
Lexington.....				51	51	5	12	17	68		11	11
Thomasville.....	1		1	47	48	2	16	18	66		12	12
Davie.....	1	1	4	60	64	4	13	17	81	5	14	19
Duplin.....	7		10	115	125	16	29	45	170	12	83	95
Durham.....	6	1	8	218	226	48	61	109	335	10	121	131
Rural.....	6	1	2	76	78	17	22	39	117	5	32	37
Durham.....			6	142	148	31	39	70	218	5	89	94
Edgecombe.....	6	2	2	84	86	11	28	39	125	12	115	127
Rural.....	5	2	2	59	61	8	21	29	90	12	93	105
Tarboro.....	1			25	25	3	7	10	35		22	22
Forsyth.....	3		16	355	371	51	102	153	524	12	141	153
Rural.....			13	182	195	27	34	61	256	6	30	36
Winston-Salem.....	3		3	173	176	24	68	92	208	6	111	117
Franklin.....	6		2	89	91	11	23	34	125	12	80	92
Rural.....	3		2	76	78	9	18	27	105	8	66	74
Franklinton.....	3			13	13	2	5	7	20	4	14	18
Gaston.....	3		20	330.5	350.5	29	57.5	86.5	437	7	73	80
Rural.....	3		18	231	249	19	31	50	299	5	54	59
Cherryville.....			1	20.5	21.5	3	3.5	6.5	28	1	3	4
Gastonia.....			1	79	80	7	23	30	110	1	16	17
Gates.....	4		2	29	31	6	10	16	47	4	31	35
Graham.....	1		3	34	37	1	5	6	43			
Granville.....	2			79	79	9	20	29	108	3	88	91
Rural.....	2			50	50	7	13	20	70	3	52	55
Oxford.....				29	29	2	7	9	38		36	36
Greene.....		1	2	58	60	9	9	18	78	12	47	59
Guilford.....	22	2	13	510	523	59	144	203	726	9	146	155
Rural.....	20	1	8	248	256	24	59	83	339	3	55	58
Greensboro.....	2	1	1	130	131	22	54	76	207	6	58	64
High Point.....			4	132	136	13	31	44	180		33	33
Halifax.....	8	1		115	115	19	34	53	168	23	134	157
Rural.....	3	1		44	44	5	13	18	62	21	93	114
Enfield.....				8	8	2	3	5	13	1	8	9
Roanoke Rapids.....	4			49	49	11	13	24	73		9	9
Weldon.....	1			14	14	1	5	6	20	1	24	25
Harnett.....	7		8	162	170	25	26	51	221	14	73	87

†Including vocational.

SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL—Continued

Teachers				Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Total	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools†			White		Colored		In Supts. Office	In Principals Office					
Men	Women	Total	Elem.		H. S.	Elem.					H. S.		
9	4	13	115	411	8	14		3	3	439	4		443
5	1	6	87	285		12		1	1	299	2		301
2		2	9	44	2	1		1	1	49	1		50
2	3	5	19	82	6	1		1	1	91	1		92
11	8	19	105	305	3	8		5	1	322	2		324
3	7	10	87	212	1	6	2	1	2	224	3		227
1	2	3	56	141		5	1	1	1	149	2		151
2	5	7	31	71	1	1	1		1	75	1		76
5	6	11	118	309	3	9	2	2	2	327	3		330
2	2	4	78	217		8		1	1	227	2		229
3	4	7	40	92	3	1	2	1	1	100	1		101
1	2	3	20	53		2		1	1	57	1		58
			4	54		3			1	58	1		59
3	4	7	42	367	9	18	1	1	3	399	3		402
			12	203	3	15			1	222	1		223
2	2	4	15	83	4	1		1	1	90	1		91
1	2	3	15	81	2	2	1		1	87	1		88
2		2	21	102		4			1	107	1		108
6	9	15	110	280		10		4	1	295	1		296
10	23	33	164	499	9	10	4	2	2	526	9	9	544
2	3	5	42	159		6		1	1	167	3	3	173
8	20	28	122	340	9	4	4	1	1	359	6	6	371
6	4	10	137	262	1	5	1	2	2	273	2		275
4	2	6	111	201		5		1	1	208	1		209
2	2	4	26	61	1		1	1	1	65	1		66
18	22	40	193	717	15	14	5	2	2	755	9	1	765
1		1	37	293	3	11		1	1	309	1		310
17	22	39	156	424	12	3	5	1	1	446	8	1	455
5	5	10	102	227		6	1	1	2	237	2		239
3	2	5	79	184		6		1	1	192	1		193
2	3	5	23	43			1		1	45	1		46
9	8	17	97	534	14	9	1	4	3	565	5		570
5	4	9	68	367	7	8	1	2	1	386	2		388
1	1	2	6	34	1			1	1	37	1		38
3	3	6	23	133	6	1		1	1	142	2		144
2	2	4	39	86		4		1	1	92	1		93
				43		2			1	46	1		47
3	9	12	103	211		8	2	1	2	224	2		226
1	1	2	57	127		6			1	134	1		135
2	8	10	46	84		2	2	1	1	90	1		91
3	4	7	66	144	2	4		1	1	152	1		153
19	26	45	200	926	19	22	6	2	3	978	9	11	998
7	2	9	67	406		16			1	423	2		425
8	18	26	90	297	10	5	4	1	1	318	4	9	331
4	6	10	43	223	9	1	2	1	1	237	3	2	242
5	9	14	171	339	6	4	2	4	4	359	4		363
2	6	8	122	184		3	1	2	1	191	1		192
			9	22			1		1	24	1		25
2		2	11	84	5	1		1	1	92	1		93
1	3	4	29	49	1			1	1	52	1		53
5	5	10	97	318		10		2	1	331	1		332

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Haywood	9		28	141	169	18	33	51	220	.7	4	4.7
Rural	6		25	92	117	13	20	33	150		3	3
Canton	3		3	49	52	5	13	18	70	.7	1	1.7
Henderson	4		4	112	116	21	20	41	157		12	12
Rural	3		4	93	97	17	12	29	126		6	6
Hendersonville	1			19	19	4	8	12	31		6	6
Hertford	3	2	1	34	35	5	11	16	51	7	76	83
Hoke	3		7	24	31	2	10	12	43	14	40	54
Hyde	3			25	25	6	10	16	41	4	22	26
Iredell	8		23	180	203	31	44	75	278	7	50	57
Rural	7		20	115	135	23	26	49	154	7	34	41
Mooresville	1			28	28	4	7	11	39		4	4
Statesville			3	37	40	4	11	15	55		12	12
Jackson			17	82	99	9	12	21	120	2	3	5
Johnston	1		3	248	251	18	51	69	320	1	81	82
Jones				36	36	3	8	11	47	5	29	34
Lee	9	1		60	60	15	16	31	91	6	30	36
Rural	7	1		35	35	11	8	19	54	6	30	36
Sanford	2			25	25	4	8	12	37			
Lenoir	5		1	108	109	14	30	44	153	11	80	91
Rural	5			74	74	10	19	29	103	7	55	62
Kinston			1	34	35	4	11	15	50	4	25	29
Lincoln			27	83	110	13	18	31	141	8	18	26
Rural			26	63	89	10	5	15	104	7	15	22
Lincolnton			1	20	21	3	13	16	37	1	3	4
Macon	1		13	79	92	7	10	17	109	1	3	4
Madison			23	109	132	10	16	26	158		2	2
Martin	4	1	5	66	71	9	18	27	98	20	62	82
McDowell	2		3	100	103	7	22	29	132	2	12	14
Rural			3	55	58	5	11	16	74	1	7	8
Marion	2			45	45	2	11	13	58	1	5	6
Mecklenburg	12		7	424	431	72	118	190	621	16	178	194
Rural	9		6	170	176	44	33	77	253	16	72	88
Charlotte	3		1	254	255	28	85	113	368		106	106
Mitchell	2		16	63	79	5	11	16	95		1	1
Montgomery	9	1	8	74	82	12	24	36	118	7	25	32
Moore	3	2	7	97	104	12	27	39	143	9	55	64
Rural	2		6	78	84	8	20	28	112	8	34	42
Pinchurst				9	9	2	3	5	14		10	10
Southern Pines	1	2	1	10	11	2	4	6	17	1	11	12
Nash	6	1	10	184	194	26	52	78	272	14	131	145
Rural	6	1	10	135	145	16	29	45	190	13	92	105
Rocky Mount				49	49	10	23	33	82	1	39	40
New Hanover	3			114	114	10	46	56	170	7	75	82
Northampton	11		1	52	53	9	23	32	85	15	93	108
Onslow	2		4	67	71	9	14	23	94	7	30	37

†Including vocational.

SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL—Continued

Teachers				Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Total	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools†			White		Colored		In Supts. Office	In Principals Office					
Men	Women	Total	In All Schools		Elem.	H. S.					Elem.	H. S.	
1.3		1.3	6	226	4	5			2	237	2		239
1		1	4	154		4			1	159	1		160
.3		.3	2	72	4	1			1	78	1		79
1	2	3	15	172	2	7	1		2	184	2	1	187
1	2	3	6	132	1	6			1	140			141
			9	40	1	1	1		1	44	1	1	46
5	8	13	96	147		3	2	1	1	154	1		155
	4	4	58	101		1		1	1	104	1		105
	2	2	28	69		2		1	1	73	1		74
4	3	7	64	342	5	10		1	3	361	3		364
1		1	42	226		9			1	236	1		237
1		1	5	44	2				1	47	1		48
2	3	5	17	72	3	1		1	1	78	1		79
			5	125		4			1	130	1		131
3	6	9	91	411		15	3	3	1	433	2		435
1	3	4	38	85	4		2		1	92	1		93
3	4	7	43	134	1	5		1	1	142	2		144
3	4	7	43	97	4		1		.6	102.6	1		103.6
				37	1	1			.4	39.4	1		40.4
5	4	9	100	253	2	8	1	2	2	268	2		270
1	1	2	64	167		7		1	1	176	1		177
4	3	7	36	86	2	1	1	1	1	92	1		93
3		3	29	170	1	3			2	176	2		178
1		1	23	127	1	3			1	132	1		133
2		2	6	43					1	44	1		45
			4	113		2			1	116	1		117
			2	160		8			1	169	1		170
1	4	5	87	185		6	1	2	1	195	1		196
	1	1	15	147	2	6		1	2	158	2		160
			8	82		5			1	88	1		89
	1	1	7	65	2	1		1	1	70	1		71
11	14	25	219	840	13	19	7	1	2	882	6	8	896
1		1	89	342	1	14	1		1	359	2		361
10	14	24	130	498	12	5	6	1	1	523	4	8	535
			1	96		3			1	100	1		101
3	6	9	41	159		5			1	165	1		166
5	7	12	76	219		8		4	3	234	3		237
2	3	5	47	159		8		2	1	170	1		171
1	1	2	12	26				1	1	28	1		29
2	3	5	17	34				1	1	36	1		37
8	13	21	166	438	5	10	2	3	2	460	3		463
4	4	8	113	303		9		2	1	315	2		317
4	9	13	53	135	5	1	2	1	1	145	1		146
7	11	18	100	270	10	1	2	1	1	285	2	2	289
8	8	16	124	209		7		3	1	220	1		221
1	2	3	40	134		5		1	1	141	1		142

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Orange.....	1		3	72.5	75.5	8	13.5	21.5	97	7	44	51
Rural.....	1		3	61	64	5	8	13	77	5	36	41
Chapel Hill.....				11.5	11.5	3	5.5	8.5	20	2	8	10
Pamlico.....			1	34	35	4	8	12	47	5	22	27
Pasquotank.....	5	1	1	46	47	11	18	29	76	5	45	50
Rural.....	4		1	19	20	6	7	13	33	5	21	26
Elizabeth City.....	1	1		27	27	5	11	16	43		24	24
Pender.....	2	1	3	51	54	5	12	17	71	5	51	56
Perquimans.....	2	1		26	26	3	9	12	38	2	32	34
Person.....	2	1	4	78	82	7	18	25	107	10	53	63
Pitt.....	9	1	2	166	168	22	42	64	232	26	131	157
Rural.....	8	1	1	137	138	17	32	49	187	25	109	134
Greenville.....	1		1	29	30	5	10	15	45	1	22	23
Polk.....	1		4	53	57	6	13	19	76	3	9	12
Rural.....			3	34	37	4	8	12	49	3	4	7
Tryon-Saluda.....	1		1	19	20	2	5	7	27		5	5
Randolph.....	2	2	11	169	180	21	29	50	230	6	23	29
Rural.....	2	2	11	144	155	19	21	40	195	6	17	23
Asheboro.....				25	25	2	8	10	35		6	6
Richmond.....	8	2		120	120	7	39	46	166	13	76	89
Rural.....	4			78	78	3	12	15	93	11	41	52
Hamlet.....	2	1		25	25	2	11	13	38		21	21
Rockingham.....	2	1		17	17	2	16	18	35	2	14	16
Robeson.....	12		46	232	278	29	49	78	356	32	139	171
Rural.....	9		46	202	248	26	36	62	310	31	110	141
Lumberton.....	2			21	21	1	10	11	32		13	13
Red Springs.....	1			9	9	2	3	5	14	1	16	17
Rockingham.....	17	1	6	208	214	19	53	72	286	10	74	84
Rural.....	9		4	90	94	10	20	30	124	6	33	39
Leaksville.....	4	1	1	75	76	3	17	20	96	1	15	16
Madison.....	2			13	13	3	4	7	20	3	5	8
Reidsville.....	2		1	30	31	3	12	15	46		21	21
Rowan.....	11	1	20	208.5	228.5	31	62	93	321.5	7	69	76
Rural.....	10		14	155	169	23	41	64	233	7	49	56
Salisbury.....	1	1	6	53.5	59.5	8	21	29	88.5		20	20
Rutherford.....	11		22	176	198	24	41	65	263	5	41	46
Sampson.....	8		10	140.5	150.5	20	37.5	57.5	208	17	86	103
Rural.....	8		10	124	134	18	32	50	184	16	75	91
Clinton.....				16.5	16.5	2	5.5	7.5	24	1	11	12
Scotland.....	7	2	3	50	53	7	13	20	73	18	49	67
Stanly.....	5		4	148	152	23	32	55	207	4	20	24
Rural.....	4		4	104	108	17	21	38	146	4	20	24
Albemarle.....	1			44	44	6	11	17	61			
Stokes.....	2		18	95	113	14	16	30	143	1	15	16
Surry.....	3		22	192	214	16	42	58	272	3	22	25
Rural.....	3		22	152	174	13	30	43	217	2	16	18
Mount Airy.....				40	40	3	12	15	55	1	6	7
Swain.....	2		11	58	69	4	10	14	83		1	1
Transylvania.....	2		8	41	49	7	9	16	65		4	4
Tyrrell.....	1	1	1	15	16	5	5	10	26	3	10	13

†Including vocational.

SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL—Continued

Teachers				Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Total	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel	
In High Schools†			In All Schools		White		Colored				In Supts. Office	In Princ- ipals Office		
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.						
2	3	5	56	153	2	3	-----	1	2	161	2	-----	163	
1	1	2	43	120	1	3	-----	-----	1	125	1	-----	126	
1	2	3	13	33	1	-----	-----	1	1	36	1	-----	37	
2	1	3	30	77	-----	5	-----	1	1	84	1	-----	85	
4	5	9	59	135	2	2	1	1	2	143	2	-----	145	
-----	-----	-----	26	59	-----	2	-----	-----	1	62	1	-----	63	
4	5	9	33	76	2	-----	1	1	1	81	1	-----	82	
8	5	13	69	140	-----	4	-----	2	1	147	1	-----	148	
3	4	7	41	79	-----	-----	-----	1	1	81	1	-----	82	
2	5	7	70	177	1	6	-----	1	1	186	1	-----	187	
6	10	16	173	405	3	13	1	5	2	429	3	-----	432	
5	7	12	146	333	-----	12	-----	4	1	350	2	-----	352	
1	3	4	27	72	3	1	1	1	1	79	1	-----	80	
-----	1	1	13	89	1	4	-----	1	2	97	2	-----	99	
-----	-----	-----	7	56	1	3	-----	-----	1	61	1	-----	62	
-----	1	1	6	33	-----	1	-----	1	1	36	1	-----	37	
2	4	6	35	265	2	11	-----	1	2	281	2	-----	283	
1	2	3	26	221	2	10	-----	-----	1	234	1	-----	235	
1	2	3	9	44	-----	1	-----	1	1	47	1	-----	48	
4	10	14	103	269	5	4	-----	3	2	283	3	-----	286	
1	2	3	55	148	3	2	-----	1	.7	154.7	1	-----	155.7	
2	3	5	26	64	1	1	-----	1	1	68	1	-----	69	
1	5	6	22	57	1	1	-----	1	.3	60.3	1	-----	61.3	
13	11	24	195	551	3	17	1	6	3	581	4	-----	585	
10	7	17	158	468	2	16	-----	4	1	491	2	-----	493	
2	2	4	17	49	1	1	1	1	1	54	1	-----	55	
1	2	3	20	34	-----	-----	-----	1	1	36	1	-----	37	
6	10	16	100	386	11	7	1	3	4	412	4	-----	416	
-----	-----	-----	39	163	1	5	-----	-----	1	170	1	-----	171	
2	5	7	23	119	5	1	-----	1	1	127	1	-----	128	
1	1	2	10	30	1	-----	-----	1	1	33	1	-----	34	
3	4	7	28	74	4	1	1	1	1	82	1	-----	83	
4	8	12	88	409.5	4	10	2	2	2	429.5	4	3	436.5	
1	2	3	59	292	-----	9	-----	1	1	303	2	-----	305	
3	6	9	29	117.5	4	1	2	1	1	126.5	2	3	131.5	
-----	4	4	50	313	-----	11	-----	2	1	327	2	-----	329	
5	5	10	113	321	1	15	-----	1	2	340	3	-----	343	
4	1	5	96	280	-----	15	-----	-----	1	296	2	-----	298	
1	4	5	17	41	1	-----	-----	1	1	44	1	-----	45	
3	6	9	76	149	1	3	1	-----	1	155	1	-----	156	
2	1	3	27	234	4	11	-----	3	2	254	2	-----	256	
2	1	3	27	173	1	10	-----	3	1	188	1	-----	189	
-----	-----	-----	-----	61	3	1	-----	-----	1	66	1	-----	67	
1	-----	1	17	160	-----	9	-----	-----	1	170	1	-----	171	
1	1	2	27	299	3	12	-----	-----	2	316	2	-----	318	
-----	-----	-----	18	235	-----	11	-----	-----	1	247	1	-----	248	
1	1	2	9	64	3	1	-----	-----	1	69	1	-----	70	
-----	-----	-----	1	84	1	1	-----	-----	1	87	1	-----	88	
1	-----	1	5	70	-----	2	-----	-----	1	73	1	-----	74	
2	1	3	16	42	-----	1	-----	1	1	45	1	-----	46	

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Union.....	12	-----	13	157	170	28	40	68	238	10	54	64
Rural.....	11	-----	13	140	153	25	36	61	214	10	43	53
Monroe.....	1	-----	-----	17	17	3	4	7	24	-----	11	11
Vance.....	3	1	1	80	81	10	21	31	112	10	60	70
Rural.....	2	-----	1	38	39	7	9	16	55	9	36	45
Henderson.....	1	1	-----	42	42	3	12	15	57	1	24	25
Wake.....	18	2	4	269	273	45	89	134	407	14	190	204
Rural.....	17	2	3	173	176	34	48	82	258	14	130	144
Raleigh.....	1	-----	1	96	97	11	41	52	149	-----	60	60
Warren.....	3	2	3	49	52	8	14	22	74	17	87	104
Washington.....	7	-----	2	30	32	7	10	17	49	4	29	33
Watauga.....	4	-----	29	80	109	11	13	24	133	1	2	3
Wayne.....	9	-----	9	151	160	21	47	68	228	11	110	121
Rural.....	5	-----	7	100	107	13	25	38	145	7	66	73
Fremont.....	1	-----	-----	8	8	1	3	4	12	-----	10	10
Goldsboro.....	3	-----	2	43	45	7	19	26	71	4	34	38
Wilkes.....	1	-----	48	165	213	18	22	40	253	5	18	23
Rural.....	1	-----	48	149	197	16	16	32	229	3	15	18
North Wilkesboro.....	-----	-----	-----	16	16	2	6	8	24	2	3	5
Wilson.....	5	-----	8	141	149	15	43	58	207	5	102	107
Rural.....	4	-----	6	81	87	7	20	27	114	5	47	52
Elm City.....	1	-----	1	14	15	4	3	7	22	-----	13	13
Wilson.....	-----	-----	1	46	47	4	20	24	71	-----	42	42
Yadkin.....	2	-----	16	79	95	13	13	26	121	3	8	11
Yancey.....	-----	-----	24	64	88	4	13	17	105	1	1	2
North Carolina.....	473.5	47	923	11,525	12,448	1,534	2,808.5	4,342.5	16,790.5	747.4	5,107	5,854.4
100 Counties.....	408	35	861	8,576	9,437	1,171	1,824	2,995	12,432	670.7	3,760	4,430.7
69 Cities.....	65.5	12	62	2,949	3,011	363	984.5	1,347.5	4,358.5	76.7	1,347	1,423.7

†Including vocational.

SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL—Continued

Teachers			In All Schools	Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Total	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools†					White		Colored				In Supts. Office	In Principals Office	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.					
2	3	5	69	307	---	14	---	1	2	324	3	---	327
1	---	1	54	265	---	13	---	---	1	282	2	---	284
1	3	4	15	39	---	1	---	1	1	42	1	---	43
5	4	9	79	191	6	6	1	1	1	206	2	---	208
5	4	9	45	100	---	5	---	---	.7	105.7	1.5	---	107.2
---	---	---	34	91	6	1	1	1	.3	100.3	.5	---	100.8
11	28	39	243	650	7	15	4	5	2	683	6	2	691
6	13	19	163	421	---	12	1	4	1	439	3	---	442
5	15	20	80	229	7	3	3	1	1	244	3	2	249
9	10	19	123	197	---	4	---	2	1	204	1	---	205
2	3	5	38	87	---	3	---	2	1	93	1	---	94
---	---	---	3	136	---	4	---	---	1	141	1	---	142
9	13	22	143	371	4	9	3	3	3	393	4	1	398
4	4	8	81	226	1	8	---	1	1	237	2	---	239
1	1	2	12	24	---	---	---	1	1	26	1	---	27
4	8	12	50	121	3	1	3	1	1	130	1	1	132
2	2	4	27	280	---	7	---	1	2	290	3	---	293
2	2	4	22	251	---	7	---	1	1	260	2	---	262
---	---	---	5	29	---	---	---	---	1	30	1	---	31
4	5	9	116	323	4	6	3	1	2	339	3	---	342
---	---	---	52	166	1	5	---	---	.6	172.6	1.5	---	174.1
1	---	1	14	36	---	---	1	---	1	38	1	---	39
3	5	8	50	121	3	1	2	1	.4	128.4	.5	---	128.9
---	---	---	11	132	1	6	---	---	1	140	1	---	141
---	---	---	2	107	---	5	---	---	1	113	1	---	114
365.6	485	850.6	6,705	23,495.5	255	683	71	142	165	24,811.5	221	40	25,072.5
206.3	236	442.3	4,873	17,305	68	617	17	90	98.6	18,195.6	127	5	18,327.6
159.3	249	408.3	1,832	6,190.5	187	66	54	52	66.4	6,615.9	94	35	6,744.9

TABLE XVII. NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES BY TYPE AND SIZE

This summary shows by race for North Carolina during 1936-1937: the number of school buildings owned, classified by type of construction and by number of classrooms; the proportion of buildings for each type of construction; the number and approximate value of teacherages.

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED:			
Brick, Stone.....	1,185	430	1,615
White.....	1,065	326	1,391
Colored.....	120	104	224
Frame.....	2,776	141	2,917
White.....	904	27	931
Colored.....	1,872	114	1,986
Log.....	2		2
White.....			
Colored.....	2		2
TOTAL.....	3,963	571	4,534
White.....	1,969	353	2,322
Colored.....	1,994	218	2,212
PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLHOUSES:			
Brick, Stone.....	29.9	75.3	35.6
White.....	54.1	92.4	59.9
Colored.....	6.0	47.7	10.1
Frame.....	70.0	24.7	64.3
White.....	45.9	7.6	40.1
Colored.....	93.9	52.3	89.8
Log.....	.1		.1
White.....			
Colored.....	.1		.1
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES HAVING:			
Only 1 classroom.....	1,000	21	1,021
White.....	264	3	267
Colored.....	736	18	754
2-3 classrooms.....	1,371	82	1,453
White.....	495	23	518
Colored.....	876	59	935
4-6 classrooms.....	555	69	624
White.....	294	33	327
Colored.....	261	36	297
7-12 classrooms.....	498	139	637
White.....	407	98	505
Colored.....	91	41	132
13-16 classrooms.....	266	106	372
White.....	248	80	328
Colored.....	18	26	44
More than 16 classrooms.....	273	154	427
White.....	261	116	377
Colored.....	12	38	50
TOTAL.....	3,963	571	4,534
White.....	1,969	353	2,322
Colored.....	1,994	218	2,212
TEACHERAGES:			
Number.....	239	17	256
White.....	223	16	239
Colored.....	16	1	17
Value.....	\$ 960,190	\$ 161,000	\$ 1,121,190
White.....	932,240	156,000	1,088,240
Colored.....	27,950	5,000	32,950

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY

This table shows by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1936-1937: the value of school property, the number of schoolhouses owned, the average value of each schoolhouse, the number of classrooms and the average number of classrooms per school. For races combined, the value of school property, total number of schoolhouses and their average value are also given for each unit.

The summary gives various items of valuation for all school systems and relates these figures to number of schoolhouses, classrooms, teachers and pupils.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVIII

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
Value of all school property	\$ 60,797,110	\$ 52,060,608	\$112,857,718
Sites and buildings	53,738,101	47,154,484	100,892,585
Furniture, equipment	6,056,880	4,321,079	10,377,959
Library books	1,002,129	585,045	1,587,174
Value of white school property	55,034,168	44,701,736	99,735,904
Sites and buildings	48,730,532	40,487,510	89,218,042
Furniture, equipment	5,391,622	3,715,558	9,107,180
Library books	912,014	498,668	1,410,682
Value of colored school property	5,762,942	7,358,872	13,121,814
Sites and buildings	5,007,569	6,666,974	11,674,543
Furniture, equipment	665,258	605,521	1,270,779
Library books	90,115	86,377	176,492
Number of schoolhouses owned	3,963	571	4,534
White	1,969	353	2,322
Colored	1,994	218	2,212
Number of classrooms	21,281	7,228	28,509
White	15,831	5,287	21,118
Colored	5,450	1,941	7,391
Average number of classrooms per schoolhouse	5.4	12.7	6.3
White	8.0	15.0	9.1
Colored	2.7	8.9	3.3
Average value per schoolhouse	\$ 15,341	\$ 91,174	\$ 24,891
White	27,950	126,634	42,953
Colored	2,890	33,756	5,932
Average value per classroom	2,856	7,203	3,959
White	3,476	8,455	4,723
Colored	1,057	3,791	1,775
Average value per teacher* employed	3,513	8,410	4,803
White	4,427	10,256	5,940
Colored	1,183	4,017	1,957
Average value per pupil enrolled (code a)	94.31	219.34	127.94
White	121.78	276.18	162.17
Colored	29.90	97.48	48.92
Average value per pupil in daily membership	101.06	233.23	136.83
White	129.17	290.87	172.04
Colored	32.83	105.83	53.55
Average value per pupil in daily attendance	109.95	247.99	147.94
White	138.83	306.97	183.04
Colored	36.81	114.49	59.42

*Principals not included.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Alamance	\$ 1,292,455	\$ 129,616	\$ 46,362	\$ 1,468,433	25	\$ 58,737	336	13.4
Rural	799,155	70,925	23,800	893,880	17	52,581	217	12.8
Burlington	493,300	58,691	22,562	574,553	8	71,819	119	14.9
Alexander	302,850	40,100	7,895	350,845	15	23,390	116	7.7
Alleghany	90,000	15,000	1,600	106,600	30	3,553	71	2.4
Anson	553,500	63,500	10,800	627,800	24	26,158	170	7.1
Rural	336,500	35,500	7,000	379,000	17	22,294	110	6.5
Morven	42,000	8,000	1,500	51,500	4	12,875	20	5.0
Wadesboro	175,000	20,000	2,300	197,300	3	65,767	40	13.3
Ashe	328,980	20,010	9,585	358,575	66	5,433	229	3.5
Avery	290,500	25,000	5,000	320,500	19	16,868	125	6.6
Beaufort	430,900	76,000	10,500	517,400	29	17,841	212	7.3
Rural	227,000	25,000	4,100	256,100	22	11,641	146	6.6
Washington	203,900	51,000	6,400	261,300	7	37,329	66	9.4
Bertie	350,000	40,000	12,500	402,500	13	30,961	114	8.8
Bladen	405,295	53,000	8,300	466,595	12	38,883	132	11.0
Brunswick	228,425	28,170	2,160	258,755	6	43,126	87	14.5
Buncombe	7,420,428	656,090	54,155	8,130,673	62	131,140	762	12.3
Rural	2,778,192	392,518	30,000	3,200,710	49	65,321	468	9.6
Asheville	4,642,236	263,572	24,155	4,929,963	13	379,228	294	22.5
Burke	751,200	86,964	8,865	847,029	20	42,351	228	11.4
Rural	395,200	39,100	3,525	437,825	13	33,679	145	11.1
Glen Alpine	119,000	17,689	1,000	137,689	4	34,422	31	7.7
Morganton	237,000	30,175	4,340	271,515	3	90,505	52	17.3
Cabarrus	1,277,220	128,370	28,185	1,433,775	23	62,338	350	15.2
Rural	428,350	39,190	12,335	479,875	12	39,990	165	13.7
Concord	500,000	50,000	8,000	558,000	5	111,600	84	16.8
Kannapolis	348,870	39,180	7,850	395,900	6	65,933	101	16.8
Caldwell	975,000	117,000	11,000	1,103,000	33	33,345	242	7.3
Rural	535,000	80,000	7,000	622,000	29	21,448	190	6.5
Lenoir	440,000	37,000	4,000	481,000	4	120,250	52	13.0
Camden	110,000	10,000	3,000	123,000	4	30,750	43	10.7
Carteret	500,000	90,000	9,998	599,998	22	27,273	141	6.4
Caswell	305,642	38,370	7,650	351,662	10	35,166	98	9.8
Catawba	1,936,970	181,743	29,811	2,148,524	29	74,087	378	13.0
Rural	786,970	87,000	12,030	886,000	16	55,375	203	12.7
Hickory	900,000	69,743	12,781	982,524	10	98,252	121	12.1
Newton	250,000	25,000	5,000	280,000	3	93,333	54	18.0
Chatham	300,000	30,000	7,000	337,000	11	30,636	135	12.3
Cherokee	261,600	22,750	3,300	287,650	46	6,253	142	3.1
Rural	70,000	5,600		75,600	30	2,520	65	2.2
Andrews	103,000	8,150	1,800	112,950	8	14,119	42	5.2
Murphy	88,600	9,000	1,500	99,100	8	12,387	35	4.4
Chowan	212,812	15,813	2,000	230,625	10	23,062	59	5.9
Rural	78,812	7,813	800	87,425	8	10,928	29	3.6
Edenton	134,000	8,000	1,200	143,200	2	71,600	30	15.0
Clay	78,000	7,000	600	85,600	8	10,700	32	4.0
Cleveland	1,036,893	108,546	17,652	1,163,091	43	27,049	370	8.6
Rural	618,043	61,650	7,000	686,693	32	21,459	241	7.5
Kings Mountain	130,000	17,000	2,500	149,500	4	37,375	51	12.7
Shelby	288,850	29,896	8,152	326,898	7	46,700	75	11.1

AND SCHOOL PROPERTY

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 129,571	\$ 11,663	\$ 2,438	\$ 143,672	32	\$ 4,490	84	2.6	\$ 1,612,105	57	\$ 28,283
76,471	7,916	1,524	85,911	28	3,068	61	2.2	979,791	45	21,773
53,100	3,747	914	57,761	4	14,440	23	5.7	632,314	12	52,693
14,000	2,000	350	16,350	1	16,350	10	10.0	367,195	16	22,950
700	200	-----	900	1	900	1	1.0	107,500	31	3,468
175,700	21,000	1,950	198,650	46	4,318	139	3.0	826,450	70	11,806
61,200	7,000	650	68,850	38	1,812	92	2.4	447,850	55	8,143
14,500	4,000	200	18,700	6	3,167	22	3.7	70,200	10	7,020
100,000	10,000	1,100	111,100	2	55,550	25	12.5	308,400	5	61,680
5,640	136	-----	5,776	7	825	9	1.3	364,351	73	4,991
2,500	500	-----	3,000	1	3,000	3	3.0	323,500	20	16,175
123,450	19,620	1,750	144,820	33	4,388	99	3.0	662,220	62	10,681
40,000	6,000	900	46,900	25	1,876	68	2.7	303,000	47	6,447
83,450	13,620	850	97,920	8	12,240	31	3.9	359,220	15	23,948
137,900	15,000	2,100	155,000	42	3,690	129	3.1	557,500	55	10,136
45,385	5,720	900	52,005	47	1,107	105	2.2	518,600	59	8,790
28,249	4,853	502	33,604	22	1,527	63	2.9	292,359	28	10,441
394,087	27,190	3,184	424,461	14	30,319	94	6.7	8,555,134	76	112,568
42,152	3,493	600	46,245	9	5,138	26	2.9	3,246,955	58	55,982
351,935	23,697	2,584	378,216	5	75,643	68	13.6	5,308,179	18	294,899
35,795	2,770	650	39,215	11	3,565	29	2.6	886,244	31	28,589
3,795	600	-----	4,395	6	732	9	1.5	442,220	19	23,275
10,000	750	75	10,825	4	2,706	8	2.0	148,514	8	18,564
22,000	1,420	575	23,995	1	23,995	12	12.0	295,510	4	73,877
81,500	7,342	1,600	90,442	22	4,111	72	3.3	1,524,217	45	33,871
25,000	2,822	600	28,422	20	1,421	42	2.1	508,297	32	15,884
50,000	3,000	600	53,600	1	53,600	22	22.0	611,600	6	101,933
6,500	1,520	400	8,420	1	8,420	8	8.0	404,320	7	57,760
46,000	6,850	945	53,795	15	3,566	28	1.9	1,156,795	48	24,100
4,000	350	75	4,425	13	340	14	1.1	626,425	42	14,915
42,000	6,500	870	49,370	2	24,685	14	7.0	530,370	6	88,395
15,000	2,000	100	17,100	8	2,137	19	2.4	140,100	12	11,675
58,000	8,000	572	66,572	8	8,321	26	3.2	666,570	30	22,219
42,240	6,350	995	49,585	46	1,078	74	1.6	401,247	56	7,165
78,214	10,842	2,606	91,662	14	6,547	56	4.0	2,240,186	43	52,097
22,214	3,550	486	26,250	9	2,917	23	2.6	912,250	25	36,490
40,000	6,292	1,920	48,212	2	24,106	19	9.5	1,030,736	12	86,728
10,000	1,000	200	17,200	3	5,733	14	4.5	297,200	6	49,533
42,800	6,000	1,000	49,800	39	1,277	83	2.1	386,800	50	7,736
2,500	150	86	2,736	2	1,368	3	1.5	290,386	48	6,050
500	50	36	586	1	586	1	1.0	75,000	30	2,520
2,000	100	50	2,150	1	2,150	2	2.0	113,536	9	12,615
64,600	5,965	920	71,485	13	5,499	41	3.1	302,110	23	13,092
16,600	1,465	120	18,185	6	3,031	11	1.8	105,610	14	7,544
48,000	4,500	800	53,300	7	7,614	30	4.3	196,500	9	21,833
1,000	50	-----	1,050	1	1,050	1	1.0	86,650	9	9,628
86,005	15,588	3,550	105,143	29	3,626	105	3.6	1,268,234	72	17,614
31,700	5,800	1,000	38,500	26	1,481	76	2.8	725,193	58	12,503
15,000	3,000	1,000	19,000	1	19,000	9	9.0	168,500	5	33,700
39,305	6,788	1,550	47,643	2	23,821	20	10.0	374,541	9	41,616

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Total Number Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School
Columbus.....	\$ 816,600	\$ 94,670	\$ 16,000	\$ 927,270	30	\$ 30,909	309	10.3
Craven.....	571,375	63,400	10,100	644,875	22	29,312	169	7.7
Rural.....	400,375	40,000	4,500	444,875	15	29,658	122	8.1
New Bern.....	171,000	23,400	5,600	200,000	7	28,571	47	6.7
Cumberland.....	728,450	82,800	15,200	826,450	22	37,566	245	11.1
Rural.....	466,800	44,300	11,000	522,100	18	29,006	188	10.4
Fayetteville.....	261,650	38,500	4,200	304,350	4	76,087	57	14.2
Currituck.....	251,800	35,500	5,400	292,700	6	48,783	46	7.7
Dare.....	101,200	10,325	5,025	116,550	12	9,712	62	5.2
Davidson.....	1,887,487	177,350	32,000	2,096,837	25	83,873	430	17.2
Rural.....	857,487	75,850	18,900	952,237	17	56,014	292	17.2
Lexington.....	610,000	56,500	5,600	672,100	5	134,420	79	15.8
Thomasville.....	420,000	45,000	7,500	472,500	3	157,500	59	19.7
Davie.....	324,966	50,344	5,675	380,985	23	16,565	109	4.7
Duplin.....	449,250	58,100	8,000	515,350	16	32,209	214	13.4
Durham.....	2,890,621	305,555	25,636	3,221,812	33	97,632	405	12.3
Rural.....	500,000	35,000	6,000	541,000	21	25,762	158	7.5
Durham.....	2,390,621	270,555	19,636	2,680,812	12	223,401	247	20.6
Edgecombe.....	700,751	97,042	9,622	807,415	12	67,285	142	11.8
Rural.....	550,751	80,292	5,622	636,665	10	63,666	106	10.6
Tarboro.....	150,000	16,750	4,000	170,750	2	85,375	36	18.0
Forsyth.....	5,281,905	419,228	52,375	5,753,508	36	159,820	598	16.6
Rural.....	1,414,088	90,761	14,500	1,519,349	21	72,350	294	14.0
Winston-Salem.....	3,867,817	328,467	37,875	4,234,159	15	282,277	304	20.3
Franklin.....	816,500	93,000	16,155	925,655	15	61,710	165	11.0
Rural.....	524,500	75,000	14,455	613,955	14	43,854	143	10.2
Franklinton.....	292,000	18,000	1,700	311,700	1	311,700	22	22.0
Gaston.....	2,398,000	295,000	32,500	2,725,500	54	50,472	556	10.3
Rural.....	1,095,000	110,000	20,000	1,225,000	44	27,841	381	8.9
Cherryville.....	178,000	30,000	2,500	210,500	3	70,167	37	12.3
Gastonia.....	1,125,000	155,000	10,000	1,290,000	7	184,286	138	19.7
Gates.....	151,000	27,100	7,080	185,180	5	37,036	66	13.2
Graham.....	155,000	14,500	1,900	171,400	14	12,243	47	3.4
Granville.....	561,200	80,000	9,000	650,200	9	72,244	124	13.8
Rural.....	433,700	65,000	4,000	502,700	6	83,783	93	15.5
Oxford.....	127,500	15,000	5,000	147,500	3	49,167	31	10.3
Greene.....	365,640	70,675	7,000	443,315	6	73,886	97	16.2
Guilford.....	5,889,725	531,299	99,541	6,520,565	50	130,411	822	16.4
Rural.....	1,462,525	152,999	21,475	1,636,999	28	58,464	387	13.8
Greensboro.....	2,240,200	185,100	57,066	2,482,366	12	206,864	244	20.3
High Point.....	2,187,000	193,200	21,000	2,401,200	10	240,120	191	19.1
Halifax.....	1,068,036	94,500	16,350	1,178,886	24	49,120	207	8.6
Rural.....	231,715	32,000	5,750	269,465	13	20,728	85	6.5
Enfield.....	65,000	12,500	1,100	78,600	1	78,600	14	14.0
Roanoke Rapids.....	621,321	38,000	7,500	666,821	7	95,260	80	11.4
Weldon.....	150,000	12,000	2,000	164,000	3	54,667	28	9.3
Harnett.....	1,135,185	65,000	10,000	1,210,185	23	52,617	259	11.3
Haywood.....	870,310	104,470	12,000	986,780	36	27,411	254	7.1
Rural.....	455,310	54,470	5,000	514,780	29	17,751	177	6.1
Canton.....	415,000	50,000	7,000	472,000	7	67,429	77	11.0

SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 70,410	\$ 6,330	\$ 1,600	\$ 78,340	41	\$ 1,911	145	3.5	\$ 1,005,610	71	\$ 14,107
102,550	9,875	2,425	114,850	33	3,511	94	2.8	759,725	55	13,813
42,750	3,575	775	47,100	28	1,682	67	2.4	491,975	43	11,441
59,800	6,300	1,650	67,750	5	13,550	27	5.4	267,750	12	22,312
193,750	14,300	3,125	211,175	49	4,310	134	2.7	1,037,625	71	14,614
75,250	5,300	1,725	82,275	46	1,789	90	1.9	604,375	64	9,443
118,500	9,000	1,400	128,900	3	42,967	44	14.7	433,250	7	61,893
18,150	4,300	610	23,060	5	4,612	22	4.4	315,760	11	28,705
2,000	600	150	2,750	1	2,750	4	4.0	119,300	13	9,177
115,085	16,250	2,250	133,585	10	13,358	50	5.0	2,230,422	35	63,726
19,000	1,250	550	20,800	6	3,467	13	2.2	973,037	23	42,306
55,585	5,500	1,300	62,385	2	31,192	21	10.5	734,455	7	104,926
40,500	9,500	400	50,400	2	25,200	16	8.0	522,900	5	104,550
30,000	2,000	125	32,125	13	2,471	24	1.8	413,110	36	11,475
39,000	7,475	2,000	48,475	41	1,182	124	3.0	563,825	57	9,892
627,378	62,278	5,110	694,766	24	28,949	191	8.0	3,916,578	57	68,712
75,000	7,000	1,000	83,000	16	5,187	62	3.9	624,000	37	16,865
552,378	55,278	4,110	611,766	8	76,471	129	16.1	3,292,578	20	164,619
132,347	30,397	2,605	165,349	40	4,134	139	3.5	972,764	52	18,707
97,347	26,897	1,625	125,869	38	3,312	111	2.9	762,534	48	15,886
35,000	3,500	950	39,480	2	19,740	28	14.0	210,230	4	52,557
1,284,842	83,096	7,852	1,375,790	27	50,955	216	8.0	7,129,298	63	113,163
40,000	6,000	250	46,250	20	2,312	41	2.0	1,565,599	41	38,185
1,244,842	77,096	7,602	1,329,540	7	189,934	175	25.0	5,563,699	22	252,895
104,621	8,050	2,038	114,709	43	2,667	105	2.4	1,040,364	58	17,937
69,621	6,050	1,438	77,109	36	2,142	87	2.4	691,064	50	13,821
35,000	2,000	600	37,600	7	5,371	18	2.6	349,300	8	43,662
210,950	31,000	5,200	247,150	26	9,506	118	4.5	2,972,650	80	37,158
75,800	9,000	3,000	87,800	22	4,173	82	3.7	1,312,800	66	19,891
10,150	2,000	200	12,350	2	6,175	10	5.0	222,850	5	44,570
125,000	20,000	2,000	147,000	2	73,500	26	13.0	1,437,000	9	159,667
31,050	3,440	469	34,959	20	1,748	50	2.5	220,139	25	8,806
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	171,400	14	12,243
80,100	14,000	2,600	96,700	49	1,974	96	1.9	746,900	58	12,877
21,800	10,000	300	32,100	38	845	63	1.7	534,800	44	12,155
58,300	4,000	2,300	64,600	11	5,873	33	3.0	212,100	14	15,150
70,725	10,725	1,000	82,450	19	4,340	71	3.7	525,765	25	21,031
860,780	87,074	18,329	966,183	30	32,206	216	7.2	7,486,748	80	93,584
140,580	16,674	1,755	159,009	19	8,369	65	3.4	1,796,008	47	38,213
507,700	52,900	13,574	574,174	8	71,772	104	13.0	3,050,540	20	152,827
212,500	17,500	3,000	233,000	3	77,667	47	15.7	2,634,200	13	202,631
261,475	54,600	2,970	319,045	57	5,597	209	3.7	1,497,931	81	18,493
154,475	42,500	1,650	198,625	45	4,414	152	3.4	468,090	58	8,071
26,000	2,500	120	28,620	1	28,620	9	9.0	107,220	2	53,616
31,000	1,600	500	33,100	1	33,100	13	13.0	699,921	8	87,490
50,000	8,000	700	58,700	10	5,870	35	3.5	222,700	13	17,131
113,520	16,000	2,000	131,520	39	3,372	117	3.0	1,341,705	62	21,640
4,500	550	90	5,140	2	2,570	7	3.5	991,920	38	26,103
3,000	300	50	3,350	1	3,350	5	5.0	518,130	30	17,271
1,500	250	40	1,790	1	1,790	2	2.0	473,790	8	59,224

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Henderson.....	\$ 940,416	\$ 75,900	\$ 11,975	\$ 1,028,291	15	\$ 68,553	190	12.7
Rural.....	615,416	45,900	9,000	670,316	13	51,563	144	11.1
Hendersonville.....	325,000	30,000	2,975	357,975	2	178,987	46	23.0
Hertford.....	271,000	16,550	4,605	292,155	6	48,692	89	14.8
Hoke.....	175,100	19,294	3,000	197,394	10	19,739	60	6.0
Hyde.....	71,000	6,500	4,000	81,500	8	10,187	50	6.2
Iredell.....	1,173,007	95,000	20,650	1,288,657	38	33,912	359	9.4
Rural.....	622,285	40,000	8,000	670,285	31	21,622	232	7.5
Mooreville.....	210,722	20,000	4,000	234,722	3	78,241	54	18.0
Statesville.....	340,000	35,000	8,650	383,650	4	95,912	73	18.2
Jackson.....	205,450	22,925	7,570	235,945	34	6,940	134	3.9
Johnston.....	1,569,500	146,300	32,618	1,748,418	22	79,474	396	18.0
Jones.....	240,000	50,000	5,000	295,000	5	59,000	63	12.6
Lee.....	452,000	34,000	9,300	495,300	6	82,550	114	19.0
Rural.....	235,000	16,000	5,100	256,100	4	64,025	67	16.7
Sanford.....	217,000	18,000	4,200	239,200	2	119,600	47	23.5
Lenoir.....	886,000	87,000	14,100	987,100	12	82,258	206	17.2
Rural.....	312,000	35,000	10,100	357,100	9	39,678	147	16.3
Kinston.....	574,000	52,000	4,000	630,000	3	210,000	59	19.7
Lincoln.....	420,000	45,000	7,200	472,200	20	23,610	184	9.2
Rural.....	200,000	20,000	4,700	224,700	16	14,044	143	8.9
Lincolnton.....	220,000	25,000	2,500	247,500	4	61,875	41	10.2
Macon.....	187,500	13,000	4,000	204,500	44	4,648	128	2.9
Madison.....	345,000	50,000	7,500	402,500	35	11,500	197	5.6
Martin.....	525,000	75,000	7,500	607,500	14	43,393	137	9.8
McDowell.....	587,300	76,383	15,930	679,613	13	52,278	166	12.8
Rural.....	250,300	36,858	9,475	296,633	7	42,233	97	13.9
Marion.....	337,000	39,525	6,455	382,980	6	63,830	69	11.5
Mecklenburg.....	4,202,865	420,539	35,773	4,659,177	48	97,066	708	14.7
Rural.....	1,100,000	90,000	12,500	1,202,500	25	48,100	320	12.8
Charlotte.....	3,102,865	330,539	23,273	3,456,677	23	150,290	388	16.9
Mitchell.....	255,257	28,150	7,200	290,607	28	10,379	115	4.1
Montgomery.....	506,000	65,000	13,600	584,600	21	27,838	163	7.8
Moore.....	468,233	107,109	12,750	588,092	26	22,619	186	7.2
Rural.....	247,700	91,000	8,000	346,700	21	16,510	145	6.9
Pinehurst.....	79,000	5,000	3,000	87,000	2	43,500	20	10.0
Southern Pines.....	141,533	11,109	1,750	154,392	3	51,464	21	7.0
Nash.....	1,301,504	131,133	27,500	1,460,137	32	45,629	325	10.1
Rural.....	577,060	76,900	14,500	668,460	26	25,710	234	9.0
Rocky Mount.....	724,444	54,233	13,000	791,677	6	131,946	91	15.2
New Hanover.....	1,150,000	70,000	11,000	1,231,000	13	94,692	195	15.0
Northampton.....	458,600	31,675	10,650	500,925	13	38,533	139	10.7
Onslow.....	248,250	32,000	7,800	288,050	17	16,944	111	6.5
Orange.....	501,000	49,000	10,500	560,500	12	46,708	137	11.4
Rural.....	291,000	27,000	7,500	325,500	10	32,550	95	9.5
Chapel Hill.....	210,000	22,000	3,000	235,000	2	117,500	42	21.0
Pamlico.....	114,200	17,000	3,800	135,000	14	9,643	70	5.0

SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 16,350	\$ 2,275	\$ 535	\$ 19,160	6	\$ 3,193	14	2.3	\$ 1,047,451	21	\$ 49,879
6,350	775	35	7,160	5	1,432	7	1.4	677,476	18	37,637
10,000	1,500	500	12,000	1	12,000	7	7.0	369,975	3	123,325
167,650	12,753	1,310	181,713	26	6,989	109	4.2	473,868	32	14,808
39,225	4,944	954	45,123	23	1,962	62	2.7	242,517	33	7,288
9,600	1,000	525	11,125	14	795	31	2.2	92,625	22	4,210
77,015	9,800	1,500	88,315	24	3,680	64	2.7	1,376,972	62	22,209
28,515	4,000	300	32,815	22	1,492	42	1.9	703,100	53	13,266
3,500	800	200	4,500	1	4,500	6	6.0	239,222	4	59,805
45,000	5,000	1,000	51,000	1	51,000	16	16.0	434,650	5	86,930
4,900	1,000	215	6,115	1	6,115	5	5.0	242,060	35	6,916
287,075	20,850	4,850	312,775	10	31,277	119	11.9	2,061,193	32	64,412
24,500	5,500	1,000	31,000	22	1,409	48	2.2	326,000	27	12,074
49,000	4,000	1,900	54,900	13	4,223	46	3.5	550,200	19	28,958
49,000	4,000	1,900	54,900	13	4,223	46	3.5	311,000	17	18,294
								239,200	2	119,600
93,250	13,000	1,050	107,300	31	3,461	100	3.2	1,094,400	43	25,451
34,000	3,000	300	37,300	28	1,332	63	2.2	394,400	37	10,660
59,250	10,000	750	70,000	3	23,333	37	12.3	700,000	6	116,667
38,000	2,000	540	40,540	14	2,896	28	2.0	512,740	34	15,081
13,000	1,500	150	14,650	13	1,127	22	1.7	239,350	29	8,253
25,000	500	390	25,890	1	25,890	6	6.0	273,390	5	54,678
2,700	375	125	3,200	1	3,200	4	4.0	207,700	45	4,616
2,000	500		2,500	1	2,500	2	2.0	405,000	36	11,250
120,000	25,000	2,000	147,000	25	5,880	102	4.1	754,500	39	19,346
24,500	3,800	200	28,500	8	3,562	21	2.6	708,113	21	33,720
12,000	2,800	100	14,900	6	2,483	12	2.0	311,533	13	23,964
12,500	1,000	100	13,600	2	6,800	9	4.5	396,580	8	49,572
707,597	58,621	3,992	770,210	42	18,338	243	5.8	5,429,387	90	60,326
84,000	11,000	600	95,600	35	2,731	109	3.1	1,298,100	60	21,635
623,597	47,621	3,392	674,610	7	96,373	134	19.1	4,131,287	30	137,709
300	100		400	1	400	1	1.0	291,007	29	10,035
40,000	12,500	1,200	53,700	13	4,131	47	3.6	638,300	34	18,626
88,704	19,080	2,260	110,044	23	4,784	94	4.1	698,136	49	14,248
22,500	13,000	750	36,250	20	1,812	64	3.2	382,950	41	9,340
15,500	1,600	510	17,610	2	8,805	13	6.5	104,610	4	26,152
50,704	4,480	1,000	56,184	1	56,184	17	17.0	210,576	4	52,644
264,875	32,097	3,787	300,759	41	7,335	160	3.9	1,760,896	73	24,122
111,000	21,450	1,987	134,437	37	3,633	118	3.2	802,897	63	12,744
153,875	10,647	1,800	166,322	4	41,580	42	10.5	957,999	10	95,800
260,000	20,000	1,000	281,000	15	18,733	97	6.5	1,512,000	28	54,000
147,935	10,265	1,865	160,065	42	3,811	147	3.5	660,990	55	12,018
16,500	1,450	400	18,350	17	1,080	43	2.5	306,400	34	9,012
106,000	9,000	1,100	116,100	29	4,003	64	2.2	676,600	41	16,488
57,000	5,000	500	62,500	28	2,232	47	1.7	388,000	38	10,211
49,000	4,000	600	53,600	1	53,600	17	17.0	288,600	3	96,200
27,300	10,000	700	38,000	14	2,714	31	2.2	173,000	28	6,179

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Pasquotank	\$ 564,000	\$ 42,500	\$ 7,800	\$ 614,300	6	\$ 102,383	107	17.8
Rural.....	144,000	12,000	4,300	160,300	3	53,433	53	17.7
Elizabeth City.....	420,000	30,500	3,500	454,000	3	151,333	54	18.0
Pender	256,244	22,984	3,516	282,744	7	41,820	77	11.0
Perquimans	165,000	22,000	3,100	190,100	12	15,842	52	4.3
Person	389,910	34,830	8,490	433,230	19	22,802	132	6.9
Pitt	1,298,040	142,850	25,260	1,466,150	20	73,307	306	15.3
Rural.....	848,040	92,850	21,260	962,150	15	64,143	243	16.2
Greenville.....	450,000	50,000	4,000	504,000	5	100,800	63	12.6
Polk	298,000	62,500	9,639	370,139	11	33,649	86	7.8
Rural.....	140,000	30,000	5,639	175,639	8	21,955	53	6.6
Tryon-Saluda.....	158,000	32,500	4,000	194,500	3	64,833	33	11.0
Randolph	1,000,000	106,700	19,100	1,125,800	33	34,115	257	7.8
Rural.....	850,000	95,000	16,000	961,000	31	31,000	214	6.9
Asheboro.....	150,000	11,700	3,100	164,800	2	82,400	43	21.5
Richmond	996,296	132,000	27,728	1,156,024	21	55,048	231	11.0
Rural.....	501,296	70,000	15,000	586,296	15	39,086	131	8.7
Hamlet.....	190,000	35,000	5,000	230,000	3	76,667	49	16.3
Rockingham.....	305,000	27,000	7,728	339,728	3	113,243	51	17.0
Robeson	1,374,533	139,468	28,900	1,542,901	72	21,430	552	7.7
Rural.....	1,086,933	107,268	24,400	1,218,601	67	18,188	499	7.4
Lumberton.....	175,000	22,000	3,000	200,000	3	66,667	32	10.7
Red Springs.....	112,600	10,200	1,500	124,300	2	62,150	21	10.5
Rockingham	1,799,385	191,115	15,500	2,006,000	37	54,216	382	10.3
Rural.....	577,000	42,500	7,000	626,500	20	31,325	172	8.6
Leaksville.....	592,385	61,115	4,500	658,000	8	82,250	117	14.6
Madison.....	165,000	12,500	1,500	179,000	4	44,750	35	8.7
Reidsville.....	465,000	75,000	2,500	542,500	5	108,500	58	11.6
Rowan	2,526,000	236,682	27,565	2,790,247	28	99,652	414	14.8
Rural.....	1,404,000	184,182	16,000	1,604,682	23	69,747	290	12.6
Salisbury.....	1,122,000	52,500	11,565	1,186,065	5	237,213	124	24.8
Rutherford	1,236,500	90,000	27,500	1,354,000	30	45,133	333	11.1
Sampson	506,610	72,875	11,610	591,095	23	25,700	255	11.1
Rural.....	416,610	57,875	8,610	483,095	21	23,004	226	10.8
Clinton.....	90,000	15,000	3,000	108,000	2	54,000	29	14.5
Scotland	304,187	40,500	4,500	349,187	13	26,860	91	7.0
Stanly	1,020,000	118,850	14,800	1,153,650	17	67,862	241	14.2
Rural.....	669,500	90,000	8,000	767,500	14	54,821	184	13.1
Albemarle.....	350,500	28,850	6,800	386,150	3	128,717	57	19.0
Stokes	387,194	33,125	7,614	427,933	30	14,264	175	5.8
Surry	791,905	118,794	20,245	930,944	32	29,092	329	10.3
Rural.....	486,905	73,200	13,000	573,105	27	21,226	261	9.7
Mount Airy.....	305,000	45,594	7,245	357,839	5	71,568	68	13.6
Swain	275,040	28,725	9,100	312,865	29	10,788	96	3.3
Transylvania	449,235	35,889	4,250	489,374	16	30,586	76	4.7
Tyrrell	64,000	5,000	1,800	70,800	7	10,114	33	4.7
Union	668,900	71,500	20,500	760,900	35	21,740	338	9.7
Rural.....	548,900	55,000	17,500	621,400	32	19,419	301	9.4
Monroe.....	120,000	16,500	3,000	139,500	3	46,500	37	12.3
Vance	924,969	76,072	12,187	1,013,228	12	84,436	141	11.7
Rural.....	374,969	39,072	8,437	422,478	5	84,496	65	13.0
Henderson.....	550,000	37,000	3,750	590,750	7	84,393	76	10.9

SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 191,350	\$ 14,100	\$ 2,150	\$ 207,600	18	\$11,533	70	3.9	\$ 821,900	24	\$ 34,246
23,350	2,600	550	26,500	14	1,179	31	2.2	186,800	17	10,988
168,000	11,500	1,600	181,100	4	45,275	39	9.7	635,100	7	90,729
35,035	6,318	532	41,885	31	1,351	63	2.0	324,629	38	8,543
33,000	12,000	1,000	46,000	17	2,706	44	2.6	236,100	29	8,141
87,195	10,258	510	97,963	36	2,721	86	2.4	531,193	55	9,658
235,974	28,512	4,460	268,946	58	4,637	186	3.2	1,735,096	78	22,245
125,974	15,012	1,460	142,446	56	2,544	157	2.8	1,104,596	71	15,558
110,000	13,500	3,000	126,500	2	63,250	29	14.5	630,500	7	90,071
10,500	4,500	570	15,570	7	2,224	16	2.3	385,709	18	21,428
4,500	2,000	20	6,520	6	1,087	10	1.7	182,159	14	13,011
6,000	2,500	550	9,050	1	9,050	6	6.0	203,550	4	50,887
67,000	5,050	400	72,450	17	4,262	34	2.0	1,198,250	50	23,965
32,000	4,000	200	36,200	16	2,262	25	1.6	997,200	47	21,217
35,000	1,050	200	36,250	1	36,250	9	9.0	201,050	3	67,017
217,862	22,600	2,995	243,457	28	8,695	122	4.4	1,399,481	49	28,561
90,862	11,000	1,000	102,862	19	5,414	64	3.4	689,158	34	20,270
67,000	5,500	600	73,100	6	12,183	35	5.8	303,100	9	33,678
60,000	6,100	1,395	67,495	3	22,498	23	7.7	407,223	6	67,870
127,760	25,837	4,566	158,163	53	2,984	198	3.7	1,701,064	125	13,608
119,360	24,737	3,016	147,113	49	3,002	177	3.6	1,365,714	116	11,773
not owned	1,000	1,000	1,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	201,000	3	67,000
8,400	1,100	550	10,050	4	2,262	21	5.2	134,350	6	22,392
219,700	40,500	2,475	262,675	40	6,567	124	3.1	2,268,675	77	29,333
26,125	3,500	300	29,925	26	1,151	44	1.7	656,425	46	14,270
64,075	11,500	925	76,500	6	12,750	29	4.8	734,500	14	52,464
19,500	1,500	250	21,250	5	4,250	17	3.4	200,250	9	22,250
110,000	24,000	1,000	135,000	3	45,000	34	11.3	677,500	8	84,687
217,950	19,000	10,665	247,615	33	7,503	103	3.1	3,037,862	61	49,801
74,950	10,000	9,000	93,950	30	3,132	67	2.2	1,698,132	53	32,040
143,000	9,000	1,665	153,665	3	51,222	36	12.0	1,339,730	8	167,466
19,300	8,500	1,800	29,600	21	1,410	49	2.3	1,383,600	51	27,129
90,265	9,875	1,615	101,755	50	2,035	116	2.3	692,850	73	9,491
57,265	5,875	615	63,755	49	1,301	99	2.0	546,850	70	7,812
33,000	4,000	1,000	38,000	1	38,000	17	17.0	146,000	3	48,666
32,187	2,000	200	34,387	26	1,322	60	2.3	383,574	39	9,835
71,400	6,900	1,600	79,900	6	13,333	28	4.7	1,233,550	23	53,632
71,400	6,900	1,600	79,900	6	13,333	28	4.7	847,400	20	42,370
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	386,150	3	128,717
5,345	700	240	6,285	11	571	17	1.5	434,218	41	10,591
20,228	1,415	275	21,918	13	1,686	31	2.4	952,862	45	21,175
12,228	690	-----	12,918	11	1,174	21	1.0	586,023	38	15,422
8,000	725	275	9,000	2	4,500	10	5.0	366,839	7	52,405
700	50	-----	750	1	750	1	1.0	313,615	30	10,454
6,824	1,200	-----	8,024	2	4,012	7	3.5	497,398	18	27,633
23,000	2,000	300	25,300	5	5,060	19	3.8	96,100	12	8,008
18,500	3,100	1,100	22,700	35	649	61	1.7	783,600	70	11,194
18,500	3,100	500	22,100	35	631	61	1.7	643,500	67	9,605
Bur ned	-----	600	600	-----	-----	-----	-----	140,100	3	46,700
121,800	12,000	2,750	136,550	24	5,690	80	3.3	1,149,778	36	31,938
60,000	6,500	1,250	67,750	20	3,387	45	2.2	490,228	25	19,609
61,800	5,500	1,500	68,800	4	17,200	35	8.7	659,550	11	59,959

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Wake.....	\$ 3,717,171	\$ 276,975	\$ 27,208	\$ 4,021,354	34	\$ 118,275	522	15.4
Rural.....	1,158,000	135,000	15,000	1,308,000	23	56,870	333	14.5
Raleigh.....	2,559,171	141,975	12,208	2,713,354	11	246,669	189	17.2
Warren.....	285,450	25,000	7,000	317,450	13	24,419	98	7.5
Washington.....	265,000	10,000	5,000	280,000	5	56,000	59	11.8
Watauga.....	207,000	15,000	8,000	230,000	51	4,510	141	2.8
Wayne.....	1,113,300	117,100	16,600	1,247,000	21	59,381	279	13.3
Rural.....	518,300	52,100	10,000	580,400	14	41,457	175	12.5
Fremont.....	125,000	15,000	1,600	141,600	1	141,600	18	18.0
Goldsboro.....	470,000	50,000	5,000	525,000	6	87,500	86	14.3
Wilkes.....	410,275	92,928	11,570	514,773	86	5,986	281	3.3
Rural.....	285,275	82,928	9,570	377,773	84	4,497	250	3.0
North Wilkesboro.....	125,000	10,000	2,000	137,000	2	68,500	31	15.5
Wilson.....	1,323,770	188,485	24,802	1,537,057	19	80,898	244	12.8
Rural.....	685,345	125,335	13,750	824,430	13	63,418	140	10.8
Elm City.....	148,000	8,000	1,921	157,921	2	78,960	26	13.0
Wilson.....	490,425	55,150	9,131	554,706	4	138,676	78	19.5
Yadkin.....	333,650	19,000	5,800	358,450	12	29,871	143	11.9
Yancey.....	158,625	20,375	4,000	183,000	32	5,719	127	3.9
North Carolina.....	\$89,218,042	\$ 9,107,180	\$ 1,410,682	\$99,735,904	2,322	\$ 42,953	21,118	9.1
100 Counties.....	48,730,532	5,391,622	912,014	55,034,168	1,969	27,950	15,831	8.0
69 Cities.....	40,487,510	3,715,558	498,668	44,701,736	353	126,634	5,287	15.0

SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 617,815	\$ 42,440	\$ 4,380	\$ 664,635	47	\$14,141	271	5.8	\$ 4,685,989	81	\$ 57,852
254,250	25,000	1,500	280,750	43	6,529	186	4.3	1,588,750	66	24,072
363,565	17,440	2,880	383,885	4	95,971	85	21.2	3,097,239	15	206,482
96,000	9,600	4,000	109,600	43	2,549	126	2.9	427,050	56	7,626
70,000	5,500	500	76,000	12	6,333	47	3.9	356,000	17	20,941
3,500	50	-----	3,550	2	1,775	3	1.5	233,550	53	4,407
236,450	22,500	2,000	260,950	42	6,213	173	4.1	1,507,950	63	23,936
77,450	5,000	800	83,250	34	2,449	104	3.1	663,650	48	13,826
14,000	2,500	200	16,700	3	5,567	13	4.3	158,300	4	39,575
145,000	15,000	1,000	161,000	5	32,200	56	11.2	686,000	11	62,364
30,775	9,775	640	41,190	12	3,432	30	2.5	555,963	98	5,571
26,775	9,125	560	36,460	11	3,314	24	2.2	414,233	95	4,360
4,000	650	80	4,730	1	4,730	6	6.0	141,730	3	47,243
179,558	20,785	2,865	203,208	34	5,977	127	3.7	1,740,265	53	32,835
38,895	2,385	1,200	42,480	24	1,770	55	2.3	866,910	37	23,430
10,000	900	180	11,080	5	2,216	16	3.2	169,091	7	24,143
130,663	17,500	1,485	149,648	5	29,929	56	11.2	704,354	9	78,262
7,900	1,500	150	9,550	7	1,364	10	1.4	368,000	19	19,368
625	175	-----	800	2	400	2	1.0	183,800	34	5,406
\$11,674,543	\$ 1,270,779	\$ 176,492	\$13,121,814	2,212	\$ 5,932	7,391	3.3	\$ 112,857,718	4,534	\$ 24,891
5,007,569	665,258	90,115	5,762,942	1,994	2,890	5,450	2.7	60,797,110	3,963	15,341
6,666,974	605,521	86,377	7,358,872	218	33,756	1,941	8.9	52,060,608	571	91,174

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each county and city system of the State during 1936-1937: the number of elementary and high school units taught—classified according to number of teachers employed—and the number of union schools.

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between counties and cities. The number of separate elementary and high schools, as distinguished from union schools, also appears.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	2,344	360	2,704
Elementary schools.....	1,699	268	1,967
One teacher.....	367	5	372
Two-three teachers.....	390	17	407
Four-six teachers.....	306	32	338
Seven-nine teachers.....	331	62	393
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	220	84	304
Fifteen or more teachers.....	85	68	153
High schools.....	645	92	737
One-two teachers.....	35	3	38
Three-five teachers.....	381	11	392
Six-eleven teachers.....	214	26	240
Twelve or more teachers.....	15	52	67
COLORED SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	2,166	266	2,432
Elementary schools.....	2,019	204	2,223
One teacher.....	881	36	917
Two-three teachers.....	851	49	900
Four-six teachers.....	232	30	262
Seven-nine teachers.....	31	27	58
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	20	34	54
Fifteen or more teachers.....	4	28	32
High schools.....	147	62	209
One-two teachers.....	54	10	64
Three-five teachers.....	72	25	97
Six-eleven teachers.....	18	19	37
Twelve or more teachers.....	3	8	11
TOTAL SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	4,510	626	5,136
Elementary schools.....	3,718	472	4,190
One teacher.....	1,248	41	1,289
Two-three teachers.....	1,241	66	1,307
Four-six teachers.....	538	62	600
Seven-nine teachers.....	362	89	451
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	240	118	358
Fifteen or more teachers.....	89	96	185
High schools.....	792	154	946
One-two teachers.....	89	13	102
Three-five teachers.....	453	36	489
Six-eleven teachers.....	232	45	277
Twelve or more teachers.....	18	60	78
Union Schools—Total.....	739	85	824
White.....	594	37	631
Colored.....	145	48	193
Separate Elementary Schools.....	2,979	387	3,366
White.....	1,105	231	1,336
Colored.....	1,874	156	2,030
Separate High Schools.....	53	69	122
White.....	51	55	106
Colored.....	2	14	16

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT BY SIZE

Units	Elementary Schools												High Schools												Union Schools																		
	White												Colored												White	Colored																	
	15 or more						10-14						7-9						4-6						1-2-3						6-11						12 or more						Total
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total												
Alamance.....		3	4	5	7	4	23	19	10	4	1	1		35		10	1		1		12	1	3			4						12											
Rural.....		2	4	2	2	6	15	19	8	4				31		9	1				10	1	2			3						10											
Burlington.....		1		3	1	3	8		2		1	1		4		1					2		1			1						1											
Alexander.....	7	2		3	2	1	15				1			1		2	1				3	1			1							1											
Alleghany.....	20	6	1	1			28	5						5			2				2											1											
Anson.....		1	3	3	2	1	10	16	27	3			1	47		7	1				8	2	1			3						8											
Rural.....			2	2	2		6	14	25					39		6					6	2	2			2						6											
Morven.....		1		1			2	1	2	3				6		1					1					1						1											
Wadesboro.....			1			1	2	1					1	2							1					1						1											
Ashe.....	38	19	2	5	1		65	7						7	1	9					10											9											
Avery.....	5	3	2	3	1	1	15		1					1		1	2				3	1				1						2											
Beaufort.....	1	8	1	4	3	1	18	12	15	4		1		32	1	2	3	1			7	2			2							6											
Rural.....		1	6	1	3		14	8	12	4				24		2	3				5	1			1							5											
Washington.....		2		1		1	4	4	3		1			8	1						2	1				1						1											
Bertie.....		1	4	5			10	15	22	5	2			44		8					8					2						8											
Bladen.....	1	1	7	1	1	1	12	29	13	5				47	1	5	1				7	3				3						7											
Brunswick.....	1			1	3	2	7	8	12	2				22		5					5	1				1						5											
Buncombe.....	7	7	5	6	12	7	44	1	4	3	1	2	1	12		10	11	2			23				1							13											
Rural.....		7	5	5	10	3	37	1	4	2				7		10	11				21					1						12											
Asheville.....		7			1	2	4	7		1	1	2	1	5				2			2	2				1						1											
Burke.....	2	3		7	3	2	17	8	2	1	1			12	1	2	2	1			6	1				1						1											
Rural.....		1	2		7	2	13	5	2					7		1					4					1						4											
Glen Alpine.....		1					3							4							1					1							1										
Morganton.....	1				1	1	3		3		1	1		4							1					1						1											

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT BY SIZE—Continued

Elementary Schools										High Schools						Union Schools				
Units		White					Colored					White			Colored			White	Colored	
		1-2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11			12 or more	Total
Cabarrus	1	3	3	2	5	19	5	12	1	1	1		20	3	3	2	2	8	1	2
Rural	1	3	1	3	2	12	5	12	1				18	3	3			6	6	7
Concord				1	1	3							1			1	1	1	1	1
Kannapolis				1	1	4			1				1					1	1	1
Caldwell	9	3	2	8	5	28	10	2	1				13	4	2	1	7	1	1	6
Rural	9	3	2	7	3	25	10	1					11	4	2			6	6	1
Lenoir				1	2	3	1	1					2			1	1	1	1	1
Camden			3			3	1	7					8	2				2	1	1
Carteret	8	7	4	1	2	22	6	1	1	1			9	1	3	2		6	1	2
Caswell			4	4	1	9	32	13	1				46		4	1		5	1	1
Catawba		2	2	14	4	25	4	5	1	1	1		12	1	8	5	1	15	2	3
Rural		2	2	7	2	15	4	4	1				9		7	4		11	1	11
Hickory				6	2	8							1	1	1		1	3	1	1
Newton				1		2		1		1			2			1		1	1	1
Chatham			1	4	3	9	28	9	3				40	6	2			8	1	3
Cherokee	22	12	4		1	40	1	1					2		1	1	1	2		
Rural	19	8	3			30														
Andrews		2	1	1		5	1						1		1			1	1	
Murphy	1	3			1	5		1					1			1				
Chowan	4	2		1	1	8	7	5	1				14	1	1			2	1	1
Rural	4	1		1		6	2	4					6	1				1	1	
Edenton		4	1		1	2	5	1	1				8		1			1	1	1
Clay	2	2	3		1	8	1						1		2			2		2
Cleveland	4	9	12	10	5	40	10	16	8			2	36	1	9	3	1	14	5	7
Rural	4	9	11	4	3	31	10	15	8				33	1	9	2		12	5	11
Kings Mountain			1	1	1	3						1	1			1		1	1	1
Shelby				5	1	6		1					2					1	1	1

Columbus.....	2	2	3	5	3	15	13	17	6	1	37	4	4	4	1	3	2	8	6	8	6	6
Craven.....	3	1	5	2	---	16	17	7	4	3	31	2	3	1	1	1	---	6	4	4	2	1
Rural.....	3	1	5	3	---	13	17	7	4	---	28	2	3	1	---	---	---	1	4	4	1	1
New Bern.....	---	---	2	1	---	3	---	---	3	3	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cumberland.....	1	1	9	5	2	20	22	22	1	---	47	1	6	2	1	1	1	10	8	8	2	1
Rural.....	1	1	9	4	1	17	22	22	1	---	45	1	6	2	---	---	---	9	8	8	1	1
Fayetteville.....	1	1	1	1	1	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	1
Currituck.....	1	1	3	1	---	6	---	3	2	---	5	---	---	2	---	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Dare.....	1	6	5	---	---	12	---	---	1	---	1	3	3	---	---	---	---	6	6	---	---	---
Davidson.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rural.....	1	7	6	8	4	26	1	6	---	---	9	1	13	2	2	2	18	17	2	17	2	
Lexington.....	1	7	4	6	---	18	1	5	---	2	6	1	13	1	1	1	15	15	---	15	1	
Thomasville.....	---	---	2	2	2	4	---	1	---	1	2	---	---	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Davie.....	9	1	1	2	1	15	13	1	1	---	15	---	2	2	---	---	4	4	1	4	1	1
Duplin.....	2	2	3	6	1	14	18	15	8	1	42	---	---	8	2	---	10	3	4	7	7	10
Durham.....	1	2	7	7	3	20	3	9	5	1	22	---	---	1	7	2	10	9	9	2	2	2
Rural.....	---	---	---	---	---	10	3	8	2	1	14	---	---	1	5	---	6	6	1	3	1	1
Durham.....	1	2	5	2	3	10	1	3	---	1	8	---	---	2	2	---	4	4	4	1	1	1
Edgecombe.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rural.....	1	4	3	1	1	10	6	26	7	---	41	---	3	3	---	---	6	4	4	2	2	2
Tarboro.....	1	4	3	1	---	9	6	26	7	---	39	---	3	2	---	---	5	4	4	1	1	1
Forsyth.....	1	3	6	12	8	30	10	9	1	1	25	---	---	1	2	---	14	11	11	1	1	1
Rural.....	1	2	5	6	4	18	10	9	1	---	20	1	2	8	---	---	11	11	11	---	---	---
Winston-Salem.....	---	---	---	---	---	12	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	3	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Franklin.....	---	---	---	---	---	12	20	21	---	2	45	---	3	4	---	---	7	6	6	6	3	3
Rural.....	1	1	7	2	1	11	17	18	2	1	38	---	3	3	---	---	2	2	2	5	3	3
Franklin.....	---	---	---	---	---	11	3	3	---	1	7	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gaston.....	2	9	4	2	10	37	9	11	4	2	27	---	4	2	2	3	10	3	2	4	4	4
Rural.....	2	9	4	1	5	29	9	11	3	2	25	---	4	3	1	3	8	2	2	3	3	3
Cherryville.....	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---
Gastonia.....	---	---	1	3	2	6	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---
Gates.....	---	---	2	3	---	5	12	8	1	---	21	---	4	---	---	1	4	4	4	1	1	1
Graham.....	7	3	---	1	1	12	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	3	3	3	---	---	---
Granville.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rural.....	1	1	5	3	---	10	28	20	---	1	50	---	7	1	1	---	8	1	8	1	1	1
Oxford.....	---	---	---	---	---	6	24	14	---	---	38	---	6	---	---	---	6	6	6	2	2	2
---	1	1	2	1	1	4	4	6	---	1	12	---	1	1	---	---	2	2	2	---	---	---

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT BY SIZE—Continued

Elementary Schools										High Schools										Union Schools						
White										Colored					White					Colored					White	Colored
1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total			
Greene.....	1	1	1	1	2	6	2	11	6				19		3	1		4					1	4	1	
Guilford.....	2	11	8	14	13	48	4	10	9	1		5	29	2	7	11	3	23	4	1	1	1	7	21	5	
Rural.....	1	10	5	8	4	28	4	9	7				20	1	6	10		17	4	1			5	17	5	
Greensboro.....	1	1	3	2	5	12	1	2	1			3	7	1	1		2	5				1	1	4		
High Point.....				4	4	8						2	2				1	1								
Halifax.....	1	8	4	1	5	1	20	18	30	7	2	2	59		2	3	1	6		4			4	4	3	
Rural.....	1	8	3				13	16	24	6	1		48		1	2		3		2			2	3	2	
Enfield.....				1			1				1		1		1			1		1				1		
Roanoke Rapids.....					3	1	4						1					1								
Weldon.....			1				2	2	6	1			9			1		1		1			1	1	1	
Harnett.....	1	3	4	5	1	5	19	16	15	5		1	37	1	4	5		10	2	2			4	10	4	
Haywood.....	8	7	4	8	3	1	31		2				2		1	2	2	5	2				2	3	2	
Rural.....	8	7	3	5	3		26		1				1		1	2	1	4	1			1	3	1	1	
Canton.....			1	3		1	5		1				1					1	1	1			1	1	1	
Henderson.....		2	1	7	3	1	14	2	2	1			5		4	2	1	7		1			1	5	1	
Rural.....		2	1	6	2	1	12	2	2				4		4	2		6					1	5		
Hendersonville.....				1	1		2		1				1		1		1	1	1				1			
Hertford.....	1		3	1	1		6	5	15	3	2	1	26			1	2	3				1	3	1	1	
Hoke.....	1	2	3		1		7	7	12	2	1		22				1	1	1				1	1	1	
Hyde.....	1	2	2	1			6	8	6	1			15	2	3			5	1				1	5	1	
Iredell.....	1	7	7	5	6	2	28	12	10	3	1		26		4	6	1	11	1	1	1		3	9	3	
Rural.....	1	7	7	5	3		23	12	10	2			24		4	5		9	1				1	9	1	
Mooresville.....					1	1	2		1				1		1	1		1		1			1	1	1	
Statesville.....					2	1	3				1		1		1		1	1			1		1	1	1	
Jackson.....	11	16	6	1	1		35		1				1		2	2		4					3			
Johnston.....			3	3	4	8	18		1	1	3	3	9		9	6		15		2			3	15	3	

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT BY SIZE—Continued

Units	Elementary Schools												High Schools						Union Schools	
	Elementary Schools												High Schools						White	Colored
	White						Colored						White			Colored			Total	Total
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	12 or more		
Pamlico.....			2	3			5	7	5	2				14	5				5	1
Pasquotank.....		1		1	1	1	4	8	4	2	2	1		17	1	1	1		4	1
Rural.....		1		1			3	8	4	2				14	1				3	3
Elizabeth City.....						1	1				2	1		3			1		1	1
Pender.....		3	3	2	1		9	21	8		1	1		31	1	2		1	4	5
Perquimans.....	6	3	1	1			11	9	6	1	1			17			1	1	1	2
Person.....		3	6	3	1		13	14	13	2		1		30	4	2			6	1
Pitt.....				9	6	1	16	19	26	6	2	3		52	2	5	4	1	13	6
Rural.....				8	4	1	13	19	26	6	2	1		54	2	6	4		12	5
Greenville.....				1	2		3					2		2				1	1	1
Polk.....		2		3	3		8	6	1	1				8	3	2			5	1
Rural.....		1		2	2		5	5	1					6	1	2			3	
Tryon-Saluda.....			1	1	1		3	1		1				2	2				2	1
Randolph.....	8	8	7	5	2	3	33	12	4	1				17	2	6	4		12	2
Rural.....	8	8	7	4	2	2	31	12	4					16	2	6	3		11	1
Asheboro.....				1		1	2			1				1	1		1		1	1
Richmond.....		7	4	2	3	2	18	7	11	7	1	1		27	1		3	4	4	2
Rural.....		7	2	2		2	13	5	9	5				19	1		1	2	1	1
Hamlet.....			1		2		3	2	1	2	1			6	1		1	1	2	1
Rockingham.....						1	2		1			1		2			1	1	1	1
Robeson.....	8	16	7	11	6	3	51	20	21	15	3	1		60	5	9	5		19	9
Rural.....	8	15	7	10	6	2	48	20	20	12	1	1		54	5	8	4		17	16
Lumberton.....		1				1	2							2			1		1	7
Red Springs.....				1			1		1	2	1			4	1			1	1	1
Rockingham.....			5	6	8	3	22	21	14	1	1	2		39	3	3	3	2	8	3
Rural.....			2	4	3	1	10	16	10					26	3		2		5	5
Leaksville.....			1		3	2	6	2	3		1			4			1	1	1	1
Madison.....			1	1	1		2	3						4				1	1	1
Reidsville.....					2		4		1			2		3					1	1

Rowan.....	1	5	7	4	5	5	27	23	3	3	1	2	32	2	5	3	10	1	1	1	3	9	2
Rural.....	1	5	7	3	4	3	23	23	3	3	1	1	30	2	5	2	9	1	1	1	2	9	3
Salisbury.....				1	1	2	4									1					1		
Rutherford.....	1	4	7	9	4	2	27	15	5	3	1		24		7	3	1	11	1	1	2	8	2
Sampson.....	2	4	3	7	5	1	22	24	25	2		1	52	1	13	2	16	3	1		4	15	4
Rural.....	2	4	3	7	5		21	24	23	2			51	1	13		15	3			3	15	3
Clinton.....						1	1					1				1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Scotland.....	3	1	2	3		1	10	6	16	3		1	26		2	1	3		1		1	3	1
Stanly.....			1	8	4	2	15	2	2	2	1		7	1	6	3	11	2	1		3	10	3
Rural.....			1	8	2	1	12	2	2	1			7	1	6	3	10	2	1		3	10	3
Albemarle.....					2	1	3									1	1						
Stokes.....	8	4	2	5	3	1	23	8	2	1			11	7	2		9	1			1	9	1
Surry.....	1	6	5	7	4	4	24	7	6	1			14	7	4	1	12	1			1	9	1
Rural.....	1	6	5	6	4	2	24	7	5				12	7	4	1	11				1	9	
Mount Airy.....				1	2	2	3		1	1			2			1	1	1			1		1
Swain.....	20	5	1	2		1	29	1					1	1	1	1	3				2		
Transylvania.....	3	8	1		2		14	1	1				2		1	1	2	1			1		1
Tyrrell.....	3		1		1		5	1	1	2			4	1	1		2	1			2	1	1
Union.....		5	6	8	5		24	29	7	2		1	38	9	5	5	14	1			2	13	2
Rural.....		4	6	8	4		22	29	7	2			38	9	4	1	13	1			1	13	1
Monroe.....	1				1		2					1			1		1	1			1		1
Vance.....			5	5	1		11	9	8	5			23	5		1	6		1		1	5	
Rural.....			2	2	1		5	9	6	5			25	5			5				1	5	
Henderson.....			3	3			6		2				3			1			1				
Wake.....	3	10	4	12	2	2	31	9	24	11	1	2	50	3	9	3	15	4	1	1	6	13	6
Rural.....		2	4	3	9	1	19	9	24	10	1	2	40	2	9	1	12	4	1	1	5	12	5
Raleigh.....	1	6	1	3	1		12		1				3	1		2	3				1	1	1
Warren.....	1	1	3	3	1		9	11	25	5		1	42	1	3		4		1	1	2	4	2
Washington.....			3	2			5	2	8	1		1	12	3			3	1	2		3	3	3
Watauga.....	18	21	4	2	1		46	1	1				2	2	2		4				4		
Wayne.....		2	3	5	5	2	17	14	18	3	3	2	1	5	4	1	10	1	3		1	9	4
Rural.....		2	3	4	5		14	13	17	3	1	1	34	3	4	4	8	1	2		3	8	3
Fremont.....				1		2	1	1	1		1		3	1			1		1		1	1	1
Goldston.....					2		2			2	2	1	4			1	1						

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT BY SIZE—Continued

UNITS	Elementary Schools										High Schools										Union Schools					
	White					Colored					White					Colored					White	Colored				
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total		
Wilkes	36	31	8	5	2	1	83	10		1	1			12	1	6	2		9		1			1	4	
Rural	36	31	8	5	2		82	10			1			11	1	6	1		8		1			1	4	
North Wilkesboro						1	1							1					1							
Wilson		1	8	2	5	2	18	10	19	2	1	2	1	35		4	3	1	8		1			2	7	
Rural		1	7	2	3		13	8	15	2				25		4	2		6					6	6	
Elm City			1				2	1	3		1			5		1			1		1			1	1	
Wilson					1	2	3	1	1			2	1	5				1	1					1	1	
Yadkin	1		2		6	1	10	7	2					9		4	2		6					6		
Yancey	15	8	1	3		2	29	2						2		4	1		5					5		
North Carolina	372	407	338	393	304	153	1,967	917	900	262	58	54	32	2,223	38	392	240	67	737	64	97	37	11	209	631	193
100 Counties		367	340	306	331	220	1,669	851	851	282	31	20	4	2,019	35	381	214	15	645	54	72	18	3	147	594	145
69 Cities	5	17	32	62	84	68	268	36	49	30	27	34	28	204	3	11	26	52	92	10	25	19	8	62	37	48

TABLE XX. STANDARDIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This summary shows by race for all elementary and high schools of the State during 1936-1937: the total number of schools taught, the number large enough to be standardized, the number of standard schools, the relationship between these items, total enrollment (a+d) in all units, enrollment (a+d) in standard schools and the percentage of children having opportunity to attend standardized schools.

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOL UNITS:			
Elementary—			
Total number taught.....	1,699	268	1,967
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	636	214	850
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	37.4	80.6	43.2
Number standard schools.....	380	181	561
Percentage of total schools standardized.....	22.4	67.5	28.5
Percentage of larger schools standardized.....	59.7	84.6	66.0
Total enrollment (a+d).....	365,913	121,163	487,076
Enrollment in standard schools.....	166,163	95,770	261,933
Percentage in standard schools.....	45.4	79.0	53.8
High—			
Total number taught.....	645	92	737
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	610	89	699
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	94.6	96.7	94.9
Number standard schools.....	610	90	700
Percentage of total schools standardized.....	94.6	97.8	95.0
Percentage of larger schools standardized.....	100.0	*101.1	*100.1
Total enrollment (a+d).....	97,884	45,826	143,710
Enrollment in standard schools.....	95,971	45,738	141,709
Percentage in standard schools.....	98.0	99.8	98.6
COLORED SCHOOL UNITS:			
Elementary—			
Total number taught.....	2,019	204	2,223
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	55	89	144
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	2.7	43.6	6.5
Number standard schools.....	5	23	28
Percentage of total schools standardized.....	.2	11.3	1.3
Percentage of larger schools standardized.....	9.1	25.8	19.4
Total enrollment (a+d).....	177,228	60,926	238,154
Enrollment in standard schools.....	1,756	14,232	15,988
Percentage in standard schools.....	1.0	23.3	6.7
High—			
Total number taught.....	147	62	209
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	93	52	145
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	63.3	83.9	69.4
Number standard schools.....	80	50	130
Percentage of total schools standardized.....	54.4	80.7	62.2
Percentage of larger schools standardized.....	86.0	96.1	89.7
Total enrollment (a+d).....	16,826	15,023	31,849
Enrollment in standard schools.....	13,408	14,764	28,172
Percentage in standard schools.....	79.7	98.3	88.5

*Some schools standardized with two teachers plus principal.

TABLE XXI. DISTRICTS, BUILDINGS AND UNITS TAUGHT IN COUNTY SYSTEMS

This table shows for each county (rural) system of the State during 1936-1937: the number of administrative or supervisory districts, the number of districts levying tax for bonds, the number of buildings owned, and the number of units taught.

COUNTIES	Number Administrative Districts		Number Bond-tax Districts	Number of Buildings Owned		Number of School Units Taught			
						White		Colored	
	White	Colored		White	Colored	Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.
Alamance.....	10	10		17	28	15	10	31	3
Alexander.....	4	1		15	1	15	3	1	
Alleghany.....	4	1		30	1	28	2	5	
Anson.....	6	6	6	17	38	6	6	39	2
Ashe.....	11	6		66	7	65	10	7	
Avery.....	4	1		19	1	15	3	1	1
Beaufort.....	7	7	2	22	25	14	5	24	1
Bertie.....	6	6		13	42	10	8	44	2
Bladen.....	10	9		12	47	12	7	47	3
Brunswick.....	6	5	1	6	22	7	5	22	1
Buncombe.....	22	7	24	49	9	37	21	7	
Burke.....	13	7		13	6	13	4	7	
Cabarrus.....	7	7		12	20	12	6	18	
Caldwell.....	7	6		29	13	25	6	11	
Camden.....	3	3	4	4	8	3	2	8	1
Carteret.....	10	5		22	8	22	6	9	2
Caswell.....	7	7		10	46	9	5	46	1
Catawba.....	11	7		16	9	15	11	9	1
Chatham.....	9	9		11	39	9	8	40	3
Cherokee.....	22			30		30			
Chowan.....	1	1	1	8	6	6	1	6	
Clay.....	6	1		8	1	8	2	1	
Cleveland.....	16	14	14	32	26	31	12	33	5
Columbus.....	12	13		30	41	15	8	37	6
Craven.....	6	7	3	15	28	13	5	28	1
Cumberland.....	9	8		18	46	17	9	45	1
Currituck.....	6	3	1	6	5	6	2	5	1
Dare.....	12	1		12	1	12	6	1	
Davidson.....	12	6	12	17	6	18	15	6	
Davie.....	7	7		23	13	15	4	15	1
Duplin.....	10	10		16	41	14	10	42	7
Durham.....	6	6	6	21	16	10	6	14	1
Edgecombe.....	6	6		10	38	9	5	39	1
Forsyth.....	13	12		21	20	18	11	20	1
Franklin.....	6	6		14	36	11	6	38	3
Gaston.....	18	14	12	44	22	29	8	25	3
Gates.....	4	4		5	20	5	4	21	1
Graham.....	4			14		12	3		
Granville.....	6	6		6	38	6	6	38	1
Greene.....	4	4		6	19	6	4	19	1
Guilford.....	17	14		28	19	28	17	20	5
Halifax.....	5	5	5	13	45	13	3	48	2
Harnett.....	11	10		23	39	19	10	37	4
Haywood.....	7	1		29	1	26	4	1	1
Henderson.....	7	4	5	13	5	12	6	4	
Hertford.....	4	4	5	6	26	6	3	26	1
Hoke.....	6	6		10	23	7	1	22	1
Hyde.....	6	5		8	14	6	5	15	1
Iredell.....	12	10	1	31	22	23	9	24	1
Jackson.....	6	1		34	1	35	4	1	
Johnston.....	15	7		22	10	18	15	9	3
Jones.....	4	4		5	22	5	4	21	2
Lee.....	4	5		4	13	4	4	11	1
Lenoir.....	7	6		9	28	7	7	29	1
Lincoln.....	5	5		16	13	16	3	15	

TABLE XXI. DISTRICTS, BUILDINGS AND UNITS TAUGHT IN COUNTY SYSTEMS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	Number Administrative Districts		Number Bond-tax Districts	Number of Buildings Owned		Number of School Units Taught			
	White	Colored		White	Colored	White		Colored	
						Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.
Macon.....	3	1	-----	44	1	44	3	1	-----
Madison.....	12	2	-----	35	1	37	8	2	-----
Martin.....	6	6	-----	14	25	10	6	25	2
McDowell.....	5	5	-----	7	6	6	5	5	-----
Mecklenburg.....	14	13	1	25	35	25	14	35	1
Mitchell.....	3	1	-----	28	1	25	3	1	-----
Montgomery.....	5	5	-----	21	13	13	5	13	1
Moore.....	8	7	11	21	20	15	8	16	2
Nash.....	11	11	-----	26	37	22	9	39	2
New Hanover.....	12	8	-----	13	15	12	1	14	1
Northampton.....	7	7	2	13	42	12	7	41	4
Onslow.....	7	6	-----	17	17	17	5	17	1
Orange.....	4	4	-----	10	28	10	3	28	1
Pamlico.....	5	5	1	14	14	5	5	14	1
Pasquotank.....	3	3	-----	3	14	3	3	14	-----
Pender.....	7	6	-----	7	31	9	4	31	5
Perquimans.....	3	3	-----	12	17	11	1	17	2
Person.....	10	9	1	19	36	13	6	30	1
Pitt.....	12	12	13	15	56	13	12	54	5
Polk.....	4	3	-----	8	6	5	3	6	-----
Randolph.....	15	10	-----	31	16	31	11	16	1
Richmond.....	7	5	-----	15	19	13	2	19	1
Robeson.....	20	10	-----	67	49	48	17	54	7
Rockingham.....	7	6	-----	20	26	10	5	26	-----
Rowan.....	10	9	8	23	30	23	9	30	2
Rutherford.....	11	10	-----	30	21	27	11	24	2
Sampson.....	18	15	-----	21	49	21	15	51	3
Scotland.....	8	5	2	13	26	10	3	26	1
Stanly.....	11	7	-----	14	6	12	10	7	3
Stokes.....	9	6	-----	30	11	23	9	11	1
Surry.....	12	10	1	27	11	24	11	12	-----
Swain.....	4	1	-----	29	1	29	3	1	-----
Transylvania.....	2	1	-----	16	2	14	2	2	1
Tyrrell.....	2	2	-----	7	5	5	2	4	1
Union.....	13	11	-----	32	35	22	13	38	1
Vance.....	5	5	-----	5	20	5	5	20	-----
Wake.....	12	12	-----	23	43	19	12	46	5
Warren.....	7	7	2	13	43	9	4	42	2
Washington.....	3	3	-----	5	12	5	3	12	3
Watauga.....	8	2	-----	51	2	46	4	2	-----
Wayne.....	10	10	-----	14	34	14	8	34	3
Wilkes.....	8	1	-----	84	11	82	8	11	1
Wilson.....	7	7	-----	13	24	13	6	25	-----
Yadkin.....	7	6	-----	12	7	10	6	9	-----
Yancey.....	6	2	-----	32	2	29	5	2	-----
North Carolina.....	822	606	144	1,969	1,994	1,699	645	2,019	147

TABLE XXIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS

This table gives information for those units—mostly counties—which transported children to and from school during 1936-1937. The transportation to city units which was paid for by the county is shown here as rural except where term exceeded 160 days.

Units	White							Colored								
	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1936-37	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1936-37	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Alamance	43	10	2,558	1,041	160	\$ 21,941.44	\$ 8.57	\$.054	4	2	201	147	160	\$ 1,023.34	\$ 5.09	\$.032
Alexander	34	8	1,720	763	160	12,110.36	7.04	.044	5	1	200	154	160	1,380.62	6.90	.043
Alleghany	11	2	666	325	160	6,418.38	9.64	.060								
Anson	42	8	2,025	1,510	160	18,345.92	9.06	.057	2	2	198	173	160	1,600.07	8.08	.051
Ashe	28	9	1,945	953	160	17,358.67	8.92	.056								
Avery	16	8	2,048	833	160	15,752.58	7.69	.048	1	1	46	66	160	480.00	10.44	.065
Beaufort	48	9	2,883	1,746	160	21,878.09	7.59	.047	3	2	212	188	160	1,623.00	7.65	.048
Bertie	30	10	1,639	1,057	159	15,420.02	9.41	.059	5	2	281	316	140	1,903.39	6.77	.048
Bladen	38	11	2,515	1,645	160	18,455.96	7.34	.046	7	4	402	398	143	1,479.91	3.68	.026
Brunswick	34	5	1,870	1,052	160	17,609.24	9.42	.059	1	1	62	50	160	575.00	9.27	.058
Buncombe	58	24	6,474	1,809	160	33,785.00	5.22	.033	6	5	356	240	160	2,540.51	7.13	.045
Burke	35	12	3,277	1,318	160	15,931.99	4.86	.030	2	2	106	84	160	573.20	5.41	.034
Cabarrus	37	10	2,876	1,337	161	17,929.82	6.23	.039	3	1	66	97	160	950.08	14.40	.090
Catawba	36	7	2,776	1,297	160	17,230.05	6.21	.039	3	1	66	97	160	950.08	14.40	.090
Cherokee	1	3	100	40	175	699.77	7.00	.040								
Caldwell	39	13	3,225	1,103	160	15,333.41	4.76	.030	1	1	38	45	159	326.33	8.60	.054
Camden	13	4	760	431	160	5,721.78	7.53	.047								

TABLE XXIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS—Continued

UNITS	White							Colored								
	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1936-37	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1936-37	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Carteret.....	25	9	1,455	682	160	\$ 15,437.14	\$ 10.61	\$.086	1	1	30	8	160	\$ 237.41	7.90	\$.049
Caswell.....	32	9	2,260	1,165	160	19,172.61	8.48	.053	4	1	225	347	160	2,617.63	11.63	.073
Catawba.....	51	17	5,139	1,573	160	28,053.62	5.46	.034	4	3	137	213	160	1,627.15	11.88	.074
Chatham.....	43	9	2,549	1,529	160	20,836.62	8.17	.051	2	1	120	137	160	1,180.17	9.83	.061
Cherokee.....	13	9	1,316	567	160	9,988.56	7.59	.047								
Chowan.....	9	2	621	456	160	4,996.59	8.04	.050	2	1	107	91	160	645.09	6.03	.038
Clay.....	6	6	683	283	160	3,833.61	5.61	.035								
Cleveland.....	54	20	4,236	1,863	160	24,962.20	5.89	.037								
Columbus.....	57	14	4,690	2,237	157	30,907.72	6.59	.042	5	5	244	205	157	1,644.00	6.74	.043
Craven.....	28	12	1,978	966	160	19,528.46	9.87	.062	8	5	570	322	160	2,428.15	4.26	.028
Cumberland.....	33	14	3,120	1,402	160	13,171.02	4.22	.026	2	1	125	196	160	1,153.80	9.23	.058
Currituck.....	12	6	797	531	160	7,934.39	9.96	.062	4	5	401	218	153	1,819.94	4.54	.030
Dare.....	9	6	325	228	160	5,713.61	17.58	.110								
Davidson.....	69	17	5,343	1,853	160	31,282.81	5.86	.037	6	3	163	245	160	1,224.00	7.51	.047
Davie.....	20	5	1,316	669	160	9,108.81	6.92	.043								
Duplin.....	56	14	3,887	1,708	160	26,587.65	6.84	.043	3	3	196	206	160	865.64	4.42	.028
Durham.....	42	13	3,023	1,156	161	20,973.27	6.94	.043	11	5	574	454	156	2,715.42	4.73	.030
Rural.....	41	10	2,953	1,142	160	19,958.27	6.76	.042	11	5	574	454	156	2,715.42	4.73	.030
Durham.....	1	3	70	14	150	1,015.00	14.50	.081								

GENERAL STATISTICS

97

Edgemcombe.....	50	10	2,657	1,261	158	20,846.49	7.85	.050	1	1	45	98	125	324.16	7.20	.058
Rural.....	48	8	2,534	1,177	157	19,785.27	7.81	.050	1	1	45	98	125	324.16	7.20	.058
Tarboro.....	2	2	123	84	180	1,061.22	8.63	.048								
Forsyth.....	54	15	6,154	1,791	160	31,725.57	5.16	.032	*4	13	350	*250	160	3,718.53	10.62	.066
Franklin.....	53	12	3,143	1,340	160	20,902.40	6.65	.041	8	3	236	295	160	1,459.26	6.18	.039
Gaston.....	42	22	3,113	1,470	160	22,397.41	7.19	.045	7	5	499	371	160	3,128.76	6.27	.039
Gates.....	20	5	1,032	606	160	8,113.47	7.86	.049								
Graham.....	14	3	698	239	160	6,284.35	9.00	.056								
Granville.....	42	7	2,450	1,200	160	23,714.43	9.70	.061								
Greene.....	35	6	2,208	829	160	16,534.58	7.49	.047	5	1	220	279	160	1,550.36	7.05	.044
Guilford.....	81	23	6,355	2,427	161	42,557.01	6.70	.041	19	10	982	840	163	5,182.25	5.28	.032
Rural.....	75	14	5,835	2,153	160	39,042.72	6.66	.042	16	5	742	672	160	3,452.25	4.45	.028
Greensboro.....	6	9	490	274	180	3,514.29	7.18	.039	3	5	240	168	180	1,730.00	7.21	.040
Halifax.....	29	17	1,548	1,122	160	21,997.13	14.21	.089	10	5	395	524	160	2,943.56	7.45	.046
Harnett.....	55	17	4,751	1,702	160	25,727.78	5.41	.034	12	4	441	484	154	2,225.75	5.05	.032
Haywood.....	24	15	3,547	1,056	160	14,830.82	4.18	.026								
Henderson.....	36	12	3,235	1,065	160	19,518.27	6.03	.039	4	2	62	75	160	655.41	10.57	.067
Hertford.....	21	6	912	472	160	9,829.51	10.78	.067	12	2	736	565	160	4,817.96	6.55	.041
Hoke.....	13	7	886	613	160	6,538.45	7.38	.046	2	1	159	164	160	1,046.70	6.58	.041
Hyde.....	15	4	693	336	160	8,522.08	12.30	.077	3	1	94	85	157	946.00	10.06	.064
Iredell.....	63	18	4,771	2,303	160	21,927.62	4.60	.029	7	7	474	348	159	6,923.38	14.61	.092
Jackson.....	13	6	1,491	151	152	10,280.42	6.90	.045	1	1	60	46	158	659.26	10.99	.070
Johnston.....	111	16	7,786	2,742	160	46,115.59	5.92	.037	36	9	1,860	1,301	160	13,440.55	7.23	.040
Jones.....	22	4	1,152	619	160	10,644.73	9.24	.058	3	2	124	143	160	1,094.45	8.83	.055
Lee.....	25	6	1,567	807	160	10,639.37	6.79	.042	2	1	117	104	160	646.66	5.53	.035
Lenoir.....	59	7	2,781	1,123	160	23,974.13	8.62	.054								
Lincoln.....	28	10	2,805	915	160	11,220.12	4.00	.025								

*Estimated.

TABLE XXIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS—Continued

UNITS	White										Colored					
	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1936-37	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1936-37	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Macon	14	5	816	551	160	\$ 7,572.15	\$ 9.28	\$.058	1	1	54	48	160	\$ 592.00	\$ 10.96	\$.068
Madison	31	10	2,832	1,212	160	16,810.40	5.94	.037	1	2	8	25	160	200.00	25.00	.156
Martin	34	10	2,180	966	160	18,144.16	8.32	.052								
McDowell	24	6	2,034	1,046	160	14,195.15	6.98	.044								
Mecklenburg	65	23	5,048	1,704	160	32,830.11	6.50	.041	4	4	224	152	160	1,122.09	5.01	.031
Mitchell	18	6	1,976	555	160	7,031.56	3.56	.022								
Montgomery	38	13	2,030	1,375	160	20,463.47	10.08	.063	7	4	366	405	160	2,185.80	5.97	.037
Moore	51	10	2,859	1,806	161	26,384.14	9.23	.057	11	6	610	612	160	5,779.20	9.47	.059
Rural Southern Pines	48	7	2,748	1,740	160	25,265.37	9.19	.057	11	6	610	612	160	5,779.20	9.47	.059
Nash	51	19	3,796	1,413	160	22,396.59	5.90	.037	4	2	158	163	160	2,777.48	17.58	.110
New Hanover	19	7	1,083	354	180	10,185.79	9.41	.052	4	1	209	166	180	1,586.56	7.59	.042
Northampton	35	8	1,605	867	160	13,608.93	8.48	.053								
Onslow	36	5	2,173	1,036	160	20,159.37	9.28	.058	2	1	160	126	160	1,236.00	7.72	.048
Orange	33	9	1,931	960	162	15,430.24	7.99	.050	1	1	13	15	160	100.00	7.70	.048
Rural Chapel Hill	29	7	1,805	787	160	14,264.82	7.90	.049	1	1	13	15	160	100.00	7.70	.048
Chapel Hill	4	2	126	173	180	1,165.42	9.25	.051								
Pamlico	17	6	1,143	405	160	9,602.08	8.40	.052	1	1	60	62	160	388.41	6.47	.040
Pasquotank	18	3	813	373	160	7,344.17	9.03	.056								
Pender	34	9	1,732	1,010	160	16,646.21	9.61	.060	6	4	339	327	160	2,034.80	6.00	.038

Perquimans.....	11	10	591	552	160	6,700.19	11.34	.071	3	2	214	170	160	1,668.50	7.79	.049
Person.....	34	10	2,240	958	160	17,092.99	7.63	.047	4	1	156	198	160	747.33	4.79	.030
Pitt.....	81	17	4,590	2,395	160	31,288.52	6.82	.048								
Rural.....	80	13	4,540	2,330	160	30,698.01	6.76	.042								
Greenville.....	1	4	50	65	180	590.51	11.81	.066								
Polk.....	27	6	1,598	768	160	12,365.25	7.74	.048	1	1	15	20	160	132.00	8.80	.055
Randolph.....	55	17	4,017	2,070	160	29,281.72	7.29	.046	5	7	137	193	160	1,865.00	13.61	.085
Richmond.....	27	7	2,223	903	163	12,973.23	5.84	.036	5	5	431	295	160	1,507.35	3.73	.023
Rural.....	23	4	1,920	730	160	11,016.98	5.74	.036	5	5	431	295	160	1,507.35	3.73	.023
Homlet.....	4	3	303	173	180	1,956.25	6.46	.036								
Robeson.....	81	33	6,937	3,057	160	42,049.57	6.06	.039	6	6	394	336	160	2,232.00	5.67	.035
Rockingham.....	64	21	4,605	1,810	160	26,552.72	5.77	.036	4	3	202	170	160	1,200.00	5.94	.037
Rowan.....	58	17	4,887	1,990	160	23,468.85	4.80	.030	2	2	63	126	140	182.40	2.89	.021
Rutherford.....	65	22	4,209	2,289	160	27,784.22	6.60	.041	2	3	227	98	160	1,439.50	6.34	.040
Sampson.....	76	20	4,911	2,175	159	27,371.12	5.57	.035								
Scotland.....	17	5	843	576	160	13,075.88	15.51	.097								
Stanly.....	42	12	3,349	1,370	161	18,813.22	5.62	.035	4	3	131	88	153	876.03	6.69	.044
Stokes.....	37	12	3,154	1,259	160	19,939.86	6.32	.040	1	1	12	16	160	160.00	13.33	.083
Surry.....	44	17	5,341	1,698	160	31,401.46	5.88	.037	2	2	25	20	160	172.75	6.91	.043
Swain.....	14	8	1,088	429	160	6,562.74	6.03	.038								
Transylvania.....	9	12	868	446	160	8,336.78	9.60	.060								
Tyrrell.....	9	4	379	281	160	4,473.42	11.80	.074	3	2	122	124	160	737.82	6.05	.038
Union.....	69	23	5,546	2,127	160	34,064.30	6.15	.038	1	2	55	33	160	434.14	7.69	.049
Vance.....	24	6	2,124	745	160	12,575.00	5.92	.037	6	1	217	246	160	2,936.80	13.53	.085
Wake.....	97	18	6,245	2,513	160	56,738.37	9.09	.057	18	5	1,189	1,021	160	4,828.39	4.06	.025
Warren.....	29	7	1,517	862	160	16,972.16	11.19	.070	16	2	735	740	160	7,247.05	9.86	.062
Washington.....	20	5	1,044	511	160	9,860.37	9.44	.059								

†Street cars also used; not counted here or in mileage.

TABLE XXIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS—Continued

Units	White								Colored							
	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1936-37	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1936-37	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Watauga	19	9	1,641	523	160	\$ 9,215.22	\$ 5.62	\$.035	1	1	17	15	160	\$ 327.62	\$ 19.27	\$.120
Wayne	62	14	3,977	1,304	160	26,271.27	6.61	.041	7	8	164	211	160	1,618.65	9.87	.062
Wilkes	49	19	3,364	1,617	161	26,675.59	7.93	.049	3	1	315	186	160	1,816.00	5.77	.036
Rural	48	18	3,284	1,571	160	26,000.59	7.92	.050	3	1	315	186	160	1,816.00	5.77	.036
North Wilkesboro	1	1	80	46	175	675.00	8.44	.048								
Wilson	59	19	3,552	1,272	160	18,651.54	5.25	.033								
Yadkin	34	10	3,164	1,174	160	11,259.51	3.56	.022								
Yancey	14	8	2,043	691	160	9,138.07	4.46	.028								
North Carolina	3,705	1,110	269,052	115,998	160.0	\$1,831,110.74	6.79	\$.043	364	211	18,936	16,889	158.9	\$133,608.52	\$ 7.05	\$.044
100 Counties	3,682	1,080	267,509	115,093	159.9	1,819,314.51	6.80	.043	361	200	18,896	16,721	158.8	131,878.52	7.05	.044
9 Cities	23	30	1,453	935	179.5	11,796.23	8.12	.045	3	5	240	168	180.0	1,730.00	7.21	.040

TABLE XXIV. SCHOOL LIBRARIES

This summary gives by race for the combined county and city systems of the State during 1936-1937: the number of libraries in elementary and high schools; the total number of libraries; the number of volumes in these libraries; their estimated value; the amount expended for library maintenance (Current Expense) and for purchase of new books (Capital Outlay). At bottom of page is a comparison of the number of books in school libraries during the past ten years.

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER SCHOOL LIBRARIES	2,308	511	2,819
White.....	1,681	336	2,017
Colored.....	627	175	802
In elementary schools	1,552	365	1,917
White.....	1,050	249	1,299
Colored.....	502	116	618
In high schools	756	146	902
White.....	631	87	718
Colored.....	125	59	184
TOTAL VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES	1,254,545	643,824	1,898,369
White.....	1,120,431	527,223	1,647,654
Colored.....	134,114	116,601	250,715
In elementary schools	669,164	383,346	1,052,510
White.....	590,805	322,902	913,707
Colored.....	78,359	60,444	138,803
In high schools	585,381	260,478	845,859
White.....	529,626	204,321	733,947
Colored.....	55,755	56,157	111,912
TOTAL VALUE OF LIBRARY BOOKS	\$ 1,002,129	\$ 585,045	\$ 1,587,174
White.....	912,014	498,668	1,410,682
Colored.....	90,115	86,377	176,492
EXPENDITURES FOR—			
Maintenance (Current Expense)	41,609.83	28,877.42	70,487.25
White.....	39,602.12	26,968.12	66,570.24
Colored.....	2,007.71	1,909.30	3,917.01
New Books (Capital Outlay)	35,874.23	28,492.90	64,367.13
White.....	34,497.78	23,638.58	58,136.36
Colored.....	1,376.45	4,854.32	6,230.77
NUMBER VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES:			
1927-1928.....	645,804	378,486	1,024,290
1928-1929.....	732,376	420,950	1,153,326
1929-1930.....	779,934	438,146	1,218,080
1930-1931.....	843,676	502,061	1,345,737
1931-1932.....	873,739	521,528	1,395,267
1932-1933.....	961,292	528,055	1,489,347
1933-1934.....	1,063,531	*501,397	1,564,928
1934-1935.....	1,107,816	529,019	1,636,835
1935-1936.....	1,168,049	571,174	1,739,223
1936-1937.....	1,254,545	643,824	1,898,369

*The apparent decrease for cities is due to change of territory for administrative purposes. In 1932-1933 there were 93 cities and towns operating as units of administration; in 1933-1934 these were reduced to 67, the 26 smaller towns being transferred to county systems. In 1936-1937 the number of city administrative units had increased to 69.

TABLE XXV. TEXTBOOK INFORMATION

This table shows a record of the textbook transactions with the units using the State textbook rental system at the close of the school year 1936-1937. This information was compiled from the final reports of the superintendents. Units for which no data are shown did not use the State rental plan.

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Alamance.....	30,056	8	30,064	3,452	26,612	25,963	94	555
Rural.....	30,056	8	30,064	3,452	26,612	25,963	94	555
Burlington.....								
Alexander.....								
Alleghany.....								
Anson.....	29,943	133	30,076	2,580	27,496	26,611	226	659
Rural.....	18,684	133	18,817	1,503	17,314	16,635	199	480
Morven.....	3,641		3,641	288	3,353	3,281	19	53
Wadesboro.....	7,618		7,618	789	6,829	6,695	8	126
Ashe.....	19,576	290	19,866	2,911	16,955	16,271		684
Avery.....	11,260	30	11,290	646	10,644	10,221	24	399
Beaufort.....								
Rural.....								
Washington.....								
Bertie.....	32,348		32,348	2,976	29,372	28,031	283	1,058
Bladen.....	27,307	37	27,344	2,087	25,257	24,382	163	712
Brunswick.....	35,924	63	35,987	431	35,556	34,979	202	375
Buncombe.....	44,990	11	45,001	128	44,873	44,499	8	366
Rural.....	44,990	11	45,001	128	44,873	44,499	8	366
Asheville.....								
Burke.....	26,906		26,906	3,778	23,128	22,636	162	330
Rural.....	14,322		14,322	1,808	12,514	12,247	39	228
Glen Alpine.....	3,698		3,698	356	3,342	3,201	115	26
Morganton.....	8,886		8,886	1,614	7,272	7,188	8	76
Cabarrus.....	45,988	124	46,112	4,853	41,259	39,839	414	1,006
Rural.....	16,591	24	16,615	2,511	14,104	13,686	81	337
Concord.....	13,176	90	13,266	1,338	11,928	11,401	146	381
Kannapolis.....	16,221	10	16,231	1,004	15,227	14,752	187	288
Caldwell.....	24,036	17	24,053	767	23,286	22,978	41	267
Rural.....	24,036	17	24,053	767	23,286	22,978	41	267
Lenoir.....								
Camden.....	5,689	1	5,690	690	5,000	4,929	50	21
Carteret.....	29,581	17	29,598	986	28,612	27,974	520	118
Caswell.....	17,047	37	17,084	2,765	14,319	13,922	141	256
Catawba.....	12,439	4	12,443	117	12,326	12,314	1	11
Rural.....								
Hickory.....	8,125		8,125		8,125	8,125		
Newton.....	4,314	4	4,318	117	4,201	4,189	1	11
Chatham.....	25,304	104	25,408	762	24,646	23,751	501	394
Cherokee.....	10,819		10,819	1,478	9,341	9,132	37	172
Rural.....	3,675		3,675	793	2,882	2,846		36
Andrews.....	2,084		2,084	461	1,623	1,520	13	90
Murphy.....	5,060		5,060	224	4,836	4,766	24	46
Chowan.....	12,506		12,506	979	11,527	11,190	14	323
Rural.....	5,358		5,358	362	4,996	4,939		57
Edenton.....	7,148		7,148	617	6,531	6,251	14	266

TABLE XXV. TEXTBOOK INFORMATION—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Clay	4,406	4	4,410	430	3,980	3,398	3	579
Cleveland	45,858	4	45,862	3,187	42,675	41,609	196	870
Rural	26,048	4	26,052	1,142	24,910	24,447	140	323
Kings Mountain	6,098	-----	6,098	1,675	4,423	4,388	8	27
Shelby	13,712	-----	13,712	370	13,342	12,774	48	520
Columbus	34,026	181	34,207	4,497	29,710	29,142	79	489
Craven	7,617	2	7,619	3,851	3,768	3,705	9	54
Rural	7,617	2	7,619	3,851	3,768	3,705	9	54
New Bern	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cumberland	40,935	15	40,950	3,989	36,970	34,928	291	1,751
Rural	25,046	12	25,058	3,234	21,824	20,692	151	981
Fayetteville	15,889	3	15,892	746	15,146	14,236	140	770
Currituck	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dare	5,787	-----	5,787	895	4,892	4,818	25	49
Davidson	17,107	-----	17,107	209	16,898	16,772	10	116
Rural	7,143	-----	7,143	199	6,944	6,911	-----	33
Lexington	9,964	-----	9,964	10	9,954	9,861	10	83
Thomasville	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Davie	4,746	-----	4,746	2,786	1,960	1,951	-----	9
Duplin	34,059	89	34,148	2,473	31,675	30,770	231	674
Durham	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Durham	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Edgecombe	26,155	8	26,163	1,226	24,937	24,387	153	397
Rural	22,012	3	22,015	1,132	20,883	20,485	82	316
Tarboro	4,143	5	4,148	94	4,054	3,902	71	81
Forsyth	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Winston-Salem	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Franklin	16,349	71	16,420	952	15,468	15,239	50	179
Rural	10,743	71	10,814	-----	10,814	10,624	22	168
Franklinton	5,606	-----	5,606	952	4,654	4,615	28	11
Gaston	54,950	28	54,978	7,382	47,596	46,853	51	692
Rural	38,288	14	38,302	4,344	33,958	33,477	47	434
Cherryville	3,840	-----	3,840	1,513	2,327	2,304	2	21
Gastonia	12,822	14	12,836	1,525	11,311	11,072	2	237
Gates	8,433	-----	8,433	2,300	6,133	5,966	104	63
Graham	5,229	29	5,258	563	4,695	4,548	17	130
Granville	22,577	18	22,595	3,321	19,274	18,572	280	422
Rural	12,952	18	12,970	1,812	11,158	10,750	87	321
Oxford	9,625	-----	9,625	1,509	8,116	7,822	193	101
Greene	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Guilford	42,585	58	42,643	227	42,416	41,590	222	604
Rural	42,585	58	42,643	227	42,416	41,590	222	604
Greensboro	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
High Point	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Halifax	34,638	217	34,855	4,044	30,811	30,258	110	443
Rural	23,783	212	23,995	1,788	22,207	21,558	64	285
Enfield	3,869	-----	3,869	831	3,038	2,971	33	34
Roanoke Rapids	1,487	-----	1,487	356	1,131	1,110	-----	21
Weldon	5,499	5	5,504	1,069	4,435	4,319	13	103
Harnett	92,820	51	92,871	560	92,311	91,687	91	533

TABLE XXV. TEXTBOOK INFORMATION—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Haywood	21,858	5	21,863	7,923	13,940	13,069	68	803
Rural.....	13,185	-----	13,185	4,784	8,401	7,672	20	709
Canton.....	8,673	5	8,678	3,139	5,539	5,397	48	94
Henderson	17,373	2	17,375	2,701	14,674	14,410	137	127
Rural.....	13,325	-----	13,325	2,409	10,916	10,805	17	94
Hendersonville.....	4,048	2	4,050	292	3,758	3,605	120	33
Hertford	11,580	-----	11,580	3,924	7,656	7,604	14	38
Hoke	14,497	1	14,498	1,346	13,152	12,858	2	292
Hyde	17,527	-----	17,527	118	17,409	17,039	186	184
Iredell	5,331	-----	5,331	368	4,963	4,918	-----	45
Rural.....	850	-----	850	89	761	754	-----	7
Mooreville.....	4,481	-----	4,481	279	4,202	4,164	-----	38
Statesville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jackson	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Johnston	168,947	-----	168,947	165	168,782	167,249	1,087	446
Jones	12,056	256	12,312	831	11,481	11,052	189	240
Lee	28,132	4	28,136	191	27,945	27,382	292	271
Rural.....	28,132	4	28,136	191	27,945	27,382	292	271
Sanford.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir	22,711	45	22,756	379	22,377	21,340	184	853
Rural.....	22,711	45	22,756	379	22,377	21,340	184	853
Kinston.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln	17,371	19	17,390	900	16,490	16,074	241	175
Rural.....	12,153	19	12,172	900	11,272	10,915	220	137
Lincolnton.....	5,218	-----	5,218	-----	5,218	5,159	21	38
Macon	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Madison	16,692	-----	16,692	2,381	14,311	13,679	15	617
Martin	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
McDowell	16,402	20	16,422	1,923	14,499	13,845	12	642
Rural.....	9,662	12	9,674	1,263	8,411	8,288	1	122
Marion.....	6,740	8	6,748	660	6,088	5,557	11	520
Mecklenburg	68,656	35	68,691	11,987	56,704	54,561	724	1,419
Rural.....	38,224	23	38,247	7,998	30,249	29,286	98	865
Charlotte.....	30,432	12	30,444	3,989	26,455	25,275	626	554
Mitchell	14,444	54	14,498	269	14,229	13,774	38	417
Montgomery	21,803	8	21,811	1,376	20,435	19,866	121	448
Moore	54,026	161	54,187	2,113	52,074	50,771	240	1,063
Rural.....	45,700	123	45,823	1,973	43,850	42,888	240	722
Southern Pines.....	4,409	2	4,411	128	4,283	4,176	-----	107
Pinelhurst.....	3,917	36	3,953	12	3,941	3,707	-----	234
Nash	27,672	46	27,720	1,163	26,557	26,123	139	295
Rural.....	8,594	24	8,618	547	8,071	8,008	20	43
Rocky Mount.....	19,078	24	19,102	616	18,486	18,115	119	252
New Hanover	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Northampton	32,985	22	33,007	607	32,400	31,810	99	491
Onslow	12,601	111	12,712	3,338	9,374	9,069	-----	305
Orange	25,545	10	25,555	448	25,107	24,600	75	432
Rural.....	25,545	10	25,555	448	25,107	24,600	75	432
Chapel Hill.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pamlico	10,325	-----	10,325	1,506	8,819	8,415	91	313

TABLE XXV. TEXTBOOK INFORMATION—Continued

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Pasquotank	14,619	8	14,627	3,018	11,609	11,435	29	145
Rural	6,683	8	6,691	680	6,011	5,923	27	61
Elizabeth City	7,936		7,936	2,338	5,598	5,512	2	84
Pender	17,400	12	17,412	1,549	15,863	14,960	88	815
Perquimans	7,474		7,474	1,765	5,709	5,679		30
Person	25,407	241	25,648	96	25,552	24,859	248	445
Pitt								
Rural								
Greenville								
Polk	10,131	5	10,136	390	9,746	9,546	74	126
Rural	4,929		4,929	66	4,863	4,785	6	72
Tryon	5,202	5	5,207	324	4,883	4,761	68	54
Randolph	34,588	52	34,640	5,010	29,630	29,120	43	467
Rural	28,939		28,939	3,515	25,424	25,031	17	376
Asheboro	5,649	52	5,701	1,495	4,206	4,059	26	91
Richmond	29,708	50	29,758	3,256	26,502	26,001	84	417
Rural	18,128	3	18,131	2,212	15,919	15,721	1	197
Hamlet	11,580	47	11,627	1,044	10,583	10,280	83	220
Rockingham								
Robeson	58,928	8	58,936	11,460	47,476	46,372	136	968
Rural	48,890	3	48,893	9,559	39,334	38,455	61	818
Lumberton	5,283		5,283	1,153	4,130	3,990	56	84
Red Springs	4,755	5	4,760	748	4,012	3,927	19	66
Rockingham	41,773	155	41,928	5,262	36,666	35,507	290	859
Rural	21,422	151	21,573	939	20,634	20,030	259	345
Leaksville	16,051		16,051	4,197	11,854	11,463	31	360
Madison	4,300	4	4,304	126	4,178	4,014	10	154
Reidsville								
Rowan	26,161	3	26,164	2,703	23,461	23,160	76	225
Rural	26,161	3	26,164	2,703	23,461	23,160	76	225
Salisbury								
Rutherford	32,582	53	32,635	2,962	29,673	29,177	22	474
Sampson	36,606	78	36,684	4,888	31,796	30,950	138	708
Rural	30,273	46	30,319	4,258	26,061	25,432	86	543
Clinton	6,333	32	6,365	630	5,735	5,518	52	165
Scotland	19,363		19,363	1,397	17,966	17,478	190	298
Stanly	7,674	2	7,676	86	7,590	7,557		33
Rural								
Albemarle	7,674	2	7,676	86	7,590	7,557		33
Stokes	17,040		17,040	2,097	14,943	14,731		212
Surry	36,408	88	36,496	1,007	35,489	34,531	123	835
Rural	36,408	88	36,496	1,007	35,489	34,531	123	835
Mount Airy								
Swain								
Transylvania	9,519	4	9,523	365	9,158	9,036	12	110
Tyrrell	6,706	10	6,716	490	6,226	5,690	33	503
Union	24,534	202	24,736	586	24,150	23,415	14	721
Rural	20,908	202	21,110	496	20,614	19,893		721
Monroe	3,626		3,626	90	3,536	3,522	14	
Vance	13,898		13,898	860	13,038	12,867	38	133
Rural	13,898		13,898	860	13,038	12,867	38	133
Henderson								

TABLE XXV. TEXTBOOK INFORMATION—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Wake.....	99,817	286	100,103	-----	100,103	98,870	48	1,185
Rural.....	99,817	286	100,103	-----	100,103	98,870	48	1,185
Raleigh.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Warren.....	29,337	54	29,391	477	28,914	26,843	783	1,288
Washington.....	10,304	-----	10,304	58	10,246	9,919	40	287
Watauga.....	15,185	-----	15,185	1,496	13,689	13,068	397	224
Wayne.....	28,967	2	28,969	4,385	24,584	23,926	280	378
Rural.....	26,631	2	26,633	3,902	22,731	22,093	277	361
Fremont.....	2,336	-----	2,336	483	1,853	1,833	3	17
Goldsboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilkes.....	34,532	64	34,596	4,160	30,436	29,599	213	624
Rural.....	29,775	62	29,837	3,809	26,028	25,391	109	528
North Wilkesboro..	4,757	2	4,759	351	4,408	4,208	104	96
Wilson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Elm City.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yadkin.....	10,906	10	10,916	2,990	7,926	7,835	33	58
Yancey.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	2,278,097	3,839	2,281,936	184,039	2,097,897	2,047,454	12,199	38,244
83 County Units.....	1,933,094	3,470	1,936,564	144,401	1,792,163	1,750,882	9,703	31,578
45 City Units.....	345,003	369	345,372	39,638	305,734	296,572	2,496	6,666

SECTION II
FINANCIAL STATISTICS
1936-1937

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

This tabulation gives a summary of information which may be found in detail in subsequent tables of this section and includes several pertinent items of derivative nature not shown in detailed tables.

SECTION A. RECEIPTS

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL RECEIPTS (less loans and transfers).....	\$ 29,213,621.40	\$ 11,985,542.79	\$ 41,199,164.19
Current Expense.....	18,444,807.25	7,667,183.03	26,111,990.28
Capital Outlay.....	6,312,280.71	1,668,903.33	7,981,184.04
Debt Service.....	4,456,533.44	2,649,456.43	7,105,989.87
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	63.1	64.0	63.4
Capital Outlay.....	21.6	13.9	19.4
Debt Service.....	15.3	22.1	17.2
ENROLLMENT (code a—duplicates excluded).....	644,657	237,349	882,006
RECEIPTS—PER CHILD ENROLLED.....	\$ 45.31	\$ 50.49	\$ 46.71
Current Expense.....	28.61	32.30	29.60
Capital Outlay.....	9.79	7.03	9.05
Debt Service.....	6.91	11.16	8.06
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	601,573	223,216	824,789
RECEIPTS—PER CHILD BELONGING.....	\$ 48.56	\$ 53.70	\$ 49.95
Current Expense.....	30.66	34.35	31.66
Capital Outlay.....	10.49	7.48	9.68
Debt Service.....	7.41	11.87	8.61
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	552,953	209,928	762,881
RECEIPTS—PER CHILD ATTENDING.....	\$ 52.83	\$ 57.09	\$ 54.00
Current Expense.....	33.36	36.52	34.23
Capital Outlay.....	11.41	7.95	10.46
Debt Service.....	8.06	12.62	9.31
RECEIPTS (less loans) FOR CURRENT EXPENSE			
Balance—July 1, 1936.....	\$ 379,875.24	\$ 136,557.65	\$ 516,432.89
Eight Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	15,809,609.45	5,534,345.57	21,343,955.02
Vocational Education—Federal.....	237,375.52	33,591.23	270,966.75
Vocational Education—State.....	89,881.15	13,864.43	103,745.58
Philanthropic Agencies.....	14,135.49	237.74	14,373.23
Total—State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds.....	\$ 16,151,001.61	\$ 5,582,038.97	\$ 21,733,040.58
Poll Taxes.....	\$ 276,372.39	\$ 52,991.46	\$ 329,363.85
Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties.....	438,021.99	276,386.96	714,408.95
Dog Taxes.....	94,226.35	12,673.33	106,899.68
Interest, Donations.....	72,114.28	48,742.55	120,856.83
From Pupils—Tuition, Fees.....	25,507.83	93,774.87	119,282.70
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	933,069.25	350,892.93	1,283,962.18
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	74,618.31	1,113,124.31	1,187,742.62
Total—County and District Funds.....	\$ 1,913,930.40	\$ 1,948,586.41	\$ 3,862,516.81
Total—Current Expense (less loans).....	\$ 18,444,807.25	\$ 7,667,183.03	\$ 26,111,990.28
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1936.....	2.1	1.8	2.0
Eight Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	85.7	72.2	81.7
Vocational Education—Federal.....	1.2	.4	1.0
Vocational Education—State.....	.5	.2	.4
Philanthropic Agencies.....	.1	.0	.1
Total—State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds.....	87.5	72.8	83.2
Poll Taxes.....	1.5	.7	1.3
Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties.....	2.4	3.6	2.7
Dog Taxes.....	.5	.2	.4
Interest, Donations.....	.4	.6	.5
From Pupils—Tuition, Fees.....	.1	1.2	.4
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	5.1	4.6	4.9
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	.4	14.5	4.6
Total—County and District Funds.....	10.4	25.4	14.8

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
RECEIPTS (less loans) FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Balance—July 1, 1936.....	\$ 2,005,621.90	\$ 28,927.46	\$ 2,034,549.36
State Loans.....	535,842.35	33,000.00	568,842.35
Sale of Bonds.....	1,517,619.15	969,957.58	2,487,576.73
Sale of School Property.....	263,464.37	69,170.84	332,635.21
Federal Grants.....	1,163,092.85	206,411.68	1,369,504.53
Interest, Donations.....	26,617.18	5,869.59	32,486.77
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	797,833.73	246,078.86	1,043,912.59
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	2,189.18	109,487.32	111,676.50
Total—Capital Outlay (less loans).....	\$ 6,312,280.71	\$ 1,668,903.33	\$ 7,981,184.04
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1936.....	31.8	1.7	25.5
State Loans.....	8.5	2.0	7.1
Sale of Bonds.....	24.0	58.1	21.2
Sale of School Property.....	4.2	4.1	4.1
Federal Grants.....	18.4	12.4	17.2
Interest, Donations.....	.4	.4	.4
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	12.6	14.7	13.1
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	.1	6.6	1.4
RECEIPTS (less loans) FOR DEBT SERVICE			
Balance—July 1, 1936.....	\$ 417,741.71	\$ 126,890.83	\$ 544,632.54
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	234,355.99	55,114.25	289,470.24
Interest, Donations.....	30,403.40	1,268.51	31,671.91
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	3,328,863.77	1,149,019.75	4,477,883.52
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	445,168.57	1,317,163.09	1,762,331.66
Total—Debt Service (less loans).....	\$ 4,456,533.44	\$ 2,649,456.43	\$ 7,105,989.87
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1936.....	9.4	4.8	7.7
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	5.2	2.1	4.1
Interest, Donations.....	.7	.0	.4
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	74.7	43.4	63.0
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	10.0	49.7	24.8
TOTAL RECEIPTS (less loans and transfers)			
Balance—July 1, 1936.....	\$ 2,803,238.85	\$ 292,375.94	\$ 3,095,614.79
Federal Funds—Aids and Grants.....	1,400,468.37	240,002.91	1,640,471.28
Philanthropic Funds—Donations.....	14,135.49	237.74	14,373.23
State Funds—Loans and Grants.....	16,435,332.95	5,581,210.00	22,016,542.95
Total—Federal, Philanthropic, State.....	\$ 17,849,936.81	\$ 5,821,450.65	\$ 23,671,387.46
Sale of Bonds.....	\$ 1,517,619.15	\$ 969,957.58	\$ 2,487,576.73
Sale of School Property.....	263,464.37	69,170.84	332,635.21
Poll Taxes.....	276,372.39	52,991.46	329,363.85
Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties.....	438,021.99	276,386.96	714,408.95
Dog Taxes.....	94,226.35	12,673.33	106,899.68
Interest, Donations.....	129,134.86	55,880.65	185,015.51
From Pupils—Tuition, Fees.....	25,507.83	93,774.87	119,282.70
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	234,355.99	55,114.25	289,470.24
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	5,059,766.75	1,745,991.54	6,805,758.29
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	521,976.06	2,539,774.72	3,061,750.78
Total—County and District.....	\$ 8,560,445.74	\$ 5,871,716.20	\$ 14,432,161.94
TOTAL RECEIPTS—less loans and transfers.....	\$ 29,213,621.40	\$ 11,985,542.79	\$ 41,199,164.19
Loans and Transfers—All Funds.....	924,821.25	670,264.64	1,595,085.89
TOTAL AVAILABLE—See Table II.....	30,138,442.65	12,655,807.43	42,794,250.08
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL RECEIPTS (less loans) FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1936.....	9.6	2.4	7.5
Federal Funds—Aids and Grants.....	4.8	2.0	4.0
Philanthropic Funds—Donations.....	.1	.0	.0
State Funds—Loans and Grants.....	56.2	46.6	53.5
Total—Federal, Philanthropic, State.....	61.1	48.6	57.5
Sale of Bonds.....	5.2	8.1	6.1
Sale of School Property.....	.9	.6	.8
Poll Taxes.....	1.0	.4	.8
Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties.....	1.5	2.3	1.7
Dog Taxes.....	.3	.1	.3
Interest, Donations.....	.4	.5	.4
From Pupils—Tuition, Fees.....	.1	.8	.3
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	.8	.4	.7
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	17.3	14.6	16.5
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	1.8	21.2	7.4
Total—County and District.....	29.3	49.0	35.0

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—*Continued*

SECTION B. EXPENDITURES

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (less loans repaid)	\$ 27,673,141.16	\$ 11,299,692.18	\$ 38,972,833.34
Current Expense.....	18,061,634.68	7,488,438.68	25,550,073.36
Capital Outlay.....	4,715,678.21	1,202,460.17	5,918,138.38
Debt Service.....	4,895,828.27	2,608,793.33	7,504,621.60
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	65.3	66.3	65.6
Capital Outlay.....	17.0	10.6	15.2
Debt Service.....	17.7	23.1	19.2
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
General Control.....	\$ 496,634.69	\$ 303,435.50	\$ 800,070.19
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	9,652,468.33	4,228,314.64	13,880,782.97
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	4,049,292.36	1,882,916.06	5,932,208.42
Operation of Plant.....	739,702.06	514,241.97	1,253,944.03
Maintenance of Plant.....	775,173.31	352,347.36	1,127,520.67
Fixed Charges.....	309,046.95	88,271.20	397,318.15
Auxiliary Agencies.....	2,039,316.98	118,911.95	2,158,228.93
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE	\$ 18,061,634.68	\$ 7,448,438.68	\$ 25,550,073.36
White.....	\$ 14,853,280.15	\$ 5,796,654.85	\$ 20,649,935.00
Colored.....	3,208,354.53	1,691,783.83	4,900,138.36
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FOR			
General Control.....	2.8	4.0	3.1
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	53.4	56.5	54.3
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	22.4	25.1	23.2
Operation of Plant.....	4.1	6.9	4.9
Maintenance of Plant.....	4.3	4.7	4.4
Fixed Charges.....	1.7	1.2	1.6
Auxiliary Agencies.....	11.3	1.6	8.5
White.....	82.2	77.4	80.8
Colored.....	17.8	22.6	19.2
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
New Construction.....	\$ 3,665,129.32	\$ 959,703.68	\$ 4,624,833.00
Alterations, Additions.....	875,231.88	208,007.02	1,083,238.90
New Books.....	35,874.23	28,492.90	64,367.13
Transportation Equipment.....	135,093.08	4,802.83	139,895.91
Interest on Loans, Other.....	4,349.70	1,453.74	5,803.44
TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 4,715,678.21	\$ 1,202,460.17	\$ 5,918,138.38
White.....	\$ 4,242,825.44	\$ 1,005,713.30	\$ 5,248,538.74
Colored.....	472,852.77	196,746.87	669,599.64
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR			
New Construction.....	77.7	79.8	78.1
Alterations, Additions.....	18.6	17.3	18.3
New Books.....	.7	2.4	1.1
Transportation Equipment.....	2.9	.4	2.4
Interest on Loans, Other.....	.1	.1	.1
White.....	90.0	83.6	88.7
Colored.....	10.0	16.4	11.3
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
State Loans			
Principal Retired.....	\$ 1,857,457.76	\$ 160,725.00	\$ 2,018,182.76
Interest.....	453,315.29	31,982.04	485,297.33
County Bonds			
Principal Retired.....	928,530.11	188,047.75	1,116,577.86
Interest.....	1,072,316.28	198,754.26	1,271,070.54
Payments to Sinking Fund.....	77,086.68	12,029.76	89,116.44
District Bonds			
Principal Retired.....	215,850.00	738,660.61	954,510.61
Interest.....	247,970.93	1,157,314.24	1,405,285.17
Payments to Sinking Fund.....	27,375.39	115,796.86	143,172.25
Interest on Temporary Loans.....	15,925.83	5,482.81	21,408.64
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE	\$ 4,895,828.27	\$ 2,608,793.33	\$ 7,504,621.60

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—*Continued*

SECTION B. EXPENDITURES

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FOR			
State Loans			
Principal Retired.....	37.9	6.2	26.9
Interest.....	9.3	1.2	6.5
County Bonds			
Principal Retired.....	19.0	7.2	14.8
Interest.....	21.9	7.6	17.0
Payments to Sinking Fund.....	1.6	.5	1.2
District Bonds			
Principal Retired.....	4.4	28.3	12.7
Interest.....	5.1	44.4	18.7
Payments to Sinking Fund.....	.5	4.4	1.9
Interest on Temporary Loans.....	.3	.2	.3
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 34.68	\$ 36.78	\$ 35.26
Per child enrolled (code a).....	42.93	47.61	44.19
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	46.00	50.62	47.25
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	50.05	53.83	51.09
Per teacher* employed.....	1,599.14	1,825.33	1,658.74
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	22.63	24.37	23.12
Per child enrolled (code a).....	28.02	31.55	28.97
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	30.02	33.55	30.98
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	32.67	35.67	33.49
Per teacher* employed.....	1,043.72	1,209.67	1,087.45
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	5.91	3.91	5.35
Per child enrolled (code a).....	7.31	5.07	6.71
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	7.84	5.38	7.17
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	8.53	5.73	7.76
Per teacher* employed.....	272.50	194.24	251.88
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	6.14	8.50	6.79
Per child enrolled (code a).....	7.60	10.99	8.51
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	8.14	11.69	9.10
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	8.85	12.43	9.84
Per teacher* employed.....	282.92	421.42	319.41
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Less Loans Repaid).....	\$ 27,673,141.16	\$ 11,299,692.18	\$ 38,972,833.34
Loans Repaid			
Current Expense.....	64,000.60	16,803.11	80,803.71
Capital Outlay.....	91,866.83	4,703.26	96,570.09
Debt Service.....	206,251.63	71,401.56	277,653.19
Total Loans Repaid.....	\$ 362,119.06	\$ 92,907.93	\$ 455,026.99
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS—See Table II.....	\$ 28,035,260.22	\$ 11,392,600.11	\$ 39,427,860.33

*Principals not included.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed
Alamance.....	\$ 391,819.88	\$ 395,349.82	\$ *3,529.94	\$ 466,220.95	\$ 456,222.77
Rural.....	252,807.98	257,532.35	*4,724.37	353,360.32	351,508.54
Burlington.....	139,011.90	137,817.47	1,194.43	112,860.63	104,714.23
Alexander.....	111,781.55	111,781.55		3,309.07	3,309.07
Alleghany.....	56,986.81	56,753.66	233.15	7,437.11	7,437.11
Anson.....	225,778.21	223,844.75	1,933.46	24,473.45	23,888.21
Rural.....	147,287.95	146,505.18	782.77	17,100.79	16,990.86
Morven.....	26,211.12	26,598.13	*387.01	1,844.68	1,826.68
Wadesboro.....	52,279.14	50,741.44	1,537.70	5,527.98	5,070.67
Ashe.....	156,551.51	153,541.73	3,009.78	626.75	626.75
Avery.....	115,765.07	113,114.16	2,650.91	12,826.79	17,924.44
Beaufort.....	267,205.93	261,434.10	5,771.83	53,350.12	10,753.94
Rural.....	178,026.93	175,313.51	2,713.42	52,816.67	10,753.94
Washington.....	89,179.00	86,120.59	3,058.41	533.45	
Bertie.....	184,526.40	185,760.67	*1,234.27	46,151.61	43,121.86
Bladen.....	200,308.16	200,305.24	2.92	32,998.31	25,544.33
Brunswick.....	129,882.50	123,247.66	6,634.84	9,511.33	5,485.47
Buncombe.....	783,872.04	758,153.33	25,718.71	40,227.04	40,227.04
Rural.....	471,685.89	445,910.79	25,775.10	28,602.33	28,602.33
Asheville.....	312,186.15	312,242.54	*56.39	11,624.71	11,624.71
Burke.....	220,211.69	231,702.95	*11,491.26	110,625.21	66,084.74
Rural.....	124,194.18	137,988.44	*13,794.26	101,261.61	56,732.53
Glen Alpine.....	24,780.05	24,751.74	28.31	4,352.26	4,352.21
Morganton.....	71,237.46	68,962.77	2,274.69	5,011.34	5,000.00
Cabarrus.....	404,816.64	397,590.70	7,225.94	24,780.58	23,187.58
Rural.....	190,245.47	185,738.23	4,507.24	3,271.62	3,138.10
Concord.....	103,225.21	101,212.52	2,012.69	18,477.45	17,641.35
Kannapolis.....	111,345.96	110,639.95	706.01	3,031.51	2,408.13
Caldwell.....	258,344.87	253,114.58	5,230.29	16,529.69	13,591.24
Rural.....	175,242.60	177,162.69	*1,920.09	10,671.75	9,196.44
Lenoir.....	83,102.27	75,951.89	7,150.38	5,857.94	4,394.80
Camden.....	50,012.35	49,631.39	380.96	1,851.81	2,421.34
Carteret.....	148,327.36	148,694.48	*367.12	37,489.55	37,489.55
Caswell.....	159,431.58	159,088.38	343.20	19,748.39	28,139.01
Catawba.....	393,318.95	391,429.38	1,889.57	168,484.40	162,976.73
Rural.....	224,496.01	224,144.13	351.88	132,955.49	127,449.05
Hickory.....	119,027.38	117,781.22	1,246.16	34,294.50	34,292.37
Newton.....	49,795.56	49,504.03	291.53	1,234.41	1,234.41
Chatham.....	176,414.44	180,645.54	*4,231.10	16,253.06	8,810.24
Cherokee.....	109,759.40	111,994.22	*2,234.82	1,926.87	385.04
Rural.....	44,645.38	47,404.04	*2,818.66	1,541.83	
Andrews.....	33,400.17	32,977.03	423.14	385.04	385.04
Murphy.....	31,713.85	31,553.15	160.70		
Chowan.....	83,867.31	79,891.31	3,976.00	71,843.74	70,910.38
Rural.....	35,864.26	32,147.35	3,716.91	69,531.98	70,041.59
Edenton.....	48,003.05	47,743.96	259.09	2,311.76	868.79
Clay.....	37,434.23	37,093.42	340.81	*750.38	244.32
Cleveland.....	413,356.71	402,046.69	11,310.02	215,403.82	171,887.55
Rural.....	273,343.02	262,960.17	10,382.85	65,596.41	22,450.08
Kings Mountain.....	49,533.41	49,624.47	*91.06	8,696.83	376.78
Shelby.....	90,480.28	89,462.05	1,018.23	149,110.58	149,060.69
Columbus.....	321,853.11	313,967.79	7,885.32	192,880.52	190,491.46

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937
\$ 9,998.18	\$ 86,180.33	\$ 78,906.41	\$ 7,273.92	\$ 944,221.16	\$ 930,479.00	\$ 13,742.16
1,851.75	54,691.60	47,417.68	7,273.92	660,859.90	656,458.57	4,401.33
8,146.40	31,488.73	31,488.73		283,361.26	274,020.43	9,340.83
-----	4,492.65	1,875.72	2,616.93	119,583.27	116,966.34	2,616.93
-----	2,062.68	1,730.18	282.50	66,486.60	65,970.95	515.65
585.24	27,460.64	24,026.08	3,434.56	277,712.30	271,759.04	5,953.26
109.93	12,200.80	9,511.58	2,689.22	176,589.54	173,007.62	3,581.92
18.00	4,074.84	3,329.50	745.34	32,130.64	31,754.31	376.33
457.31	11,185.00	11,185.00		68,992.12	66,997.11	1,995.01
-----	1,466.36	253.86	1,212.50	158,644.62	154,422.34	4,222.28
*5,097.65	22,830.11	15,727.41	7,102.70	151,421.97	146,766.01	4,655.96
42,596.18	39,461.63	38,979.01	482.62	360,017.68	311,167.05	48,850.63
42,062.73	17,642.08	16,604.64	1,037.44	248,485.68	202,072.09	45,813.59
533.45	21,819.55	22,374.37	*554.82	111,532.00	108,494.96	3,037.04
3,029.75	32,436.74	32,436.74		263,114.75	261,319.27	1,795.48
7,453.98	63,152.02	63,149.03	2.99	296,458.49	288,998.60	7,459.89
4,025.86	2,176.09	1,262.47	913.62	141,569.92	129,995.60	11,574.32
-----	450,120.36	405,992.50	44,127.86	1,274,219.44	1,204,372.87	69,846.57
-----	355,368.30	321,564.01	33,804.29	855,656.52	796,077.13	59,579.39
-----	94,752.06	84,428.49	10,323.57	418,562.92	408,295.74	10,267.18
44,540.47	91,423.71	88,470.66	2,953.05	422,260.61	386,258.35	36,002.26
44,529.08	60,536.24	60,508.95	27.29	285,992.03	255,229.92	30,762.11
.05	4,685.83	4,685.83		33,818.14	33,789.78	28.36
11.34	26,201.64	23,275.88	2,925.76	102,450.44	97,238.65	5,211.79
1,593.00	82,519.14	81,627.68	891.46	512,116.36	502,405.96	9,710.40
133.52	40,220.39	39,328.93	891.46	233,737.48	228,205.26	5,532.22
836.10	38,048.75	38,048.75		159,751.41	156,902.62	2,848.79
623.38	4,250.00	4,250.00		118,627.47	117,298.08	1,329.39
2,938.45	121,526.44	98,672.91	22,853.53	396,401.00	365,378.73	31,022.27
1,475.31	105,174.12	79,845.53	25,328.59	291,088.47	266,204.66	24,883.81
1,463.14	16,352.32	18,827.38	*2,475.06	105,312.53	99,174.07	6,138.46
*569.53	10,873.48	10,873.48		62,737.64	62,926.21	*188.57
-----	10,422.50	10,422.50		196,239.41	196,606.53	*367.12
*8,390.62	18,659.94	19,385.80	*725.86	197,839.91	206,613.19	*8,773.28
5,507.67	181,766.00	181,766.00		743,569.35	736,172.11	7,397.24
5,505.54	125,566.00	125,566.00		483,017.50	477,160.08	5,857.42
2.13	29,600.00	29,600.00		182,921.88	181,673.59	1,248.29
-----	26,600.00	26,600.00		77,629.97	77,338.44	291.53
7,442.82	29,285.57	29,995.12	*709.55	221,953.07	219,450.90	2,502.17
1,541.83	11,957.43	11,950.02	7.41	123,643.70	124,329.28	*685.58
1,541.83	8,177.43	8,170.02	7.41	54,364.64	55,634.06	*1,269.42
-----	2,220.00	2,220.00		36,005.21	35,582.07	423.14
-----	1,560.00	1,560.00		33,273.85	33,113.15	160.70
933.36	9,505.92	10,302.52	*796.60	165,216.97	161,104.21	4,112.76
*509.61	3,573.68	4,787.52	*1,213.84	108,969.92	106,976.46	1,993.46
1,442.97	5,932.24	5,515.00	417.24	56,247.05	54,127.75	2,119.30
*994.70	3,906.51	2,209.50	1,697.01	40,590.36	39,547.24	1,043.12
43,516.27	130,434.54	121,407.77	9,026.77	759,195.07	695,342.01	63,853.06
43,146.33	48,902.77	39,939.55	8,963.22	387,842.20	325,349.80	62,492.40
320.05	14,205.24	14,141.69	63.55	64,435.48	64,142.94	292.54
49.89	67,326.53	67,326.53		306,917.39	305,849.27	1,068.12
2,389.06	52,256.39	52,256.39		566,990.02	556,715.64	10,274.38

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed
Craven	\$ 213,103.69	\$ 227,093.44	\$ *13,989.75	\$ 24,746.48	\$ 24,575.88
Rural.....	132,984.63	147,021.01	*14,036.38	10,643.16	10,472.56
New Bern.....	80,119.06	80,072.43	46.63	14,103.32	14,103.32
Cumberland	328,139.68	317,643.13	10,496.55	144,071.65	110,934.35
Rural.....	223,217.71	214,351.84	8,865.87	134,108.89	108,358.31
Fayetteville.....	104,921.97	103,291.29	1,630.68	9,962.76	2,576.04
Currituck	66,171.08	65,770.82	400.26	332.33	191.16
Dare	57,353.99	57,652.77	*298.78	54,174.00	39,498.53
Davidson	419,746.24	431,310.58	*11,564.34	340,645.87	300,106.49
Rural.....	246,629.02	261,109.11	*14,480.09	339,983.78	299,444.40
Lexington.....	90,554.35	90,289.74	264.61		
Thomasville.....	82,562.87	79,911.73	2,651.14	662.09	662.09
Davie	101,428.36	99,642.66	1,785.70	2,753.41	2,753.41
Duplin	295,019.20	290,261.30	4,757.90	33,425.06	10,918.27
Durham	718,605.02	681,226.39	37,378.63	64,700.40	63,960.82
Rural.....	216,870.92	187,461.77	29,409.15	*11,318.09	40,953.38
Durham.....	501,734.10	493,764.62	7,969.48	76,018.49	23,007.44
Edgecombe	252,165.14	247,851.30	4,313.84	171,666.37	13,173.06
Rural.....	187,151.29	183,222.05	3,929.24	85,869.93	12,105.77
Tarboro.....	65,013.85	64,629.25	384.60	85,796.44	1,067.29
Forsyth	1,023,017.40	939,445.51	83,571.89	90,535.76	87,954.63
Rural.....	426,077.96	342,506.07	83,571.89	39,283.50	36,702.37
Winston-Salem.....	596,939.44	596,939.44		51,252.26	51,252.26
Franklin	213,902.97	214,422.12	*519.15	32,027.60	6,720.75
Rural.....	175,722.45	172,819.90	2,902.55	32,202.85	6,207.85
Franklinton.....	38,180.52	41,602.22	*3,421.70	*175.25	512.90
Gaston	617,149.38	606,883.50	10,265.88	104,928.09	102,288.14
Rural.....	418,033.14	409,640.79	8,392.35	27,378.30	23,644.88
Cherryville.....	36,155.66	33,381.92	2,773.74	61,987.39	63,644.83
Gastonia.....	162,960.58	163,860.79	*900.21	15,562.40	14,998.43
Gates	88,437.57	88,447.66	*10.09	5,355.79	5,250.00
Graham	46,562.89	46,422.64	140.25	7,686.88	1,435.36
Granville	204,549.34	200,583.31	3,966.03	74,043.63	76,949.32
Rural.....	128,849.22	125,062.74	3,786.48	22,405.61	25,311.30
Oxford.....	75,700.12	75,520.57	179.55	51,638.02	51,638.02
Greene	135,122.30	135,122.30		20,136.91	26,767.34
Guilford	1,284,111.00	1,220,361.31	63,749.69	537,468.26	362,497.37
Rural.....	479,789.25	471,463.76	8,325.49	115,105.44	107,573.25
Greensboro.....	479,846.52	446,095.81	33,750.71	239,159.90	237,735.75
High Point.....	324,475.23	302,801.74	21,673.49	183,202.92	17,188.37
Halifax	406,508.87	381,254.84	25,254.03	152,644.04	139,311.14
Rural.....	198,437.79	176,309.83	22,127.96	109,921.56	103,015.46
Enfield.....	25,140.51	23,384.60	1,755.91	72.60	
Roanoke Rapids.....	140,090.44	138,726.28	1,370.16	42,649.88	36,295.68
Weidon.....	42,834.13	42,834.13			
Harnett	321,814.64	320,258.57	1,556.07	126,256.65	125,838.45
Haywood	266,285.01	248,995.48	17,289.53	55,586.41	48,379.20
Rural.....	174,554.73	165,685.40	8,869.33	54,381.41	44,752.11
Canton.....	91,730.28	83,310.08	8,420.20	1,205.00	3,627.09
Henderson	193,078.16	198,565.32	*5,487.16	2,445.29	6,055.37
Rural.....	151,396.81	156,935.07	*5,538.26	*466.16	3,143.92
Hendersonville.....	41,681.35	41,630.25	51.10	2,911.45	2,911.45

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937
\$ 170.60	\$ 98,801.31	\$ 90,443.16	\$ 8,358.15	\$ 336,651.48	\$ 342,112.48	\$ *5,461.00
170.60	85,601.31	77,243.16	8,358.15	229,229.10	234,736.73	*5,507.63
-----	13,200.00	13,200.00	-----	107,422.38	107,375.75	46.63
33,137.30	137,209.34	94,662.12	42,547.22	609,420.67	523,239.60	86,181.07
25,750.58	75,731.52	39,097.55	36,633.97	433,058.12	361,807.70	71,250.42
7,386.72	61,477.82	55,564.57	5,913.25	176,362.55	161,431.90	14,930.65
141.17	12,506.68	10,989.71	1,516.97	79,010.09	76,951.69	2,058.40
14,675.47	6,818.37	6,575.23	243.14	118,346.36	103,726.53	14,619.83
40,539.38	122,664.57	137,079.18	*14,414.61	883,056.68	868,496.25	14,560.43
40,539.38	52,668.96	67,092.04	*14,423.08	639,281.76	627,645.55	11,636.21
-----	47,045.61	47,037.14	8.47	137,599.96	137,326.88	273.08
-----	22,950.00	22,950.00	-----	106,174.96	103,523.82	2,651.14
-----	18,097.88	18,097.88	-----	122,279.65	120,493.95	1,785.70
22,506.79	63,127.02	62,870.01	257.01	391,571.28	364,049.58	27,521.70
739.58	229,494.57	189,632.66	39,861.91	1,012,799.99	934,819.87	77,980.12
*52,271.47	65,629.64	38,516.52	27,113.12	554,818.45	462,284.90	4,250.80
53,011.05	163,864.93	151,116.14	12,748.79	741,617.52	667,888.20	73,729.32
158,493.31	57,012.39	48,661.23	8,351.16	480,843.90	309,685.59	171,158.31
73,764.16	37,643.01	36,496.85	1,146.16	310,664.23	231,824.67	78,539.56
84,729.15	19,369.38	12,164.38	7,205.00	170,179.67	77,860.92	92,318.75
2,581.13	295,089.49	288,708.96	6,380.53	1,408,642.65	1,316,109.10	92,533.55
2,581.13	89,456.99	83,076.46	6,380.53	554,818.45	462,284.90	92,533.55
-----	205,632.50	205,632.50	-----	853,824.20	853,824.20	-----
25,306.85	59,405.06	54,553.84	4,851.22	305,335.63	275,696.71	29,638.92
25,995.00	50,691.72	50,366.46	325.26	258,617.02	229,394.21	29,222.81
*688.15	8,713.34	4,187.38	4,525.96	46,718.61	46,302.50	416.11
2,639.95	208,485.80	201,464.53	7,021.27	930,563.27	910,636.17	19,927.10
3,733.42	119,332.40	115,670.44	3,661.96	564,743.84	548,956.11	15,787.73
*1,657.44	16,746.50	16,746.50	-----	114,889.55	113,773.25	1,116.30
563.97	72,406.90	69,047.59	3,359.31	250,929.88	247,906.81	3,023.07
105.79	19,061.09	18,436.03	625.06	112,854.45	112,133.69	720.76
6,251.52	748.01	4,144.80	*3,396.79	54,997.78	52,002.80	2,994.98
*2,905.69	91,624.03	91,624.03	-----	370,217.00	369,156.66	1,060.34
*2,905.69	79,274.03	79,274.03	-----	230,528.86	229,648.07	880.79
-----	12,350.00	12,350.00	-----	139,688.14	139,508.59	179.55
*6,630.43	107,194.55	107,194.55	-----	262,453.76	269,084.19	*6,630.43
174,970.89	641,257.47	570,281.04	70,976.43	2,462,836.73	2,153,139.72	309,697.01
7,532.19	216,061.16	161,267.85	54,793.31	810,955.85	740,304.86	70,650.99
1,424.15	227,888.62	211,705.50	16,183.12	946,895.04	895,537.06	51,357.98
166,014.55	197,307.69	197,307.69	-----	704,985.84	517,297.80	187,688.04
13,332.90	134,772.76	130,968.56	3,804.20	693,925.67	651,534.54	42,391.13
6,906.10	18,822.71	22,204.63	*3,381.92	327,182.06	301,529.92	25,652.14
72.60	2,155.00	2,155.00	-----	27,368.11	25,539.60	1,828.51
6,354.20	100,369.40	100,369.40	-----	283,115.72	275,391.36	7,724.36
-----	13,425.65	6,239.53	7,186.12	56,259.78	49,073.66	7,186.12
418.20	141,118.29	137,744.23	3,374.06	589,189.58	583,841.25	5,348.33
7,207.21	87,982.15	79,314.38	8,667.77	409,853.57	376,689.06	33,164.51
9,629.30	51,850.90	43,183.13	8,667.77	280,787.04	253,620.64	27,166.40
*2,422.09	36,131.25	36,131.25	-----	129,066.53	123,068.42	5,998.11
*3,610.08	125,981.77	116,500.00	9,481.77	321,505.22	321,120.69	384.53
*3,610.08	123,731.77	114,250.00	9,481.77	274,662.42	274,328.99	333.43
-----	2,250.00	2,250.00	-----	46,542.80	46,791.70	51.10

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed
Hertford.....	\$ 134,217.89	\$ 133,921.17	\$ 296.72	\$ 36,364.99	\$ 32,925.29
Hoke.....	91,526.04	89,644.86	1,881.18	19,131.66	18,586.70
Hyde.....	67,621.70	69,134.60	*1,512.90	2,102.37	2,102.37
Iredell.....	380,284.81	365,014.34	15,270.47	178,179.81	160,353.73
Rural.....	244,255.54	239,196.42	5,059.12	163,443.32	154,097.64
Mooreville.....	53,699.04	48,976.10	4,722.94	715.25	348.97
Statesville.....	82,330.23	76,841.82	5,488.41	14,021.24	5,907.12
Jackson.....	114,610.14	122,259.58	*7,649.44	23,728.16	27,913.05
Johnston.....	499,525.15	473,838.67	25,686.48	73,271.94	73,271.94
Jones.....	88,771.29	90,329.60	*1,558.31	6,125.00	6,119.85
Lee.....	142,600.73	146,395.79	*3,795.06	31,060.85	7,410.06
Rural.....	99,463.59	104,868.12	*5,404.53	28,522.98	5,519.24
Sanford.....	43,137.14	41,527.67	1,609.47	2,537.87	1,890.82
Lenoir.....	274,500.43	279,337.55	*4,837.12	6,156.79	2,983.90
Rural.....	202,122.97	178,674.93	23,448.04	1,649.87	637.40
Kinston.....	72,377.46	100,662.62	*28,285.16	4,506.92	2,346.50
Lincoln.....	172,881.01	168,016.24	4,864.77	7,650.45	6,322.09
Rural.....	130,893.46	124,896.10	5,997.36	6,746.67	5,418.31
Lincolnton.....	41,987.55	43,120.14	*1,132.59	903.78	903.78
Macon.....	111,922.75	103,964.52	7,958.23	3,266.45	1,965.34
Madison.....	156,808.48	156,028.39	780.09	10,011.72	5,392.26
Martin.....	175,064.77	180,757.47	*5,692.70	105,485.50	115,015.03
McDowell.....	169,189.02	162,143.55	7,045.47	78,969.17	77,647.95
Rural.....	98,316.67	94,394.66	3,922.01	72,863.05	71,541.83
Marion.....	70,872.35	67,748.89	3,123.46	6,106.12	6,106.12
Mecklenburg.....	1,138,421.05	1,106,336.42	32,084.63	1,131,431.95	46,011.85
Rural.....	396,096.19	378,804.54	17,291.65	611,648.13	20,478.13
Charlotte.....	742,324.86	727,531.88	14,792.98	519,783.82	25,533.72
Mitchell.....	90,430.45	90,605.80	*175.35	84,568.47	84,577.80
Montgomery.....	181,637.59	181,252.73	384.86	35,979.78	15,169.35
Moore.....	257,689.48	248,767.09	8,922.39	16,675.59	14,740.56
Rural.....	189,632.52	183,854.20	5,778.32	10,149.97	11,610.37
Pinehurst.....	23,829.55	23,182.80	646.75	869.22	92.49
Southern Pines.....	44,227.41	41,730.09	2,497.32	5,656.40	3,037.70
Nash.....	485,284.03	467,194.10	18,089.93	182,509.85	95,130.41
Rural.....	301,902.92	299,965.61	1,937.31	61,761.03	65,179.56
Rocky Mount.....	183,381.11	167,228.49	16,152.62	120,748.82	29,950.85
New Hanover.....	382,085.70	345,304.23	36,781.47	117,967.51	45,274.98
Northampton.....	207,667.44	184,236.61	23,430.83	4,666.19	7,281.30
Onslow.....	140,382.74	137,740.66	2,642.08	10,656.99	4,918.24
Orange.....	173,464.45	165,167.32	8,297.13	17,045.52	18,584.21
Rural.....	129,334.33	121,845.42	7,488.91	10,548.25	12,565.64
Chapel Hill.....	44,130.12	43,321.90	808.22	6,497.27	6,018.61
Pamlico.....	96,135.02	81,393.50	14,741.52	33,912.23	33,912.23
Pasquotank.....	154,841.93	148,535.72	6,306.21	5,980.49	4,651.00
Rural.....	70,580.02	65,534.47	5,045.55	2,157.16	1,286.73
Elizabeth City.....	84,261.91	83,001.25	1,260.66	3,823.33	3,364.27
Pender.....	141,224.72	137,236.78	3,987.94	11,724.95	10,971.42
Perquimans.....	74,028.32	74,840.87	*812.55	51,928.15	49,449.87

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937
\$ 3,439.70	\$ 41,938.92	\$ 26,863.17	\$ 15,075.75	\$ 212,521.80	\$ 193,709.63	\$ 18,812.17
544.96	22,465.73	18,620.40	3,845.33	133,123.43	126,851.96	6,271.47
-----	6,195.25	3,671.25	2,524.00	75,919.32	74,908.22	1,011.10
17,826.08	156,169.99	146,819.98	9,350.01	714,634.61	672,188.05	42,446.56
9,345.68	78,275.98	68,878.54	9,397.44	485,974.84	462,172.60	23,802.24
366.28	38,974.21	38,956.87	17.34	93,388.50	88,281.94	5,106.56
8,114.12	38,919.80	38,984.57	*64.77	135,271.27	121,733.51	13,537.76
*4,184.89	113,086.55	99,883.59	13,202.96	251,424.85	250,056.22	1,368.63
-----	255,430.55	245,188.05	10,242.50	828,227.64	792,298.66	35,928.98
5.15	14,420.66	14,572.81	*152.15	109,316.95	111,022.26	*1,705.31
23,650.79	42,296.67	39,289.02	3,007.65	215,958.25	193,094.87	22,863.38
23,003.74	28,796.67	25,789.02	3,007.65	156,783.24	136,176.38	20,606.86
647.05	13,500.00	13,500.00	-----	59,175.01	56,918.49	2,256.52
3,172.89	88,703.19	80,362.41	8,340.78	369,360.41	362,683.86	6,676.55
1,012.47	15,791.10	34,140.90	*18,349.80	219,563.94	213,453.23	6,110.71
2,160.42	72,912.09	46,221.51	26,690.58	149,796.47	149,230.63	565.84
1,328.36	38,265.58	42,579.34	*4,313.76	218,797.04	216,917.67	1,879.37
1,328.36	18,828.71	23,142.47	*4,313.76	156,468.84	153,456.88	3,011.96
-----	19,436.87	19,436.87	-----	62,328.20	63,460.79	*1,132.59
1,301.11	14,120.97	9,276.00	4,844.97	129,310.17	115,205.86	14,104.31
4,619.46	45,703.09	45,225.45	477.64	212,523.29	206,646.10	5,877.19
*9,529.53	70,529.43	47,683.52	22,845.91	351,079.70	343,456.02	7,623.68
1,321.22	58,077.83	46,437.22	11,640.61	306,236.02	286,228.72	20,007.30
1,321.22	50,202.83	38,562.22	11,640.61	221,382.55	204,498.71	16,883.84
-----	7,875.00	7,875.00	-----	84,853.47	81,730.01	3,123.46
1,085,420.10	271,244.51	248,320.94	22,923.57	2,541,097.51	1,400,669.21	1,140,428.30
591,170.00	86,855.47	69,892.48	16,962.99	1,094,599.79	469,175.15	625,424.64
494,250.10	184,389.04	178,428.46	5,960.58	1,446,497.72	931,494.06	515,003.66
*9.33	12,727.44	11,780.50	946.94	187,726.36	186,964.10	762.26
20,810.43	158,402.83	158,111.43	291.40	376,020.20	354,533.51	21,486.69
1,935.03	119,147.46	82,738.96	36,408.50	393,512.53	346,246.61	47,265.92
*1,460.40	104,487.11	70,338.23	34,148.88	304,269.60	265,802.80	38,466.80
776.73	4,585.63	4,585.63	-----	29,284.40	27,860.92	1,423.48
2,618.70	10,074.72	7,815.10	2,259.62	59,958.53	52,582.89	7,375.64
87,379.44	109,331.67	101,117.53	8,214.14	777,125.55	663,442.04	113,683.51
*3,418.53	71,360.93	63,146.79	8,214.14	435,024.88	428,291.96	6,732.92
90,797.97	37,970.74	37,970.74	-----	342,100.67	235,150.08	106,950.59
72,692.53	212,065.91	212,065.91	-----	712,119.12	602,645.12	109,474.00
*2,615.11	32,197.26	49,267.52	*17,070.26	244,530.89	240,785.43	3,745.46
5,738.75	18,996.58	22,024.07	*3,027.49	170,036.31	164,682.97	5,353.34
*1,538.73	34,332.94	44,681.05	*10,348.11	224,842.91	228,432.62	*3,589.71
*2,017.39	19,024.71	29,342.51	*10,317.80	158,907.29	163,753.57	*4,846.28
478.66	15,308.23	15,338.54	*30.31	65,935.62	64,679.05	1,256.57
-----	31,141.35	36,314.16	*5,172.81	161,188.60	151,619.89	9,568.71
1,329.49	47,521.37	39,283.81	8,237.56	208,343.79	192,470.53	15,873.26
870.43	15,100.74	10,164.56	4,936.18	87,837.92	76,955.76	10,852.16
459.06	32,420.63	29,119.25	3,301.38	120,505.87	115,484.77	5,021.10
753.53	27,297.69	24,460.35	2,837.34	180,247.36	172,668.55	7,578.81
2,478.28	12,158.21	12,158.21	-----	138,114.68	136,448.95	1,665.73

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed
Person	\$ 179,613.61	\$ 172,265.94	\$ 7,347.67	\$ 178,447.99	\$ 177,463.73
Pitt	421,398.72	419,841.92	1,556.80	105,416.50	105,273.15
Rural	335,702.45	334,336.27	1,366.18	98,588.53	98,493.09
Greenville	85,696.27	85,505.65	190.62	6,827.97	6,780.06
Polk	105,888.75	106,735.62	*846.87	1,011.77	1,139.27
Rural	71,839.74	71,640.99	198.75	1,011.77	1,011.77
Tryon-Saluda	34,049.01	35,094.63	*1,045.62		127.50
Randolph	278,641.14	284,957.74	*6,316.60	175,337.95	156,716.67
Rural	233,312.64	239,630.36	*6,317.72	127,737.29	109,116.01
Asheboro	45,328.50	45,327.38	1.12	47,600.66	47,600.66
Richmond	275,649.21	271,123.12	4,526.09	5,807.81	5,556.13
Rural	142,082.55	143,046.87	*964.32	4,105.48	3,862.23
Hamlet	76,824.73	74,626.45	2,198.28	1,702.33	1,693.90
Rockingham	56,741.93	53,449.80	3,292.13		
Robeson	526,923.07	524,235.27	2,687.80	145,087.21	130,761.02
Rural	444,109.11	441,606.10	2,503.01	143,451.03	129,499.44
Lumberton	54,117.02	54,014.82	102.20	1,261.58	1,261.58
Red Springs	28,696.94	28,614.35	82.59	374.60	
Rockingham	397,467.28	436,850.03	*39,382.75	10,260.00	10,253.59
Rural	155,350.44	198,383.39	*43,032.95	9,553.10	9,553.10
Leaksville	129,668.01	126,992.47	2,675.54	390.90	390.90
Madison	29,771.51	29,179.08	592.43	316.00	309.59
Reidsville	82,677.32	82,295.09	382.23		
Rowan	466,735.82	451,260.65	15,475.17	262,563.55	257,328.68
Rural	315,656.85	306,683.60	8,973.25	252,232.17	252,232.17
Salisbury	151,078.97	144,577.05	6,501.92	10,331.38	5,096.51
Rutherford	347,811.55	339,067.88	8,743.67	81,960.17	77,514.67
Sampson	311,535.55	304,904.22	6,631.33	33,282.52	40,301.68
Rural	267,220.53	264,185.66	3,034.87	33,282.52	40,301.68
Clinton	44,315.02	40,718.56	3,596.46		
Scotland	138,529.32	132,069.65	6,459.67	1,305.00	1,123.29
Stanly	280,731.80	279,298.25	1,433.55	408,931.87	398,344.11
Rural	201,240.74	200,066.14	1,174.60	274,297.46	264,297.46
Albemarle	79,491.06	79,232.11	258.95	134,634.41	134,046.65
Stokes	167,297.73	167,156.47	141.26	32,944.58	32,944.58
Surry	340,351.62	340,717.56	*365.94	31,146.22	30,108.93
Rural	263,834.10	263,834.10		31,146.22	30,108.93
Mount Airy	76,517.52	76,883.46	*365.94		
Swain	65,475.00	93,945.73	*28,470.73	19,435.80	14,159.77
Transylvania	95,328.28	77,508.58	17,819.70	1,601.91	1,199.45
Tyrrell	43,836.59	42,319.10	1,517.49		
Union	356,961.23	334,018.54	22,942.69	117,698.10	74,210.37
Rural	300,623.07	285,750.13	14,872.94	105,226.30	61,738.57
Monroe	56,338.16	48,268.41	8,069.75	12,471.80	12,471.80
Vance	212,883.06	209,730.32	3,152.74	13,320.16	8,308.09
Rural	117,119.31	114,323.67	2,795.64	7,653.85	3,380.19
Henderson	95,763.75	95,406.65	357.10	5,666.31	4,927.90
Wake	776,846.74	739,674.21	37,172.53	251,760.54	240,444.98
Rural	490,409.01	460,667.84	29,741.17	213,445.40	239,152.98
Raleigh	286,437.73	279,006.37	7,431.36	38,315.14	1,292.00
Warren	189,014.42	185,145.60	3,868.82	4,295.62	5,289.55
Washington	94,502.42	89,826.95	4,675.47	400.00	198.00

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937
\$ 984.26	\$ 34,644.25	\$ 34,521.87	\$ 122.38	\$ 392,705.85	\$ 384,251.54	\$ 8,454.31
143.35	155,388.78	136,890.40	18,498.38	682,204.00	662,005.47	20,198.53
95.44	123,660.87	105,206.78	18,454.09	557,951.85	538,036.14	19,915.71
47.91	31,727.91	31,683.62	44.29	124,252.15	123,969.33	282.82
*127.50	44,744.71	42,435.26	2,309.45	151,645.23	150,310.15	1,335.08
-----	29,825.26	29,825.26	-----	102,676.77	102,478.02	198.75
*127.50	14,919.45	12,610.00	2,309.45	48,968.46	47,832.13	1,136.33
18,621.28	37,032.59	53,568.00	*16,535.41	491,011.68	495,242.41	*4,230.73
18,621.28	29,596.34	46,131.75	*16,535.41	390,646.27	394,878.12	*4,231.85
-----	7,436.25	7,436.25	-----	100,365.41	100,364.29	1.12
251.68	44,861.31	43,308.60	1,552.71	326,318.33	319,987.85	6,330.48
243.25	21,861.31	20,308.60	1,552.71	168,049.34	167,217.70	831.64
8.43	10,300.00	10,300.00	-----	88,827.06	86,620.35	2,206.71
-----	12,700.00	12,700.00	-----	69,441.93	66,149.80	3,292.13
14,326.19	164,525.58	116,799.87	47,725.71	836,535.86	771,796.16	64,739.70
13,951.59	114,625.58	66,899.87	47,725.71	702,185.72	638,005.41	64,180.31
-----	37,900.00	37,900.00	-----	93,278.60	93,176.40	102.20
374.60	12,000.00	12,000.00	-----	41,071.54	40,614.35	457.19
6.41	134,663.73	131,173.26	3,490.47	542,391.01	578,276.88	*35,885.87
-----	64,293.75	64,293.75	-----	229,197.29	272,230.24	*43,032.95
-----	25,659.33	25,401.66	257.67	155,718.24	152,785.03	2,933.21
6.41	8,608.42	8,608.42	-----	38,695.93	38,097.09	598.84
-----	36,102.23	32,869.43	3,232.80	118,779.55	115,164.52	3,615.03
5,234.87	133,571.82	144,717.97	*11,146.15	862,871.19	853,307.30	9,563.89
-----	77,115.57	88,261.72	*11,146.15	645,004.59	647,177.49	*2,172.90
5,234.87	56,456.25	56,456.25	-----	217,866.60	206,129.81	11,736.79
4,445.50	63,763.20	59,411.22	4,351.98	493,534.92	475,993.77	17,541.15
*7,019.16	59,311.18	57,709.79	1,601.39	404,129.25	402,915.69	1,213.56
*7,019.16	53,061.18	51,459.79	1,601.39	353,564.23	355,947.13	*2,382.90
-----	6,250.00	6,250.00	-----	50,565.02	46,968.56	3,596.46
181.71	28,992.60	27,270.78	1,721.82	168,826.92	160,463.72	8,363.20
10,587.76	188,308.25	187,559.44	748.81	877,971.92	865,201.80	12,770.12
10,000.00	169,840.28	169,840.28	-----	645,378.48	634,203.88	11,174.60
587.76	18,467.97	17,719.16	748.81	232,593.44	230,997.92	1,595.52
-----	41,930.61	40,052.23	1,878.38	242,172.92	240,153.28	2,019.64
1,037.29	74,854.50	74,854.50	-----	446,352.34	445,680.99	671.35
1,037.29	38,744.50	38,744.50	-----	333,724.82	332,687.53	1,037.29
-----	36,110.00	36,110.00	-----	112,627.52	112,993.46	*365.94
5,276.03	44,006.27	15,470.09	28,536.18	128,917.07	123,575.59	5,341.48
402.46	222.31	-----	222.31	97,152.50	78,708.03	18,444.47
-----	3,000.00	3,000.00	-----	46,836.59	45,319.10	1,517.49
43,487.73	54,223.47	49,602.68	4,620.79	528,882.80	457,831.59	71,051.21
43,487.73	42,223.47	37,602.68	4,620.79	448,072.84	385,091.38	62,981.46
-----	12,000.00	12,000.00	-----	80,809.96	72,740.21	8,069.75
5,012.07	87,907.95	70,876.66	17,031.29	314,111.17	288,915.07	25,196.10
4,273.66	51,700.45	34,669.16	17,031.29	176,473.61	152,373.02	24,100.59
738.41	36,207.50	36,207.50	-----	137,637.56	136,542.05	1,095.51
11,315.56	397,203.34	333,889.53	63,313.81	1,425,810.62	1,314,008.72	111,801.90
*25,707.58	182,554.60	122,409.06	60,145.54	886,409.01	822,229.88	64,179.13
37,023.14	214,648.74	211,450.47	3,168.27	539,401.61	491,778.84	47,622.77
*993.93	24,462.18	24,462.18	-----	217,772.22	214,897.33	2,874.89
202.00	4,770.00	4,770.00	-----	99,672.42	94,794.95	4,877.47

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed
Watauga.....	\$ 127,873.88	\$ 126,956.22	\$ 917.66	\$ 39,431.49	\$ 39,431.49
Wayne.....	412,916.47	397,992.11	14,924.36	135,250.45	97,180.09
Rural.....	235,247.93	236,080.73	*832.80	105,007.06	66,936.70
Fremont.....	28,402.48	21,281.35	7,121.13	857.08	857.08
Goldsboro.....	149,266.06	140,630.03	8,636.03	29,386.31	29,386.31
Wilkes.....	275,540.60	272,080.62	3,459.98	111,656.80	97,026.77
Rural.....	242,295.42	240,158.31	2,137.11	111,431.46	96,801.43
North Wilkesboro.....	33,245.18	31,922.31	1,322.87	225.34	225.34
Wilson.....	330,797.77	327,442.24	3,355.53	58,408.17	60,013.89
Rural.....	178,750.35	175,831.96	2,918.39	47,619.85	49,291.01
Elm City.....	32,274.29	32,182.20	92.09	802.85	802.85
Wilson.....	119,773.13	119,428.08	345.05	9,985.47	9,920.03
Yadkin.....	143,971.68	139,764.97	4,206.71	8,159.49	6,212.20
Yancey.....	93,655.61	95,196.95	*1,541.34	2,733.28	10,802.29
North Carolina.....	\$ 26,214,894.68	\$ 25,630,877.07	\$ 584,017.61	\$ 8,144,038.15	\$ 6,014,708.47
100 Counties.....	18,536,702.42	18,125,635.28	411,067.14	5,963,553.24	4,807,545.04
69 Cities.....	7,678,192.26	7,505,241.79	172,950.47	2,180,484.91	1,207,163.43

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—*Continued*

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1937
\$-----	\$ 53,891.72	\$ 52,597.30	\$ 1,294.42	\$ 221,197.09	\$ 218,985.01	\$ 2,212.08
38,070.36	105,534.19	105,534.19	-----	653,701.11	600,706.39	52,994.72
38,070.36	48,731.32	48,731.32	-----	388,986.31	351,748.75	37,237.56
-----	8,666.33	8,666.33	-----	37,925.89	30,804.76	7,121.13
-----	48,136.54	48,136.54	-----	226,788.91	218,152.88	8,636.03
14,630.03	73,564.66	58,972.79	14,591.87	460,762.06	428,080.18	32,681.88
14,630.03	65,800.60	51,672.79	14,127.81	419,527.48	388,632.53	30,894.95
-----	7,764.06	7,300.00	464.06	41,234.58	39,447.65	1,786.93
*1,605.72	144,046.99	128,623.53	15,423.46	533,252.93	516,079.66	17,173.27
*1,671.16	88,931.99	73,508.53	15,423.46	315,302.19	298,631.50	16,670.69
-----	8,115.00	8,115.00	-----	41,192.14	41,100.05	92.09
65.44	47,000.00	47,000.00	-----	176,758.60	176,348.11	410.49
1,947.29	33,211.16	28,190.11	5,021.05	185,342.33	174,167.28	11,175.05
*8,069.01	3,880.49	3,540.00	340.49	100,269.38	109,539.24	*9,269.86
\$2,129,329.68	\$8,435,317.25	\$7,782,274.79	\$ 653,042.46	\$ 42,794,250.08	\$ 39,427,860.33	\$ 3,366,389.75
1,156,008.20	5,638,186.99	5,102,079.90	536,107.09	30,138,442.65	28,035,260.22	2,103,182.43
973,321.48	2,797,130.26	2,680,194.89	116,935.37	12,655,807.43	11,392,600.11	1,263,207.32

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1936	State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds			961 Poll Taxes
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Philan- thropic Agencies	
Alamance.....	\$ *18,270.68	\$ 327,551.15	\$ 6,419.82	\$ 197.74	\$ 3,752.00
Rural.....	*18,324.84	212,193.21	5,842.46	197.74	2,236.11
Burlington.....	54.16	115,357.94	577.36		1,515.89
Alexander.....	*3,395.66	99,316.05	3,168.76		
Alleghany.....	313.48	51,583.27	2,343.54		1,695.00
Anson.....	*40.84	195,326.13	7,164.25	197.74	1,112.25
Rural.....	*62.04	127,011.85	5,474.52	197.74	818.72
Morven.....	*279.74	22,318.32	999.60		293.53
Wadesboro.....	300.94	45,995.96	690.13		
Ashe.....	*8,453.06	149,018.78			3,139.66
Avery.....	2,570.12	96,323.49	5,164.94		2,355.97
Beaufort.....	8,139.62	224,982.28	2,945.89	197.74	6,548.98
Rural.....	5,629.97	152,506.53	2,639.01	197.74	6,548.98
Washington.....	2,509.65	72,475.75	306.88		
Bertie.....	11,573.84	159,248.50	2,888.96	197.74	
Bladen.....	386.64	165,807.86	6,125.68	487.74	3,200.74
Brunswick.....	2,522.57	115,205.89	160.00	217.74	
Buncombe.....	*10,348.96	598,518.97	12,329.78	217.74	
Rural.....	21,921.67	384,018.83	11,538.68	217.74	
Asheville.....	*32,270.63	214,500.14	791.10		
Burke.....	*4,897.14	201,351.18	1,232.50		1,898.33
Rural.....	*11,654.86	123,518.17	270.00		1,898.33
Glen Alpine.....	30.38	22,797.68	625.00		
Morganton.....	6,727.34	55,035.33	337.50		
Cabarrus.....	8,532.66	334,529.51	4,581.59	217.74	6,927.84
Rural.....	5,401.84	157,683.91	4,319.09	217.74	6,623.49
Concord.....	2,190.82	84,035.05	37.50		304.35
Kannapolis.....	940.00	92,810.55	225.00		
Caldwell.....	1,461.68	216,865.70	1,392.49		
Rural.....	*2,271.73	164,990.62	1,392.49		
Lenoir.....	3,733.41	51,875.08			
Camden.....	1,056.95	38,803.27			
Carteret.....	*6,099.77	128,944.64	2,429.71		859.50
Caswell.....	8,961.24	132,708.73	4,952.53	257.74	2,250.28
Catawba.....	16.15	349,568.75	3,134.24	229.74	4,998.13
Rural.....	*242.99	194,566.26	2,634.24	229.74	4,998.13
Hickory.....	*643.92	109,899.94	200.00		
Newton.....	903.06	45,102.55			
Chatham.....	*3,333.34	168,470.93	1,043.28	197.74	3,774.40
Cherokee.....	*4,634.36	102,268.12	505.87		763.50
Rural.....	*5,395.90	42,305.55			763.50
Andrews.....	201.34	30,784.56	505.87		
Murphy.....	560.20	29,178.01			
Chowan.....	3,380.48	68,009.47	818.16		606.33
Rural.....	2,963.90	28,226.63			606.33
Edenton.....	386.58	39,782.84	818.16		
Clay.....	*556.67	34,117.15	540.00		511.50
Cleveland.....	3,297.20	363,230.27	5,579.57	160.00	4,144.50
Rural.....	1,583.37	237,172.96	5,007.70	160.00	4,144.50
Forest Mountain.....	1,493.27	44,525.00			
Elkton.....	220.56	81,532.31	571.87		

†Federal funds included.

*Overdraft.

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND

County and District Funds							Total
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations	968 From Pupils, Tuition, Fees	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad Valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 8,473.50 4,581.01 3,892.49 742.85 323.00 7,211.23 4,512.56 950.77 1,717.90 1,999.08 1,660.56 5,739.50 5,739.50 1,226.76 3,152.00 1,116.69 19,988.59 10,678.67 9,309.92 7,515.94 4,226.95 1,288.99 2,000.00 19,945.38 11,769.88 3,815.55 14,359.95 5,743.62 5,743.62 394.26 297.33 3,155.22 7,419.70 5,971.62 1,448.05 1,339.62 2,207.90 618.65 984.21 705.06 1,936.50 848.60 1,087.90 261.97 7,342.45 7,342.45	\$ ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- 781.46 754.42 27.04 ----- 2,347.83 ----- 2,435.29 2,435.29 ----- 1,388.80 ----- 1,559.53 42.97 ----- 1,461.04 1,461.04 ----- ----- 1,461.04 1,461.04 ----- 313.51 313.51 ----- 282.00 1,933.00 1,933.00	\$ 846.33 846.33 105.48 1,321.76 950.80 170.96 200.00 202.65 2,720.77 556.40 199.96 356.44 374.57 ----- 1,393.69 4,236.40 4,077.50 158.90 393.62 6.95 38.00 348.67 11,151.88 1,056.88 20.00 10,075.00 1,471.41 719.26 752.15 ----- 155.63 800.94 243.91 112.50 126.41 5.00 49.82 297.91 132.06 10.50 155.35 1,414.18 367.90 1,046.28 209.67 1,210.29 451.49 758.80	\$ 5,203.32 5,203.32 1,429.24 2,914.77 2,914.77 3,975.17 ----- 359.00 4,002.64 1,805.90 2,196.74	\$ 34,261.51 25,300.00 8,961.51 8,931.12 1996.18 577.35 292.38 284.97 8,027.05 13,013.59 13,872.28 858.69 11,732.99 2,240.00 11,702.02 11,702.02 1755.95 1761.72 14.23 1,547.33 6,375.92 6,375.92	\$ 23,385.19 14,732.64 8,652.55 3,018.43 1,619.22 10,397.00 7,337.00 1,400.00 1,660.00 269.52 4,117.45 17,664.99 5,142.13 12,522.86 6,098.31 21,491.69 6,080.32 82,504.31 39,232.80 43,271.51 4,266.27 4,266.27 12,935.46 12,935.46 7,841.97 4,668.34 3,173.63 9,376.91 10,775.58 5,004.32 27,284.00 14,465.47 7,996.87 4,821.66 367.62 1,766.70 1,766.70 7,362.09 3,269.11 4,092.98 521.28 7,522.62 2,022.62 1,800.00 3,700.00	\$ ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- 300.64 ----- 300.64 ----- ----- 651.77 1,008.83 860.10 148.73 2,917.72 ----- 945.60 76,425.21 ----- 76,425.21 6,308.62 ----- 13,179.33 400.36 12,778.97 19,592.93 ----- 19,592.83 389.96 10,478.74 51.97 197.70 2,028.92 ----- ----- 913.69 1,115.23 792.54 ----- 792.54 ----- 8,538.25 5,243.11 1,715.14 1,500.00	\$ 391,819.88 252,807.98 139,011.90 111,781.55 56,986.81 225,778.21 147,287.95 26,211.12 52,279.14 156,551.51 115,765.07 267,205.93 178,026.93 89,179.00 184,526.40 200,308.16 129,882.50 783,872.04 471,685.89 312,186.15 220,211.69 124,194.18 24,780.05 71,237.46 404,816.64 190,245.47 103,225.21 111,345.96 253,344.87 175,242.60 83,102.27 50,012.35 148,327.36 159,431.58 393,318.95 224,496.01 119,027.38 49,795.56 176,414.44 109,759.40 44,645.38 33,400.17 31,713.85 83,867.31 35,864.26 48,003.05 37,434.23 413,356.71 273,342.02 49,533.41 90,450.28

‡Transfer to other funds.

‡Part from Rowan County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1936	State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds			
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Philan- thropic Agencies	961 Poll Taxes
Columbus.....	\$ 5,758.00	\$ 260,432.25	\$ 12,111.00	\$ 487.74	\$ -----
Craven.....	*25,440.37	189,653.41	4,157.21	337.74	4,036.89
Rural.....	*25,465.83	125,791.62	3,227.21	337.74	4,036.89
New Bern.....	25.46	63,861.79	930.00	-----	-----
Cumberland.....	8,262.51	273,530.80	1,250.26	487.74	2,069.01
Rural.....	8,262.51	189,078.20	767.76	487.74	2,069.01
Fayetteville.....	-----	84,452.60	482.50	-----	-----
Currituck.....	1,042.53	50,867.89	1,949.19	197.74	1,530.00
Dare.....	255.51	50,795.99	-----	-----	738.00
Davidson.....	*1,686.91	383,337.40	4,912.78	-----	6,070.21
Rural.....	*876.99	226,385.66	4,440.28	-----	3,070.21
Lexington.....	*1,145.14	82,431.59	315.00	-----	-----
Thomasville.....	335.22	74,520.15	157.50	-----	3,000.00
Davie.....	27.36	94,022.78	1,470.60	-----	2,120.75
Duplin.....	13,251.91	246,154.23	5,808.33	197.74	3,185.80
Durham.....	30,465.13	438,257.17	7,937.80	214.52	13,452.64
Rural.....	15,551.66	155,267.14	6,445.30	214.52	11,452.64
Durham.....	14,913.47	282,990.03	1,492.50	-----	2,000.00
Edgecombe.....	9,925.03	206,422.28	5,777.60	277.74	6,771.30
Rural.....	8,211.69	155,805.80	5,152.60	277.74	4,842.35
Tarboro.....	1,713.34	50,616.48	625.00	-----	1,928.95
Forsyth.....	31,898.81	663,651.43	3,710.31	197.74	25,324.00
Rural.....	31,498.28	301,675.62	-----	197.74	25,324.00
Winston-Salem.....	400.53	361,975.81	3,710.31	-----	-----
Franklin.....	350.22	190,613.42	4,026.70	217.74	4,268.80
Rural.....	3,012.25	157,485.42	2,180.93	217.74	3,454.15
Franklinton.....	*2,662.03	33,128.00	1,845.77	-----	784.65
Gaston.....	*8,260.90	511,452.96	4,857.32	197.74	12,000.00
Rural.....	*9,316.22	353,244.33	4,857.32	197.74	12,000.00
Cherryville.....	570.90	30,904.63	-----	-----	-----
Gastonia.....	484.42	127,304.00	-----	-----	-----
Gates.....	*1,357.80	74,869.80	3,192.00	197.74	-----
Graham.....	1,051.49	40,888.08	595.00	-----	640.50
Granville.....	13,538.01	187,921.56	1,570.74	-----	2,274.73
Rural.....	12,090.59	116,606.93	1,570.74	-----	2,274.73
Oxford.....	1,447.42	71,314.63	-----	-----	-----
Greene.....	932.53	125,231.88	378.00	197.74	4,020.00
Guilford.....	46,194.31	892,863.97	13,966.35	197.74	31,214.34
Rural.....	4,556.62	412,078.99	9,087.47	197.74	13,328.52
Greensboro.....	27,337.54	269,559.98	4,850.75	-----	9,894.95
High Point.....	14,300.15	211,225.00	28.13	-----	7,990.87
Halifax.....	22,823.98	276,846.89	5,336.05	197.74	-----
Rural.....	16,207.70	148,037.16	2,946.22	197.74	-----
Enfield.....	3,454.26	18,100.24	-----	-----	-----
Roanoke Rapids.....	1,632.89	73,484.00	1,812.33	-----	-----
Weldon.....	1,529.13	37,225.49	577.50	-----	-----
Harnett.....	3,858.08	287,015.02	5,022.14	197.74	-----
Haywood.....	16,681.14	209,991.05	6,869.74	-----	5,527.77
Rural.....	4,361.27	140,609.06	5,592.99	-----	3,651.97
Canton.....	12,319.87	69,381.99	1,276.75	-----	1,875.80

†Federal funds included.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND—Continued

County and District Funds							
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations	968 From Pupils, Tuition, Fees	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
\$ 9,296.70	\$ -----	\$ 2,260.95	\$ -----	\$ 27,359.51	\$ 4,146.96	\$ -----	\$ 321,853.11
1,148.50	1,391.86	1,558.62	5,238.63	-----	27,624.52	3,396.68	213,103.69
1,148.50	1,391.86	950.12	-----	-----	21,566.52	-----	132,984.63
-----	-----	608.50	5,238.63	-----	6,058.00	3,396.68	80,119.06
12,601.05	293.91	1,754.38	368.10	-----	15,498.01	12,023.91	328,139.68
7,601.05	293.91	1,233.63	-----	-----	13,423.90	-----	223,217.71
5,000.00	-----	520.75	368.10	-----	2,074.11	12,023.91	104,921.97
1,118.65	996.92	282.66	-----	2,000.00	6,185.50	-----	66,171.08
435.00	133.00	69.10	-----	-----	4,927.39	-----	57,353.99
12,304.65	2,121.29	790.13	-----	8,145.99	-----	3,750.70	419,746.24
2,037.87	621.29	-----	-----	8,000.00	-----	2,950.70	246,629.02
5,242.99	1,500.00	723.20	-----	686.71	-----	800.00	90,554.35
5,023.79	-----	66.93	-----	1540.72	-----	-----	82,562.87
1,809.70	1,166.00	203.67	-----	-----	607.50	-----	101,428.36
6,074.14	2,100.00	1,281.99	5,188.29	1,632.85	9,144.04	999.88	295,019.20
30,085.73	2,450.76	3,502.85	1,767.12	-----	34,607.99	155,863.31	718,605.02
13,490.76	1,450.76	1,154.00	-----	11,861.17	12,902.96	802.35	216,870.92
16,594.97	1,000.00	2,348.85	1,767.12	1,861.17	21,705.03	155,060.96	501,734.10
6,229.53	3,585.70	4,407.08	-----	1643.35	6,399.68	3,012.55	252,165.14
2,437.22	3,585.70	4,081.86	-----	12,643.35	5,399.68	-----	187,151.29
3,792.31	-----	325.22	-----	2,000.00	1,000.00	3,012.55	65,013.85
65,047.90	6,676.00	3,601.64	2,284.93	12,000.00	34,568.03	174,056.61	1,023,017.40
11,847.23	6,676.00	2,291.06	-----	12,000.00	34,568.03	-----	426,077.96
53,200.67	-----	1,310.58	2,284.93	-----	-----	174,056.61	596,939.44
3,248.30	1,692.84	3,143.98	405.33	-----	3,736.58	1,999.06	213,902.97
2,653.58	1,542.81	2,049.57	-----	-----	3,096.00	-----	175,722.45
594.72	350.03	1,094.41	405.33	-----	640.58	1,999.06	38,180.52
7,195.04	1,200.00	3,131.88	935.10	6,545.24	63,895.00	14,000.00	617,149.38
7,195.04	1,200.00	1,857.91	-----	6,545.24	40,251.78	-----	418,033.14
-----	-----	275.75	-----	-----	4,404.38	-----	36,155.66
-----	-----	998.22	935.10	-----	19,238.84	14,000.00	162,960.58
149.60	-----	366.41	-----	-----	11,019.82	-----	88,437.57
168.40	-----	103.92	-----	-----	3,115.50	-----	46,562.89
6,354.28	3,765.79	829.67	-----	14,237.63	2,532.19	-----	204,549.34
3,086.53	3,765.79	704.60	-----	13,782.88	2,532.19	-----	128,849.22
3,267.75	-----	125.07	-----	1454.75	-----	-----	75,700.12
1,063.87	2,245.00	233.90	-----	-----	819.38	-----	135,122.30
48,374.14	6,256.91	6,551.08	19,325.06	18,996.49	48,386.42	179,777.17	1,284,111.00
22,448.36	2,671.64	2,192.49	-----	-----	13,227.42	-----	479,789.25
14,342.88	1,983.48	1,463.45	2,682.31	18,996.49	21,655.00	135,072.67	479,846.52
11,582.90	1,601.79	2,895.14	16,642.75	-----	13,504.00	44,704.50	324,475.23
10,170.55	-----	4,280.76	771.55	-----	21,132.73	64,948.62	406,508.87
10,170.55	-----	32.00	-----	-----	14,948.61	5,897.78	198,437.79
-----	-----	50.95	-----	-----	727.59	2,807.47	25,140.51
-----	-----	3,792.95	771.55	-----	2,952.61	55,650.11	140,096.44
-----	-----	404.86	-----	-----	2,503.89	593.26	42,834.13
5,738.95	-----	1,227.49	-----	1,846.66	16,908.56	-----	321,814.64
5,293.75	876.00	382.47	-----	-----	20,663.09	-----	266,285.01
3,932.89	578.00	72.98	-----	-----	15,755.57	-----	174,554.73
1,360.86	298.00	309.49	-----	-----	4,907.52	-----	91,730.28

†Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1936	State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds			961 Poll Taxes
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Philan- thropic Agencies	
Henderson.....	\$ *7,336.87	\$ 168,692.08	\$ 3,767.60	\$	\$
Rural.....	*8,054.54	134,942.40	2,805.60	.....	.....
Hendersonville.....	717.67	33,749.68	962.00	.....	.....
Hertford.....	4,205.65	115,340.94	3,157.39	487.74	4,919.36
Hoke.....	3,278.25	78,989.00	1,428.76	237.74	.....
Hyde.....	410.86	60,474.05	2,173.28	237.74	.....
Iredell.....	19,096.43	320,004.32	6,448.04	487.74	7,120.31
Rural.....	14,453.71	205,995.68	5,660.54	487.74	3,620.81
Mooreville.....	919.73	43,460.91	675.00	.....	2,000.00
Statesville.....	3,722.99	70,547.73	112.50	.....	1,500.00
Jackson.....	*4,191.31	113,070.03	.....	.....	333.39
Johnston.....	26,573.83	419,287.19	.....	.....	5,265.61
Jones.....	1,333.43	79,098.16	.....	.....	1,285.42
Lee.....	*1,024.27	119,935.48	5,380.94	237.74	.....
Rural.....	*2,233.74	85,365.41	4,356.78	237.74	.....
Sanford.....	1,209.47	34,570.07	1,024.16	.....	.....
Lenoir.....	*8,028.67	235,224.36	4,256.26	.....	5,143.50
Rural.....	20,142.58	155,705.10	3,824.76	.....	5,143.50
Kinston.....	*28,171.25	79,519.26	431.50	.....	.....
Lincoln.....	1,203.15	156,443.08	.....	197.74	.....
Rural.....	6,241.89	117,361.06	.....	197.74	.....
Lincolnton.....	*5,038.74	39,082.02	.....	.....	.....
Macon.....	19,801.36	93,159.85	1,522.32	.....	3,616.50
Madison.....	1,198.57	146,783.34	.....	.....	.....
Martin.....	*4,169.20	159,544.12	2,895.42	197.74	1,419.00
McDowell.....	3,789.61	150,755.74	1,502.49	.....	1,568.36
Rural.....	2,487.60	88,398.13	.....	.....	.....
Marion.....	1,302.01	62,357.61	1,502.49	.....	1,568.36
Mecklenburg.....	39,168.15	747,101.53	8,466.97	487.74	11,313.23
Rural.....	32,548.51	332,286.94	5,091.90	487.74	2,813.23
Charlotte.....	6,619.64	414,814.59	3,375.07	.....	8,500.00
Mitchell.....	348.25	82,968.80	1,652.50	.....	1,539.15
Montgomery.....	1,174.62	143,936.96	6,126.44	.....	.....
Moore.....	3,894.63	212,380.50	2,773.46	.....	2,963.25
Rural.....	*966.82	165,582.33	1,523.46	.....	2,963.25
Pinehurst.....	.....	20,751.15	240.00	.....	.....
Southern Pines.....	4,861.45	26,047.12	1,010.00	.....	.....
Nash.....	33,261.69	375,995.95	6,967.75	797.74	6,328.26
Rural.....	*1,644.63	258,397.74	6,730.00	797.74	4,328.26
Rocky Mount.....	34,906.32	117,598.21	237.75	.....	2,000.00
New Hanover.....	55,405.60	233,164.46	2,587.50	.....	6,524.86
Northampton.....	27,919.69	154,226.99	5,511.35	237.74	5,009.35
Onslow.....	455.56	128,503.40	1,282.76	197.74	1,307.00
Orange.....	12,236.93	140,557.69	625.00	197.74	3,276.09
Rural.....	10,217.80	111,197.98	625.00	197.74	2,176.09
Chapel Hill.....	2,019.13	29,359.71	.....	.....	1,100.00
Pamlico.....	22,176.49	72,739.22	.....	197.74	.....

†Federal funds included.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND—Continued

County and District Funds							
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations	965 From Pupils, Tuition, Fees	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
\$ 3,241.36	\$ 300.00	\$ 308.84	\$ -----	\$ 11,343.45	\$ 22,232.50	\$ 3,216.10	\$ 193,078.16
2,764.71	300.00	303.84	-----	-----	18,334.80	-----	151,396.81
476.65	-----	5.00	-----	11,343.45	3,897.70	3,216.10	41,681.35
4,143.95	-----	126.12	-----	-----	1,836.73	-----	134,217.89
3,213.99	-----	517.76	-----	-----	3,303.17	557.37	91,526.04
565.75	-----	158.65	-----	-----	3,601.36	-----	67,621.70
13,652.25	1,468.05	904.70	3,847.48	-----	7,254.99	-----	380,284.81
2,403.96	1,468.05	62.58	3,847.48	-----	6,254.99	-----	244,255.54
5,100.43	-----	542.97	-----	-----	1,090.00	-----	53,699.04
6,147.86	-----	299.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	82,330.23
2,689.47	-----	59.69	-----	-----	2,648.37	-----	114,610.14
16,242.41	2,758.89	-----	-----	-----	15,251.81	14,145.41	499,525.15
234.58	730.75	150.00	-----	4,600.00	1,338.95	-----	88,771.29
2,633.50	-----	3,134.15	-----	-----	12,303.19	-----	142,600.73
1,633.50	-----	1,152.16	-----	-----	8,951.74	-----	99,463.59
1,000.00	-----	1,981.99	-----	-----	3,351.45	-----	43,137.14
10,807.97	1,641.72	678.91	7,185.69	-----	11,317.11	6,273.58	274,500.43
4,965.61	1,641.72	438.23	-----	-----	202,122.97	-----	202,122.97
5,842.36	-----	240.68	7,185.69	-----	1,055.64	6,273.58	72,377.46
4,195.75	-----	406.08	-----	2,055.69	7,379.52	1,000.00	172,881.01
4,195.75	-----	106.75	-----	11,539.25	4,329.52	-----	130,593.46
-----	-----	299.33	-----	3,594.94	3,050.00	1,000.00	41,987.55
398.50	-----	913.74	-----	19,700.00	2,210.48	-----	111,922.75
1,206.90	1,220.33	68.00	-----	-----	6,331.34	-----	156,808.48
3,603.71	575.50	827.71	-----	-----	10,170.77	-----	175,064.77
6,796.25	855.30	854.08	-----	-----	2,729.32	337.87	169,189.02
3,737.94	470.42	493.26	-----	-----	2,729.32	-----	98,316.67
3,058.31	384.88	360.82	-----	-----	-----	337.87	70,872.35
55,085.75	3,658.90	2,635.39	4,273.94	12,138.60	29,250.53	239,117.52	1,138,421.05
14,285.75	958.90	749.43	-----	6,873.49	6,873.49	-----	396,096.19
40,800.00	2,700.00	1,885.66	4,273.94	12,138.60	22,377.04	239,117.52	742,324.86
1,380.50	26.76	800.00	-----	119.62	1,734.11	-----	90,430.45
4,012.62	-----	459.82	2,824.83	13,650.00	23,218.48	3,533.82	181,637.59
6,930.58	1,160.00	151.75	-----	11,297.81	17,942.38	10,790.64	257,689.48
6,930.58	1,160.00	17.25	-----	-----	10,988.71	1,433.76	189,632.52
-----	-----	60.00	-----	-----	2,778.40	-----	23,829.55
-----	-----	74.50	-----	11,297.81	4,175.27	9,356.88	44,227.41
12,838.90	3,066.02	467.47	212.85	1,350.03	26,138.68	17,858.69	485,284.03
5,338.61	3,066.02	92.32	-----	-----	24,796.86	-----	301,902.92
17,500.29	-----	375.15	212.85	1,350.03	21,341.82	17,858.69	183,381.11
11,365.60	1,253.81	2,005.08	-----	-----	69,778.79	-----	382,085.70
3,476.17	2,646.14	-----	-----	1,854.48	6,785.53	-----	207,667.44
1,434.93	615.00	263.60	-----	2,951.17	3,371.58	-----	140,382.74
3,664.45	1,871.55	913.49	400.00	1979.26	425.53	10,275.19	173,464.45
1,899.01	1,464.13	846.73	-----	54.87	425.58	229.40	129,334.33
1,765.44	407.42	66.76	400.00	11,034.13	-----	10,045.79	44,130.12
756.30	-----	265.27	-----	-----	-----	-----	96,135.02

yPart from Edgecombe County.

zTransfer to other funds.

zFrom Edgecombe County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1936	State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds			961 Poll Taxes
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Philan- thropic Agencies	
Pasquotank.....	\$ 268.87	\$ 120,461.58	\$ 3,349.51	\$ 168.75	\$ 3,554.98
Rural.....	1,476.57	51,636.12	2,676.49	168.75	3,554.98
Elizabeth City.....	*1,207.70	68,825.46	673.02	-----	-----
Pender.....	*1,008.39	121,002.01	2,496.92	197.74	2,248.48
Perquimans.....	*947.16	64,983.68	2,192.34	-----	870.15
Person.....	14,030.17	152,201.18	2,058.56	197.74	3,739.26
Pitt.....	*4,973.79	351,133.74	6,289.04	237.74	5,389.34
Rural.....	*5,100.39	284,660.10	5,394.04	237.74	5,389.34
Greenville.....	126.60	66,473.64	895.00	-----	-----
Polk.....	551.73	93,284.22	478.24	-----	-----
Rural.....	82.21	62,910.35	-----	-----	-----
Tryon-Saluda.....	469.52	30,373.87	478.24	-----	-----
Randolph.....	*6,596.73	255,033.26	2,084.44	197.74	-----
Rural.....	*4,146.95	213,912.31	2,084.44	197.74	-----
Asheboro.....	*2,449.78	41,120.95	-----	-----	-----
Richmond.....	8,110.90	232,887.98	5,836.04	237.74	3,621.50
Rural.....	3,000.10	130,013.53	4,198.54	237.74	2,022.97
Hamlet.....	2,993.63	55,644.63	1,637.50	-----	832.95
Rockingham.....	2,117.17	47,229.82	-----	-----	765.58
Robeson.....	5,113.14	464,009.48	9,191.98	197.74	-----
Rural.....	5,024.16	395,276.17	9,077.23	197.74	-----
Lumberton.....	-----	42,611.00	114.75	-----	-----
Red Springs.....	88.98	26,122.31	-----	-----	-----
Rockingham.....	*24,047.71	365,672.67	11,757.47	-----	7,581.12
Rural.....	*26,824.69	159,571.27	7,223.90	-----	3,553.12
Leaksville.....	38.77	113,534.68	4,533.57	-----	1,700.00
Madison.....	213.21	25,093.99	-----	-----	1,000.00
Reidsville.....	2,525.00	67,472.73	-----	-----	1,328.00
Rowan.....	10,881.91	369,839.53	11,507.27	197.74	9,433.83
Rural.....	5,243.44	265,086.33	8,889.68	197.74	9,433.83
Salisbury.....	5,638.47	104,753.20	2,617.59	-----	-----
Rutherford.....	2,207.83	296,401.24	10,287.58	197.74	5,713.13
Sampson.....	4,909.32	275,544.14	7,388.64	197.74	-----
Rural.....	886.19	239,301.99	7,388.64	197.74	-----
Clinton.....	4,023.13	36,242.15	-----	-----	-----
Scotland.....	3,761.70	112,973.74	6,582.64	197.74	1,438.50
Stanly.....	4,551.07	242,511.12	4,097.08	-----	3,313.50
Rural.....	4,355.39	179,834.83	3,622.08	-----	3,313.50
Albemarle.....	195.68	62,676.29	475.00	-----	-----
Stokes.....	2,215.70	156,783.43	1,338.90	-----	1,773.00
Surry.....	738.73	295,134.36	2,830.27	-----	5,163.09
Rural.....	-----	230,508.06	2,629.02	-----	5,163.09
Mount Airy.....	738.73	64,626.30	201.25	-----	-----
Swain.....	*22,285.78	75,900.24	1,266.66	-----	241.50
Transylvania.....	2,728.22	64,161.78	2,052.80	-----	1,040.25
Tyrrell.....	2,448.57	36,371.45	1,383.76	-----	1,377.50
Union.....	14,549.64	286,255.41	8,889.12	197.74	5,925.03
Rural.....	7,532.95	250,206.76	8,694.12	197.74	4,817.45
Monroe.....	7,016.69	36,048.65	195.00	-----	1,107.58

†Federal funds included.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND—Continued

County and District Funds							Total
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations	968 From Pupils, Tuition, Fees	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad Valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 4,929.75 4,929.75	\$ 1,608.99 1,387.37 221.62	\$ 2,537.55 513.97 2,023.58	\$ ----- ----- -----	\$ ----- ----- -----	\$ 15,157.47 3,736.35 11,421.12	\$ 2,804.48 499.67 2,304.81	\$ 154,841.93 70,580.02 84,261.91
2,500.92	1,954.69	315.13	11.25	-----	11,505.97	-----	141,224.72
1,196.79	531.69	516.47	-----	-----	4,684.36	-----	74,028.32
5,810.49	1,171.38	8,184.93	-----	18,684.20	164.79	739.31	179,613.61
9,414.00	2,162.20	-----	682.50	3,946.83	20,201.80	26,915.32	421,398.72
5,514.00	1,637.20	-----	-----	2,230.63	17,985.08	17,754.71	335,702.45
3,900.00	525.00	-----	682.50	1,716.20	2,216.72	9,160.61	85,696.27
1,106.21	-----	467.32	-----	4,074.74	5,926.29	-----	105,888.75
1,106.21	-----	10.46	-----	4,074.74	3,655.77	-----	71,839.74
-----	-----	456.86	-----	-----	2,270.52	-----	34,049.01
2,728.76	-----	1,054.25	-----	2,646.33	20,293.09	1,200.00	278,641.14
2,728.76	-----	1,054.25	-----	-----	17,482.09	-----	233,312.64
-----	-----	-----	-----	2,646.33	2,811.00	1,200.00	45,328.50
10,721.32	847.00	1,258.09	1,773.94	1290.63	2,724.00	7,921.33	275,649.21
291.92	469.83	293.59	-----	-----	1,554.33	-----	142,082.55
5,271.32	196.53	828.76	1,773.94	1290.63	609.48	7,326.62	76,824.73
5,158.08	180.64	135.74	-----	-----	560.19	594.71	56,741.93
12,326.35	-----	615.20	-----	100.00	27,077.91	8,291.27	526,923.07
12,326.35	-----	579.55	-----	-----	21,627.91	-----	444,109.11
-----	-----	-----	-----	100.00	3,000.00	8,291.27	54,117.02
-----	-----	35.65	-----	-----	2,450.00	-----	28,696.94
15,016.00	2,752.50	994.89	-----	1,100.00	12,330.34	4,310.00	397,467.28
7,651.11	1,938.39	-----	-----	-----	2,237.34	-----	155,350.44
4,500.00	407.00	610.99	-----	1,100.00	3,243.00	-----	129,668.01
1,092.89	107.11	214.31	-----	-----	2,050.00	-----	29,771.51
1,772.00	300.00	169.59	-----	-----	4,800.00	4,310.00	82,677.32
20,123.29	-----	1,318.35	4,024.94	-----	22,529.04	16,879.92	466,735.82
8,830.10	-----	20.00	-----	-----	17,955.73	-----	315,656.85
11,293.19	-----	1,298.35	4,024.94	-----	4,573.31	16,879.92	151,078.97
11,190.75	1,697.14	359.77	-----	6,855.49	12,900.88	-----	347,811.55
6,391.52	-----	420.50	-----	-----	16,683.69	-----	311,535.55
6,391.52	-----	100.86	-----	-----	12,953.59	-----	267,220.53
-----	-----	319.64	-----	-----	3,730.10	-----	44,315.02
7,001.54	422.75	122.25	-----	1155.00	6,183.46	-----	138,529.32
7,428.25	1,067.50	499.54	1,625.14	12,952.90	9,376.43	9,215.07	280,731.80
7,428.25	1,067.50	133.56	-----	12,952.90	4,438.53	-----	201,240.74
-----	-----	365.98	1,625.14	-----	4,937.90	9,215.07	79,491.06
5,460.85	1,044.00	197.31	-----	13,000.00	1,484.54	-----	167,297.73
10,681.45	2,066.50	753.71	40.00	-----	17,682.92	5,260.59	340,351.62
5,784.51	2,066.50	-----	-----	-----	17,682.92	-----	263,834.10
4,896.94	-----	753.71	40.00	-----	-----	5,260.59	76,517.52
667.93	-----	57.15	503.53	-----	9,123.77	-----	65,475.00
737.65	544.00	1,015.28	150.19	-----	22,898.11	-----	95,328.28
250.00	287.00	131.71	-----	-----	1,586.60	-----	43,836.59
9,025.82	2,398.74	416.13	1,776.79	-----	24,534.82	2,991.99	356,961.23
7,234.17	1,958.92	270.55	-----	-----	19,710.41	-----	300,623.07
1,791.65	439.82	145.58	1,776.79	-----	4,824.41	2,991.99	56,338.16

†Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1936	State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds			961 Poll Taxes
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Philan- thropic Agencies	
Vance.....	\$ 8,842.99	\$ 177,440.09	\$ 2,138.82	\$ 257.74	\$
Rural.....	6,065.10	96,052.19	2,138.82	257.74	.....
Henderson.....	2,777.89	81,387.90	.....	.....	.....
Wake.....	53,891.97	616,034.38	13,615.23	197.74	9,507.08
Rural.....	34,752.37	400,741.78	13,188.22	197.74	9,507.08
Raleigh.....	19,139.60	215,292.60	427.01	.....	.....
Warren.....	199.36	161,827.57	4,113.52	277.74	2,933.50
Washington.....	4,595.87	76,303.24	2,457.84	.....	.....
Watauga.....	1,289.23	114,164.09	2,985.30	.....	.....
Wayne.....	5,360.38	333,528.98	2,109.48	197.74	.....
Rural.....	422.61	209,659.20	1,577.48	197.74	.....
Fremont.....	5,991.24	19,181.50	.....	.....	.....
Goldsboro.....	*1,053.47	104,688.28	532.00	.....	.....
Wilkes.....	1,016.77	254,592.62	1,043.28	.....	.....
Rural.....	1,046.78	228,089.95	1,043.28	.....	.....
North Wilkesboro.....	*30.01	26,502.67	.....	.....	.....
Wilson.....	9,203.16	275,274.46	2,933.09	237.74	5,715.31
Rural.....	8,782.13	149,172.99	2,617.84	.....	5,715.31
Elm City.....	181.23	27,705.41	.....	.....	.....
Wilson.....	239.80	98,396.06	315.25	237.74	.....
Yadkin.....	6,249.39	124,698.17	1,609.60	.....	4,036.00
Yancey.....	*5,359.32	92,597.48	.....	.....	2,031.00
North Carolina.....	\$ 516,432.89	\$ 21,343,955.02	\$ 374,712.33	\$ 14,373.23	\$ 329,363.85
100 Counties.....	379,875.24	15,809,609.45	327,256.67	14,135.49	276,372.39
69 Cities.....	136,557.65	5,534,345.57	47,455.66	237.74	52,991.46

†Federal funds included.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND—Continued

County and District Funds							Total
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations	968 From Pupils, Tuition, Fees	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad Valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 8,533.85 6,405.19 2,128.66	\$----- ----- -----	\$ 59.44 59.44 -----	\$----- ----- -----	\$ 1,910.86 1,910.86 -----	\$ 13,699.27 4,229.97 9,469.30	\$----- ----- -----	\$ 212,883.06 117,119.31 95,763.75
21,096.87 12,773.48 8,323.39	2,598.24 2,598.24 -----	3,628.65 1,008.18 2,620.47	26,645.76 940.00 25,705.76	3,183.90 ----- 3,183.90	26,446.92 14,701.92 11,745.00	----- ----- -----	776,846.74 490,409.01 286,437.73
3,144.34 ----- 400.00	1,485.50 ----- 495.50	20.00 ----- 432.54	----- ----- -----	5,734.83 ----- -----	8,421.98 ----- 9,817.43	856.08 ----- -----	189,014.42 ----- 94,502.42
1,493.75 ----- 4,182.20	----- ----- 2,509.36	548.87 ----- 3,389.97	----- ----- 6,159.58	----- ----- 2,000.00	7,392.64 ----- 28,065.15	----- ----- 27,922.99	127,873.88 ----- 412,916.47
2,509.36 278.81 1,394.03	----- ----- -----	2,778.87 516.78 94.32	----- ----- 6,159.58	2,000.00 ----- -----	14,557.32 2,251.41 11,256.42	1,545.35 182.74 26,194.90	235,247.93 28,402.48 149,266.06
2,487.68 2,487.68 -----	186.00 186.00 -----	1,642.18 1,642.18 -----	736.77 ----- 736.77	11,467.65 11,467.65 -----	11,637.86 9,267.20 2,370.66	3,665.09 ----- 3,665.09	275,540.60 242,295.42 33,245.18
7,878.35 6,578.35 -----	2,058.55 2,058.55 -----	3,355.95 2,932.50 263.45	96.90 96.90 -----	----- ----- -----	20,671.78 795.78 4,124.20	3,372.48 ----- 3,372.48	330,797.77 178,750.35 32,274.29
1,300.00 ----- 2,001.95	----- ----- 1,417.50	160.00 ----- 165.31	----- ----- -----	----- ----- -----	15,751.80 ----- 3,793.76	----- ----- -----	119,773.13 ----- 143,971.68
516.10 ----- \$714,408.95	865.00 ----- \$106,899.68	186.15 ----- \$120,856.83	----- ----- \$119,282.70	----- ----- \$102,904.40	2,819.20 ----- \$1,283,962.18	----- ----- \$1,187,742.62	93,655.61 ----- \$26,214,894.68
438,021.99 276,386.96	94,226.35 12,673.33	72,114.28 48,742.55	25,507.83 93,774.87	91,895.17 11,009.23	933,069.25 350,892.93	74,618.31 1,113,124.31	18,536,702.42 7,678,192.26

‡Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND

Units	Balance July 1, 1936	980 State Loans	981-1 Sale of Bonds	981-2 Temporary Loans	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984-5 Interest, Donations	986—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Alamance	\$ 5,084.64	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 225,681.86	\$ 13,262.68	\$ 250.00	\$ 184,909.00	\$	\$ 12,032.77	\$	\$ 486,220.95
Rural.....	4,975.12	25,000.00	173,305.56		250.00	142,159.00		7,580.04		333,300.32
Burlington.....	109.52		52,286.30	13,262.68		42,750.00		4,452.13		112,860.63
Alexander				1,153.05				2,156.02		3,309.07
Alleghany	383.96			996.18	150.00			5,906.97		7,437.11
Anson	*852.79			1250.97	1,569.47		30.00	23,976.84		24,473.45
Rural.....	*847.54				1,569.47		30.00	16,348.86		17,100.79
Morven.....	*255.32							2,100.00		1,844.68
Wadesboro.....	250.07			1250.07				5,527.98		5,527.98
Ashe	4,862.74			14,235.99						626.75
Avery	2,120.01			3,005.00	1,053.00		300.00	6,348.78		12,826.79
Beaufort	724.77	37,000.00		189.59	1,283.70			14,431.24		53,350.12
Rural.....	240.02	37,000.00		170.38	1,283.70			14,363.33		28,602.33
Washington.....	484.75			119.21				67.91		533.45
Bertie	31,456.59	3,000.00			3,146.00	2,780.75	215.42	5,334.61	218.24	46,151.61
Bladen	*2,321.69	26,000.00		1,117.57				8,202.43		32,998.31
Brunswick	3,171.11				80.00			6,260.22		9,511.33
Buncombe		174,500.00		1174,500.00	785.08		2,797.30	25,019.95	11,624.71	40,227.04
Rural.....		174,500.00		1174,500.00	785.08		2,797.39	25,019.95	11,624.71	28,602.33
Asheville.....										11,624.71
Burke	11,549.77		97,770.85	1532.33	1,516.83		266.75	10,053.34		110,625.21
Rural.....	11,538.43		82,770.85		35.00			6,917.33		101,201.61
Glen Alpine.....				1532.33				3,136.01		4,352.26
Morganton.....	11.34		5,000.00		1,481.83		266.75			5,011.34
Cabarrus	9,787.23			11,071.42	1,141.00	7,635.76		7,288.01		24,780.58
Rural.....	7,732.71		*8,253.95	11,071.42	1,141.00	654.76		3,068.52		3,271.62
Concord.....	1,630.66		8,253.95			6,981.00		1,611.84		18,477.45
Kannapolis.....	423.86							12,607.65		3,031.51

Caldwell.....	*1,029.46	31,073.40	131,073.40				15,005.90	2,553.25	16,529.69
Rural.....	*560.20	31,073.40	131,073.40				11,231.95		10,671.75
Lenoir.....	*409.26						3,773.95	2,553.25	5,857.94
Canden.....							1,851.81		1,851.81
Carteret.....	*11,224.63	3,500.00	10,657.97	23,721.91	12.00		13,755.64		37,489.55
Caswell.....	*758.04	35,000.00	1,234.41	12,319.00	1,058.88		3,137.17		19,748.39
Catawba.....		113,334.59							168,484.40
Rural.....		88,334.59			74.90				132,935.49
Hickory.....	*758.04	35,000.00	1,234.41		74.90				34,294.50
Newton.....		30,000.00							1,234.41
Chatham.....	2,907.81	9,000.00		545.25			3,800.00		16,253.06
Cherokee.....	1,749.52		*4,454.84						1,926.87
Rural.....	1,749.52		*4,454.84	6.00			4,241.15	385.04	1,926.87
Andrews.....				6.00			4,241.15	385.04	1,541.83
Murphy.....									385.04
Chowan.....	18,096.44	50,356.79	761.72						71,843.74
Rural.....	18,150.24	48,856.79	761.72	12.40			2,616.39		69,531.98
Edenton.....	*53.80	1,500.00					1,750.83		2,311.76
Clay.....	*286.05		*1,547.33	57.00			805.56		*750.38
Cleveland.....	60,277.72	92,205.16					1,026.00		215,403.82
Rural.....	59,847.33			865.50	574.35		5,935.84	5,000.00	65,586.81
Kings Mountain.....	149.02			865.50	574.35		4,300.23		936.83
Shelby.....	281.37	92,205.16					547.81		149,110.38
Columbus.....	76,579.04			31,786.48	60,648.00	6.05	1,078.80	5,000.00	192,880.52
Craven.....	5,907.10						23,860.95		24,746.48
Rural.....	5,907.10			66.76	9,500.00	2,500.00	4,669.30	2,103.32	10,643.16
New Bern.....				66.76	9,500.00	2,500.00	4,669.30	2,103.32	14,103.32
Cumberland.....	41,181.24	45,000.00	*3,733.25					1,776.04	144,071.65
Rural.....	40,381.24	45,000.00	*3,733.25				20,606.77		134,103.89
Fayetteville.....	800.00						13,220.05		9,962.76
Currituck.....				332.33			7,386.72	1,776.04	332.33
Dare.....		36,592.00	1,150.00	68.50					54,174.00

*Overdraft.

†Transfer to other funds.

‡Part from Rowan County

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1936	980 State Loans	981-1 Sale of Bonds	981-2 Temporary Loans	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984-5 Interest, Donations	986—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Davidson.....	\$231,615.88							\$		\$
Rural.....	231,615.88							6,247.75		340,645.87
Lexington.....								6,126.38		339,983.78
Thomasville.....				540.72				121.37		662.09
Davie.....								2,753.41		2,753.41
Duplin.....	3,053.28	23,750.00		983.81	389.40		2,475.05	2,773.52		33,425.06
Durham.....	*23,689.08									
Rural.....	*18,404.95				50,823.57		75.00	34,757.90	2,733.01	64,700.40
Durham.....	*5,284.13				823.57			5,857.80	405.39	*11,318.09
					50,000.00		75.00	28,900.00	2,327.62	76,018.49
Edgecombe.....	1,892.38		159,493.31	1,841.89	1.00	7,363.00		1,300.00	774.79	171,666.37
Rural.....	1,892.38		73,764.16	1,841.89	1.00	7,363.00		1,007.50		85,869.93
Tarboro.....			84,729.15					292.50	774.79	85,796.44
Forsyth.....	15,609.93									
Rural.....	15,609.93				1,970.00		474.10	65,517.40	6,964.33	90,535.76
Winston Salem.....					1,970.00		474.10	21,703.57		39,283.50
								43,813.83	6,904.33	51,252.26
Franklin.....	*734.06	25,000.00		200.00	466.07		688.32	6,427.27		32,027.60
Rural.....	770.60	25,000.00			466.07		688.32	5,297.86		32,202.85
Franklin.....	*1,504.66			200.00				1,129.41		*175.25
Gaston.....	9,107.25		60,273.00		2,402.30	5,090.50	800.00	27,255.04		104,928.09
Rural.....	8,717.76				2,402.30			16,258.24		27,378.30
Cherryville.....	389.49		60,273.00					1,324.90		61,987.39
Gastonia.....						5,090.50	800.00	9,671.90		15,562.40
Gates.....	3,605.79							1,750.00		5,355.79
Graham.....	4,310.41							3,376.47		7,686.88
Granville.....	8,985.80		44,000.00	14,237.63	100.00			6,720.20		74,043.63
Rural.....	8,985.80				100.00			6,720.20		22,405.61
Oxford.....			44,000.00	7,638.02						51,638.02
Greene.....	115.09	53,300.00		\$53,300.00	1,700.00	10,818.15	1,163.50	6,340.17		20,136.91

Guilford	507,366.04		1,086.73			75.00	11,451.69	17,488.80	537,468.26
Rural	505,000.00		1,086.73			75.00	4,018.71	7,614.08	115,105.44
Greensboro	2,306.04						4,104.78	9,874.72	239,159.90
High Point							3,328.20		183,202.92
Halifax	28,241.10								152,644.04
Rural	26,450.84								109,921.56
Enfield	72.00								72.00
Romoke Rapids	1,687.00								42,049.88
Weldon									
Harnett	52,715.99	20,000.00							126,256.65
Haywood	*12,801.67	25,500.00							55,586.41
Rural	*12,801.67	25,500.00							54,381.41
Canton									1,205.00
Henderson	*852.66								2,445.29
Rural	*852.66								*460.16
Hendersonville									2,911.45
Hertford	20,369.95	5,000.00							36,364.99
Hoke	5,404.97								19,131.66
Hyde									2,102.37
Iredell	119,935.32								178,179.81
Rural	120,631.40								163,443.32
Moraville	*1,715.25								715.25
Statesville	*1,391.39								14,021.24
Jackson	494.54	21,892.35							23,728.16
Johnston	25,276.51								73,271.94
Jones	*2,364.94								6,125.00
Lee	5,689.47	18,000.00							31,060.85
Rural	4,990.78	18,000.00							2,532.98
Sanford	698.69								2,537.87
Lenoir	5,491.43								6,156.79
Rural	984.51								1,040.87
Kinston	4,506.92								4,506.92

*Overdraft.

†Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1936	980 State Loans	981-1 Sale of Bonds	981-2 Temporary Loans	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984-5 Interest, Donations	986—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Lincoln.....	\$ 7,720.02	\$	\$	\$ 1,511.38	\$	\$	\$ 50.87	\$ 3,390.84	\$	\$ 7,850.45
Rural.....	3,107.18			1,897.68			50.87	1,690.94		6,746.67
Lincolnton.....	2,612.84			43,409.06				1,700.00		993.78
Macon.....	1,608.59							1,657.86		3,266.45
Madison.....	2,222.16				5,100.00			2,689.56		10,011.72
Marion.....	9,119.62		52,200.00			50,850.00	2,776.19	8,778.93		105,485.50
McDowell.....	40,742.69			2,348.00		21,454.00	10.85	14,413.63		78,969.17
Rural.....	41,453.95			2,348.00		21,454.00	10.85	7,596.25		72,863.05
Marion.....	*711.26							6,817.38		6,106.12
Mecklenburg.....	8,619.62		1,081,276.70	5,401.33	1,053.07			29,992.54	5,088.69	1,131,431.95
Rural.....	5,779.78		563,276.70	641.03	575.00			11,375.62		611,048.13
Charlotte.....	2,839.84		488,000.00	4,760.30	478.07			18,616.92	5,088.69	519,783.82
Mitchell.....	79,668.11			125.00	2,195.86			2,579.50		84,568.47
Montgomery.....	*420.22	119,650.00		188,750.00				5,500.00		35,979.78
Moore.....	*1,516.56			4,386.23	25.00		70.00	10,549.40	3,161.52	16,675.59
Rural.....	1,469.67				25.00			8,561.48	93.82	10,149.97
Pinchurst.....								869.22		869.22
Southern Pines.....	2,986.23			4,386.23			70.00	1,118.70	3,097.70	5,656.40
Nash.....	*2,654.59		190,710.02	1,675.03	175.00	46,762.59	87.95	23,324.15	25,779.76	182,509.85
Rural.....	*2,654.59			1,675.03	175.00	46,762.59	87.95	17,478.03		61,701.03
Rocky Mount.....			*90,710.02	1,675.03				25,846.12	25,779.76	120,748.82
New Hanover.....	2,718.20				110,000.00		145.28	5,104.03		117,967.51
Northampton.....	*5,424.62				1,900.00			8,191.01		4,666.19
Onslow.....	1,396.37				300.00			8,960.62		10,656.99
Orange.....	257.61			1,034.13	1,303.53	700.00	30.00	13,709.42	10.83	17,045.52
Rural.....	*2,346.68				1,302.53	700.00	30.00	10,862.40		10,548.25
Chapel Hill.....	2,604.29			1,034.13	1.00			2,847.02	10.83	6,497.27

Panlico.....		25,000.00		5,000.00		3,912.23	33,912.2
Pasquotank.....	*770.63			2,535.00		2,493.50	5,980.49
Rural.....	702.86					1,487.57	2,190.73
Elizabeth City.....	*1,473.40			2,535.00		1,925.93	3,823.33
Pender.....	*271.44	3,950.00		1,755.00		6,291.39	11,724.95
Perquimans.....	106.50	50,000.00		1,371.65			51,928.15
Person.....	106,935.23			349.00	65,398.58	4,067.82	178,447.99
Pitt.....	28,068.09			69.50	47,990.50	6,050.72	105,416.50
Rural.....	27,260.44				47,508.00	6,050.72	98,588.53
Greenville.....	807.65			69.50	482.50		6,827.97
Polk.....						1,011.77	1,011.77
Rural.....						1,011.77	1,011.77
Tyron-Sabula.....							
Randolph.....	147,639.09				30,868.10		175,337.95
Rural.....	147,203.18				9,267.44		127,737.29
Asheboro.....	435.91				21,000.66		47,600.66
Richmond.....	*553.38			470.00	1,754.33	3,000.00	5,807.81
Rural.....	*992.36			292.00	1,754.33	3,000.00	4,405.48
Hamlet.....	716.35			178.00			1,702.33
Rockingham.....	*277.37						277.37
Robeson.....	10,087.82			374.60	23,800.00	16,480.72	145,087.21
Rural.....	10,087.82				23,800.00	16,480.72	143,451.03
Lumberton.....							1,261.58
Red Springs.....				374.60			1,261.58
Rockingham.....	208.89						374.60
Rural.....				4,675.02			10,260.00
Locksville.....				4,284.12			9,583.10
Madison.....				390.90			300.90
Reidsville.....	208.89						316.00
Rowan.....	117,409.80			2,230.24	54,543.75	24,647.74	262,563.55
Rural.....	115,344.74			2,230.24	51,543.75	19,685.44	232,232.17
Salisbury.....	2,065.06					4,962.30	10,331.38
Rutherford.....	1,842.52			1,480.47		74,543.47	81,960.17

*Overdraft.

†Transfer to other funds.

‡From Edgecombe County.

§From Edgecombe County.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1936	980 State Loans	981-1 Sale of Bonds	981-2 Temporary Loans	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984-5 Interest, Donations	986—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Sampson	\$ *590.39	\$ 25,000.00	\$	\$	\$ 151.50	\$	\$ 815.53	\$ 7,905.88	\$	\$ 33,282.52
Rural	*590.39	25,000.00			151.50		815.53	7,905.88		33,282.52
Clinton										
Scotland				155.00				1,150.00		1,305.00
Stanly	205 134.27	10,000.00		2,952.90	287.50	171,000.00	2,359.70	17,197.50		408,931.87
Rural	204,984.86	10,000.00		468,547.10	287.50	112,500.00	2,359.70	12,719.50		274,297.46
Allemahe	149.41			71,500.00		58,500.00		4,485.00		134,634.41
Stokes	1,553.31	34,500.00		118,500.00	14,868.90		17.50	504.87		32,944.58
Surry	3,338.36				504.15	17,165.80		10,137.91		31,146.22
Rural	3,338.36				504.15	17,165.80		10,137.91		31,146.22
Mount Airy										
Swain	1,754.40			6,638.34			910.61	10,132.45		19,435.80
Sylvania	402.46						863.75	335.70		1,601.91
Tyrell										
Union	10,070.45									
Rural	10,070.45									
Montre										
Vance	4,605.88			1,595.00						
Rural	3,392.19			1,595.00						
Henderson	1,213.69									
Wake	*3,474.07	33,000.00	96,117.45	7,806.10	7,998.65	72,870.12	494.53	36,947.76		251,760.54
Rural	*9,264.86		96,117.45	10,900.00	5,407.40	72,870.12	407.53	36,947.76		238,445.40
Raided	5,750.79	33,000.00		43,068.90	2,351.23		87.00			38,318.14
Warren	*171.47				2,950.00		180.00	1,337.09		4,295.62
Washington					400.00					400.00
Watauga		76,891.72		*53,891.72				14,431.49		39,431.49

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1936	990 Transfer of State Loans†	991 From Sinking Funds	992 Temporary Loans	993 Interest, Donations	994—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Alamance	\$ 14,007.36	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 12,547.79	\$ —	\$ 40,232.85	\$ 19,392.32	\$ 86,180.33
Rural	14,007.36	—	—	21,884.06	—	18,850.18	—	54,691.60
Burlington	—	—	—	29,286.27	—	21,382.68	19,392.32	31,488.73
Alexander	4,659.10	—	—	210,084.17	—	9,917.72	—	4,492.65
Alleghany	—	—	—	—	—	2,062.68	—	2,062.68
Anson	2,462.21	—	—	234.90	—	—	25,033.33	27,460.64
Rural	1,719.22	—	—	—	—	—	10,481.58	12,200.80
Morven	708.00	—	—	—	—	—	3,366.75	4,074.84
Wadesboro	34.90	—	—	234.90	—	—	11,185.00	11,185.00
Ashe	4,474.29	—	—	23,791.06	—	783.13	—	1,466.36
Avery	7,989.46	—	—	—	90.33	14,750.32	—	22,830.11
Beaufort	1,007.23	—	—	3,961.87	21.58	19,896.95	14,574.00	39,461.63
Rural	893.96	—	—	3,942.66	21.58	14,671.80	—	17,642.08
Washington	2,001.19	—	—	19.21	—	5,225.15	14,574.00	21,819.55
Bertie	—	—	—	—	—	32,436.74	—	32,436.74
Bladen	5,927.36	—	13,655.89	615.42	110.24	41,328.94	1,514.17	63,152.02
Brunswick	2,513.73	—	—	22,240.00	—	1,902.36	—	2,176.09
Buncombe	55,327.12	174,500.00	26,273.93	—	—	39,023.98	154,995.33	450,120.36
Rural	16,222.02	174,500.00	26,273.93	—	—	31,877.02	106,495.33	355,368.30
Asheville	39,105.10	—	—	—	—	7,146.96	48,500.00	94,752.06
Burke	3,490.67	—	11,315.25	17,532.33	—	53,695.74	5,489.72	91,423.71
Rural	94.00	—	—	17,000.00	—	43,442.24	—	60,536.24
Glen Alpine	—	—	—	532.33	—	4,153.50	—	4,685.83
Morganton	3,396.67	—	11,315.25	—	—	6,000.00	5,489.72	26,201.64
Cabarrus	—	—	—	15,773.44	—	58,551.19	8,194.51	82,519.14
Rural	—	—	—	2,773.44	—	37,446.65	—	40,220.39
Concord	—	—	—	13,000.00	—	16,854.24	8,194.51	38,040.75
Kannapolis	—	—	—	—	—	4,250.00	—	4,250.00

Caldwell.....	38,746.96	31,073.40			43,576.62	8,129.46	121,526.44
Rural.....	38,399.80	31,073.40			53,700.92		105,174.12
Lenoir.....	347.16				7,875.70	8,129.46	16,352.32
Camden.....						6,982.37	10,873.48
Carteret.....				4,786.59	5,635.91		10,422.50
Caswell.....	*3,524.97				22,182.40		18,659.94
Catawba.....							181,766.00
Rural.....					131,066.00	700.00	125,566.00
Hickory.....					75,566.00		29,600.00
Newton.....					29,600.00		26,000.00
					25,900.00	700.00	
Chatham.....					30,881.98		28,285.57
Cherokee.....	*59.09				9,016.52		11,957.43
Rural.....	*59.09				5,236.52		8,177.43
Andrews.....					2,220.00		2,220.00
Murphy.....					1,560.00		1,560.00
Chowan.....	*687.31				8,677.62	1,511.38	9,505.92
Rural.....	*888.89				4,177.62	284.95	3,573.08
Edenton.....	201.58				4,500.00	1,226.43	5,932.24
Clay.....	*25.68				3,932.19		3,906.51
Cleveland.....							130,434.54
Rural.....	7,608.90				35,416.59	93,644.63	48,902.77
Kinus Mountain.....	7,608.90				26,330.01	21,190.44	14,205.24
Shelby.....					3,060.18	11,145.05	67,326.53
					6,026.40	61,300.13	
Columbus.....	*12,640.49				52,256.39		52,256.39
Craven.....	8,213.33				20,559.43	5,214.02	98,801.31
Rural.....	8,213.33				20,559.43	2,014.02	85,601.31
New Bern.....						3,200.00	13,200.00
Cumberland.....	28,775.64				50,946.30	29,449.97	137,209.34
Rural.....	28,296.59				40,197.50		73,731.52
Fayetteville.....	3,480.05				10,748.80	29,449.97	61,477.82
Currituck.....	3,241.82				6,764.86	1,500.00	12,506.68
Dare.....					6,818.37		6,818.37

zTransfer to other funds.

*Overdraft.

{Re-financing.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1930	990 Transfer of State Loans†	991 From Sinking Funds	992 Temporary Loans	993 Interest, Donations	994—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Davidson.....	\$ *15,212.80	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 80,166.43	\$ 57,613.43	\$ 122,864.57
Rural.....	*15,208.41				97.51	51,007.82	16,362.04	52,008.06
Livingston.....	85.61					31,900.00	9,391.39	32,045.61
Thomasville.....						13,558.61		22,950.00
Davie.....						18,097.88		18,097.88
Duplin.....	7,749.36			7,633.08	4,275.00	43,469.58		63,127.02
Durham.....	11,928.21			5,000.00		90,634.11	121,932.25	229,494.57
Rural.....	5,683.63			5,000.00		47,439.14	7,500.87	65,029.64
Durham.....	6,244.58					43,194.97	114,425.38	163,864.93
Edgecombe.....	7,754.84			801.46	1,334.46	45,562.07	1,559.56	57,012.89
Rural.....	413.16			801.46	1,334.46	35,003.93		37,643.01
Tarboro.....	7,341.68					10,408.14	1,559.56	19,369.38
Forsyth.....	9,878.04					189,578.95	95,632.50	295,089.49
Rural.....	9,878.04					79,578.95		89,456.99
Winston-Salem.....						110,000.00	95,632.50	205,632.50
Franklin.....	8,488.62		6,267.87	7,800.00		36,848.57		59,405.06
Rural.....	4,281.71		6,267.87	8,000.00		32,142.14		50,691.72
Franklin.....	4,206.91			2500.00		4,706.43		8,713.34
Gaston.....	11,289.50		24,700.00			31,561.73	141,634.57	208,485.80
Rural.....	7,085.19		14,000.00			28,731.73	69,515.48	119,332.40
Cherryville.....			10,000.00				6,746.50	16,746.50
Gastonia.....	4,204.31					2,830.00	65,372.59	72,406.90
Gates.....						19,061.09		19,061.09
Graham.....	*3,578.33					4,326.34		748.01
Granville.....					191.00	90,192.39	1,240.64	91,624.03
Rural.....					191.00	79,083.03		79,274.03
Oxford.....						11,109.36	1,240.64	12,350.00

Greene.....	32,889.47	53,300.00	1,212.23	19,792.85	107,194.55
Gulfport.....	3,874.97		199.57	369,389.92	641,257.47
Rural.....			199.57	215,861.59	216,061.16
Greensboro.....	3,874.97			84,528.03	227,888.62
High Point.....				68,999.70	197,307.69
Halifax.....	*6,758.25		405.00	6,750.70	134,772.76
Rural.....	*3,431.91			5,298.23	18,822.71
Enfield.....				285.78	2,155.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	*5,813.03		405.00	1,869.22	100,369.40
Weldon.....	2,986.69			854.80	13,425.65
Harnett.....	1,998.22			311.89	
				113,125.89	141,118.29
Haywood.....	3,772.71			82,658.10	87,982.15
Rural.....	3,772.71			48,078.19	51,550.90
Canton.....				34,579.91	36,131.25
				1,551.34	
Henderson.....	9,656.77			9,000.00	125,991.77
Rural.....	9,481.77			7,250.00	123,731.77
Hendersville.....	175.00			1,750.00	2,250.00
Hertford.....	12,719.90			21,390.93	41,938.92
				7,828.09	
Hoke.....	2,019.21			14,378.15	22,465.73
Hyde.....				6,195.25	6,195.25
Iredell.....	*590.10			91,292.95	156,169.99
Rural.....	1,006.56			70,157.84	78,275.98
Mooresville.....				5,028.05	38,974.21
Statesville.....	*1,086.66			10,106.46	38,919.80
				30,500.00	
Jackson.....	4,498.49			22,475.79	113,086.51
Johnston.....	*2,130.11		250.00	257,310.66	255,430.55
Jones.....	*3,324.76		189.70	16,755.72	14,420.66
Lee.....	3,635.52			35,470.90	42,296.67
Rural.....	3,635.52			21,970.90	28,790.07
Sanford.....				13,500.00	13,500.00
Lenoir.....	14,794.65		446.37	49,187.77	88,703.19
Rural.....	*12,090.28		112.50	27,768.88	15,791.10
Kinston.....	26,885.13		333.87	21,418.89	72,912.09

*Overdraft.

†Re-financing.

zTransfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1936	990 Transfer of State Loans†	991 From Sinking Funds	992 Temporary Loans	993 Interest, Donations	994—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Lincoln.....	\$ *6,351.08	\$	\$	\$ 2,314.12	\$	\$ 32,902.54	\$ 9,400.00	\$ 38,285.58
Rural.....	*6,536.90			2,500.00		22,865.67		18,828.71
Lincolnton.....	185.88			2185.88		10,036.87	9,400.00	19,436.87
Macon.....				9,700.00		4,420.97		14,120.97
Madison.....	612.74					45,090.35		45,703.09
Martin.....	8,005.28		10,000.00			52,524.15		70,529.43
McDowell.....	3,602.17					54,475.66		58,077.83
Rural.....	3,602.17					46,600.66		50,202.83
Marion.....						7,875.09		7,875.00
Mecklenburg.....	28,379.45			11,661.48	3,412.00	111,956.98	115,834.60	271,244.51
Rural.....	19,797.17			14,283.18	3,412.00	40,350.12	9,003.00	86,855.47
Charlotte.....	8,582.28			22,621.70		71,596.86	106,831.60	184,389.04
Mitchell.....	.39			719.62		12,007.43		12,727.44
Montgomery.....	6,872.14	92,400.00	13,446.91	2,000.00		43,683.78		158,402.83
Moore.....	20,250.21			22,911.58	1,164.29	18,663.30	56,158.08	119,147.46
Rural.....	17,650.76			26,000.00	1,164.29	18,043.30	41,028.76	104,487.11
Pinehurst.....						620.00		4,585.63
Southern Pines.....	2,569.45			23,088.42			10,563.69	10,074.72
Nash.....	15,899.28			325.00	1,748.55	66,149.37	25,209.47	109,331.67
Rural.....	15,899.28				1,748.55	53,713.10		71,360.93
Rocky Mount.....				325.00		*12,436.27	25,209.47	37,970.74
New Hanover.....		84,600.00			9,778.79	117,687.12		212,065.91
Northampton.....	*22,079.19			171.60	232.14	53,872.71		32,197.26
Onslow.....	*801.17			22,951.17		22,748.92		18,996.58
Orange.....	*8,988.69			164.96		36,566.42	6,570.25	34,332.94
Rural.....	*6,736.32					25,751.03		19,024.71
Chapel Hill.....	*2,252.37			164.96		10,855.39	6,570.25	15,308.23

Pamlico.....				11,000.00		20,141.35	31,141.35
Pasquotank.....	5,153.18						47,521.37
Rural.....	1,898.11					14,635.56	15,100.74
Elizabeth City.....	3,255.07					14,635.56	32,420.63
Pender.....	*740.51						27,297.69
Perquimans.....				500.00			12,158.21
Person.....	2,631.77			11,332.77	750.83	19,928.88	34,644.25
Pitt.....	19,364.43		51,686.20				155,388.78
Rural.....	18,454.09		51,686.20				123,660.87
Greenville.....	910.34						31,727.91
Polk.....	14,809.05			17,925.26	529.64	5,610.36	44,744.71
Rural.....	11,900.00			17,925.26	529.64	5,610.36	29,825.26
Tryon-Saluda.....	2,909.05						14,919.45
Randolph.....	*20,829.12			522.91	645.03	55,493.77	37,032.59
Rural.....	*23,923.29			2,733.33	645.03	50,141.27	29,596.34
Asheboro.....	3,094.17			22,210.42		5,352.50	7,436.25
Richmond.....	*1,152.82						44,861.31
Rural.....	*1,152.82						21,861.31
Hamlet.....							10,300.00
Rockingham.....							12,700.00
Robeson.....	44,886.29					119,639.29	164,525.58
Rural.....	44,886.29					69,739.29	114,625.58
Lumberton.....						37,900.00	37,900.00
Red Springs.....						12,000.00	12,000.00
Rockingham.....	*17,686.11					143,659.84	134,663.73
Rural.....	*21,064.85					83,558.60	64,293.75
Leaksville.....	257.67					25,401.66	25,659.33
Madison.....						8,608.42	8,608.42
Roadville.....	3,121.07					26,091.16	36,102.23
Rowan.....	*14,774.02			36,131.48		42,753.27	133,571.82
Rural.....	*17,650.76			39,435.50		31,249.66	77,115.57
Salisbury.....	2,876.74			23,304.02		11,503.61	56,456.25
Rutherford.....	3,721.31			11,537.69		48,504.20	63,763.20

*Overdraft.

zTransfer to other funds.

†Re-financing.

‡From Edgecombe County.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND—Continued

UNITs	Balance July 1, 1936	900 Transfer of State Loans†	901 From Sinking Funds	902 Temporary Loans	903 Interest, Donations	994—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Sampson	\$ 822.38	\$	\$	\$	\$ 692.79	\$ 57,796.01	\$	\$ 59,311.18
Rural	822.38				692.79	51,546.01		53,061.18
Clinton						6,250.00		6,250.00
Scotland	4,133.01						24,859.59	28,992.60
Stanly	7,110.82			135,198.81	455.00	45,543.62		188,308.25
Rural	7,110.82			134,450.00	455.00	27,824.46		169,840.28
Allendale				748.81		17,719.16		18,467.97
Stokes		18,500.00		3,000.00		20,430.61		41,930.61
Surry			16,000.00			40,044.50	18,810.00	74,854.50
Rural						27,544.50	1,300.00	38,744.50
Mount Airy			16,000.00			2,500.00	17,610.00	36,110.00
Swain	36,966.81			25,538.26		12,577.72		44,006.27
Transylvania	222.31							222.31
Tyrrell						3,000.00		3,000.00
Union					1,499.99	52,723.48		54,223.47
Rural					1,499.99	40,723.48		42,223.47
Monroe						12,000.00		12,000.00
Vance	9,984.09			101.61		77,822.25		87,907.95
Rural	9,984.09			101.61		41,014.75		51,700.45
Henderson						36,207.50		36,207.50
Wake	61,766.70			41,248.34	10.16	176,176.14	118,000.00	397,203.34
Rural	58,634.96			41,288.34	10.16	82,021.14		182,554.60
Raleigh	3,131.74			240.00		93,555.00	118,000.00	214,046.74
Warren	5,844.87		1,183.47	25,734.83	1,738.75	4,934.84	16,495.08	24,462.18
Washington						4,770.00		4,770.00
Watauga		53,891.72						53,891.72

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elem. Schools	B Secondary Schools			
Alamance.....	\$ 17,572.40	\$ 206,164.07	\$ 88,553.59	\$ 21,255.67	\$ 14,871.24	\$ 11,295.17
Rural.....	6,831.41	127,311.28	61,323.15	11,275.16	12,973.31	9,180.54
Burlington.....	10,740.99	78,852.79	27,230.44	9,980.51	1,897.93	2,114.63
Alexander.....	3,602.71	62,568.50	23,091.70	4,337.22	3,124.58	1,462.86
Alleghany.....	2,383.12	31,287.75	14,833.29	1,388.17	333.32	95.20
Anson.....	9,215.08	117,443.50	58,360.13	9,780.42	3,115.34	3,389.43
Rural.....	4,041.36	73,259.68	38,808.85	5,070.10	2,364.39	2,050.41
Morven.....	2,355.39	16,482.00	5,461.46	950.22	451.95	428.02
Wadesboro.....	2,818.42	27,701.82	14,089.82	3,760.10	299.00	911.00
Ashe.....	3,746.11	90,957.41	35,665.00	4,006.69	1,457.22	156.50
Avery.....	3,822.19	56,153.48	28,846.82	5,142.29	1,123.22	1,678.58
Beaufort.....	9,022.29	132,228.76	64,067.23	9,672.15	19,154.34	3,358.16
Rural.....	4,708.73	90,203.60	38,415.82	4,907.03	10,807.24	2,404.67
Washington.....	4,313.56	42,025.16	25,651.41	4,765.12	8,347.10	893.49
Bertie.....	4,798.16	100,227.15	43,245.95	7,696.39	8,430.22	3,627.70
Bladen.....	4,433.80	108,320.84	44,963.19	5,792.51	13,864.14	2,769.76
Brunswick.....	3,725.04	68,608.55	22,255.80	4,583.92	3,000.02	2,695.45
Buncombe.....	23,033.82	386,275.48	211,412.79	54,691.79	24,329.21	19,753.13
Rural.....	11,784.84	223,095.09	127,224.92	25,471.36	13,538.11	7,976.48
Asheville.....	11,248.98	163,180.39	84,187.87	29,220.43	10,791.10	11,776.65
Burke.....	11,399.62	139,022.01	39,122.11	11,104.31	9,953.90	2,264.10
Rural.....	5,674.58	85,891.09	15,384.11	5,997.29	5,466.33	1,286.48
Glen Alpine.....	2,059.41	16,340.00	4,750.00	1,175.14	12.65	383.22
Morganton.....	3,665.63	36,790.92	18,988.00	3,931.88	4,474.92	594.40
Cabarrus.....	11,332.26	236,968.15	81,644.09	15,586.94	22,777.44	5,580.88
Rural.....	4,514.97	99,023.82	36,914.25	6,166.36	12,350.19	4,627.84
Concord.....	3,178.24	62,455.43	23,966.50	4,535.12	5,586.28	953.04
Kannapolis.....	3,639.05	75,488.90	20,763.34	4,885.46	4,570.97	
Caldwell.....	9,352.10	148,692.66	50,946.26	13,418.49	7,219.98	2,824.70
Rural.....	4,327.41	109,068.02	32,765.50	8,043.84	5,098.89	1,900.94
Lenoir.....	5,024.69	39,624.64	18,180.76	5,374.65	2,121.09	923.76
Camden.....	3,093.32	22,299.94	6,793.50	1,890.09	8,938.73	793.31
Carteret.....	4,145.07	73,170.55	36,909.37	6,972.60	7,538.98	3,669.12
Caswell.....	5,040.87	79,670.66	34,531.43	5,722.62	5,570.43	837.63
Catawba.....	13,252.91	206,735.42	94,361.56	19,439.32	16,024.15	8,590.45
Rural.....	5,968.26	104,745.78	57,179.85	8,187.00	9,943.70	5,877.70
Hickory.....	4,131.52	70,368.44	28,189.05	7,755.63	4,862.22	2,312.75
Newton.....	3,153.13	31,621.20	8,992.66	3,496.69	1,218.23	400.00
Chatham.....	3,944.00	92,935.24	43,601.94	7,556.98	8,124.44	1,928.18
Cherokee.....	7,446.75	70,838.23	17,336.68	4,207.53	1,727.19	210.50
Rural.....	2,210.48	33,506.77		1,169.56	514.67	74.00
Andrews.....	2,726.85	21,319.84	6,616.08	1,674.15	423.26	33.00
Murphy.....	2,509.42	16,011.62	10,720.60	1,363.82	789.26	103.50
Chowan.....	5,936.66	42,458.10	14,755.90	3,379.14	5,534.27	298.40
Rural.....	2,898.07	16,557.34	3,266.90	740.85	1,426.44	267.52
Edenton.....	3,038.59	25,900.76	11,489.00	2,638.29	4,107.83	30.88
Clay.....	2,290.74	21,645.94	6,826.19	1,502.51	967.51	
Cleveland.....	12,410.59	228,642.92	95,360.56	18,869.38	14,074.47	5,736.05
Rural.....	5,323.20	144,139.80	63,686.37	10,130.87	8,833.99	4,560.26
Kings Mountain.....	2,854.45	29,168.03	11,402.72	2,852.76	2,853.23	364.59
Shelby.....	4,232.94	55,335.09	20,271.47	5,885.75	2,387.25	811.20

BY FUNDS, 1936-1937

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 668)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 35,637.68 28,637.50 7,000.18	\$ 395,349.82 257,532.35 137,817.47	\$ 325,482.76 214,152.57 111,330.19	\$ 63,391.61 43,379.78 20,011.83	\$ 388,874.37 257,532.35 131,342.02	\$ 448,561.97 348,320.10 100,241.87	\$ 60,906.41 29,417.68 31,488.73	\$ 898,342.75 635,270.13 263,072.62
13,593.98	111,781.55	104,721.98	7,059.57	111,781.55	3,309.07	1,875.72	116,966.34
6,432.81	56,753.66	54,959.34	1,794.32	56,753.66	7,437.11	1,780.18	65,970.95
22,540.85 20,910.39 469.18 1,161.28	223,844.75 146,505.18 26,598.13 50,741.44	148,589.72 99,421.87 15,449.14 33,718.71	75,255.03 47,083.31 11,148.99 17,022.73	223,844.75 146,505.18 26,598.13 50,741.44	23,888.21 16,990.86 1,826.68 5,070.67	24,026.08 9,511.58 3,329.50 11,185.00	271,759.04 173,007.62 31,754.31 66,997.11
17,552.80	153,541.73	150,753.31	2,788.42	153,541.73	626.75	253.86	154,422.34
16,347.58	113,114.16	111,509.48	1,604.68	113,114.16	17,696.94	10,727.41	141,538.51
23,931.17 23,806.42 124.75	261,434.10 175,313.51 86,120.59	203,188.51 138,355.07 64,833.44	58,245.59 36,958.44 21,287.15	261,434.10 175,313.51 86,120.59	10,753.94 10,753.94	38,979.01 16,604.64 22,374.37	311,167.05 202,672.09 108,494.96
17,735.10	185,760.67	112,761.28	72,999.39	185,760.67	43,121.86	32,436.74	261,319.27
20,161.00	200,305.24	142,871.44	57,433.80	200,305.24	25,544.33	58,805.51	284,655.08
18,378.88	123,247.66	92,670.76	30,576.90	123,247.66	5,485.47	1,262.47	129,995.60
38,657.11 36,819.99 1,837.12	758,153.33 445,910.79 312,242.54	676,111.76 429,746.16 246,365.60	82,041.57 16,164.63 65,876.94	758,153.33 445,910.79 312,242.54	40,227.04 28,602.33 11,624.71	398,851.27 314,422.78 84,428.49	1,197,231.64 788,935.90 408,295.74
18,836.90 18,288.56 31.32 517.02	231,702.95 137,988.44 24,751.74 68,962.77	214,003.58 132,730.14 20,559.82 60,713.92	17,699.37 5,258.30 4,191.92 8,249.15	231,702.95 137,988.44 24,751.74 68,962.77	66,084.74 56,732.53 4,352.21 5,000.00	88,470.66 60,508.95 4,685.83 23,275.88	386,258.35 255,229.92 33,789.78 97,238.65
23,700.94 22,140.80 267.91 1,292.23	397,590.70 185,738.23 101,212.52 110,639.95	347,882.05 161,569.66 83,280.77 103,031.62	49,708.65 24,168.57 17,931.75 7,608.33	397,590.70 185,738.23 101,212.52 110,639.95	23,187.58 3,138.10 17,641.35 2,408.13	81,627.68 39,328.93 35,048.75 4,250.00	502,405.96 228,205.26 156,902.62 117,298.08
20,660.39 15,958.09 4,702.30	253,114.58 177,162.69 75,951.89	236,873.48 172,047.01 64,826.47	15,298.42 5,115.68 10,182.74	252,171.90 177,162.69 75,009.21	13,591.24 9,196.44 4,394.80	98,672.91 79,845.53 18,827.38	364,436.05 266,204.66 98,231.39
5,822.50	49,631.39	35,453.85	14,177.54	49,631.39	2,421.34	10,873.48	62,926.21
16,288.79	148,694.48	131,366.70	17,327.78	148,694.48	37,489.55	10,422.50	196,606.53
27,714.74	159,088.38	107,826.75	45,447.63	153,274.38	25,139.01	19,385.80	197,799.19
33,025.57 32,241.84 161.61 622.12	391,429.38 224,144.13 117,781.22 49,504.03	358,862.13 211,323.29 104,568.78 42,970.06	32,532.25 12,785.84 13,212.44 6,533.97	391,394.38 224,109.13 117,781.22 49,504.03	162,285.72 126,758.94 34,292.37 1,234.41	181,066.00 125,566.00 29,600.00 25,900.00	734,746.10 476,434.07 181,673.59 76,638.44
22,554.76	180,645.54	137,625.88	42,769.58	180,395.46	8,810.24	29,995.12	219,200.82
10,227.34 9,988.56 183.85 54.93	111,994.22 47,464.04 32,977.03 31,553.15	110,301.45 47,464.04 32,286.27 30,551.14	1,567.77 565.76 1,002.01	111,869.22 47,464.04 32,852.03 31,553.15	385.04 8,170.02 2,220.00 1,560.00	11,950.02 8,170.02 2,220.00 1,560.00	124,204.28 55,634.06 35,457.07 33,113.15
7,528.84 6,990.23 538.61	79,891.31 32,147.35 47,743.96	49,130.13 22,550.83 26,579.30	29,611.18 8,446.52 21,164.66	78,741.31 30,997.35 47,743.96	70,910.38 70,041.59 868.79	10,302.52 4,787.52 5,515.00	159,954.21 105,826.46 54,127.75
3,860.53	37,093.42	36,706.51	386.91	37,093.42	244.32	2,209.50	39,547.24
26,952.72 26,285.68 128.69 533.35	402,046.69 262,960.17 49,624.47 89,462.05	335,398.31 218,613.94 42,250.33 74,534.04	66,648.38 44,346.23 7,374.14 14,928.01	402,046.69 262,960.17 49,624.47 89,462.05	171,887.55 22,450.08 376.78 149,060.69	121,407.77 39,939.55 14,141.69 67,326.53	695,342.01 325,349.80 64,142.94 305,849.27

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elem. Schools	B Secondary Schools			
Columbus.....	\$ 6,147.81	\$ 164,328.06	\$ 79,749.74	\$ 11,719.68	\$ 9,999.08	\$ 7,300.19
Craven.....	8,738.16	113,217.68	55,302.44	10,322.08	8,081.90	3,886.29
Rural.....	4,740.10	71,799.64	34,608.93	5,936.10	4,878.29	2,836.15
New Bern.....	3,998.06	41,418.04	20,693.51	4,385.98	3,203.61	1,050.14
Cumberland.....	12,383.51	188,268.23	65,651.76	13,307.88	12,035.09	3,943.21
Rural.....	8,331.11	125,368.93	41,114.30	7,423.74	7,445.37	2,724.94
Fayetteville.....	4,052.40	62,899.30	24,537.46	5,884.14	4,589.72	1,218.27
Currituck.....	2,748.85	27,465.33	15,173.22	2,344.29	5,465.18	1,265.82
Dare.....	2,745.18	25,143.14	16,046.77	2,223.09	4,897.74	837.94
Davidson.....	14,174.40	225,067.35	106,543.98	24,206.19	14,881.14	10,337.11
Rural.....	6,119.10	120,278.29	67,440.16	11,713.50	11,473.78	9,123.48
Lexington.....	4,401.50	55,777.22	20,178.37	6,862.73	1,720.84	371.85
Thomasville.....	3,653.80	49,011.84	18,925.45	5,629.96	1,686.52	841.78
Davie.....	3,176.48	58,687.50	23,161.96	3,897.70	734.80	704.15
Duplin.....	6,308.63	145,809.62	70,508.62	9,772.16	9,894.72	5,128.42
Durham.....	22,200.88	357,311.90	183,674.08	48,143.04	35,331.28	6,567.36
Rural.....	8,616.18	88,909.84	52,827.76	9,493.02	1,559.22	2,585.20
Durham.....	13,584.70	268,402.06	130,846.32	38,650.02	33,742.06	3,982.16
Edgecombe.....	9,910.81	135,557.72	50,163.77	10,214.71	15,637.12	3,682.41
Rural.....	5,898.94	98,651.38	36,502.00	7,050.55	11,451.40	3,139.28
Tarboro.....	4,011.87	36,906.34	13,661.77	3,164.16	4,185.72	543.13
Forsyth.....	16,989.55	528,765.75	231,639.25	68,605.37	43,766.09	10,400.51
Rural.....	7,077.76	186,906.42	73,335.76	13,696.29	17,558.06	7,271.38
Winston-Salem.....	9,911.79	341,859.33	158,303.49	54,909.08	26,208.03	3,129.13
Franklin.....	7,768.33	114,011.83	47,819.74	9,568.70	8,212.17	3,705.00
Rural.....	4,545.85	91,301.11	37,090.64	7,201.50	6,908.65	3,208.54
Franklinton.....	3,222.48	22,710.72	10,729.10	2,367.20	1,303.52	496.46
Gaston.....	15,462.23	365,268.87	107,354.21	28,028.29	49,400.98	13,892.80
Rural.....	6,608.01	249,093.44	64,026.14	16,463.42	37,891.84	9,648.77
Cherryville.....	2,639.15	20,327.46	6,986.50	2,105.46	548.10	320.84
Gastonia.....	6,215.07	95,847.97	36,341.57	9,459.41	10,961.04	3,923.19
Gates.....	3,274.92	40,838.78	24,571.11	3,890.29	4,178.08	3,211.39
Graham.....	3,052.14	24,534.13	8,102.01	1,827.66	1,081.33	1,491.46
Granville.....	7,185.14	108,375.63	44,439.61	8,126.58	5,186.54	3,130.72
Rural.....	3,886.48	61,101.00	26,049.67	5,164.39	2,229.49	2,718.65
Oxford.....	3,298.66	47,274.63	18,389.94	2,962.19	2,957.05	412.07
Greene.....	4,023.44	76,565.44	22,441.00	5,775.98	5,749.08	2,181.17
Guilford.....	27,110.30	661,570.29	297,555.43	75,992.92	78,267.25	15,720.71
Rural.....	8,110.37	252,385.90	109,996.78	23,732.10	26,878.24	7,232.81
Greensboro.....	10,934.68	225,103.84	129,999.53	31,964.10	31,820.63	5,660.96
High Point.....	8,065.25	184,080.55	57,559.12	20,296.72	19,568.38	2,826.94
Halifax.....	16,260.03	206,234.65	78,425.18	16,599.83	21,002.10	7,543.02
Rural.....	5,689.00	92,949.31	29,587.94	5,352.84	10,340.95	3,468.08
Enfield.....	2,155.92	12,907.34	4,312.70	1,728.99	513.53	625.10
Roanoke Rapids.....	6,133.22	75,298.17	35,326.54	7,135.93	8,136.76	2,500.97
Weldon.....	2,281.89	25,079.83	9,198.00	2,382.07	2,010.86	948.87
Harnett.....	5,558.12	180,468.33	72,302.57	14,623.56	9,868.53	8,818.26
Haywood.....	8,793.84	135,481.02	57,468.11	11,341.25	18,139.28	440.03
Rural.....	4,540.47	87,072.25	40,809.99	6,956.54	9,909.22	220.73
Canton.....	4,253.37	48,408.77	16,658.12	4,384.71	8,230.06	219.30

FUNDS, 1936-1937—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 668)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 34,723.23	\$ 313,967.79	\$ 245,507.62	\$ 68,460.17	\$ 313,967.79	\$ 190,491.46	\$ 52,256.39	\$ 556,715.64
27,544.89	227,093.44	165,190.65	61,902.79	227,093.44	24,575.88	90,443.16	342,112.48
22,221.80	147,021.01	112,633.32	34,387.69	147,021.01	10,472.56	77,243.16	234,736.73
5,323.09	80,072.43	52,557.33	27,515.10	80,072.43	14,103.32	13,200.00	107,375.75
22,053.45	317,643.13	224,029.88	87,113.25	311,143.13	110,934.35	94,512.12	516,589.60
21,943.45	214,351.84	157,201.48	50,650.36	207,851.84	108,358.31	39,097.55	355,307.70
110.00	103,291.29	66,828.40	36,462.89	103,291.29	2,576.04	55,414.57	161,281.90
11,308.13	65,770.82	47,951.87	16,318.95	64,270.82	191.16	10,989.71	75,451.69
5,758.91	57,652.77	54,685.02	2,967.75	57,652.77	39,498.53	6,575.23	103,726.53
36,100.41	431,310.58	396,142.69	34,614.08	430,756.77	298,053.28	137,070.18	865,889.23
34,960.80	261,109.11	250,105.29	10,450.01	260,555.30	297,391.19	67,092.04	625,038.53
977.23	90,289.74	77,527.86	12,761.88	90,289.74	662.09	47,037.14	137,326.88
162.38	79,911.73	68,509.54	11,402.19	79,911.73		22,950.00	103,523.82
9,280.07	99,642.66	86,954.66	12,688.00	99,642.66	2,753.41	17,097.88	119,493.95
42,839.13	290,261.30	206,817.11	74,358.93	281,176.04	10,918.27	62,870.01	354,964.32
27,997.85	681,226.39	513,285.73	167,388.94	680,674.67	63,960.82	184,632.66	929,268.15
23,440.55	187,461.77	153,865.89	33,044.16	186,910.05	40,953.38	33,516.52	261,379.95
4,557.30	493,764.62	359,419.84	134,344.78	493,764.62	23,007.44	151,116.14	667,888.20
22,684.76	247,851.30	159,374.38	88,476.92	247,851.30	13,173.06	48,661.23	309,685.59
20,528.50	183,222.05	115,566.82	67,655.23	183,222.05	12,105.77	36,496.85	231,824.67
2,156.26	64,629.25	43,807.56	20,821.69	64,629.25	1,067.29	12,164.38	77,860.92
39,278.99	939,445.51	735,863.29	202,652.92	938,516.21	87,954.63	288,708.96	1,315,179.80
36,660.40	342,506.07	311,651.12	29,925.65	341,576.77	36,702.37	83,076.46	461,355.60
2,618.59	596,939.44	424,212.17	172,727.27	596,939.44	51,252.26	205,632.50	853,824.20
23,336.35	214,422.12	152,418.91	61,444.06	213,862.97	6,720.75	54,553.84	275,137.56
22,563.61	172,819.90	128,687.33	44,132.57	172,819.90	6,207.85	50,366.46	229,394.21
772.74	41,602.22	23,731.58	17,311.49	41,043.07	512.90	4,187.38	45,743.35
27,476.12	606,883.50	530,609.61	76,213.38	606,822.99	102,108.88	193,564.53	902,496.40
25,909.17	409,640.79	357,792.08	51,848.71	409,640.79	23,644.88	107,770.44	541,056.11
454.41	33,381.92	28,895.45	4,425.96	33,321.41	63,465.57	16,746.50	113,533.48
1,112.54	163,860.79	143,922.08	19,938.71	163,860.79	14,998.43	69,047.59	247,906.81
8,483.09	88,447.66	64,071.26	24,376.40	88,447.66	5,250.00	18,436.03	112,133.69
6,333.91	46,422.64	46,422.64		46,422.64	1,435.36	4,144.80	52,002.80
24,139.09	200,583.31	139,796.25	60,787.06	200,583.31	76,949.32	91,624.03	369,156.66
23,913.06	125,062.74	96,938.85	28,123.89	125,062.74	25,311.30	79,274.03	229,648.07
226.03	75,520.57	42,857.40	32,663.17	75,520.57	51,638.02	12,350.00	139,508.59
18,386.19	135,122.30	93,192.25	41,930.05	135,122.30	26,767.34	107,194.55	269,084.19
64,144.41	1,220,361.31	1,010,325.29	206,960.38	1,217,285.67	362,497.37	567,529.48	2,147,312.52
43,127.56	471,463.76	420,747.17	50,716.59	471,463.76	107,573.25	161,267.85	740,304.86
10,612.07	446,095.81	332,299.17	110,721.00	443,020.17	237,735.75	208,953.94	889,709.86
10,404.78	302,801.74	257,278.95	45,522.79	302,801.74	17,188.37	197,307.69	517,297.80
35,190.03	381,254.84	255,559.24	120,601.71	376,160.95	92,311.14	130,968.56	599,440.65
28,921.71	176,309.83	92,134.00	81,398.51	173,532.51	56,015.46	22,204.63	251,752.60
1,141.02	23,384.60	15,104.57	7,703.50	22,808.07		2,155.00	24,963.07
4,194.69	138,726.28	127,468.09	10,333.17	137,801.26	36,295.68	100,369.40	274,466.34
932.61	42,834.13	20,852.58	21,166.53	42,019.11		6,239.53	48,258.64
28,619.20	320,258.57	259,107.78	60,868.24	319,976.02	116,428.09	106,772.70	543,176.81
17,331.95	248,995.48	245,908.18	3,087.30	248,995.48	48,379.20	79,314.38	376,689.06
16,176.20	165,685.40	163,660.33	2,025.07	165,685.40	44,752.11	43,183.13	253,620.64
1,155.75	83,310.08	82,247.85	1,062.23	83,310.08	3,627.09	36,131.25	123,068.42

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elem. Schools	B Secondary Schools			
Henderson.....	\$ 8,631.30	\$ 97,983.94	\$ 50,621.40	\$ 11,160.20	\$ 5,969.35	\$ 3,198.81
Rural.....	4,423.64	78,995.91	36,941.00	8,040.34	4,884.65	2,722.16
Hendersonville.....	4,207.66	18,988.03	13,680.40	3,119.86	1,084.70	476.65
Hertford.....	3,654.63	71,417.53	28,823.25	5,437.06	8,007.62	1,675.29
Hoke.....	3,595.30	53,013.78	15,890.07	3,093.76	3,619.62	2,360.26
Hyde.....	2,709.98	31,372.99	19,625.20	2,163.79	1,476.07	1,120.00
Iredell.....	13,360.49	196,252.78	86,476.76	16,802.10	9,566.59	7,325.53
Rural.....	5,505.86	120,895.60	57,062.12	9,276.67	8,076.98	5,930.81
Mooreville.....	3,805.98	28,926.42	10,320.20	2,767.21	614.61	859.48
Statesville.....	4,048.65	46,430.76	19,094.44	4,758.22	875.00	535.24
Jackson.....	3,304.05	73,394.37	22,889.13	4,022.63	6,814.32	647.17
Johnston.....	7,544.81	241,669.83	95,230.87	25,771.91	34,943.32	4,329.06
Jones.....	3,798.47	51,241.19	11,704.12	3,515.26	5,523.88	1,291.94
Lee.....	5,076.91	68,085.12	46,870.17	6,422.12	4,874.90	2,615.27
Rural.....	3,759.41	46,018.12	33,344.87	4,351.61	3,442.95	2,128.70
Sanford.....	1,317.50	22,067.00	13,525.30	2,070.51	1,431.95	486.57
Lenoir.....	8,516.15	144,892.09	59,488.24	12,806.29	19,550.81	2,480.61
Rural.....	5,136.71	92,084.37	39,535.98	6,334.04	9,575.26	1,847.44
Kinston.....	3,379.44	52,807.72	19,952.26	6,472.25	9,975.55	633.17
Lincoln.....	7,319.32	99,133.79	34,203.04	7,663.53	5,621.83	2,541.16
Rural.....	4,093.21	79,933.00	17,860.00	5,036.78	4,481.13	2,136.38
Lincolnton.....	3,226.11	19,200.79	16,343.04	2,626.75	1,140.70	404.78
Macon.....	2,730.91	66,720.63	19,186.00	2,992.01	3,189.66	861.80
Madison.....	4,382.74	89,416.65	32,709.00	6,094.17	4,120.34	2,129.09
Martin.....	4,392.73	99,680.49	37,248.76	8,585.57	7,386.37	4,326.34
McDowell.....	6,697.38	92,738.93	35,902.88	7,241.65	2,092.25	2,609.05
Rural.....	3,695.09	49,618.99	20,259.88	3,843.27	1,067.52	1,117.50
Marion.....	3,002.29	43,119.94	15,643.00	3,398.38	1,024.73	1,491.55
Mecklenburg.....	24,385.34	634,292.68	269,757.96	71,417.92	46,817.32	10,678.58
Rural.....	9,770.51	202,582.80	91,659.57	16,992.63	15,368.92	6,242.92
Charlotte.....	14,614.83	431,709.88	178,098.39	54,425.29	31,448.40	4,435.66
Mitchell.....	5,810.83	53,248.66	20,290.43	2,978.16	25.70	1,119.46
Montgomery.....	5,222.68	80,357.20	47,545.19	8,501.60	9,261.18	3,319.51
Moore.....	9,947.12	119,843.66	58,703.24	11,038.46	10,076.81	5,999.91
Rural.....	4,545.45	87,266.15	40,844.66	6,995.89	7,953.36	4,868.30
Pinchurst.....	1,826.95	13,049.44	5,273.00	1,117.52	1,150.17	439.47
Southern Pines.....	3,574.72	19,528.07	12,585.58	2,925.05	973.28	692.14
Nash.....	12,676.44	256,361.99	115,784.18	24,413.39	21,935.80	6,989.28
Rural.....	6,679.81	167,503.75	64,605.92	11,728.87	17,916.10	4,845.32
Rocky Mount.....	5,996.63	88,858.24	51,178.26	12,684.52	4,019.70	2,143.96
New Hanover.....	12,370.95	192,898.51	79,370.90	20,841.03	11,984.04	4,430.43
Northampton.....	5,714.72	93,832.18	49,443.98	7,090.69	9,050.00	2,968.96
Onslow.....	4,212.08	72,524.08	29,801.95	4,812.95	3,511.40	1,091.83
Orange.....	8,325.24	92,745.72	28,890.73	10,366.71	4,116.75	4,192.97
Rural.....	4,205.95	73,009.51	17,342.00	6,581.73	2,432.66	3,139.51
Chapel Hill.....	4,119.29	19,736.21	11,548.73	3,784.98	1,684.09	1,053.46
Pamlico.....	3,351.10	39,448.17	18,607.89	2,534.20	5,627.94	1,552.44

FUNDS, 1936-1937—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 668)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 21,000.32	\$ 198,565.32	\$ 188,468.55	\$ 10,096.77	\$ 198,565.32	\$ 6,055.37	\$ 81,500.00	\$ 286,120.69
20,927.37	156,935.07	152,889.11	4,045.96	156,935.07	3,143.92	79,250.00	239,328.99
72.95	41,630.25	35,579.44	6,050.81	41,630.25	2,911.45	2,250.00	46,791.70
14,905.79	133,921.17	67,176.11	66,745.06	133,921.17	32,925.29	21,863.17	188,709.63
8,072.07	89,644.86	52,271.52	37,373.34	89,644.86	12,518.33	18,620.40	120,783.59
10,666.57	69,134.60	49,762.54	18,239.77	68,002.31	2,102.37	3,671.25	73,775.93
35,230.09	365,014.34	315,384.20	48,171.45	363,555.65	160,353.73	146,819.98	670,729.36
32,448.38	239,196.42	208,217.36	30,979.06	239,196.42	154,097.64	68,878.54	462,172.60
1,682.20	48,976.10	43,975.61	3,541.80	47,517.41	348.97	38,956.87	86,823.25
1,099.51	76,841.82	63,191.23	13,650.59	76,841.82	5,907.12	38,984.87	121,733.51
11,187.91	122,259.58	118,830.90	3,428.68	122,259.58	27,913.05	99,883.59	250,056.22
64,348.87	473,838.67	387,950.48	81,777.55	469,728.03	73,271.94	245,188.05	788,188.02
13,254.74	90,329.60	64,533.77	24,370.02	88,903.79	4,319.85	9,972.81	103,196.45
12,451.30	146,395.79	117,582.89	28,761.40	146,344.29	7,358.42	39,289.02	192,991.73
11,822.46	104,868.12	76,055.22	28,761.40	104,816.62	5,519.24	25,789.02	136,124.88
628.84	41,527.67	41,527.67		41,527.67	1,839.18	13,500.00	56,866.85
31,603.36	279,337.55	207,354.34	71,983.21	279,337.55	2,983.90	80,362.41	362,683.86
24,161.13	178,674.93	139,902.74	38,772.19	178,674.93	637.40	34,140.90	213,453.23
7,442.23	100,662.62	67,451.60	33,211.02	100,662.62	2,346.50	46,221.51	149,230.63
11,533.57	168,016.24	152,107.90	15,908.34	168,016.24	6,322.09	42,579.34	216,917.67
11,355.60	124,896.10	113,125.59	11,770.51	124,896.10	5,418.31	23,142.47	153,456.88
177.97	43,120.14	38,982.31	4,137.83	43,120.14	903.78	19,436.87	63,460.79
8,283.51	103,964.52	101,308.87	2,655.65	103,964.52	1,965.34	9,276.00	115,205.86
17,176.40	156,028.39	154,980.56	1,047.83	156,028.39	5,392.26	45,225.45	206,646.10
19,137.21	180,757.47	122,452.06	58,305.41	180,757.47	115,015.03	47,683.52	343,456.02
14,861.41	162,143.55	152,552.38	9,591.17	162,143.55	77,647.95	46,437.22	286,228.72
14,792.41	94,394.66	89,916.49	4,478.17	94,394.66	71,541.83	38,562.22	204,498.71
69.00	67,748.89	62,635.89	5,113.00	67,748.89	6,106.12	7,875.00	81,730.01
48,986.62	1,106,336.42	900,006.37	206,330.05	1,106,336.42	44,636.39	231,714.52	1,382,687.33
36,187.19	378,804.54	318,180.34	60,624.20	378,804.54	19,102.67	53,286.06	451,193.27
12,799.43	727,531.88	581,826.03	145,705.85	727,531.88	25,533.72	178,428.46	931,494.06
7,132.56	90,605.80	90,236.37	369.43	90,605.80	84,177.80	10,750.50	185,534.10
27,045.37	181,252.73	153,123.13	28,129.60	181,252.73	15,169.35	141,611.43	338,033.51
33,157.89	248,767.09	186,418.61	62,348.48	248,767.09	14,740.56	79,838.96	343,346.61
31,380.39	183,854.20	145,700.42	38,153.78	183,854.20	11,610.37	69,438.23	264,902.80
326.25	23,182.80	14,079.36	9,103.44	23,182.80	92.49	4,585.63	27,860.92
1,451.25	41,730.09	26,638.83	15,091.26	41,730.09	3,037.70	5,815.10	50,582.89
29,033.02	467,194.10	342,456.00	124,738.10	467,194.10	95,130.41	101,117.53	663,442.04
26,685.84	299,965.61	224,919.68	75,045.93	299,965.61	65,179.56	63,146.79	428,291.96
2,347.18	167,228.49	117,536.32	49,692.17	167,228.49	29,950.85	37,970.74	235,150.08
23,408.37	345,304.23	249,101.65	96,202.58	345,304.23	45,274.98	207,264.71	597,843.92
16,136.08	184,236.61	104,835.97	77,400.64	182,236.61	7,281.30	49,267.52	238,785.43
21,786.37	137,740.66	112,145.59	25,520.07	137,665.66	4,918.24	22,024.07	164,607.97
16,529.20	165,167.32	126,727.53	38,272.79	165,000.32	17,869.62	40,664.20	223,534.14
15,134.06	121,845.42	96,646.55	25,031.87	121,678.42	11,851.01	25,325.66	158,855.09
1,395.14	43,321.90	30,080.98	13,240.92	43,321.90	6,018.61	15,338.54	64,679.05
10,271.76	81,393.50	62,637.49	18,756.01	81,393.50	33,912.23	36,314.16	151,619.89

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elem. Schools	B Secondary Schools			
Pasquotank.....	\$ 9,805.41	\$ 72,089.24	\$ 37,670.21	\$ 7,808.93	\$ 11,158.65	\$ 1,359.61
Rural.....	4,864.19	29,424.30	15,568.83	2,501.66	4,391.58	822.11
Elizabeth City.....	4,941.22	42,664.94	22,101.38	5,307.27	6,767.07	537.50
Pender.....	5,282.85	68,169.24	32,267.97	4,824.03	6,179.59	1,593.07
Perquimans.....	3,777.98	37,537.58	17,793.98	2,663.07	2,940.14	1,676.43
Person.....	4,288.44	93,998.19	36,407.73	6,789.52	8,241.71	3,513.57
Pitt.....	10,186.65	226,035.50	95,077.62	19,257.02	26,165.99	7,792.75
Rural.....	6,075.84	176,787.68	73,017.55	14,284.09	23,351.30	6,301.12
Greenville.....	4,110.81	49,247.82	22,060.07	4,972.93	2,814.69	1,491.63
Polk.....	5,546.14	50,715.63	22,109.24	4,061.77	5,979.48	2,077.75
Rural.....	2,765.50	32,365.63	13,431.13	2,207.67	3,623.85	1,295.09
Tryon-Sahada.....	2,780.64	18,350.00	8,678.11	1,854.10	2,355.63	782.66
Randolph.....	8,682.74	151,549.69	62,873.64	12,754.16	11,367.48	4,162.91
Rural.....	5,514.26	128,227.65	50,215.64	9,952.41	8,708.08	3,598.28
Asheboro.....	3,168.48	23,322.04	12,658.00	2,801.75	2,659.40	564.63
Richmond.....	9,437.99	159,561.59	62,703.95	11,262.03	6,358.64	4,903.05
Rural.....	3,778.16	94,273.79	20,848.00	4,775.25	1,533.50	3,987.84
Hamlet.....	4,091.33	39,679.52	20,048.27	3,842.42	3,840.00	748.43
Rockingham.....	1,568.50	25,608.28	21,807.68	2,644.36	985.14	166.78
Robeson.....	17,445.45	299,967.94	117,541.05	18,758.00	13,252.11	7,304.95
Rural.....	11,857.76	253,751.43	95,955.60	14,344.14	10,700.63	5,875.69
Lumberton.....	3,259.75	29,730.46	15,027.68	2,861.28	1,633.07	849.64
Red Springs.....	2,327.94	16,486.05	6,557.77	1,552.58	918.41	579.62
Rockingham.....	15,317.39	239,198.20	100,537.96	24,063.81	16,797.13	8,076.49
Rural.....	4,918.46	95,501.50	41,194.25	7,996.83	12,724.25	3,956.27
Leaksville.....	4,082.02	80,896.10	29,129.69	7,936.61	1,724.69	2,784.99
Madison.....	2,565.69	15,216.10	8,012.02	1,991.37	408.06	923.99
Reidsville.....	3,751.22	47,584.50	22,202.00	6,139.00	1,940.13	411.24
Rowan.....	12,307.70	242,918.65	118,419.75	23,855.13	20,979.45	7,753.32
Rural.....	6,735.24	163,930.41	78,095.53	14,368.79	12,983.55	6,618.83
Salisbury.....	5,572.46	78,988.24	40,324.22	9,486.34	7,995.90	1,134.49
Rutherford.....	5,853.13	185,940.88	84,697.48	13,478.77	13,866.66	3,659.12
Sampson.....	7,609.84	164,625.64	80,893.22	11,524.46	8,270.48	3,052.46
Rural.....	5,162.65	142,524.89	70,496.00	9,438.73	5,389.64	2,462.75
Clinton.....	2,447.19	22,100.75	10,397.22	2,085.73	2,880.84	589.71
Scotland.....	3,692.28	73,022.30	32,157.27	5,053.41	3,152.47	1,638.64
Stanly.....	9,511.12	148,108.76	73,510.19	14,284.49	7,477.19	4,799.33
Rural.....	5,261.34	101,113.81	54,474.36	10,078.89	4,888.00	3,939.36
Albemarle.....	4,249.78	46,994.95	19,035.83	4,205.60	2,589.19	859.97
Stokes.....	4,146.56	91,693.35	38,063.61	6,585.34	4,629.76	1,384.44
Surry.....	8,791.64	188,887.38	71,842.76	15,102.97	17,763.81	4,846.42
Rural.....	4,826.35	139,982.00	54,494.51	10,966.71	16,371.11	4,736.42
Mount Airy.....	3,965.29	48,905.38	17,348.25	4,136.26	1,392.70	110.00
Swain.....	4,056.29	53,306.80	14,272.46	3,474.84	1,770.14	1,080.20
Transylvania.....	3,303.00	37,127.01	20,011.39	2,825.00	4,869.43	888.86
Tyrrell.....	2,816.13	17,476.99	12,853.47	1,101.32	2,393.10	428.85
Union.....	9,768.32	167,471.11	89,404.74	12,200.69	11,813.18	6,208.00
Rural.....	6,321.32	144,294.05	75,861.90	9,954.04	8,530.40	4,826.16
Monroe.....	3,447.00	23,177.06	13,542.84	2,246.65	3,462.78	1,381.84
Vance.....	6,206.57	111,542.62	42,512.04	13,098.28	14,874.66	4,314.11
Rural.....	4,442.76	54,339.32	21,840.00	5,190.88	8,793.18	4,115.11
Henderson.....	1,763.81	57,203.30	20,672.04	7,907.40	6,081.48	199.00

FUNDS, 1936-1937—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 66S)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 8,643.67 7,961.80 681.87	\$ 148,535.72 65,534.47 83,001.25	\$ 99,793.37 46,883.12 52,910.25	\$ 48,742.35 18,651.35 30,091.00	\$ 148,535.72 65,534.47 83,001.25	\$ 4,651.00 1,286.73 3,364.27	\$ 39,268.00 10,148.75 29,119.25	\$ 192,454.72 76,969.95 115,484.77
18,920.03	137,236.78	91,261.32	45,975.46	137,236.78	10,971.42	21,860.35	170,168.55
8,451.69	74,840.87	44,766.06	30,074.81	74,840.87	49,449.87	12,158.21	136,448.95
19,026.78	172,265.94	130,701.60	41,049.48	171,751.08	177,463.73	33,921.87	383,136.68
35,326.39 34,518.69 807.70	419,841.92 334,336.27 85,505.65	301,600.02 241,805.82 59,794.20	118,241.90 92,530.45 25,711.45	419,841.92 334,336.27 85,505.65	105,273.15 98,493.09 6,780.06	132,890.40 105,206.78 27,683.62	658,005.47 538,036.14 119,969.33
16,245.61 15,952.12 293.49	106,735.62 71,640.99 35,094.63	94,178.16 64,174.35 30,003.81	9,083.26 4,082.77 5,000.49	103,261.42 68,257.12 35,004.30	1,139.27 1,011.77 127.50	20,435.26 7,825.26 12,610.00	124,835.95 77,094.15 47,741.80
33,567.12 33,414.04 153.08	284,957.74 239,630.36 45,327.38	259,880.96 221,923.44 37,957.52	23,394.44 16,024.58 7,369.86	283,275.40 237,948.02 45,327.38	156,716.67 109,116.01 47,600.66	53,568.00 46,131.75 7,436.25	493,560.07 393,195.78 100,364.29
16,895.87 13,850.33 2,376.48 669.06	271,123.12 143,046.87 74,626.45 53,449.80	200,833.41 109,673.07 53,110.71 38,049.63	70,289.71 33,373.80 21,515.74 15,400.17	271,123.12 143,046.87 74,626.45 53,449.80	5,556.13 3,862.23 1,693.90	43,308.60 20,308.60 10,300.00 12,700.00	319,987.85 167,217.70 86,620.35 66,149.80
49,965.77 49,120.85 652.94 191.98	524,235.27 441,606.10 54,014.82 28,614.35	391,925.13 337,580.66 39,500.80 14,843.67	127,980.95 99,696.25 14,514.02 13,770.68	519,906.08 437,276.91 54,014.82 28,614.35	129,609.23 128,347.65 1,261.58	116,799.87 66,899.87 37,900.00 12,000.00	766,315.18 632,524.43 93,176.40 40,614.35
32,859.05 32,091.83 438.37 61.85 267.00	436,850.03 198,383.39 126,992.47 29,179.08 82,295.09	356,334.36 170,118.30 109,135.72 21,170.24 55,910.10	77,000.18 24,749.60 17,856.75 8,005.84 26,384.99	433,334.54 194,867.90 126,992.47 29,179.08 82,295.09	10,253.59 9,553.10 390.90 309.59	131,173.26 64,293.75 25,401.66 8,608.42 32,869.43	574,761.39 268,714.75 152,785.03 38,097.09 115,164.52
25,026.65 23,951.25 1,075.40	451,260.65 306,683.60 144,577.05	385,953.93 269,247.03 116,706.90	65,295.86 37,436.57 27,859.29	451,249.79 306,683.60 144,566.19	257,328.68 252,232.17 5,096.51	139,992.90 83,536.65 56,456.25	848,571.37 642,452.42 206,118.95
31,571.84	339,067.88	310,418.69	28,649.19	339,067.88	77,514.67	59,411.22	475,993.77
28,928.12 28,711.00 217.12	304,904.22 264,185.66 40,718.56	236,728.64 209,374.25 27,354.39	67,256.00 53,891.83 13,364.17	303,984.64 263,266.08 40,718.56	39,906.38 39,906.38	57,709.79 51,459.79 6,250.00	401,600.81 354,632.25 46,968.56
13,353.28	132,069.65	93,366.24	38,703.41	132,069.65	1,123.29	27,270.78	160,463.72
21,607.17 20,310.38 1,296.79	279,298.25 200,066.14 79,232.11	258,504.99 179,387.60 79,117.39	20,678.54 20,678.54	279,183.53 200,066.14 79,117.39	398,264.11 264,217.46 134,046.65	187,559.44 169,840.28 17,719.16	865,007.08 634,123.88 230,883.20
20,653.41	167,156.47	156,758.16	10,398.31	167,156.47	32,944.58	40,052.23	240,153.28
33,482.58 32,457.00 1,025.58	340,717.56 263,834.10 76,883.46	322,798.51 253,058.10 69,740.41	17,659.55 10,516.50 7,143.05	340,458.06 263,574.60 76,883.46	30,108.93 30,108.93	74,854.50 38,744.50 36,110.00	445,421.49 332,428.03 112,993.46
15,985.00	93,945.73	84,173.69	514.98	84,688.67	13,504.10	15,470.09	113,662.86
8,483.89	77,508.58	74,262.83	3,245.75	77,508.58	1,199.45		78,708.03
5,249.24	42,319.10	29,048.92	13,270.18	42,319.10		3,000.00	45,319.10
37,152.50 36,142.26 1,010.24	334,018.54 285,750.13 48,268.41	291,163.63 257,083.88 34,079.75	42,854.91 28,666.25 14,188.66	334,018.54 285,750.13 48,268.41	74,210.37 61,738.57 12,471.80	49,602.68 37,602.68 12,000.00	457,831.59 385,091.38 72,740.21
17,182.04 15,602.42 1,579.62	209,730.32 114,323.67 95,406.65	150,535.25 82,162.45 68,372.80	57,907.31 32,161.22 25,746.09	208,442.56 114,323.67 94,118.89	8,253.00 3,325.10 4,927.90	70,876.66 34,669.16 36,207.50	287,572.22 152,317.93 135,254.29

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elem. Schools	B Secondary Schools			
Wake.....	\$ 24,524.65	\$ 365,268.64	\$ 181,989.49	\$ 41,542.33	\$ 31,302.57	\$ 12,754.94
Rural.....	10,450.41	227,265.90	115,034.81	20,019.07	17,057.30	8,641.47
Raleigh.....	14,074.24	138,002.74	66,954.68	21,523.26	14,245.27	4,113.47
Warren.....	5,037.45	96,151.89	42,813.17	6,147.15	7,516.50	2,463.31
Washington.....	3,883.61	43,905.38	24,215.92	3,502.67	3,201.26	1,043.09
Watauga.....	3,621.99	77,522.15	27,634.61	4,112.13	2,465.84	605.03
Wayne.....	13,877.40	213,410.47	93,517.00	21,533.93	15,953.89	4,681.27
Rural.....	7,133.60	125,101.34	49,660.65	11,222.66	10,452.24	3,376.32
Fremont.....	1,808.00	11,718.86	5,523.14	1,233.36	731.79	248.66
Goldsboro.....	4,935.80	76,590.27	38,333.21	9,077.91	4,769.86	1,056.29
Wilkes.....	9,460.47	167,880.95	49,314.96	9,436.85	5,903.35	1,218.27
Rural.....	6,461.70	149,251.75	42,048.04	7,435.89	5,606.55	1,218.27
North Wilkesboro.....	2,998.77	18,629.20	7,266.92	2,000.96	296.80	-----
Wilson.....	7,683.15	183,457.59	66,108.06	17,655.08	22,693.43	10,836.34
Rural.....	3,782.62	92,642.45	31,714.29	7,889.36	13,112.55	7,857.10
Elm City.....	2,131.53	19,161.07	5,720.08	1,470.81	2,579.47	1,077.24
Wilson.....	1,769.00	71,654.07	28,673.69	8,294.91	7,001.41	1,902.00
Yadkin.....	3,567.15	76,284.19	31,510.50	5,809.47	9,235.08	1,798.90
Yancey.....	3,836.67	57,103.90	20,838.00	3,081.84	719.81	344.69
North Carolina.....	\$800,070.19	\$ 13,880,782.97	\$ 5,932,208.42	\$ 1,253,944.03	\$1,127,520.67	\$ 397,318.15
100 Counties.....	496,634.69	9,652,468.33	4,049,292.36	739,702.06	775,173.31	309,046.95
69 Cities.....	303,435.50	4,228,314.64	1,882,916.06	514,241.97	352,347.36	88,271.20

FUNDS, 1936-1937—Continued

		Net Current Expense					
66	Total	(Gross Current Expense less 66S)			Net Capital Outlay	Net Debt Service	Net Expenditures
Auxiliary Agencies		White	Colored	Total	Total	Total	Grand Total
\$ 82,291.59	\$ 739,674.21	\$ 540,914.08	\$ 198,359.98	\$ 739,274.06	\$ 229,544.98	\$ 265,689.53	\$ 1,234,508.57
62,198.88	460,667.84	340,320.03	120,233.41	460,553.44	228,252.98	116,009.06	804,815.48
20,092.71	279,606.37	200,594.05	78,126.57	278,720.62	1,292.00	149,680.47	429,693.09
25,016.13	185,145.60	96,146.64	88,680.56	184,827.20	5,289.55	24,262.18	214,378.93
10,075.02	89,826.95	62,985.29	26,641.66	89,826.95	198.00	4,770.00	94,794.95
10,994.47	126,956.22	124,035.21	1,606.38	125,641.59	39,431.49	52,597.30	217,670.38
35,018.15	397,992.11	286,632.43	111,359.68	397,992.11	94,480.09	105,534.19	598,006.39
29,133.92	236,080.73	182,788.96	53,291.77	236,080.73	64,236.70	48,731.32	349,048.75
17.54	21,281.35	12,367.68	8,913.67	21,281.35	857.08	8,666.33	30,804.76
5,866.69	140,630.03	91,475.79	49,154.24	140,630.03	29,386.31	48,136.54	218,152.88
28,865.77	272,080.62	254,207.79	17,872.83	272,080.62	97,026.77	58,972.79	428,080.18
28,136.11	240,158.31	226,263.41	13,894.90	240,158.31	96,801.43	51,672.79	388,632.53
729.66	31,922.31	27,944.38	3,977.93	31,922.31	225.34	7,300.00	39,447.65
19,008.59	327,442.24	252,932.94	74,509.30	327,442.24	60,013.89	126,623.53	514,079.66
18,833.59	175,831.96	145,293.27	30,538.69	175,831.96	49,291.01	71,508.53	296,631.50
42.00	32,182.20	23,492.47	8,689.73	32,182.20	802.85	8,115.00	41,100.05
133.00	119,428.08	84,147.20	35,280.88	119,428.08	9,920.03	47,000.00	176,348.11
11,559.68	139,764.97	134,054.92	5,710.05	139,764.97	6,212.20	28,190.11	174,167.28
9,272.04	95,196.95	94,366.58	830.37	95,196.95	10,802.29	3,540.00	109,539.24
\$2,239,032.64	\$25,630,877.07	\$20,649,935.00	\$4,900,138.36	\$ 25,550,073.36	\$5,918,138.38	\$7,504,621.60	\$38,972,833.34
2,103,317.58	18,125,635.28	14,853,280.15	3,208,354.53	18,061,634.68	4,715,678.21	4,895,828.27	27,673,141.16
135,715.06	7,505,241.79	5,796,654.85	1,691,753.83	7,488,438.68	1,202,460.17	2,608,793.33	11,299,692.18

TABLE VII. EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL

This summary shows administrative costs (except State) for all public elementary and secondary schools of North Carolina during 1936-1937 and reduces to an average annual basis the amounts paid superintendents and their clerical assistants.

Average salaries were determined by a division of the amounts paid (codes 611, 613, and 627-1) by the number of people employed, as shown on Table XVI of Section I.

A separation of administrative costs between white and colored schools—also shown—was pro-rated upon the basis of enrollment (a+d) in the several units.

Expenditures for State administration—not given here—are set forth in Table XVI of Section III.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries of superintendents.....	611	\$ 239,461.71	\$ 173,273.23	\$ 412,734.94
Travel of superintendents.....	612	38,090.47	13,280.40	51,370.87
Salaries of clerical assistants.....	613	129,047.19	66,235.21	195,282.40
Office expense.....	614	32,762.89	19,770.11	52,533.00
Total—Superintendents' offices.....		\$ 439,362.26	\$ 272,558.95	\$ 711,921.21
Boards of education—per diem, travel.....	615	26,221.30	622.39	26,843.69
Treasurers—salaries, commissions, surety bonds.....	616	3,749.23	6,304.63	10,053.86
Attendance officers—salaries.....	617-1	4,167.76	6,043.00	10,210.76
Attendance officers—travel.....	617-2	2,708.06	723.45	3,431.51
Audits.....	618-1	13,100.20	6,738.20	19,838.40
Attorneys, elections.....	618-2	7,325.88	10,444.88	17,770.76
Total—General Control.....	61	\$ 496,634.69	\$ 303,435.50	\$ 800,070.19
White.....	61	352,003.24	211,654.05	563,657.29
Colored.....	61	144,631.45	91,781.45	236,412.90
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES:				
Superintendents.....		\$ 2,428.62	\$ 2,609.54	\$ 2,501.42
Clerical Assistants.....		*977.63	*694.22	*837.94

*Salaries coded 627-1 are added to those above (613) in determining these averages. See Tables VIII and IX.

TABLES VIII AND IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE

These two tables give by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1936-1937: the salaries paid teachers in elementary schools, salaries paid teachers in high schools, salaries paid principals and supervisors, the cost of supplies, of vocational education and of all other items of instructional service. Table VIII is devoted to the cost of instruction in elementary schools; Table IX gives information as to instructional costs in secondary schools.

The summary of the two tables shows by race the average annual salaries paid teachers and principals. The procedure was division of salary costs, as set forth in these tables, by the personnel employed, as shown in Table XVI of Section I. Since the cost of vocational education is coded separately (626), all vocational teachers were deducted from the total of Table XVI before computing the averages. Expenditures for vocational education (626) are reduced to a per-teacher basis—denominated average cost, which includes salaries and all other items of expense in this field.

SUMMARY OF TABLES VIII AND IX

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES:			
Teachers in elementary schools.....	\$ 641.32	\$ 860.39	\$ 727.19
White.....	761.98	948.06	806.99
Colored.....	519.77	674.97	557.51
Teachers in high schools.....	773.97	929.10	829.69
White—excluding vocational.....	798.91	994.48	863.71
Colored—excluding vocational.....	615.57	716.83	665.88
All teachers—excluding vocational.....	700.46	879.25	748.03
White.....	769.92	961.92	820.44
Colored.....	527.83	684.25	570.59
Principals in elementary schools.....	1,310.53	1,495.93	1,447.59
White.....	1,377.27	1,565.91	1,515.61
Colored.....	1,043.61	1,253.56	1,203.29
Principals in high schools.....	1,447.07	1,654.40	1,475.01
White.....	1,500.80	1,944.08	1,543.68
Colored.....	1,062.69	1,286.73	1,144.73
All principals and supervisors.....	1,430.63	1,548.02	1,467.24
White.....	1,488.58	1,664.57	1,536.05
Colored.....	1,059.84	1,269.83	1,164.25
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—COST PER TEACHER:			
All schools.....	1,547.93	1,130.08	1,485.72
White.....	1,586.84	1,133.48	1,524.13
Colored.....	1,094.39	1,109.04	1,098.13

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1, 625 White	623-1, 625 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Alamance.....	\$ 155,494.29	\$ 39,090.49	\$ 9,552.00	\$ 948.00	\$ 782.26	\$ 115.23
Rural.....	96,962.29	28,404.49	1,400.00		247.47	115.23
Burlington.....	58,532.00	10,686.00	8,152.00	948.00	534.79	
Alexander.....	56,818.50	4,120.00	1,500.00		130.00	
Alleghany.....	29,531.62	1,670.00			86.13	
Anson.....	62,224.39	54,596.78			522.33	100.00
Rural.....	37,109.64	36,063.03			87.01	
Morven.....	6,895.75	9,336.25			250.00	
Wadesboro.....	18,219.00	9,197.50			185.32	100.00
Ashe.....	88,002.75	2,646.00			299.66	9.00
Avery.....	54,101.41	800.00	948.00		304.07	
Beaufort.....	87,492.50	39,969.49	2,688.00	950.80	1,034.64	93.33
Rural.....	60,812.50	27,159.49	1,000.00	950.80	256.99	23.82
Washington.....	26,680.00	12,810.00	1,688.00		777.65	69.51
Bertie.....	46,079.99	53,461.64			349.88	135.64
Bladen.....	64,569.39	42,039.49			1,650.76	61.20
Brunswick.....	44,005.33	24,033.74			519.05	50.43
Buncombe.....	320,840.44	47,811.47	11,758.50	3,874.50	1,834.89	155.68
Rural.....	211,540.87	10,942.22			557.94	54.06
Asheville.....	109,299.57	36,869.25	11,758.50	3,874.50	1,276.95	101.62
Burke.....	115,611.72	12,265.00	10,056.00		965.17	124.12
Rural.....	74,629.35	4,172.00	6,492.00		497.74	100.00
Glen Alpine.....	12,676.00	3,602.00			57.88	4.12
Morganton.....	28,306.37	4,491.00	3,564.00		409.55	20.00
Cabarrus.....	190,833.85	33,810.16	11,285.50		820.86	114.31
Rural.....	78,248.35	19,722.66	886.00		113.45	53.36
Concord.....	47,965.50	9,585.00	4,720.50		150.25	34.18
Kannapolis.....	64,620.00	4,502.50	5,679.00		557.16	26.77
Caldwell.....	131,874.96	10,011.25	5,605.50		1,136.59	64.36
Rural.....	102,885.63	4,492.00	1,248.00		426.89	15.50
Lenoir.....	28,989.33	5,519.25	4,357.50		709.70	48.86
Camden.....	12,215.50	10,009.50			41.47	33.47
Carteret.....	60,838.50	11,870.00			375.55	1.50
Caswell.....	45,911.60	32,506.23	1,000.00		147.02	105.81
Catawba.....	173,669.50	20,805.00	11,336.00		878.17	46.75
Rural.....	95,479.50	8,797.00			422.53	46.75
Hickory.....	54,508.50	7,320.00	8,340.00		199.94	
Newton.....	23,681.50	4,688.00	2,996.00		255.70	
Chatham.....	62,550.00	30,066.24			250.54	68.46
Cherokee.....	67,454.25	1,380.00	1,668.00		320.36	15.62
Rural.....	33,433.50				73.27	
Andrews.....	19,090.00	500.00	1,668.00		58.22	3.62
Murphy.....	14,930.75	880.00			188.87	12.00
Chowan.....	22,252.00	18,252.00	1,408.00		401.82	144.28
Rural.....	8,900.00	5,986.00	1,408.00		187.99	75.35
Edenton.....	13,352.00	12,266.00			213.83	68.93
Clay.....	18,530.94	352.00	2,708.00		55.00	

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1, 625 White	623-1, 625 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Cleveland	\$ 167,670.01	\$ 49,896.43	\$ 9,392.00	\$ -----	\$ 1,286.94	\$ 397.54
Rural.....	106,058.37	37,384.43	-----	-----	477.00	220.00
Kings Mountain.....	22,484.00	4,080.00	2,448.00	-----	135.92	20.11
Shelby.....	39,127.64	8,432.00	6,944.00	-----	674.02	157.43
Columbus	114,829.81	44,733.01	3,836.00	-----	759.34	169.90
Craven	69,199.50	39,862.10	1,100.00	2,248.00	604.68	203.40
Rural.....	45,742.00	25,092.10	-----	748.00	172.43	45.11
New Bern.....	23,457.50	14,770.00	1,100.00	1,500.00	432.25	158.29
Cumberland	117,220.02	63,252.76	4,626.00	2,628.00	430.26	111.19
Rural.....	84,458.92	40,583.01	-----	-----	267.00	60.00
Fayetteville.....	32,761.10	22,669.75	4,626.00	2,628.00	163.26	51.19
Currituck	18,116.00	9,252.74	-----	-----	58.93	37.66
Dare	22,654.00	2,438.00	-----	-----	45.73	5.41
Davidson	190,046.61	20,668.13	12,031.00	1,168.00	1,041.77	111.84
Rural.....	108,988.73	7,082.13	3,751.00	-----	406.00	50.43
Lexington.....	42,766.00	6,786.00	5,732.00	-----	478.18	15.04
Thomasville.....	38,291.88	6,800.00	2,548.00	1,168.00	157.59	46.37
Davie	48,414.91	10,099.50	-----	-----	154.00	19.09
Duplin	93,390.00	52,048.90	-----	-----	234.74	135.98
Durham	230,290.22	96,026.40	17,747.00	6,056.00	4,329.43	1,147.14
Rural.....	67,216.00	20,705.25	-----	-----	808.59	180.00
Durham.....	163,074.22	75,321.15	17,747.00	6,056.00	3,520.84	967.14
Edgecombe	66,267.54	65,760.24	1,876.50	908.00	584.00	161.44
Rural.....	44,872.00	53,520.24	-----	-----	161.36	97.78
Tarboro.....	21,395.54	12,240.00	1,876.50	908.00	422.64	63.66
Forsyth	362,568.10	125,352.92	26,608.00	7,550.00	5,264.19	1,122.54
Rural.....	158,046.98	21,411.22	4,396.00	-----	2,352.22	700.00
Winston-Salem.....	204,521.12	103,941.70	22,212.00	7,550.00	2,911.97	422.54
Franklin	70,301.50	42,245.79	-----	748.00	695.11	21.43
Rural.....	59,221.50	31,773.79	-----	-----	302.49	3.33
Franklinton.....	11,080.00	10,472.00	-----	748.00	392.62	18.10
Gaston	291,892.45	44,585.07	24,868.50	1,195.49	2,029.15	398.21
Rural.....	200,930.95	32,293.00	13,824.00	1,195.49	650.00	200.00
Cherryville.....	17,080.50	1,852.07	1,248.00	-----	145.83	1.06
Gastonia.....	73,881.00	10,440.00	9,796.50	-----	1,233.32	197.15
Gates	22,642.00	18,065.17	-----	-----	102.85	28.76
Graham	24,443.13	-----	-----	-----	91.00	-----
Granville	61,450.07	44,639.73	-----	1,856.00	328.50	101.33
Rural.....	36,604.07	24,215.60	-----	-----	200.00	81.33
Oxford.....	24,846.00	20,424.13	-----	1,856.00	128.50	20.00
Greene	41,706.00	31,543.94	3,000.00	-----	227.70	87.80
Guilford	498,948.81	113,122.17	29,832.10	8,573.50	5,566.22	1,477.49
Rural.....	215,805.27	35,658.63	-----	-----	422.00	250.00
Greensboro.....	148,141.50	52,846.25	13,407.97	5,540.04	1,668.08	700.00
High Point.....	135,002.04	24,617.29	16,424.13	3,033.46	3,476.14	527.49
Halifax	112,129.25	79,989.29	10,259.30	1,933.74	1,606.11	316.96
Rural.....	34,505.28	57,062.79	-----	1,025.74	259.79	95.71
Enfield.....	6,856.87	5,020.00	-----	908.00	114.39	8.08
Roanoke Rapids.....	60,149.10	4,900.00	8,959.30	-----	1,139.77	150.00
Weldon.....	10,618.00	13,006.50	1,300.00	-----	92.16	63.17

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision		Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3 White	627-2, 3 Colored	628 White	628 Colored		
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 228,642.92	\$ 50,293.97
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	144,139.80	37,604.43
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,168.03	4,100.11
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,335.09	8,589.43
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	164,328.06	44,902.91
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	113,217.68	42,313.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	71,799.64	25,885.21
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,418.04	16,428.29
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	188,268.23	65,991.95
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	125,368.93	40,643.01
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	62,899.30	25,348.94
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,465.33	9,290.40
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,143.14	2,443.41
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	225,067.35	21,947.97
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	120,278.29	7,132.56
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,777.22	6,801.04
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,011.84	8,014.37
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	58,687.50	10,118.59
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	145,809.62	52,184.88
1,500.00	-----	-----	-----	215.71	-----	357,311.90	103,229.54
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	88,909.84	20,855.25
1,500.00	-----	-----	-----	215.71	-----	268,402.06	82,344.29
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	135,557.72	66,829.68
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	98,651.38	53,618.02
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36,906.34	13,211.66
-----	-----	-----	-----	300.00	-----	528,765.75	134,025.46
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	186,906.42	22,111.22
-----	-----	-----	-----	300.00	-----	341,859.33	111,914.24
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	114,011.83	43,015.22
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	91,301.11	31,777.12
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,710.72	11,238.10
-----	-----	-----	-----	300.00	-----	365,268.87	46,178.77
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	249,093.44	33,688.49
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,327.46	1,853.13
-----	-----	-----	-----	300.00	-----	95,847.97	10,637.15
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,838.78	18,093.93
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,534.13	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	108,375.63	46,597.06
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61,101.00	24,296.93
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,274.63	22,300.13
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	76,565.44	31,631.74
3,000.00	500.00	-----	-----	550.00	-----	661,570.29	123,673.16
-----	-----	-----	-----	250.00	-----	252,385.90	35,908.63
2,000.00	500.00	-----	-----	300.00	-----	225,103.84	59,586.29
1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	184,080.55	28,178.24
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	206,234.65	82,239.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	92,040.31	58,184.24
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,907.34	5,936.08
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75,298.17	5,050.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,079.83	13,069.67

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1, 625 White	623-1, 625 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Harnett.....	\$ 133,982.00	\$ 45,981.37	\$	\$	\$ 410.20	\$ 94.76
Haywood.....	127,804.25	2,012.00	5,147.00	.....	517.77	.....
Rural.....	85,487.25	1,332.00	.....	.....	253.00	.....
Canton.....	42,317.00	680.00	5,147.00	.....	264.77	.....
Henderson.....	88,484.25	6,220.00	2,196.00	.....	1,083.69	.....
Rural.....	74,159.50	3,120.00	948.00	.....	768.41	.....
Hendersonville.....	14,324.75	3,100.00	1,248.00	.....	315.28	.....
Hertford.....	25,936.00	42,934.00	.....	2,085.74	268.49	193.30
Hoke.....	24,296.00	28,448.74	.....	.....	216.85	52.19
Hyde.....	17,887.50	13,381.95	.....	.....	103.54	.....
Iredell.....	156,110.10	30,382.60	7,756.00	.....	1,893.96	110.12
Rural.....	99,564.35	20,702.60	.....	.....	570.20	58.45
Mooreville.....	23,460.00	2,420.00	2,928.00	.....	106.42	12.00
Statesville.....	33,085.75	7,260.00	4,828.00	.....	1,217.34	39.67
Jackson.....	70,651.37	2,530.00	.....	.....	202.00	11.00
Johnston.....	192,570.00	45,505.83	.....	2,564.00	877.59	152.41
Jones.....	28,372.87	15,755.92	5,268.00	1,698.40	86.00	60.00
Lee.....	47,123.00	19,029.42	1,660.00	.....	272.70	.....
Rural.....	26,816.00	19,029.42	.....	.....	172.70	.....
Sanford.....	20,307.00	.....	1,660.00	.....	100.00	.....
Lenoir.....	89,551.00	49,988.37	3,176.00	1,220.00	571.15	125.57
Rural.....	60,040.00	31,748.37	.....	.....	243.50	52.50
Kinston.....	29,511.00	18,240.00	3,176.00	1,220.00	327.65	73.07
Lincoln.....	84,528.50	12,509.50	1,500.00	.....	405.79	150.00
Rural.....	67,856.50	10,209.50	1,500.00	.....	217.00	150.00
Lincolnton.....	16,672.00	2,300.00	.....	.....	188.79	.....
Macon.....	64,612.00	1,938.00	.....	.....	166.91	3.72
Madison.....	88,518.85	792.00	.....	.....	105.80	.....
Martin.....	54,208.00	44,016.00	.....	985.74	448.36	22.39
McDowell.....	82,446.75	7,230.00	2,700.00	.....	351.58	10.60
Rural.....	45,324.75	4,050.00	.....	.....	244.24	.....
Marion.....	37,122.00	3,180.00	2,700.00	.....	107.34	10.60
Mecklenburg.....	448,669.10	142,963.59	26,488.52	9,678.80	3,826.13	952.14
Rural.....	149,058.38	50,043.13	1,880.00	900.00	549.15	152.14
Charlotte.....	299,610.72	92,920.46	24,608.52	8,778.80	3,276.98	800.00
Mitchell.....	52,661.75	352.00	.....	.....	234.91	.....
Montgomery.....	63,910.20	16,194.00	.....	.....	253.00	.....
Moore.....	83,266.87	35,882.00	.....	.....	576.83	117.96
Rural.....	63,684.25	23,242.00	.....	.....	296.00	43.90
Pinchurst.....	7,380.00	5,600.00	.....	.....	67.08	2.36
Southern Pines.....	12,202.62	7,040.00	.....	.....	213.75	71.70
Nash.....	162,874.75	80,643.84	7,609.50	2,403.00	1,445.97	359.83
Rural.....	112,674.00	53,590.24	.....	.....	1,038.00	201.51
Rocky Mount.....	50,200.75	27,053.60	7,609.50	2,403.00	407.97	158.32
New Hanover.....	111,943.48	61,002.38	16,022.70	3,191.58	531.32	71.68
Northampton.....	38,584.00	54,795.40	.....	.....	331.43	121.35

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision		Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3 White	627-2, 3 Colored	62S White	62S Colored		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 180,468.33	\$ 46,076.13
						135,481.02	2,012.00
						87,072.25	1,332.00
						48,408.77	680.00
						97,983.94	6,220.00
						78,995.91	3,120.00
						18,988.03	3,100.00
						71,417.53	45,213.04
						53,013.78	28,500.93
						31,372.99	13,381.95
						196,252.78	30,492.72
						120,895.60	20,761.05
						28,926.42	2,432.00
						46,430.76	7,299.67
						73,394.37	2,541.00
						241,669.83	48,222.24
						51,241.19	17,514.32
						68,085.12	19,029.42
						46,018.12	19,029.42
						22,067.00	
		260.00				144,892.09	51,333.94
						92,084.37	31,800.87
		260.00				52,807.72	19,533.07
				40.00		99,133.79	12,659.50
						79,933.00	10,359.50
				40.00		19,200.79	2,300.00
						66,720.63	1,941.72
						89,416.65	792.00
						99,680.49	45,024.13
						92,738.93	7,240.60
						49,618.99	4,050.00
						43,119.94	3,190.60
1,700.00		14.40				634,292.68	153,594.53
						202,582.80	51,095.27
1,700.00		14.40				431,709.88	102,499.26
						53,248.66	352.00
						80,357.20	16,194.00
						119,843.66	35,999.96
						87,266.15	23,285.90
						13,049.44	5,602.36
						19,528.07	7,111.70
800.00				200.00	25.10	256,361.99	83,431.77
						167,503.75	53,791.75
800.00				200.00	25.10	88,858.24	29,640.02
				135.37		192,898.51	64,265.64
						93,832.18	54,916.75

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1, 625 White	623-1, 625 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Onslow	\$ 52,656.00	\$ 19,287.49	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 430.59	\$ 150.00
Orange	63,226.22	26,392.77	2,534.10	-----	429.92	122.71
Rural	51,272.00	20,094.39	1,248.00	-----	315.12	80.00
Chapel Hill	11,954.22	6,298.38	1,286.10	-----	114.80	42.71
Pamlico	26,556.00	12,786.50	-----	-----	69.24	36.43
Pasquotank	37,123.00	29,905.25	2,855.90	1,736.00	310.64	118.45
Rural	14,828.00	14,465.25	-----	-----	76.20	54.85
Elizabeth City	22,295.00	15,440.00	2,855.90	1,736.00	234.44	63.60
Pender	40,408.65	27,146.44	-----	-----	352.42	175.93
Perquimans	18,410.00	19,086.50	-----	-----	35.58	5.50
Person	62,714.98	29,938.01	948.00	-----	330.29	66.91
Pitt	132,098.01	86,407.27	4,324.00	1,111.50	1,825.59	191.72
Rural	104,262.01	71,117.77	-----	-----	1,322.84	85.06
Greenville	27,836.00	15,289.50	4,324.00	1,111.50	502.75	106.66
Polk	43,418.93	5,952.00	1,100.00	-----	205.84	38.86
Rural	27,680.93	3,452.00	1,100.00	-----	105.84	26.86
Tryon Saluda	15,738.00	2,500.00	-----	-----	100.00	12.00
Randolph	133,215.14	15,331.00	2,048.00	-----	955.55	-----
Rural	113,402.81	11,931.00	2,048.00	-----	845.84	-----
Asheboro	19,812.33	3,400.00	-----	-----	109.71	-----
Richmond	103,327.00	48,718.99	6,701.50	-----	660.78	43.32
Rural	63,362.00	26,549.74	4,016.00	-----	341.74	4.31
Hamlet	24,939.00	13,257.75	1,237.50	-----	150.16	35.11
Rockingham	15,026.00	8,911.50	1,448.00	-----	168.88	3.90
Robeson	202,699.00	90,161.11	3,839.50	1,066.50	2,031.12	130.71
Rural	176,272.00	73,327.61	2,548.00	-----	1,503.82	100.00
Lumberton	19,071.00	7,897.50	1,291.50	1,066.50	348.96	15.00
Red Springs	7,356.00	8,936.00	-----	-----	178.34	15.71
Rockingham	173,960.08	49,626.38	13,600.50	1,111.50	798.66	101.08
Rural	73,501.50	20,690.00	1,000.00	-----	310.00	-----
Leaksville	63,306.08	9,680.00	7,532.00	-----	336.25	41.77
Madison	9,390.00	4,496.38	1,248.00	-----	62.41	19.31
Reidsville	27,762.50	14,760.00	3,820.50	1,111.50	90.00	40.00
Rowan	187,452.52	45,233.50	6,558.50	2,268.00	1,114.36	166.77
Rural	132,167.26	30,700.00	-----	-----	903.15	160.00
Salisbury	55,285.26	14,533.50	6,558.50	2,268.00	211.21	6.77
Rutherford	163,513.94	21,895.74	-----	-----	531.20	-----
Sampson	108,993.65	53,307.98	1,588.00	-----	572.18	163.83
Rural	95,753.65	46,127.98	-----	-----	523.40	119.86
Clinton	13,240.00	7,180.00	1,588.00	-----	48.78	43.97
Scotland	41,947.50	28,258.26	1,100.00	1,040.00	417.95	258.59
Stanly	127,994.63	12,969.15	6,418.50	-----	671.48	55.00
Rural	86,429.48	12,969.15	1,248.00	-----	412.18	55.00
Allemarle	41,565.15	-----	5,170.50	-----	259.30	-----
Stokes	82,419.00	8,872.00	-----	-----	387.35	15.00
Surry	169,081.50	14,108.00	4,878.00	-----	819.88	-----
Rural	130,656.00	8,924.00	-----	-----	402.00	-----
Mount Airy	38,425.50	5,184.00	4,878.00	-----	417.88	-----
Swain	51,407.87	460.00	948.00	-----	290.93	-----

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision		Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3 White	627-2, 3 Colored	628 White	628 Colored		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	72,524.08	\$ 19,437.49
				40.00		92,745.72	26,515.48
						73,009.51	20,174.29
				40.00		19,736.21	6,341.09
						39,448.17	12,822.93
				40.00		72,089.24	31,759.70
						29,424.30	14,520.10
				40.00		42,664.94	17,239.60
				85.80		68,169.24	27,322.37
						37,537.58	19,092.00
						93,998.19	30,004.92
				77.41		226,035.50	87,710.49
						176,787.68	71,202.83
				77.41		49,247.82	16,507.66
						50,715.63	5,990.86
						32,365.63	3,478.86
						18,350.00	2,512.00
						151,549.69	15,331.00
						128,227.65	11,931.00
						23,322.04	3,400.00
				110.00		159,561.59	48,762.31
						94,273.79	26,554.05
				60.00		39,679.52	13,292.86
				50.00		25,608.28	8,915.40
				40.00		299,967.94	91,358.32
						253,751.43	73,427.61
				40.00		29,730.46	8,979.00
						16,486.05	8,951.71
						239,198.20	50,838.96
						95,501.50	20,690.00
						80,896.10	9,721.77
						15,216.10	4,515.69
						47,584.50	15,911.50
				100.00	25.00	242,918.65	47,693.27
						163,930.41	30,860.00
				100.00	25.00	78,988.24	16,833.27
						185,940.88	21,895.74
						164,625.64	53,471.81
						142,524.89	46,247.84
						22,100.75	7,223.97
						73,022.30	29,556.85
						148,108.76	13,024.15
						101,113.81	13,024.15
						46,994.95	
						91,693.35	8,887.00
						188,887.38	14,108.00
						139,982.00	8,924.00
						48,905.38	5,184.00
				200.00		53,306.80	460.00

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1, 625 White	623-1, 625 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Transylvania.....	\$ 34,447.50	\$ 2,360.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 300.00	\$ 19.51
Tyrrell.....	10,721.50	6,630.00	-----	-----	105.39	20.10
Union.....	134,654.65	31,573.40	-----	-----	1,007.17	95.89
Rural.....	118,409.15	24,778.40	-----	-----	905.50	61.00
Monroe.....	16,245.50	6,795.00	-----	-----	101.67	34.89
Vance.....	63,084.00	38,893.49	7,368.00	1,400.00	708.37	88.76
Rural.....	29,760.00	24,207.49	-----	-----	319.07	52.76
Henderson.....	33,324.00	14,686.00	7,368.00	1,400.00	389.30	36.00
Wake.....	227,844.35	120,398.88	9,959.96	4,903.80	1,494.55	257.73
Rural.....	143,309.45	81,803.88	-----	1,355.80	647.81	148.96
Raleigh.....	84,534.90	38,595.00	9,959.96	3,548.00	846.74	108.77
Warren.....	41,379.50	54,478.39	-----	-----	155.08	138.92
Washington.....	24,870.38	18,202.00	-----	-----	550.24	242.76
Watauga.....	75,911.00	1,164.00	-----	-----	440.00	7.15
Wayne.....	132,651.78	69,192.75	6,004.38	3,289.50	1,674.55	537.51
Rural.....	84,968.78	38,377.25	982.38	-----	569.83	143.10
Fremont.....	6,400.00	5,233.00	-----	-----	52.17	33.69
Goldsboro.....	41,283.00	25,582.50	5,022.00	3,289.50	1,052.55	360.72
Wilkes.....	156,225.27	11,021.96	-----	-----	593.72	40.00
Rural.....	141,211.25	7,598.50	-----	-----	407.00	35.00
North Wilkesboro.....	15,014.02	3,423.46	-----	-----	186.72	5.00
Wilson.....	121,165.50	52,452.75	6,292.00	3,041.74	312.18	143.42
Rural.....	65,833.00	24,238.75	2,252.00	-----	191.71	76.99
Elm City.....	12,610.00	5,776.00	-----	748.00	13.76	13.31
Wilson.....	42,722.50	22,438.00	4,040.00	2,293.74	106.71	53.12
Yadkin.....	69,572.35	5,244.00	1,200.00	-----	251.84	16.00
Yancey.....	56,159.75	792.00	-----	-----	152.15	-----
North Carolina.....	\$10,045,387.10	\$3,263,885.64	\$386,480.46	\$ 85,433.83	\$ 74,515.63	\$ 13,551.88
100 Counties.....	7,190,777.27	2,302,926.52	93,654.08	17,741.29	38,725.48	7,215.72
69 Cities.....	2,854,609.83	960,959.12	292,826.38	67,692.54	35,790.15	6,336.16

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision		Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3 White	627-2, 3 Colored	628 White	628 Colored		
\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 37,127.01	\$ 2,379.51
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,476.99	6,650.10
-----	-----	-----	-----	140.00	-----	167,471.11	31,669.29
-----	-----	-----	-----	140.00	-----	144,294.05	24,839.40
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,177.06	6,829.89
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	111,542.62	40,382.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54,339.32	24,260.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,203.30	16,122.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	329.37	80.00	365,268.64	125,640.41
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	227,265.90	83,308.64
-----	-----	-----	-----	329.37	80.00	138,002.74	42,331.77
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	96,151.89	54,617.31
-----	-----	-----	-----	40.00	-----	43,905.38	18,444.76
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	77,522.15	1,171.15
-----	-----	-----	-----	60.00	-----	213,410.47	73,019.76
-----	-----	-----	-----	60.00	-----	125,101.34	38,520.35
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,718.86	5,266.69
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	76,590.27	29,232.72
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	167,880.95	11,061.96
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	149,251.75	7,633.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,629.20	3,428.46
-----	-----	-----	-----	50.00	-----	183,457.59	55,637.91
-----	-----	-----	-----	50.00	-----	92,642.45	24,315.74
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,161.07	6,537.31
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	71,654.07	24,784.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	76,284.19	5,260.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,103.90	792.00
\$ 7,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 274.40	\$ -----	\$ 3,613.93	\$ 140.10	\$13,880,782.97	\$ 3,363,511.45
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,427.97	-----	9,652,468.33	2,327,883.53
7,000.00	500.00	274.40	-----	2,185.96	140.10	4,228,314.64	1,035,627.92

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Alamance	\$ 50,283.88	\$ 6,382.50	\$ 15,794.00	\$ 2,840.00	\$ 331.77	\$ 60.00
Rural.....	30,099.88	3,922.50	14,014.00	1,772.00	131.77	60.00
Burlington.....	20,184.00	2,460.00	1,780.00	1,068.00	200.00	-----
Alexander	10,975.00	707.20	4,786.00	-----	100.00	-----
Alleghany	7,580.00	-----	2,936.00	-----	40.00	-----
Anson	23,711.84	7,971.00	9,471.00	1,814.24	298.89	40.00
Rural.....	14,682.24	3,651.00	8,171.00	394.74	60.00	-----
Morven.....	3,361.60	-----	-----	-----	133.36	-----
Wadesboro.....	5,668.00	4,320.00	1,300.00	1,419.50	105.53	40.00
Ashe	20,462.75	-----	15,102.25	-----	100.00	-----
Avery	13,052.00	200.00	5,168.00	-----	200.00	-----
Beaufort	36,113.82	4,676.88	10,952.00	2,346.00	580.00	20.00
Rural.....	19,181.97	1,786.88	8,024.00	1,026.00	180.00	-----
Washington.....	16,931.85	2,890.00	2,928.00	1,320.00	400.00	20.00
Bertie	14,216.50	6,882.50	11,476.00	2,528.00	200.00	30.00
Bladen	15,107.00	4,942.50	8,604.00	2,730.80	1,000.00	-----
Brunswick	11,809.00	1,880.00	7,256.00	1,050.80	250.00	10.00
Buncombe	134,290.16	12,426.00	36,622.00	1,507.50	1,100.00	80.00
Rural.....	69,980.54	-----	32,374.00	-----	300.00	-----
Asheville.....	64,309.62	12,426.00	4,248.00	1,507.50	800.00	80.00
Burke	27,036.75	1,450.00	7,691.23	1,156.50	437.63	-----
Rural.....	9,286.75	-----	5,859.73	-----	237.63	-----
Glen Alpine.....	3,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Morganton.....	14,350.00	1,450.00	1,831.50	1,156.50	200.00	-----
Cabarrus	52,377.25	5,402.50	14,328.50	2,643.00	460.00	40.00
Rural.....	20,850.25	-----	10,022.00	-----	100.00	-----
Concord.....	15,997.50	4,162.50	2,101.50	1,575.00	60.00	20.00
Kannapolis.....	15,529.50	1,240.00	2,205.00	1,068.00	300.00	20.00
Caldwell	36,326.76	1,327.50	9,404.00	1,066.50	500.00	-----
Rural.....	20,900.00	-----	9,404.00	-----	200.00	-----
Lenoir.....	15,426.76	1,327.50	-----	1,066.50	300.00	-----
Camden	3,500.00	678.00	2,148.00	-----	30.00	-----
Carteret	20,211.50	1,220.00	8,566.00	1,791.20	200.00	-----
Caswell	12,330.72	4,100.00	6,786.00	1,104.00	100.00	75.00
Catawba	61,978.85	4,440.00	19,298.00	1,888.00	470.00	10.00
Rural.....	33,560.85	1,240.00	16,270.00	-----	300.00	10.00
Hickory.....	20,732.00	2,680.00	3,028.00	1,288.00	70.00	-----
Newton.....	7,686.00	520.00	-----	600.00	100.00	-----
Chatham	22,924.00	5,411.86	11,600.00	1,942.80	100.00	30.00
Cherokee	14,668.00	-----	1,348.00	-----	120.00	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	5,424.00	-----	-----	-----	20.00	-----
Murphy.....	9,244.00	-----	1,348.00	-----	100.00	-----
Chowan	8,756.00	2,620.00	-----	1,288.00	200.00	20.00
Rural.....	3,156.00	-----	-----	-----	100.00	-----
Edenton.....	5,600.00	2,620.00	-----	1,288.00	100.00	20.00
Clay	6,205.55	-----	-----	-----	20.64	-----

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Cleveland	53,859.14	6,499.12	19,723.89	3,214.40	470.00	135.90
Rural.....	32,442.19	2,990.00	16,595.89	1,018.40	200.00	75.90
Kings Mountain.....	7,662.52	1,140.00	1,548.00	948.00	70.00	-----
Shelby.....	13,754.43	2,369.12	1,550.00	1,248.00	200.00	60.00
Columbus	26,107.56	9,894.73	12,717.25	3,311.20	300.00	100.00
Craven	26,514.06	7,078.49	8,344.00	1,660.14	300.00	88.05
Rural.....	14,052.56	1,774.40	6,844.00	1,660.14	100.00	20.00
New Bern.....	12,461.50	5,304.09	1,500.00	-----	200.00	68.05
Cumberland	39,199.51	7,143.75	13,745.50	2,369.50	250.00	50.00
Rural.....	23,257.55	2,283.75	11,824.00	1,168.00	150.00	20.00
Fayetteville.....	15,941.96	4,860.00	1,921.50	1,201.50	100.00	30.00
Currituck	6,196.00	1,855.00	2,448.00	944.00	20.00	-----
Dare	12,772.77	-----	3,244.00	-----	30.00	-----
Davidson	64,415.92	4,514.24	26,422.63	1,211.88	500.00	20.00
Rural.....	37,243.97	-----	21,194.00	-----	200.00	-----
Lexington.....	13,854.95	2,720.24	1,780.63	1,211.88	200.00	-----
Thomasville.....	13,317.00	1,794.00	3,448.00	-----	100.00	20.00
Davie	12,980.00	1,200.00	6,436.00	-----	100.00	-----
Duplin	29,973.50	9,021.62	15,336.00	4,144.00	200.00	-----
Durham	116,928.01	25,369.85	20,334.00	3,383.50	2,500.00	422.76
Rural.....	27,718.00	2,400.00	9,519.00	1,085.50	500.00	22.76
Durham.....	89,210.01	22,969.85	10,815.00	2,298.00	2,000.00	400.00
Edgecombe	23,222.72	4,800.00	6,742.00	2,352.00	300.00	20.00
Rural.....	15,028.00	2,320.00	6,742.00	1,064.00	100.00	20.00
Tarboro.....	8,194.72	2,480.00	-----	1,288.00	200.00	-----
Forsyth	156,612.36	33,187.06	29,173.51	2,563.20	2,100.00	300.00
Rural.....	49,875.93	523.12	21,073.51	703.20	1,000.00	100.00
Winston-Salem.....	106,736.43	32,663.94	8,100.00	1,800.00	1,100.00	200.00
Franklin	22,897.97	6,470.00	8,837.50	1,028.00	300.00	-----
Rural.....	19,247.97	3,120.00	8,837.50	1,028.00	200.00	-----
Franklinton.....	3,650.00	3,350.00	-----	-----	100.00	-----
Gaston	70,141.47	11,401.25	12,622.00	4,704.50	1,088.31	177.36
Rural.....	38,687.97	5,600.00	10,318.00	2,154.00	208.31	77.36
Cherryville.....	4,956.00	998.75	-----	908.00	80.00	-----
Gastonia.....	26,497.50	4,802.50	2,304.00	1,642.50	800.00	100.00
Gates	9,443.81	2,402.50	4,946.00	1,088.80	30.00	-----
Graham	3,887.30	-----	2,838.00	-----	51.71	-----
Granville	21,684.00	7,395.00	11,450.00	908.00	150.17	17.50
Rural.....	13,876.00	955.00	8,344.00	-----	100.17	10.00
Oxford.....	7,808.00	6,440.00	3,106.00	908.00	50.00	7.50
Greene	10,756.00	3,400.00	6,574.00	1,208.00	100.00	25.00
Guilford	184,839.98	32,989.20	36,934.07	3,160.58	2,812.44	550.00
Rural.....	53,867.00	4,270.00	25,174.00	-----	200.00	50.00
Greensboro.....	87,387.36	21,608.04	9,175.49	1,899.00	1,020.00	300.00
High Point.....	43,585.62	7,111.16	2,584.58	1,261.58	1,592.44	200.00
Halifax	46,098.58	7,700.00	6,979.90	4,344.00	672.15	90.00
Rural.....	12,254.62	4,080.00	4,326.00	2,088.00	122.15	20.00
Enfield.....	4,170.18	-----	-----	-----	100.00	-----
Roanoke Rapids.....	24,893.78	1,140.00	2,653.90	1,108.00	400.00	50.00
Weldon.....	4,780.00	2,480.00	-----	1,148.00	50.00	20.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 10,140.10	\$ 743.75	\$ 233.69	\$	\$ 306.37	\$ 34.20	\$ 95,360.56	\$ 10,627.37
10,140.10				223.89		63,686.37	4,084.30
	743.75	233.69		82.48	34.20	11,402.72	2,122.20
						20,271.47	4,420.87
22,739.00	4,580.00					79,749.74	17,885.93
11,244.91				72.79		55,302.44	8,826.68
10,144.91				12.92		34,608.93	3,454.54
1,100.00				59.87		20,693.51	5,372.14
2,453.50				440.00		65,651.76	9,563.25
1,971.00				440.00		41,114.30	3,471.75
482.50						24,537.46	6,091.50
3,202.12	471.00			30.10	7.00	15,173.22	3,277.00
						16,046.77	
9,363.64				95.67		106,543.98	5,746.12
8,802.19						67,440.16	
315.00				95.67		20,178.37	3,932.12
246.45						18,925.45	1,814.00
2,034.96	411.00					23,161.96	1,611.00
11,611.50				192.75	29.25	70,508.62	13,194.87
10,271.50	1,301.00	2,154.46	693.00	210.00	106.00	183,674.08	31,276.11
10,271.50	1,301.00			10.00		52,827.76	4,809.26
		2,154.46	693.00	200.00	106.00	130,846.32	26,466.85
10,610.30	2,110.00			6.75		50,163.77	9,282.00
9,118.00	2,110.00					36,502.00	5,514.00
1,492.30				6.75		13,661.77	3,768.00
3,832.56		2,791.00		1,079.56		231,639.25	36,050.26
						73,335.76	1,389.32
3,832.56		2,791.00		1,079.56		158,303.49	34,663.94
8,275.67				10.60		47,819.74	7,498.00
4,657.17						37,090.64	4,148.00
3,618.50				10.60		10,729.10	3,350.00
6,980.50				238.82		107,354.21	16,283.11
6,980.50						64,026.14	7,831.36
				43.75		6,986.50	1,906.75
				195.07		36,341.57	6,545.00
6,660.00						24,571.11	3,491.30
1,325.00						8,102.01	
2,764.50				70.44		44,439.61	8,320.50
2,764.50						26,049.67	965.00
				70.44		18,389.94	7,355.50
	378.00					22,441.00	5,011.00
28,058.38	3,425.44	3,929.46	500.00	339.38	16.50	297,555.43	40,641.72
24,967.49	1,325.44			142.85		109,996.78	5,645.44
3,090.89	2,100.00	2,749.66	500.00	169.09		129,999.53	26,407.04
		1,179.80		27.44	16.50	57,559.12	8,589.24
11,427.78	936.00			176.77		78,425.18	13,070.00
5,761.17	936.00					29,587.94	7,124.00
				42.52		4,312.70	
4,966.61				114.25		35,326.54	2,298.00
700.00				20.00		9,198.00	3,648.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Harnett.....	\$ 35,415.57	\$ 6,112.00	\$ 16,780.00	\$ 2,494.40	\$ 200.00	\$ 20.00
Haywood.....	34,402.12	718.00	8,812.24		190.00	
Rural.....	22,184.00	518.00	7,244.24		90.00	
Canton.....	12,218.12	200.00	1,568.00		100.00	
Henderson.....	30,004.50	1,280.00	10,731.50	787.20	500.00	
Rural.....	21,391.00		9,340.00		300.00	
Hendersonville.....	8,613.50	1,280.00	1,391.50	787.20	200.00	
Hertford.....	9,756.70	7,380.00	4,296.00	1,264.00	168.04	77.51
Hoke.....	7,480.13	2,231.25	1,808.00	1,264.00	100.00	20.00
Hyde.....	10,706.00	1,140.00	2,448.00	843.20	50.00	
Iredell.....	53,455.50	4,388.00	13,803.48	1,200.00	786.58	10.00
Rural.....	32,325.06	678.00	12,083.48		236.58	
Mooresville.....	8,776.00	550.00			50.00	
Statesville.....	12,354.44	3,160.00	1,720.00	1,200.00	500.00	10.00
Jackson.....	16,951.13		5,868.00		70.00	
Johnston.....	56,706.51	5,090.00	26,158.00	4,096.40	400.00	
Jones.....	8,484.12	3,160.00			40.00	20.00
Lee.....	18,320.07	3,580.00	7,156.00	1,378.40	145.15	
Rural.....	9,496.07	3,580.00	5,536.00	1,378.40	100.00	
Sanford.....	8,824.00		1,620.00		45.15	
Lenoir.....	31,657.75	5,168.76	11,752.00	2,336.00	200.00	40.00
Rural.....	19,373.75	1,220.00	9,972.00	1,108.00	100.00	10.00
Kinston.....	12,284.00	3,948.76	1,780.00	1,228.00	100.00	30.00
Lincoln.....	27,449.04	1,998.00	4,530.00		190.00	10.00
Rural.....	12,552.00	678.00	4,530.00		90.00	10.00
Lincolnton.....	14,897.04	1,320.00			100.00	
Macon.....	12,600.50		3,983.20		60.00	
Madison.....	20,838.00		11,796.00		75.00	
Martin.....	17,092.50	3,140.00	8,624.00	2,288.00	200.00	
McDowell.....	22,007.38	600.00	9,437.50	868.00	115.00	
Rural.....	12,475.38		7,709.50		75.00	
Marion.....	9,532.00	600.00	1,728.00	868.00	40.00	
Mecklenburg.....	185,585.77	21,309.30	34,909.44	1,955.07	1,974.59	296.80
Rural.....	54,668.52	578.00	21,030.00		200.00	
Charlotte.....	130,917.25	20,731.30	13,879.44	1,955.07	1,774.59	296.80
Mitchell.....	12,691.80		5,096.00		50.13	
Montgomery.....	21,248.07	4,700.00	8,476.00		100.00	
Moore.....	30,325.98	6,272.50	11,019.00	4,305.00	370.00	50.00
Rural.....	20,650.50	3,212.50	11,019.00	1,992.00	150.00	10.00
Pinehurst.....	3,000.00	1,200.00		1,028.00	20.00	
Southern Pines.....	6,675.48	1,860.00		1,285.00	200.00	40.00
Nash.....	66,803.33	13,952.01	16,677.97	3,967.80	600.00	120.00
Rural.....	30,794.13	4,345.63	13,678.00	2,392.80	400.00	40.00
Rocky Mount.....	36,009.20	9,606.38	2,999.97	1,575.00	200.00	80.00
New Hanover.....	57,463.73	13,731.26	2,980.81	1,995.30	300.00	40.00
Northampton.....	16,328.00	8,910.00	8,984.00	3,333.60	100.00	30.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
11,280.60	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 72,302.57	\$ 8,626.40
13,345.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,468.11	718.00
10,773.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,809.99	518.00
2,572.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,658.12	200.00
7,218.00	-----	-----	-----	100.20	-----	50,621.40	2,067.20
5,910.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36,941.00	-----
1,308.00	-----	-----	-----	100.20	-----	13,680.40	2,067.20
3,881.00	2,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,823.25	10,721.51
2,927.50	-----	-----	-----	45.59	13.60	15,890.07	3,528.85
4,438.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,625.20	1,983.20
12,789.00	-----	-----	-----	44.20	-----	86,476.76	5,598.00
11,739.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,062.12	678.00
900.00	-----	-----	-----	44.20	-----	10,320.20	550.00
150.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,094.44	4,370.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,889.13	-----
1,734.96	195.00	-----	-----	716.00	134.00	95,230.87	9,515.40
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,704.12	3,180.00
15,023.43	1,237.12	-----	-----	30.00	-----	46,870.17	6,195.52
12,017.28	1,237.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,344.87	6,195.52
3,006.15	-----	-----	-----	30.00	-----	13,525.30	-----
7,924.23	161.50	-----	-----	248.00	-----	59,488.24	7,706.26
7,654.23	-----	-----	-----	98.00	-----	39,535.98	2,338.00
270.00	161.50	-----	-----	150.00	-----	19,952.26	5,368.26
-----	-----	-----	-----	26.00	-----	34,203.04	2,008.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,860.00	688.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	26.00	-----	16,343.04	1,320.00
2,542.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,186.00	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32,709.00	-----
5,044.50	733.26	-----	-----	126.50	-----	37,248.76	6,161.26
2,875.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	35,902.88	1,468.00
2,875.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,259.88	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,643.00	1,468.00
19,124.49	-----	4,000.00	450.00	152.50	-----	269,757.96	24,011.17
15,183.05	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	91,659.57	578.00
3,941.44	-----	4,000.00	450.00	152.50	-----	178,098.39	23,433.17
2,452.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,290.43	-----
11,607.11	1,414.01	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,545.19	6,114.01
4,360.65	1,881.94	-----	-----	94.79	23.38	58,703.24	12,532.82
3,810.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,844.66	5,214.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	25.00	-----	5,273.00	2,228.00
549.99	1,881.94	-----	-----	69.79	23.38	12,585.58	5,090.32
10,962.00	2,190.36	363.97	-----	113.19	33.55	115,784.18	20,263.72
10,765.00	2,190.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,605.92	8,968.79
197.00	-----	363.97	-----	113.19	33.55	51,178.26	11,294.93
2,759.80	-----	-----	-----	100.00	-----	79,370.90	15,766.56
11,758.38	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,443.98	12,273.60

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Onslow.....	\$ 16,200.00	\$ 1,780.00	\$ 7,784.00	\$ 1,081.20	\$ 300.00	\$ 50.00
Orange.....	17,930.12	3,148.87	4,760.00	1,426.50	200.00	40.00
Rural.....	9,852.00	1,260.00	4,760.00		100.00	20.00
Chapel Hill.....	8,078.12	1,888.87		1,426.50	100.00	20.00
Pamlico.....	9,294.00	1,660.00	6,348.00	1,225.89	80.00	
Pasquotank.....	19,740.00	5,160.00	2,896.00	1,260.00	140.00	20.00
Rural.....	7,062.00		2,896.00		40.00	
Elizabeth City.....	12,678.00	5,160.00		1,260.00	100.00	20.00
Pender.....	11,709.99	7,204.00	5,616.00	2,376.00	115.47	76.77
Perquimans.....	8,422.00	3,920.00		1,068.00	20.00	
Person.....	18,467.93	3,930.00	8,264.00	1,262.80	200.00	10.00
Pitt.....	45,385.67	8,622.50	19,233.00	5,557.80	1,000.00	60.00
Rural.....	31,404.00	5,565.00	17,816.00	4,108.80	700.00	20.00
Greenville.....	13,981.67	3,057.50	1,417.00	1,449.00	300.00	40.00
Polk.....	14,328.00	600.00	5,628.00	720.00	112.22	
Rural.....	9,152.00		4,228.00		51.13	
Tryon-Saluda.....	5,176.00	600.00	1,400.00	720.00	61.09	
Randolph.....	38,576.00	2,540.00	16,151.50	1,028.00	390.00	
Rural.....	30,124.00	600.00	15,003.50		300.00	
Asheboro.....	8,452.00	1,940.00	1,148.00	1,028.00	90.00	
Richmond.....	31,186.51	7,945.00	6,918.00	3,538.50	470.00	10.00
Rural.....	8,324.00	1,800.00	3,216.00	944.00	100.00	
Hamlet.....	10,054.51	2,925.00	2,034.00	1,246.50	140.00	10.00
Rockingham.....	12,808.00	3,220.00	1,668.00	1,348.00	230.00	
Robeson.....	52,703.00	15,028.80	23,752.00	6,434.30	816.82	
Rural.....	41,653.00	10,468.80	22,348.00	4,164.80	516.82	
Lumberton.....	7,542.00	2,880.00	1,404.00	1,201.50	200.00	
Red Springs.....	3,508.00	1,680.00		1,068.00	100.00	
Rockingham.....	48,818.09	9,747.50	11,697.00	3,541.00	350.00	30.00
Rural.....	16,726.50		8,374.00		100.00	
Leaksville.....	15,563.59	3,560.00	1,748.00	1,228.00	200.00	
Madison.....	4,276.00	1,147.50		828.00	20.00	10.00
Reidsville.....	12,252.00	5,040.00	1,575.00	1,485.00	30.00	20.00
Rowan.....	70,682.60	7,557.50	17,017.00	2,329.90	500.00	40.00
Rural.....	42,421.13	1,820.00	14,938.00	1,218.40	400.00	40.00
Salisbury.....	28,261.47	5,737.50	2,079.00	1,111.50	100.00	
Rutherford.....	43,957.00	2,740.18	16,776.00	1,155.80	200.00	
Sampson.....	38,280.00	6,188.00	19,684.00	1,320.00	230.00	67.22
Rural.....	32,260.00	3,188.00	19,684.00		200.00	50.00
Clinton.....	6,020.00	3,000.00		1,320.00	30.00	17.22
Scotland.....	10,776.00	4,282.50	4,666.00		100.00	40.00
Stanly.....	43,598.74	1,700.00	16,503.12	2,764.00	300.00	20.00
Rural.....	27,530.74	1,700.00	14,591.62	2,764.00	200.00	20.00
Albemarle.....	16,068.00		1,911.50		100.00	
Stokes.....	21,579.35	670.00	12,912.00		145.61	1.65
Surry.....	46,091.75	1,170.00	18,894.50		350.00	
Rural.....	32,101.25		17,108.00		150.00	
Mount Airy.....	13,990.50	1,170.00	1,786.50		200.00	

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 2,606.75	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 29,801.95	\$ 2,911.20
1,350.00	-----	-----	-----	22.84	12.40	28,890.73	4,627.77
1,350.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,342.00	1,280.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	22.84	12.40	11,548.73	3,347.77
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,607.89	2,885.89
7,221.63	1,151.00	-----	-----	40.00	41.58	37,670.21	7,632.58
5,570.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,568.83	-----
1,650.80	1,151.00	-----	-----	40.00	41.58	22,101.38	7,632.58
3,456.44	1,561.00	-----	-----	107.50	44.80	32,267.97	11,262.57
3,202.98	1,161.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,793.98	6,149.00
3,166.00	1,085.00	-----	-----	22.00	-----	36,407.73	6,287.80
14,163.51	995.24	-----	-----	40.00	19.90	95,077.62	15,255.44
12,408.51	995.24	-----	-----	-----	-----	73,017.55	10,689.04
1,755.00	-----	-----	-----	40.00	19.90	22,060.07	4,566.40
702.17	-----	-----	-----	18.85	-----	22,109.24	1,320.00
702.17	-----	-----	-----	18.85	-----	13,431.13	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,678.11	1,320.00
3,429.00	759.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	62,873.64	4,327.14
3,429.00	759.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,215.64	1,359.14
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,658.00	2,968.00
11,083.18	1,472.34	-----	-----	80.42	-----	62,703.95	12,965.84
6,464.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,848.00	2,744.00
2,869.18	722.34	-----	-----	46.74	-----	20,048.27	4,903.84
1,750.00	750.00	-----	-----	23.68	-----	21,807.68	5,318.00
18,761.07	-----	-----	-----	45.06	-----	117,541.05	21,463.10
16,804.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	95,955.60	14,633.60
1,777.18	-----	-----	-----	23.00	-----	15,027.68	4,081.50
179.71	-----	-----	-----	22.06	-----	6,557.77	2,748.00
25,283.85	1,040.00	-----	-----	30.52	-----	100,537.96	14,358.50
15,993.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,194.25	-----
5,790.10	1,040.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,129.69	5,828.00
1,700.00	-----	-----	-----	30.52	-----	8,012.02	1,985.50
1,800.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,202.00	6,545.00
18,790.75	703.34	703.46	-----	86.65	8.55	118,419.75	10,639.29
17,258.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	78,095.53	3,078.40
1,532.75	703.34	703.46	-----	86.65	8.55	40,324.22	7,560.89
19,868.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	84,697.48	3,895.98
15,114.00	-----	-----	-----	10.00	-----	80,893.22	7,575.22
15,114.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,496.00	3,238.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	10.00	-----	10,397.22	4,337.22
10,811.21	1,231.56	-----	-----	250.00	-----	32,157.27	5,554.06
8,574.33	-----	-----	-----	50.00	-----	73,510.19	4,484.00
7,668.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54,474.36	4,484.00
906.33	-----	-----	-----	50.00	-----	19,035.83	-----
2,755.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,063.61	671.65
5,336.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	71,842.76	1,170.00
5,135.26	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54,494.51	-----
201.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,348.25	1,170.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Swain	\$ 9,962.96	\$	\$ 1,498.00	\$	\$ 100.00	\$
Transylvania	11,152.00	578.00	3,633.00	.....	123.85	.....
Tyrrell	5,981.12	1,776.13	1,600.00	913.60	90.00	.....
Union	45,026.25	3,505.62	20,407.00	1,327.50	460.00	10.00
Rural	38,334.75	600.00	18,832.00	.....	400.00	.....
Monroe	6,691.50	2,905.62	1,575.00	1,327.50	60.00	10.00
Vance	22,872.00	5,080.00	7,996.00	988.00	400.00	28.66
Rural	11,796.00	.....	6,496.00	.....	200.00	.....
Henderson	11,076.00	5,080.00	1,500.00	988.00	200.00	28.66
Wake	96,988.66	23,361.25	24,962.00	6,340.40	750.00	70.00
Rural	51,950.00	10,161.25	19,754.00	4,652.40	400.00	40.00
Raleigh	45,008.66	13,200.00	5,208.00	1,688.00	350.00	30.00
Warren	15,089.35	10,577.50	6,006.00	2,644.00	100.00	60.00
Washington	7,935.65	2,398.77	4,286.00	2,074.40	300.00	50.00
Watauga	15,497.61	.....	5,952.00	.....	200.00	.....
Wayne	48,785.63	14,857.50	14,035.88	3,981.00	820.00	180.00
Rural	24,333.63	4,595.00	12,114.38	1,288.00	200.00	30.00
Fremont	2,376.00	1,240.00	.....	1,028.00	20.00	.....
Goldsboro	22,076.00	9,022.50	1,921.50	1,665.00	600.00	150.00
Wilkes	32,632.82	2,330.00	10,861.54	1,184.00	248.60	15.00
Rural	25,464.50	2,330.00	10,861.54	1,184.00	150.00	15.00
North Wilkesboro	7,168.32	.....	.....	.....	98.60	.....
Wilson	43,765.69	5,140.00	9,346.00	1,340.00	190.00	30.00
Rural	18,752.00	.....	7,356.00	.....	100.00	.....
Elm City	4,300.00	600.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wilson	20,713.69	4,540.00	1,960.00	1,340.00	90.00	30.00
Yadkin	18,643.50	.....	9,562.00	.....	100.00	.....
Yancey	13,416.00	.....	7,372.00	.....	50.00	.....
North Carolina	\$3,341,698.18	\$ 535,100.95	\$1,054,329.91	\$162,552.00	\$ 36,050.77	\$ 4,055.18
100 Counties	2,066,770.33	250,722.33	926,020.40	95,641.77	18,050.01	1,556.95
69 Cities	1,274,927.85	284,378.62	128,309.51	66,910.23	18,000.76	2,498.23

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 2,555.75	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 155.75	\$ -----	\$ 14,272.46	\$ -----
4,524.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,011.39	578.00
1,620.00	872.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,853.47	3,562.35
18,590.24	-----	-----	-----	78.13	-----	89,404.74	4,843.12
17,635.15	-----	-----	-----	60.00	-----	75,861.90	600.00
955.09	-----	-----	-----	18.13	-----	13,542.84	4,243.12
3,987.00	1,100.00	-----	-----	60.38	-----	42,512.04	7,196.66
3,308.00	-----	-----	-----	40.00	-----	21,840.00	-----
679.00	1,100.00	-----	-----	20.38	-----	20,672.04	7,196.66
25,560.64	2,815.27	-----	-----	1,100.52	40.75	181,989.49	32,627.67
24,586.56	2,610.08	-----	-----	850.52	-----	115,034.81	17,463.73
974.08	205.19	-----	-----	250.00	40.75	66,954.68	15,163.94
5,600.32	2,736.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	42,813.17	16,017.50
7,141.10	-----	-----	-----	30.00	-----	24,215.92	4,523.17
5,985.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,634.61	-----
10,803.71	-----	-----	-----	53.28	-----	93,517.00	19,018.50
7,057.50	-----	-----	-----	42.14	-----	49,660.65	5,913.00
848.00	-----	-----	-----	11.14	-----	5,523.14	2,268.00
2,898.21	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,333.21	10,837.50
2,043.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,314.96	3,529.00
2,043.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	42,048.04	3,529.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,266.92	-----
6,249.47	-----	-----	-----	46.90	-----	66,108.06	6,510.00
5,429.39	-----	-----	-----	46.90	-----	31,714.29	-----
820.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,720.08	600.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,673.69	5,910.00
3,205.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,510.50	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,838.00	-----
\$721,674.40	\$ 51,611.98	\$ 14,176.04	\$ 1,643.00	\$ 8,639.71	\$ 676.30	\$5,932,208.42	\$ 755,639.41
647,431.68	38,303.48	-----	-----	4,476.76	318.65	4,049,292.36	386,543.18
74,242.72	13,308.50	14,176.04	1,643.00	4,162.95	357.65	1,882,916.06	369,096.23

TABLE X. EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT

This summary shows by race for the schools of the State during 1936-1937 the expenditures for operation of school plants and the average annual pay of janitors.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES:				
Janitors and helpers.....	631	\$ 299,407.83	\$ 217,556.45	\$ 516,964.28
White.....	631	282,527.23	175,425.35	457,952.58
Colored.....	631	16,880.60	42,131.10	59,011.70
Fuel.....	632	322,400.57	157,503.67	480,204.24
White.....	632	270,248.47	122,743.04	392,991.51
Colored.....	632	52,152.10	35,060.63	87,212.73
Water, light, power.....	633	74,223.03	94,541.19	168,764.22
White.....	633	69,158.31	77,467.48	146,625.79
Colored.....	633	5,064.72	17,073.71	22,138.43
Janitors' supplies.....	634	36,014.19	32,981.28	68,995.47
White.....	634	31,144.34	26,221.67	57,366.01
Colored.....	634	4,869.85	6,759.61	11,629.46
School telephones, other.....	635	7,656.44	11,359.38	19,015.82
White.....	635	7,508.39	9,508.46	17,016.85
Colored.....	635	148.05	1,850.92	1,998.97
TOTAL—OPERATION.....	63	\$ 739,702.06	\$ 514,241.97	\$ 1,253,944.03
White.....	63	660,586.74	411,366.00	1,071,952.74
Colored.....	63	79,115.32	102,875.97	181,991.29
AVERAGE ANNUAL PAY:				
All Janitors.....		\$ 239.91	\$ 332.65	\$ 271.80
White.....		253.84	343.30	281.99
Colored.....		125.04	294.62	212.27

TABLE XI. EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE

This summary gives by race for all units of the State during 1936-1937 the expenditures for maintenance of school plants.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES:				
Maintenance of buildings and grounds	641	\$ 493,916.87	\$ 237,754.41	\$ 731,671.28
White.....	641	425,537.86	197,720.85	623,258.71
Colored.....	641	68,379.01	40,033.56	108,412.57
Repairs to furniture, apparatus.....	642	94,397.67	47,219.00	141,616.67
White.....	642	85,667.35	42,420.11	128,087.46
Colored.....	642	8,730.32	4,798.89	13,529.21
Repairs to equipment (heating, lighting, plumbing).....	643	181,590.65	59,103.04	240,693.69
White.....	643	160,822.48	49,325.78	210,148.26
Colored.....	643	20,768.17	9,777.26	30,545.43
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	644	5,268.12	8,270.91	13,539.03
White.....	644	4,768.12	5,826.01	10,594.13
Colored.....	644	500.00	2,444.90	2,944.90
TOTAL—MAINTENANCE.....	64	\$ 775,173.31	\$ 352,347.36	\$ 1,127,520.67
White.....	64	676,795.81	295,292.75	972,088.56
Colored.....	64	98,377.50	57,054.61	155,432.11

TABLE XII. EXPENDITURES FOR FIXED CHARGES

This summary gives all expenditures for fixed charges by the schools of the State during 1936-1937.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES:				
Rent of buildings and grounds.....	651	\$ 21,090.59	\$ 5,898.50	\$ 26,989.09
White.....	651	16,141.53	3,554.00	19,695.53
Colored.....	651	4,949.06	2,344.50	7,293.56
Insurance.....	652	275,366.65	74,738.77	350,105.42
White.....	652	252,384.19	63,318.06	315,702.25
Colored.....	652	22,982.46	11,420.71	34,403.17
Pensions.....	653	3,063.58	6,587.10	9,650.68
White.....	653	1,718.10	6,355.00	8,073.10
Colored.....	653	1,345.48	232.10	1,577.58
Compensation.....	654	9,526.13	1,046.83	10,572.96
White.....	654	8,557.63	1,002.48	9,560.11
Colored.....	654	968.50	44.35	1,012.85
TOTAL—FIXED CHARGES.....	65	\$ 309,046.95	\$ 88,271.20	\$ 397,318.15
White.....	65	278,801.45	74,229.54	353,030.99
Colored.....	65	30,245.50	14,041.66	44,287.16

TABLE XIII. EXPENDITURES FOR TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER AUXILIARY AGENCIES

This summary shows by race the cost of transporting children to and from school, of library maintenance and of all other auxiliary agencies for the schools of the State during 1936-1937.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES:				
Transportation of pupils*-----	661	\$1,951,193.03	\$ 13,526.23	\$ 1,964,719.26
White.....	661	1,819,314.51	11,796.23	1,831,110.74
Colored.....	661	131,878.52	1,730.00	133,608.52
Library maintenance-----	662	41,609.83	28,877.42	70,487.25
White.....	662	39,602.12	26,968.12	66,570.24
Colored.....	662	2,007.71	1,909.30	3,917.01
Replacement of textbooks-----	663	32,137.98	52,915.23	85,053.21
White.....	663	24,858.59	39,049.37	63,907.96
Colored.....	663	7,279.39	13,865.86	21,145.25
Health-----	664	7,497.59	8,906.56	16,404.15
Lunchrooms-----	665	80.69	1,083.54	1,164.23
Night schools, other-----	666-7	6,593.76	13,419.63	20,013.39
Loans repaid, refunds-----	668	64,000.60	16,803.11	80,803.71
Interest on loans-----	669	204.10	183.34	387.44
GROSS TOTAL—AUXILIARY AGENCIES-----	69	\$2,103,317.58	\$ 135,715.06	\$ 2,239,032.64
Loans repaid-----	668	64,000.60	16,803.11	80,803.71
NET TOTAL—AUXILIARY AGENCIES-----		\$2,039,316.98	\$ 118,911.95	\$ 2,158,228.93
White.....		1,897,758.93	97,605.96	1,995,364.89
Colored.....		141,558.05	21,305.99	162,864.04

*For transportation costs by administrative units, see Table XXIII of Section I.

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY

This summary shows by race for all schools of the State during 1936-1937: the cost of new buildings and equipment; expenditures for alterations and additions; the cost of new books; expenditures for new (additional) trucks, garages and their equipment; and all other items of capital outlay.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES:				
New buildings and equipment.....	681	\$3,665,129.32	\$ 959,703.68	\$ 4,624,833.00
White.....	681	3,318,484.62	785,446.98	4,103,931.60
Colored.....	681	346,644.70	174,256.70	520,901.40
Alterations, additions.....	682	875,231.88	208,007.02	1,083,238.90
White.....	682	767,015.25	191,440.39	958,455.64
Colored.....	682	108,216.63	16,566.63	124,783.26
New books—library and text.....	683	35,874.23	28,492.90	64,367.13
White.....	683	34,497.78	23,638.58	58,136.36
Colored.....	683	1,376.45	4,854.32	6,230.77
New trucks, garages and equipment.....	684	135,093.08	4,802.83	139,895.91
White.....	684	118,488.15	3,945.75	122,433.90
Colored.....	684	16,604.93	857.08	17,462.01
Office equipment, other.....	685	2,953.82	1,363.74	4,317.56
White.....	685	2,943.76	1,151.60	4,095.36
Colored.....	685	10.06	212.14	222.20
Loans repaid, refunds.....	687	91,866.83	4,703.26	96,570.09
Interest on loans.....	688	1,395.88	90.00	1,485.88
GROSS TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	68	\$4,807,545.04	\$1,207,163.43	\$ 6,014,708.47
Loans repaid.....	687	91,866.83	4,703.26	96,570.09
NET TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....		\$4,715,678.21	\$1,202,460.17	\$ 5,918,138.38
White.....		4,242,825.44	1,005,713.30	5,248,538.74
Colored.....		472,852.77	196,746.87	669,599.64

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	691-3 Principal	691-4 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Alamance.....	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 1,572.00	\$ 12,100.00	\$ 4,693.66	\$-----	\$ 3,000.00
Rural.....	4,350.00	1,572.00	8,850.00	3,404.93	-----	3,000.00
Burlington.....	1,250.00	-----	3,250.00	1,288.73	-----	-----
Alexander.....	-----	-----	-----	1,700.00	-----	-----
Alleghany.....	-----	-----	1,435.00	345.18	-----	-----
Anson.....	2,100.00	372.00	9,600.00	3,274.08	-----	-----
Rural.....	1,500.00	300.00	5,850.00	1,801.58	-----	-----
Morven.....	600.00	72.00	1,500.00	517.50	-----	-----
Wadesboro.....	-----	-----	2,250.00	955.00	-----	-----
Ashe.....	-----	-----	200.00	53.85	-----	-----
Avery.....	-----	-----	3,950.00	1,224.00	-----	1,000.00
Beaufort.....	2,400.00	600.00	6,825.00	3,948.64	-----	-----
Rural.....	2,400.00	600.00	6,825.00	3,948.64	-----	-----
Washington.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bertie.....	8,900.00	1,593.33	10,725.00	3,863.41	-----	5,500.00
Bladen.....	5,600.00	531.23	19,450.00	8,227.60	2,055.13	1,758.07
Brunswick.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,262.47	-----
Buncombe.....	21,500.00	143.30	180,000.00	3,197.46	-----	-----
Rural.....	21,500.00	143.30	180,000.00	3,197.46	-----	-----
Asheville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Burke.....	200.00	60.37	9,900.00	4,116.68	-----	34,000.00
Rural.....	200.00	60.37	6,075.00	2,768.93	-----	32,000.00
Glen Alpine.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00
Morganton.....	-----	-----	3,825.00	1,347.75	-----	-----
Cabarrus.....	9,400.00	2,835.61	13,525.00	5,118.31	-----	8,000.00
Rural.....	8,400.00	2,595.61	9,525.00	3,659.56	-----	7,000.00
Concord.....	1,000.00	240.00	2,500.00	458.75	-----	-----
Kannapolis.....	-----	-----	1,500.00	1,000.00	-----	1,000.00
Caldwell.....	15,450.00	4,935.04	36,086.87	17,844.32	-----	3,000.00
Rural.....	15,450.00	4,935.04	36,086.87	17,844.32	-----	3,000.00
Lenoir.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Camden.....	300.00	111.40	2,500.00	979.71	-----	-----
Carteret.....	-----	-----	1,000.00	382.50	-----	8,800.00
Caswell.....	7,150.00	1,885.55	7,500.00	2,850.25	-----	-----
Catawba.....	3,400.00	740.00	13,350.00	4,644.75	-----	100,000.00
Rural.....	3,400.00	740.00	13,350.00	4,644.75	-----	67,000.00
Hickory.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,000.00
Newton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,000.00
Chatham.....	3,300.00	1,100.67	6,625.00	2,518.96	-----	6,000.00
Cherokee.....	1,882.00	286.61	5,900.00	3,326.11	-----	-----
Rural.....	1,882.00	286.61	3,400.00	2,046.11	-----	-----
Andrews.....	-----	-----	1,500.00	720.00	-----	-----
Murphy.....	-----	-----	1,000.00	560.00	-----	-----
Chowan.....	3,080.00	633.25	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00
Rural.....	3,080.00	633.25	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00
Edenton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00
Clay.....	-----	-----	1,001.37	893.13	-----	-----

FOR DEBT SERVICE

692-3 Interest	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross 69 Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 2,518.16	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 21,422.59	\$ 18,000.00	\$ -----	\$ 78,906.41	\$ 60,906.41
2,518.16	1,000.00	9,000.00	5,722.59	18,000.00	-----	47,417.68	29,417.68
-----	-----	-----	15,700.00	-----	-----	31,488.73	31,488.73
175.72	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,875.72	1,875.72
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,780.18	1,780.18
-----	400.00	3,000.00	5,280.00	-----	-----	24,026.08	24,026.08
-----	400.00	-----	60.00	-----	-----	9,511.58	9,511.58
-----	-----	3,000.00	240.00	-----	-----	3,329.50	3,329.50
-----	-----	-----	4,980.00	-----	-----	11,185.00	11,185.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	253.86	253.86
4,553.41	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	-----	15,727.41	10,727.41
-----	-----	12,000.00	13,205.37	-----	-----	38,979.01	38,979.01
-----	-----	1,000.00	1,831.00	-----	-----	16,604.64	16,604.64
-----	-----	11,000.00	11,374.37	-----	-----	22,374.37	22,374.37
1,855.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32,436.74	32,436.74
21,183.48	-----	-----	-----	4,343.52	-----	63,149.03	58,805.51
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,262.47	1,262.47
-----	-----	-----	183,789.94	7,141.23	10,220.57	405,992.50	398,851.27
-----	-----	-----	103,444.23	7,141.23	6,137.79	321,564.01	314,422.78
-----	-----	-----	80,345.71	-----	4,082.78	84,428.49	84,428.49
17,791.07	7,335.00	8,000.00	6,869.54	-----	198.00	88,470.66	88,470.66
16,168.57	-----	2,000.00	1,236.08	-----	-----	60,508.95	60,508.95
1,622.50	-----	1,000.00	63.33	-----	-----	4,685.83	4,685.83
-----	7,335.00	5,000.00	5,570.13	-----	198.00	23,275.88	23,275.88
8,898.76	-----	27,000.00	6,850.00	-----	-----	81,627.68	81,627.68
8,148.76	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,328.93	39,328.93
-----	-----	27,000.00	6,850.00	-----	-----	38,048.75	38,048.75
750.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,250.00	4,250.00
2,529.30	-----	9,000.00	9,827.38	-----	-----	98,672.91	98,672.91
2,529.30	-----	9,000.00	9,827.38	-----	-----	79,845.53	79,845.53
-----	-----	3,000.00	3,982.37	-----	-----	18,827.38	18,827.38
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,873.48	10,873.48
240.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,422.50	10,422.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,385.80	19,385.80
58,931.25	-----	-----	-----	700.00	-----	181,766.00	181,066.00
36,431.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	125,566.00	125,566.00
15,600.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,600.00	29,600.00
6,900.00	-----	-----	-----	700.00	-----	26,600.00	25,900.00
10,450.49	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,995.12	29,995.12
555.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,950.02	11,950.02
555.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,170.02	8,170.02
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,220.00	2,220.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,560.00	1,560.00
2,589.27	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,302.52	10,302.52
74.27	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,787.52	4,787.52
2,515.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,515.00	5,515.00
315.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,209.50	2,209.50

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	691-3 Principal	691-4 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Cleveland -----	\$ 2,750.00	\$ 574.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 6,900.27	\$-----	\$ 13,000.00
Rural-----	600.00	72.00	15,750.00	6,052.14	-----	11,452.25
Kings Mountain-----	800.00	256.00	1,250.00	690.63	-----	-----
Shelby-----	1,350.00	246.00	500.00	157.50	-----	1,547.75
Columbus -----	-----	-----	11,400.00	4,609.57	-----	17,000.00
Craven -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Bern-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cumberland -----	18,050.00	1,039.33	12,250.00	3,086.87	9,014.26	9,000.00
Rural-----	250.00	90.00	9,250.00	2,970.00	1,969.50	5,000.00
Fayetteville-----	17,800.00	949.33	3,000.00	116.87	7,044.76	4,000.00
Currituck -----	-----	-----	4,133.29	906.42	-----	1,000.00
Dare -----	2,100.00	549.69	800.00	255.54	-----	2,000.00
Davidson -----	3,940.00	815.20	13,815.00	5,089.26	-----	8,000.00
Rural-----	3,940.00	815.20	13,815.00	5,089.26	-----	8,000.00
Lexington-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Thomasville-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Davie -----	-----	-----	6,350.00	1,980.81	-----	3,500.00
Duplin -----	250.00	70.00	16,300.00	6,561.73	5,000.00	15,500.00
Durham -----	2,000.00	720.00	13,725.00	4,707.69	-----	6,000.00
Rural-----	2,000.00	720.00	13,725.00	4,707.69	-----	4,000.00
Durham-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00
Edgecombe -----	870.00	154.80	13,450.00	4,609.00	-----	9,000.00
Rural-----	870.00	154.80	13,450.00	4,609.00	-----	9,000.00
Tarboro-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Forsyth -----	-----	-----	10,000.00	3,015.00	-----	34,000.00
Rural-----	-----	-----	10,000.00	3,015.00	-----	34,000.00
Winston-Salem-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Franklin -----	4,200.00	395.92	15,700.00	5,666.04	4,800.00	14,000.00
Rural-----	2,700.00	255.92	15,400.00	5,585.04	4,800.00	14,000.00
Franklinton-----	1,500.00	140.00	300.00	81.00	-----	-----
Gaston -----	4,725.00	1,282.58	19,150.00	6,404.13	-----	-----
Rural-----	4,725.00	1,282.58	17,400.00	5,324.13	-----	-----
Cherryville-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gastonia-----	-----	-----	1,750.00	1,080.00	-----	-----
Gates -----	2,540.00	526.08	6,500.00	2,314.95	-----	3,000.00
Graham -----	-----	-----	2,875.00	1,269.80	-----	-----
Granville -----	5,725.00	1,500.22	8,250.00	2,380.50	4,985.00	43,900.00
Rural-----	5,725.00	1,500.22	8,250.00	2,380.50	-----	42,900.00
Oxford-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,985.00	1,000.00
Greene -----	9,250.00	2,196.67	57,250.00	33,997.88	-----	-----
Guilford -----	3,000.00	1,183.33	25,500.00	9,212.90	-----	42,500.00
Rural-----	3,000.00	1,183.33	25,500.00	9,212.90	-----	42,500.00
Greensboro-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
High Point-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Halifax -----	4,389.13	691.65	63,950.00	5,548.22	-----	-----
Rural-----	4,389.13	691.65	7,600.00	2,567.12	-----	-----
Enfield-----	-----	-----	1,600.00	432.97	-----	-----
Roanoke Rapids-----	-----	-----	53,500.00	2,070.00	-----	-----
Weldon-----	-----	-----	1,250.00	478.13	-----	-----

DEBT SERVICE—Continued

692-3 Interest	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross 69 Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 6,508.44 6,013.16	\$ -----	\$ 52,000.00	\$ 22,175.06	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 121,407.77	\$ 121,407.77
495.28	-----	5,000.00	6,145.06	-----	-----	39,939.55	39,939.55
16,203.07	-----	47,000.00	16,030.00	-----	-----	14,141.69	14,141.69
74,866.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,043.75	67,326.53	67,326.53
74,866.25	-----	10,000.00	5,576.91	-----	-----	52,256.39	52,256.39
-----	-----	10,000.00	2,376.91	-----	-----	90,443.16	90,443.16
41,906.66	-----	-----	3,200.00	-----	-----	77,243.16	77,243.16
19,568.05	-----	-----	-----	150.00	165.00	13,200.00	13,200.00
22,338.61	-----	-----	-----	150.00	165.00	94,662.12	94,512.12
1,650.00	-----	3,000.00	300.00	-----	-----	39,097.55	39,097.55
870.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,564.57	55,414.57
19,927.50	-----	45,350.00	40,142.22	-----	-----	10,989.71	10,989.71
19,927.50	-----	7,850.00	7,655.08	-----	-----	6,575.23	6,575.23
-----	-----	26,000.00	21,037.14	-----	-----	137,079.18	137,079.18
5,182.50	-----	11,500.00	11,450.00	-----	-----	67,092.04	67,092.04
19,188.28	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00	84.57	47,037.14	47,037.14
6,476.14	-----	71,956.52	79,038.80	-----	-----	22,950.00	22,950.00
4,276.14	-----	2,000.00	2,079.18	5,000.00	8.51	18,097.88	17,097.88
2,200.00	-----	69,956.52	76,959.62	5,000.00	8.51	62,870.01	62,870.01
8,413.05	1,000.00	5,000.00	6,164.38	-----	-----	189,632.66	184,632.66
8,413.05	1,000.00	5,000.00	6,164.38	-----	-----	38,516.52	33,516.52
35,498.96	2,050.00	55,000.00	148,582.50	-----	562.50	151,116.14	151,116.14
35,498.96	2,050.00	55,000.00	148,582.50	-----	562.50	48,661.23	48,661.23
7,625.50	-----	2,000.00	166.38	-----	-----	36,496.85	36,496.85
7,625.50	-----	2,000.00	166.38	-----	-----	12,164.38	12,164.38
-----	-----	2,000.00	166.38	-----	-----	288,708.96	288,708.96
-----	8,150.00	81,000.00	72,383.17	7,900.00	469.65	83,076.46	83,076.46
-----	8,150.00	33,500.00	36,919.08	7,900.00	469.65	205,632.50	205,632.50
-----	-----	14,500.00	2,246.50	-----	-----	54,553.84	54,553.84
-----	-----	33,000.00	33,217.59	-----	-----	50,366.46	50,366.46
3,555.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,187.38	4,187.38
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	201,464.53	193,564.53
24,883.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	115,670.44	107,770.44
18,518.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,746.50	16,746.50
6,365.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	69,047.59	69,047.59
4,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,436.03	18,436.03
79,871.62	87,296.96	65,240.00	253,232.64	2,751.56	492.03	4,144.80	4,144.80
79,871.62	-----	57,240.00	151,221.91	2,751.56	492.03	91,624.03	91,624.03
-----	87,296.96	8,000.00	102,010.73	-----	-----	79,274.03	79,274.03
-----	-----	16,500.00	39,889.56	-----	-----	12,350.00	12,350.00
-----	-----	4,000.00	2,956.73	-----	-----	107,194.55	107,194.55
-----	-----	12,500.00	122.03	-----	-----	570,281.04	567,529.48
-----	-----	-----	32,299.49	-----	-----	161,267.85	161,267.85
-----	-----	-----	4,511.40	-----	-----	211,705.50	208,953.94
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	197,307.69	197,307.69
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	130,968.56	130,968.56
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,204.63	22,204.63
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,155.00	2,155.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100,369.40	100,369.40
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,239.53	6,239.53

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	691-3 Principal	691-4 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Harnett.....	\$ 6,550.00	\$ 816.00	\$ 20,350.00	\$ 7,466.50	-----	\$ 40,000.00
Haywood.....	4,600.00	1,620.89	6,725.00	3,032.44	-----	31,500.00
Rural.....	4,600.00	1,620.89	5,000.00	2,257.44	-----	15,000.00
Canton.....	-----	-----	1,725.00	775.00	-----	16,500.00
Henderson.....	3,738.50	-----	31,261.50	-----	30,851.06	-----
Rural.....	3,738.50	-----	29,511.50	-----	30,851.06	-----
Hendersonville.....	-----	-----	1,750.00	-----	-----	-----
Hertford.....	1,800.00	609.34	5,800.00	2,520.05	-----	2,000.00
Hoke.....	7,400.00	509.46	2,925.00	1,090.94	-----	1,500.00
Hyde.....	226.00	722.00	2,100.00	623.25	-----	-----
Iredell.....	9,420.00	2,814.52	29,300.00	17,793.32	-----	-----
Rural.....	7,920.00	2,394.52	27,550.00	17,124.02	-----	-----
Mooresville.....	1,500.00	420.00	1,750.00	669.30	-----	-----
Statesville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	†24,550.00	732.02	†72,675.00	826.57	-----	1,000.00
Johnston.....	3,500.00	700.00	13,500.00	4,027.50	-----	119,375.00
Jones.....	750.00	252.10	4,050.00	1,244.71	-----	-----
Lee.....	1,180.00	368.40	6,945.00	2,958.33	6,681.04	9,500.00
Rural.....	1,180.00	368.40	5,745.00	2,658.33	6,681.04	4,000.00
Sanford.....	-----	-----	1,200.00	300.00	-----	5,500.00
Lenoir.....	6,537.30	1,123.43	16,350.00	5,981.76	-----	6,278.31
Rural.....	3,537.30	823.43	14,850.00	5,408.01	-----	6,278.31
Kinston.....	3,000.00	300.00	1,500.00	573.75	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	2,110.00	629.60	11,300.00	3,852.38	-----	3,000.00
Rural.....	2,110.00	629.60	10,550.00	3,565.51	-----	3,000.00
Lincolnton.....	-----	-----	750.00	286.87	-----	-----
Macon.....	375.00	72.00	1,200.00	459.00	-----	4,500.00
Madison.....	10,866.72	3,282.74	19,000.00	6,339.16	-----	4,000.00
Martin.....	4,300.00	597.50	10,600.00	3,774.53	816.31	13,000.00
McDowell.....	1,200.00	240.00	8,200.00	3,017.51	3,963.91	14,000.00
Rural.....	1,200.00	240.00	8,200.00	3,017.51	3,963.91	11,500.00
Marion.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,500.00
Mecklenburg.....	8,110.00	1,612.00	26,600.00	9,672.38	-----	17,767.14
Rural.....	5,610.00	912.00	22,100.00	7,823.63	-----	5,767.14
Charlotte.....	2,500.00	700.00	4,500.00	1,848.75	-----	12,000.00
Mitchell.....	1,100.00	146.00	5,500.00	1,804.50	-----	-----
Montgomery.....	22,400.00	3,330.19	70,000.00	10,998.16	-----	13,500.00
Moore.....	1,650.00	278.00	10,000.00	3,627.88	-----	6,000.00
Rural.....	650.00	38.00	5,950.00	1,997.25	-----	6,000.00
Pinchurst.....	1,000.00	240.00	2,300.00	1,045.63	-----	-----
Southern Pines.....	-----	-----	1,750.00	585.00	-----	-----
Nash.....	1,650.00	466.00	16,500.00	6,045.75	-----	26,300.00
Rural.....	1,650.00	466.00	16,500.00	6,045.75	-----	26,300.00
Rocky Mount.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Hanover.....	-----	-----	95,700.00	2,989.49	19,687.26	43,000.00
Northampton.....	3,600.00	372.00	7,600.00	2,985.04	-----	18,671.64

†Payment in full.

DEBT SERVICE—*Continued*

692-3 Interest	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross 69 Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 31,590.20	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 30,971.53	\$ -----	\$ 137,744.23	\$ 106,772.70
31,836.05	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	79,314.38	79,314.38
14,704.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	43,183.13	43,183.13
17,131.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36,131.25	36,131.25
6,148.94	-----	9,000.00	-----	35,000.00	500.00	116,500.00	81,500.00
6,148.94	-----	9,000.00	-----	35,000.00	-----	114,250.00	79,250.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	500.00	2,250.00	2,250.00
700.00	-----	2,500.00	5,333.78	5,000.00	600.00	26,863.17	21,863.17
5,195.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,620.40	18,620.40
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,671.25	3,671.25
8,280.00	16,746.68	34,000.00	28,465.46	-----	-----	146,819.98	146,819.98
8,280.00	5,000.00	-----	610.00	-----	-----	68,878.54	68,878.54
-----	11,746.68	12,000.00	10,870.89	-----	-----	38,956.87	38,956.87
-----	-----	22,000.00	16,984.57	-----	-----	38,984.57	38,984.57
100.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	99,883.59	99,883.59
104,085.55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	245,188.05	245,188.05
3,420.00	-----	-----	-----	4,600.00	256.00	14,572.81	9,972.81
11,656.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,289.02	39,289.02
5,156.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,789.02	25,789.02
6,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,500.00	13,500.00
3,243.85	-----	19,214.09	21,633.67	-----	-----	80,362.41	80,362.41
3,243.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,140.90	34,140.90
-----	-----	19,214.09	21,633.67	-----	-----	46,221.51	46,221.51
3,287.36	-----	10,000.00	8,400.00	-----	-----	42,579.34	42,579.34
3,287.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,142.47	23,142.47
-----	-----	10,000.00	8,400.00	-----	-----	19,436.87	19,436.87
2,670.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,276.00	9,276.00
1,736.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	45,225.45	45,225.45
14,595.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,683.52	47,683.52
15,815.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	46,437.22	46,437.22
10,440.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,562.22	38,562.22
5,375.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,875.00	7,875.00
15,775.56	-----	75,000.00	77,177.44	16,606.42	-----	248,320.94	231,714.52
4,016.85	-----	5,000.00	2,056.44	16,606.42	-----	69,892.48	53,286.06
11,758.71	-----	70,000.00	75,121.00	-----	-----	178,428.46	178,428.46
2,200.00	-----	-----	-----	1,030.00	-----	11,780.50	10,750.50
19,843.08	-----	-----	-----	16,500.00	1,540.00	158,111.43	141,611.43
2,934.59	-----	39,500.00	15,690.77	2,900.00	157.72	82,738.96	79,838.96
2,934.59	-----	137,500.00	14,255.67	900.00	112.72	70,338.23	69,438.23
-----	-----	2,000.00	1,435.10	2,000.00	45.00	4,585.63	4,585.63
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,815.10	5,815.10
12,185.04	1,656.00	16,000.00	20,314.74	-----	-----	101,117.53	101,117.53
12,185.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	63,146.79	63,146.79
-----	1,656.00	16,000.00	20,314.74	-----	-----	37,970.74	37,970.74
45,887.96	-----	-----	-----	4,801.20	-----	212,065.91	207,264.71
16,038.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,267.52	49,267.52

‡For several years.

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	691-3 Principal	691-4 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Onslow.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 10,735.24	\$ 6,519.48	\$.....	\$ 2,000.00
Orange.....	1,000.00	120.00	6,900.00	2,247.12	-----	5,000.00
Rural.....	-----	-----	6,150.00	2,033.37	-----	2,500.00
Chapel Hill.....	1,000.00	120.00	750.00	213.75	-----	2,500.00
Pamlico.....	2,500.00	527.78	5,600.00	1,686.38	-----	26,000.00
Pasquotank.....	700.00	84.00	9,050.00	3,363.75	-----	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	7,550.00	2,598.75	-----	-----
Elizabeth City.....	700.00	84.00	1,500.00	765.00	-----	-----
Pender.....	1,040.00	93.60	5,900.00	2,157.63	-----	6,000.00
Perquimans.....	2,500.00	583.33	4,600.00	1,474.88	-----	3,000.00
Person.....	7,024.00	1,422.81	9,450.71	3,338.05	-----	7,000.00
Pitt.....	5,300.00	806.17	15,425.00	5,951.47	-----	-----
Rural.....	2,750.00	148.00	13,400.00	5,348.44	-----	-----
Greenville.....	2,550.00	658.17	2,025.00	603.03	-----	-----
Polk.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	227.70
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	227.70
Tryon-Saluda.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Randolph.....	6,400.00	1,440.00	12,200.00	4,255.43	-----	7,000.00
Rural.....	6,400.00	1,440.00	12,200.00	4,255.43	-----	7,000.00
Asheboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Richmond.....	2,550.00	384.00	8,450.00	2,764.13	-----	6,000.00
Rural.....	2,550.00	384.00	4,250.00	1,204.13	-----	19,000.00
Hamlet.....	-----	-----	1,750.00	700.00	-----	3,000.00
Rockingham.....	-----	-----	2,450.00	860.00	-----	3,000.00
Robeson.....	7,950.00	1,396.00	13,525.00	4,719.29	-----	51,500.00
Rural.....	7,950.00	1,396.00	13,525.00	4,719.29	-----	19,000.00
Lumberton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,000.00
Red Springs.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,500.00
Rockingham.....	750.00	240.00	11,250.00	3,684.38	-----	14,000.00
Rural.....	-----	-----	6,750.00	1,923.75	-----	14,000.00
Leaksville.....	600.00	192.00	4,500.00	1,760.63	-----	-----
Madison.....	150.00	48.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
Reidsville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rowan.....	5,100.00	1,056.00	16,150.00	5,747.78	-----	20,000.00
Rural.....	2,100.00	456.00	12,150.00	4,347.78	-----	20,000.00
Salisbury.....	3,000.00	600.00	4,000.00	1,400.00	-----	-----
Rutherford.....	-----	-----	-----	6,400.51	-----	-----
Sampson.....	3,500.00	743.33	6,675.00	2,970.31	-----	19,000.00
Rural.....	3,500.00	743.33	6,675.00	2,970.31	-----	15,000.00
Clinton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00
Scotland.....	-----	-----	6,700.00	2,022.00	-----	-----
Stanly.....	37,050.00	3,032.60	118,003.50	7,191.83	-----	8,000.00
Rural.....	37,050.00	3,032.60	118,003.50	7,191.83	-----	-----
Albemarle.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,000.00
Stokes.....	*6,200.00	1,468.39	*12,300.00	5,023.84	-----	*12,000.00
Surry.....	2,000.00	344.00	16,525.00	6,730.50	-----	6,000.00
Rural.....	2,000.00	344.00	16,525.00	6,730.50	-----	6,000.00
Mount Airy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

*Payment for several years.

DEBT SERVICE--Continued

692-3 Interest	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross 69 Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 2,160.00			\$ 609.35			\$ 22,024.07	\$ 22,024.07
6,442.50	1,494.30	9,500.00	7,913.54	4,016.85	46.74	44,681.05	40,664.20
3,221.25	834.30	7,000.00	3,540.00	4,016.85	46.74	29,342.51	25,325.66
3,221.25	660.00	2,500.00	4,373.54			15,338.54	15,338.54
						36,314.16	36,314.16
		8,000.00	18,070.25	15.81		39,283.81	39,268.00
				15.81		10,164.56	10,148.75
		8,000.00	18,070.25			29,119.25	29,119.25
6,769.12				2,500.00		24,460.35	21,960.35
						12,158.21	12,158.21
5,611.30				600.00	75.00	34,521.87	33,921.87
	5,391.09	74,000.00	26,016.67	4,000.00		136,890.40	132,890.40
	5,391.09	65,000.00	13,169.25			105,206.78	105,206.78
		9,000.00	12,847.42	4,000.00		31,683.62	27,683.62
7,032.30		10,000.00	2,610.00	22,000.00		42,435.26	29,435.26
7,032.30		10,000.00	2,610.00	22,000.00	565.26	29,825.26	7,825.26
						12,610.00	12,610.00
14,836.32		2,000.00	5,436.25			53,568.00	53,568.00
14,836.32						46,131.75	46,131.75
		2,000.00	5,436.25			7,436.25	7,436.25
13,284.21		6,250.00	3,626.26			43,308.60	43,308.60
2,934.21		5,500.00	3,486.26			20,308.60	20,308.60
4,850.00						10,300.00	10,300.00
5,500.00		750.00	140.00			12,700.00	12,700.00
37,709.58						116,799.87	116,799.87
20,309.58						66,899.87	66,899.87
12,900.00						37,900.00	37,900.00
4,500.00						12,000.00	12,000.00
43,820.00		24,500.00	32,928.88			131,173.26	131,173.26
39,820.00		1,500.00	300.00			64,293.75	64,293.75
		7,000.00	11,349.03			25,401.66	25,401.66
		4,000.00	4,410.42			8,608.42	8,608.42
4,000.00		12,000.00	16,869.43			32,869.43	32,869.43
19,435.50		19,500.00	53,003.62	4,725.07		144,717.97	139,992.90
19,435.50		8,500.00	16,547.37	4,725.07		88,261.72	83,536.65
		11,000.00	36,456.25			56,456.25	56,456.25
53,010.71						59,411.22	59,411.22
24,581.15					240.00	57,709.79	57,709.79
22,331.15					240.00	51,459.79	51,459.79
2,250.00						6,250.00	6,250.00
	6,000.00	1,000.00	11,548.78			27,270.78	27,270.78
14,281.51						187,559.44	187,559.44
4,562.35						169,840.28	169,840.28
9,719.16						17,719.16	17,719.16
3,060.00						40,052.23	40,052.23
5,945.00		22,000.00	15,310.00			74,854.50	74,854.50
5,945.00			1,200.00			38,744.50	38,744.50
		22,000.00	14,110.00			36,110.00	36,110.00

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	691-3 Principal	691-4 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Swain.....	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 631.33	\$ 9,550.00	\$ 3,888.76	\$-----	\$-----
Transylvania.....					-----	-----
Tyrrell.....	1,250.00	200.00	1,102.50	447.50	-----	-----
Union.....	2,500.00	640.00	13,410.00	5,116.29	-----	14,000.00
Rural.....	2,500.00	640.00	13,410.00	5,116.29	-----	9,000.00
Monroe.....					-----	5,000.00
Vance.....	1,800.00	396.00	7,900.00	2,636.00	-----	35,500.00
Rural.....	1,800.00	396.00	6,900.00	2,336.00	-----	16,500.00
Henderson.....			1,000.00	300.00	-----	19,000.00
Wake.....	6,600.00	1,904.00	28,465.00	8,517.00	-----	30,000.00
Rural.....	6,600.00	1,904.00	28,465.00	8,517.00	-----	28,000.00
Raleigh.....					-----	2,000.00
Warren.....	3,170.00	1,495.83	6,250.00	1,921.50	-----	-----
Washington.....					-----	1,000.00
Watauga.....	5,000.00		34,464.13	13,133.17	-----	-----
Wayne.....	800.00	64.00	13,450.00	4,434.00	-----	12,000.00
Rural.....	800.00	64.00	13,450.00	4,434.00	-----	12,000.00
Fremont.....					-----	-----
Goldsboro.....					-----	-----
Wilkes.....	6,550.00	1,100.17	38,400.00	5,729.84	-----	-----
Rural.....	6,550.00	1,100.17	35,400.00	4,379.84	-----	-----
North Wilkesboro.....			3,000.00	1,350.00	-----	-----
Wilson.....	1,600.00	64.00	13,800.00	4,666.13	-----	50,000.00
Rural.....	1,600.00	64.00	12,050.00	3,941.13	-----	25,000.00
Elm City.....			750.00	225.00	-----	3,000.00
Wilson.....			1,000.00	500.00	-----	22,000.00
Yadkin.....			3,300.00	1,076.63	-----	7,000.00
Yancey.....					-----	3,000.00
North Carolina.....	\$403,898.65	\$ 70,631.41	\$1,614,284.11	\$414,665.92	\$ 89,116.44	\$1,116,577.86
100 Counties.....	363,598.65	65,365.91	1,493,859.11	387,949.38	77,086.68	928,530.11
69 Cities.....	40,300.00	5,265.50	120,425.00	26,716.54	12,029.76	188,047.75

DEBT SERVICE—Continued

692-3 Interest	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross 69 Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 15,470.09	\$ 15,470.09
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00	3,000.00
13,936.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,602.68	49,602.68
6,936.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	37,602.68	37,602.68
7,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,000.00	12,000.00
22,644.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,876.66	70,876.66
6,737.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,669.16	34,669.16
15,907.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36,207.50	36,207.50
44,183.06	53.44	54,000.00	91,912.03	68,200.00	55.00	333,889.53	265,689.53
42,468.06	-----	-----	-----	6,400.00	55.00	122,409.06	116,009.06
1,715.00	53.44	54,000.00	91,912.03	61,800.00	-----	211,480.47	149,680.47
-----	-----	7,000.00	4,257.30	200.00	167.50	24,462.18	24,262.18
630.00	2,000.00	-----	1,140.00	-----	-----	4,770.00	4,770.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	52,597.30	52,597.30
17,983.32	1,268.78	23,500.00	32,034.09	-----	-----	105,534.19	105,534.19
17,983.32	-----	3,500.00	5,166.33	-----	-----	48,731.32	48,731.32
-----	1,268.78	20,000.00	26,867.76	-----	-----	8,666.33	8,666.33
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48,136.54	48,136.54
2,281.94	1,330.00	-----	1,620.00	-----	1,960.84	58,972.79	58,972.79
2,281.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,960.84	51,672.79	51,672.79
-----	1,330.00	-----	1,620.00	-----	-----	7,300.00	7,300.00
56,493.40	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	128,623.53	126,623.53
28,853.40	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	73,508.53	71,508.53
4,140.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,115.00	8,115.00
23,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,000.00	47,000.00
5,460.00	-----	10,000.00	1,353.48	-----	-----	28,190.11	28,190.11
540.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,540.00	3,540.00
\$1,271,070.54	\$143,172.25	\$954,510.61	\$1,405,285.17	\$277,653.19	\$ 21,408.64	\$7,782,274.79	\$ 7,504,621.60
1,072,316.28	27,375.39	215,850.00	247,970.93	206,251.63	15,925.83	5,102,079.90	4,895,828.27
198,754.26	115,796.86	738,660.61	1,157,314.24	71,401.56	5,482.81	2,680,194.89	2,608,793.33

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES

This table shows by counties the tax rate levied during 1936-1937 for schools, for purposes other than schools and for all purposes; then gives the proportion which went for schools. Taxes levied by districts (rural or city) are not considered.

COUNTIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Alamance.....	\$.095	\$.048	\$.16	\$.303	\$.647	\$.95	31.9
Alexander.....	.07	.05	.23	.35	.95	1.30	27.0
Alleghany.....	.045	.15	.05	.245	.605	.85	28.8
Anson.....	.07	.14		.21	.79	1.00	21.0
Ashe.....					1.40	1.40	0.0
Avery.....	.12	.24	.36	.72	1.28	2.00	36.0
Beaufort.....	.09	.085	.085	.26	.91	1.17	22.2
Bertie.....		.05	.37	.42	1.03	1.45	29.0
Bladen.....	.24	.07	.375	.685	.575	1.26	54.4
Brunswick.....	.10	.15		.25	1.25	1.50	16.7
Buncombe.....	.087	.048	.015	.15	.75	.90	16.7
Burke.....		.06	.17	.23	.77	1.00	23.0
Cabarrus.....	.015	.015	.15	.18	.44	.62	29.0
Caldwell.....		.07	.18	.25	.65	.90	27.8
Camden.....	.22	.07	.05	.34	1.33	1.67	20.4
Carteret.....	.158	.122	.20	.48	1.02	1.50	32.0
Caswell.....	.07	.03	.28	.38	.87	1.25	30.4
Catawba.....	.04	.02	.35	.41	.44	.85	48.2
Chatham.....			.15	.15	1.10	1.25	12.0
Cherokee.....		.075	.13	.205	1.09	1.295	15.8
Chowan.....	.05	.05	.07	.17	1.02	1.19	14.3
Clay.....		.07	.21	.28	1.62	1.90	14.7
Cleveland.....	.02	.04	.10	.16	.24	.40	40.0
Columbus.....	.09	.09	.23	.41	.77	1.18	34.7
Craven.....	.08		.24	.32	1.28	1.60	20.0
Cumberland.....	.06	.12	.20	.38	1.45	1.83	20.8
Currituck.....	.15		.20	.35	.49	.84	41.7
Dare.....	.10		.05	.15	1.70	1.85	8.1
Davidson.....		.02	.24	.26	.36	.62	41.9
Davie.....	.01	.025	.167	.202	.538	.74	27.3
Duplin.....	.06	.02	.31	.39	1.06	1.45	27.0
Durham.....	.04	.10	.05	.19	.34	.53	35.8
Edgecombe.....	.02		.28	.30	.43	.73	41.1
Forsyth.....		.04	.13	.17	.33	.50	34.0
Franklin.....	.035	.06	.235	.33	.67	1.00	33.0
Gaston.....	.08	.03	.04	.15	.36	.51	29.4
Gates.....	.15		.50	.65	.50	1.15	56.5
Graham.....	.03	.06	.08	.17	.93	1.10	15.5
Granville.....	.015	.035	.56	.61	.57	1.18	51.7
Greene.....		.06	.30	.36	1.64	2.00	18.0
Guilford.....	.025	.004	.192	.221	.529	.75	29.5
Halifax.....	.04	.28	.03	.35	.55	.90	38.9
Harnett.....	.037	.059	.58	.676	.574	1.25	54.1
Haywood.....	.08	.03	.28	.39	.67	1.06	36.8
Henderson.....	.03	.05	.04	.12	.76	.88	13.6
Hertford.....		.04	.17	.21	.85	1.06	19.8
Hoke.....	.03	.07	.25	.35	.70	1.05	33.3
Hyde.....			.05	.05	2.00	2.05	2.4
Iredell.....	.055	.138	.112	.305	.995	1.30	23.5
Jackson.....	.03	.02	.24	.29	1.15	1.44	20.1

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES—*Continued*

COUNTIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Johnston.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.75	\$.75	\$.65	\$ 1.40	53.6
Jones.....			.30	.30	1.05	1.35	22.2
Lee.....	.11	.08	.27	.46	.54	1.00	46.0
Lenoir.....	.055		.265	.32	1.21	1.53	20.9
Lincoln.....	.055	.035	.23	.32	.88	1.20	26.7
Macon.....	.07		.08	.15	.90	1.05	14.3
Madison.....		.02	.45	.47	.88	1.35	34.8
Martin.....	.05	.03	.49	.57	.86	1.43	39.9
McDowell.....		.09	.29	.38	.86	1.24	30.6
Mecklenburg.....	.022	.024	.101	.147	.513	.66	22.3
Mitchell.....	.04	.05	.21	.30	1.51	1.81	16.6
Montgomery.....	.142	.038	.31	.49	.81	1.30	37.7
Moore.....	.08	.05	.07	.20	.59	.79	25.3
Nash.....	.10	.10	.34	.54	.55	1.09	49.5
New Hanover.....	.18		.20	.38	.37	.75	50.7
Northampton.....	.04	.08	.48	.60	.65	1.25	40.8
Onslow.....	.03	.15	.30	.48	1.20	1.68	28.6
Orange.....		.10	.27	.37	.51	.88	42.0
Pamlico.....	.11	.12	.27	.50	1.25	1.75	28.6
Pasquotank.....	.12	.02	.21	.35	.85	1.20	29.2
Pender.....	.175	.095	.27	.54	.94	1.48	36.5
Perquimans.....	.10		.30	.40	1.20	1.60	25.0
Person.....		.04	.20	.24	.81	1.05	22.8
Pitt.....	.07	.08		.15	.70	.85	17.6
Polk.....	.08	.02		.10	1.60	1.70	5.9
Randolph.....	.048		.324	.372	.858	1.23	30.2
Richmond.....	.02	.025	.265	.31	.64	.95	32.6
Robeson.....	.07	.05	.35	.47	.68	1.15	40.9
Rockingham.....	.065	.019	.299	.383	.867	1.25	30.6
Rowan.....	.03	.05	.07	.15	.38	.53	28.3
Rutherford.....	.033	.39	.154	.577	.653	1.23	46.9
Sampson.....	.04	.04	.33	.41	.59	1.00	41.0
Scotland.....	.05	.01		.06	.52	.58	10.3
Stanly.....	.04	.09	.17	.30	.70	1.00	30.0
Stokes.....			.25	.25	1.29	1.54	16.2
Surry.....	.02	.02	.20	.24	.61	.85	28.2
Swain.....	.06	.12	.174	.354	1.246	1.60	22.1
Transylvania.....	.09	.09	.09	.27	1.28	1.55	17.4
Tyrrell.....			.03	.03	.97	1.00	3.0
Union.....	.148		.312	.46	1.14	1.60	28.8
Vance.....	.08	.05	.35	.48	.41	.89	54.0
Wake.....	.05	.08	.26	.39	.36	.75	52.0
Warren.....	.08	.045	.055	.18	.42	.60	30.0
Washington.....	.11	.01		.12	1.68	1.80	6.7
Watauga.....	.07	.18		.25	.95	1.20	20.8
Wayne.....	.08	.02	.23	.33	.67	1.00	33.0
Wilkes.....	.03	.03	.16	.22	.88	1.10	20.0
Wilson.....	.10	.02	.41	.53	.57	1.10	48.2
Yadkin.....	.122	.078	.10	.30	.45	.75	40.0
Yancey.....	.06	.12	.12	.30	1.05	1.35	22.2
North Carolina Unweighted Average.....	.058	.058	.208	.324	.847	1.171	27.7
Weighted Average*.....	.049	.051	.189	.289	.631	.92	31.4

*The unweighted average is the sum of tax rates divided by 100, the number of counties. The weighted average takes assessed valuations into consideration and reduces the actual yields to one rate which if levied uniformly over the State would produce the same amount. The difference between the two proportions for schools, according to these two methods of calculation, is hardly large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS

This table shows by counties for a six year period—1931 to 1937—the proportion of taxes levied which went to support schools. The double lines divide the years into legislative bienniums. For 1931-1933 there was a \$.15 State levy for schools.

The summary gives an unweighted average of all taxes levied during above years for schools, for other purposes and the unweighted proportion which went to schools. Calculations have shown that the difference between a weighted and the unweighted percentage for schools is not large enough to be significant.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII

YEARS	Tax Rate for Schools	Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
1931-1932	\$.408	\$.68	\$ 1.088	37.5
1932-1933	.414	.669	1.083	38.2
1933-1934	.265	.834	1.099	24.1
1934-1935	.298	.804	1.102	27.0
1935-1936	.319	.828	1.147	27.8
1936-1937	.324	.847	1.171	27.7

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS

COUNTIES	1931-1932	1932-1933	1933-1934	1934-1935	1935-1936	1936-1937
Alamance	\$ 36.3	\$ 34.2	\$ 30.1	\$ 27.4	\$ 26.3	\$ 31.9
Alexander	39.0	35.5	29.1	27.5	30.8	27.0
Alleghany	29.4	31.3	8.6	9.7	24.7	28.8
Anson	29.7	31.3	0.0	12.8	13.6	21.0
Ashe	11.7	12.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0
Avery	40.7	42.9	29.7	30.8	27.0	36.0
Beaufort	28.3	27.4	18.5	20.8	24.8	22.2
Bertie	36.1	35.6	26.6	26.6	25.5	29.0
Bladen	52.9	50.4	50.6	57.8	52.9	54.4
Brunswick	27.5	24.6	16.6	13.3	13.3	16.7
Buncombe	26.2	35.8	12.8	15.5	19.5	16.7
Burke	39.0	39.0	18.3	25.5	23.0	23.0
Cabarrus	46.0	46.0	28.0	29.5	29.5	29.0
Caldwell	38.6	35.0	26.6	29.4	27.7	27.8
Camden	50.0	60.6	32.8	38.0	20.4	20.4
Carteret	26.1	31.3	28.3	30.0	32.0	32.0
Caswell	43.1	44.0	32.1	32.1	31.7	30.4
Catawba	37.9	41.4	26.2	27.7	47.1	48.2
Chatham	33.0	33.0	0.0	18.2	18.2	12.0
Cherokee	37.5	39.2	21.1	21.1	20.0	15.5
Chowan	37.5	30.4	7.0	7.0	12.3	14.3
Clay	21.7	21.7	13.9	15.4	15.4	14.7
Cleveland	50.0	58.1	33.3	33.3	33.3	40.0
Columbus	45.3	40.0	36.4	35.5	35.8	34.7
Craven	36.9	36.9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Cumberland	22.3	24.5	10.1	7.2	19.0	20.8
Currituck	69.4	69.9	32.2	34.0	41.7	41.7
Dare	31.7	31.7	15.2	15.1	17.9	8.1
Davidson	43.1	57.0	43.1	39.8	38.7	41.9
Davie	32.9	35.5	27.8	28.9	33.3	27.3
Duplin	37.9	38.0	32.9	30.7	29.7	27.0
Durham	52.9	56.0	33.0	34.4	35.7	35.8
Edgemcombe	45.5	54.1	35.2	48.9	34.1	41.1
Forsyth	52.0	53.0	31.8	40.8	40.4	34.0
Franklin	33.9	44.2	40.7	37.9	30.1	33.0

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	1931-1932	1932-1933	1933-1934	1934-1935	1935-1936	1936-1937
Gaston.....	\$ 37.7	\$ 40.6	\$ 10.8	\$ 11.7	\$ 17.6	\$ 29.4
Gates.....	78.8	67.0	55.5	60.0	59.0	56.5
Graham.....	42.7	38.2	22.0	22.0	18.3	15.5
Granville.....	58.3	59.0	47.2	50.0	53.7	51.7
Greene.....	37.4	33.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	18.0
Guilford.....	58.8	57.2	18.9	22.0	51.5	29.5
Halifax.....	36.0	34.6	6.4	18.7	18.7	38.9
Harnett.....	57.5	51.4	31.8	48.3	52.4	54.1
Haywood.....	29.9	23.2	28.7	33.8	38.2	36.8
Henderson.....	31.3	40.5	10.5	19.7	20.0	13.6
Hertford.....	25.7	29.5	12.5	3.3	19.8	19.8
Hoke.....	40.0	39.0	25.0	25.0	26.1	33.3
Hyde.....	30.3	23.2	11.0	10.5	12.2	2.4
Iredell.....	26.2	29.0	14.3	14.3	23.0	23.5
Jackson.....	25.7	25.8	18.3	17.7	18.4	20.1
Johnston.....	46.1	50.0	49.1	50.0	53.6	53.6
Jones.....	18.2	38.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Lee.....	41.5	42.7	40.0	40.0	44.0	46.0
Lenoir.....	36.9	26.7	30.0	30.0	21.2	20.9
Lincoln.....	39.6	40.0	30.0	30.0	29.6	26.7
Macon.....	20.7	25.6	14.3	15.0	15.0	14.3
Madison.....	30.3	36.7	36.1	38.0	38.0	34.8
Martin.....	49.1	42.8	32.8	35.0	36.0	39.9
McDowell.....	29.5	38.0	23.5	26.7	24.2	30.6
Mecklenburg.....	53.2	53.0	13.3	21.0	21.5	22.3
Mitchell.....	25.7	18.1	9.3	13.7	15.5	16.6
Montgomery.....	42.4	46.5	33.6	35.5	40.8	37.7
Moore.....	38.4	38.0	12.9	12.1	15.1	25.3
Nash.....	24.1	23.0	5.9	35.0	40.3	49.5
New Hanover.....	70.3	67.4	39.3	38.0	40.9	50.7
Northampton.....	76.2	74.8	66.0	66.0	60.0	40.8
Onslow.....	40.4	29.8	17.6	23.3	23.5	28.6
Orange.....	47.0	46.6	36.8	36.0	31.2	42.0
Pamlico.....	36.6	37.6	31.4	28.6	28.6	28.6
Pasquotank.....	34.3	49.1	22.0	25.7	24.3	29.2
Pender.....	37.0	38.0	37.9	33.1	33.1	36.5
Perquimans.....	31.7	27.5	17.9	18.5	32.1	25.0
Person.....	37.0	38.1	24.0	27.6	23.5	22.8
Pitt.....	28.2	25.7	6.0	7.0	6.7	17.6
Polk.....	38.5	38.2	1.5	43.5	50.0	5.9
Randolph.....	38.3	31.7	33.3	23.4	22.0	30.2
Richmond.....	34.2	43.9	29.2	30.4	30.4	32.6
Robeson.....	37.1	35.7	16.6	18.7	40.9	40.9
Rockingham.....	37.5	38.7	27.0	26.9	30.6	30.6
Rowan.....	43.0	40.9	18.9	22.6	26.4	28.3
Rutherford.....	42.0	58.1	36.0	42.1	34.4	46.9
Sampson.....	50.5	49.0	37.5	37.0	37.0	41.0
Scotland.....	24.9	23.1	8.2	9.8	10.0	10.3
Stanly.....	30.0	33.3	17.0	24.0	24.0	30.0
Stokes.....	33.6	27.2	14.3	16.2	16.2	16.2
Surry.....	41.2	41.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2
Swain.....	34.5	39.7	22.1	21.9	22.1	22.1
Transylvania.....	24.9	55.8	19.4	19.3	17.4	17.4
Tyrrell.....	40.0	44.0	15.0	15.0	3.0	3.0
Union.....	34.4	32.8	31.5	57.1	32.6	28.8
Vance.....	72.1	67.0	44.8	44.8	56.3	54.0
Wake.....	42.0	46.6	31.8	38.8	45.3	52.0
Warren.....	40.3	44.1	16.6	20.6	24.2	30.0
Washington.....	34.7	25.1	4.8	4.8	27.7	6.7
Watauga.....	25.0	25.0	10.5	15.0	20.8	20.8
Wayne.....	50.7	44.1	29.5	44.0	30.0	33.0
Wilkes.....	36.0	24.2	21.2	25.0	20.0	20.0
Wilson.....	75.3	79.5	40.9	36.4	30.0	48.2
Yadkin.....	39.2	42.3	35.7	40.0	40.0	40.0
Yancey.....	25.0	20.7	33.3	33.3	4.2	22.2
North Carolina Unweighted Proportion.....	37.5	38.2	24.1	27.0	27.8	27.7
Weighted Proportion.....				28.4	31.1	31.4

TABLE XVIII. CITY TAX RATES

This table shows for 69 cities of the State—those operating as school administrative units, arranged alphabetically by counties—the tax rates levied during 1936-1937 for schools, for purposes other than schools and for all purposes; then gives the proportion which went for schools. Taxes levied by the counties (see Table XVI) are additional to these.

CITIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Burlington.....	\$.....	\$.....	.16	.16	\$ 1.36	\$ 1.52	10.5
Morven.....	.....	.....	.40	.40	1.00	1.40	28.6
Wadesboro.....	.....	.....	.23	.23	1.00	1.23	18.7
Washington.....	.....	.....	.10	.10	.90	1.00	10.0
Asheville.....	.125	.....	.115	.24	1.54	1.78	13.5
Glen Alpine.....	.....	.....	.25	.....	.25	.25	0.0
Morganton.....	.18	.....	.12	.30	1.10	1.40	21.4
Concord.....	.10	.....	.10	.20	1.00	1.20	16.7
Kannapolis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lenoir.....	.25	.....	.10	.35	.91	1.26	27.8
Hickory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.85	.85	0.0
Newton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.80	.80	0.0
Andrews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.10	1.10	0.0
Murphy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.75	1.75	0.0
Edenton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	1.00	0.0
Kings Mountain.....	.03	.....	.30	.33	1.24	1.57	21.0
Shelby.....	.03	.....	.40	.43	.77	1.20	35.8
New Bern.....	.....	.....	.05	.05	1.10	1.15	4.3
Fayetteville.....	.14	.....	.28	.42	.75	1.17	35.9
Lexington.....	.....	.....	.35	.35	1.40	1.75	20.0
Thomasville.....	.....	.....	.15	.15	1.65	1.80	8.3
Durham.....	.20	.....	.15	.35	1.35	1.70	20.6
Tarboro.....	.10	.....	.07	.17	1.20	1.37	12.4
Winston-Salem.....	.15	.....	.059	.209	1.041	1.25	16.7
Franklinton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	0.0
Cherryville.....	.....	.....	.21	.21	1.55	1.76	11.9
Gastonia.....	.09	.....	.41	.50	.87	1.37	36.5
Oxford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.35	1.35	0.0
Greensboro.....	.14	.....	.18	.32	1.03	1.35	23.7
High Point.....	.136	.024	.....	.16	1.34	1.50	10.7
Enfield.....	.10	.....	.10	.20	1.50	1.70	11.8
Roanoke Rapids.....	.48	.06	.46	1.00	1.00	2.00	50.0
Weldon.....	.....	.....	.40	.40	1.63	2.03	19.7
Canton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.70	1.70	0.0
Hendersonville.....	.10	.....	.....	.10	1.50	1.60	6.2
Mooreville.....	.125	.....	.375	.50	.50	1.00	50.0
Statesville.....	.....	.....	.32	.32	1.13	1.45	22.1
Sanford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	0.0
Kinston.....	.05	.....	.25	.30	.95	1.25	24.0
Lincolnton.....	.....	.....	.27	.27	1.00	1.27	21.3
Marion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.60	1.60	0.0
Charlotte.....	.25	.....	.10	.35	1.08	1.43	24.5
Pinehurst.....	.10	.....	.10	.20	.77	.97	20.6
Southern Pines.....	.27	.....	.20	.47	2.65	3.12	15.1
Rocky Mount.....	.208	.....	.152	.36	.27	.63	57.1
Chapel Hill.....	.185	.....	.165	.35	1.30	1.65	21.2
Elizabeth City.....	.....	.....	.20	.20	1.20	1.40	14.3
Greenville.....	.15	.....	.35	.50	.50	1.00	50.0
Tryon-Saluda.....	.....	.....	.35	.35	2.25	2.60	13.5
Asheboro.....	.025	.....	.025	.05	1.43	1.48	3.4
Hamlet.....	.20	.....	.....	.20	1.50	1.70	11.8
Rockingham.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.77	1.77	0.0

TABLE XVIII. CITY TAX RATES—*Continued*

CITIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Lumberton.....	\$.15	\$-----	\$-----	\$.15	\$.95	\$ 1.10	13.6
Red Springs.....					2.00	2.00	0.0
Leaksville.....					1.00	1.00	0.0
Madison.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Reidsville.....	.10	-----	.16	.26	2.21	2.47	10.5
Salisbury.....	.10	-----	.20	.30	1.05	1.35	22.2
Clinton.....					1.75	1.75	0.0
Albemarle.....	.12	-----		.12	1.25	1.37	8.8
Mount Airy.....	.15	-----	.30	.45	1.10	1.55	29.0
Monroe.....	.15	-----		.15	1.70	1.85	8.1
Henderson.....					1.75	1.75	0.0
Raleigh.....			.20	.20	1.40	1.60	12.5
Fremont.....	.04	-----	.16	.20	1.30	1.50	13.3
Goldsboro.....	.15	-----	.25	.40	1.25	1.65	24.2
North Wilkesboro.....	.10	-----	.05	.15	1.45	1.60	9.4
Elm City.....					1.70	1.70	0.0
Wilson.....					1.00	1.00	0.0
69 Cities Unweighted Average.....	\$.072	\$.001	\$.132	\$.205	\$ 1.250	\$ 1.455	14.1
1935-1936—68 Cities.....	\$.049	\$.006	\$.132	\$.187	\$ 1.216	\$ 1.403	13.3
1934-1935—67 Cities.....	\$.038	\$.004	\$.178	\$.22	\$ 1.18	\$ 1.40	\$ 15.7

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1937

Units	Principal of Bonds			Principal of 5 State Loan Funds	Total Long-Term Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1936	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Fund	Percent Sinking Fund is of Indebtedness
	County	District	Total								
Alamance	\$ 491,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 686,000	\$ 167,050	\$ 853,050	\$ 1,612,105	52.9	\$ 30,686,116	2.8	\$ 21,600	2.5
Rural	218,750	106,000	324,750	158,800	463,550	979,791	47.3	19,686,116	2.4	—	0.0
Burlington	272,250	89,000	361,250	28,250	389,500	632,314	61.6	11,000,000	3.5	21,600	5.5
Alexander	61,000	—	61,000	96,750	157,750	367,195	43.0	7,148,861	2.2	—	0.0
Alleghany	—	—	—	7,670	7,670	107,500	7.1	3,937,983	2.2	—	0.0
Anson	—	85,000	85,000	82,160	167,160	826,450	20.2	14,400,067	1.2	3,276	2.0
Rural	—	1,000	1,000	45,710	46,710	447,850	10.4	9,200,136	3.5	—	0.0
Mocken	—	4,000	4,000	17,450	17,450	70,200	24.9	432,000	3.5	3,276	18.8
Wadesboro	—	80,000	80,000	23,000	103,000	308,400	33.4	4,047,951	2.2	—	0.0
Ashe	—	—	—	1,100	1,100	364,351	.3	3,500,000	.03	—	0.0
Avery	74,500	—	74,500	39,800	114,300	323,500	35.3	4,314,000	2.6	—	0.0
Beaufort	—	250,000	250,000	106,025	356,025	662,220	53.8	19,798,926	1.8	14,642	4.1
Rural	—	33,000	33,000	106,025	139,025	303,000	43.9	11,798,926	1.2	14,642	10.5
Washington	—	217,000	217,000	—	217,000	359,220	60.4	*8,000,000	2.7	—	0.0
Bertie	30,500	—	30,500	132,800	163,300	557,500	29.3	*9,500,000	1.7	—	0.0
Bladen	378,984	—	378,984	113,975	492,959	518,600	95.1	10,325,119	4.8	27,591	5.6
Brunswick	334,000	42,000	376,000	18,850	394,850	292,359	135.1	6,458,949	6.1	5,754	1.5
Buncombe	—	4,963,500	4,963,500	147,500	5,111,000	8,555,134	59.7	82,685,014	6.2	73,905	1.4
Rural	—	2,185,000	2,185,000	147,500	2,332,500	3,240,955	71.9	39,604,357	5.9	73,905	3.2
Asheville	—	2,778,500	2,778,500	—	2,778,500	5,308,179	52.3	43,080,657	6.4	—	0.0
Burke	356,000	114,500	470,500	87,750	558,250	886,244	63.0	19,404,403	2.9	43,302	7.8
Rural	321,000	19,000	340,000	57,800	397,800	442,220	90.0	11,116,403	4.0	—	0.0
Glen Alpine	30,000	500	30,500	30,500	60,500	148,514	20.5	1,288,000	2.4	—	0.0
Morganton	5,000	95,000	100,000	29,950	129,950	295,510	44.0	7,000,000	1.8	43,302	33.3
Cabarrus	200,500	159,000	359,500	177,875	537,375	1,524,217	35.2	39,285,762	1.4	—	0.0
Rural	178,500	—	178,500	143,875	322,375	508,297	63.4	14,865,762	2.2	—	0.0
Concord	8,000	159,000	167,000	10,000	177,000	611,000	28.9	11,900,000	1.5	—	0.0
Kannapolis	14,000	—	14,000	24,000	38,000	404,320	9.4	*12,500,000	.3	—	0.0

Caldwell	39,000	172,000	211,000	150,549	361,549	1,156,795	31.3	20,612,556	1.7	14,425	4.0
Rural	39,000	172,000	39,000	150,549	189,549	626,435	30.3	13,596,556	1.4	14,425	0.0
Lenoir			172,000		172,000	530,370	32.4	7,250,000	2.4		8.4
Camden		41,000	41,000	24,650	65,650	140,100	46.9	3,067,595	2.1		0.0
Carteret	329,300		329,300	117,455	446,755	666,570	67.0	8,908,708	5.0		0.0
Caswell				103,800	103,800	401,247	25.8	7,224,320	1.4		0.0
Catawba	1,151,000		1,151,000	147,300	1,298,300	2,240,186	58.0	38,421,387	3.4	3,700	.3
Rural	705,000		705,000	147,300	852,300	912,250	93.4	18,235,016	4.7	3,700	.4
Hickory	326,000		326,000		326,000	1,030,736	31.6	16,409,734	2.0		0.0
Newton	120,000		120,000		120,000	297,200	40.4	3,776,037	3.2		0.0
Chatham	187,000		187,000	91,145	278,145	386,800	71.9	15,087,884	1.8		0.0
Cherokee	47,000		47,000	65,000	112,000	290,386	38.6	7,241,000	1.5	5,400	4.8
Rural	12,000		12,000	34,500	46,500	75,600	61.5	3,000,331	1.3		0.0
Andrews	35,000		35,000	17,500	52,500	113,536	44.2	2,901,084	1.8	5,400	10.3
Murphy				13,000	13,000	101,250	12.8	1,279,385	1.0		0.0
Chowan	103,000		103,000	12,980	115,980	302,110	38.4	6,750,000	1.7		0.0
Rural	52,500		52,500	12,980	65,480	105,610	62.0	3,382,094	1.8		0.0
Edenton	50,500		50,500		50,500	196,500	23.7	3,167,906	1.6		0.0
Clay	6,500		6,500	34,601	41,101	86,650	47.4	1,699,429	2.4		0.0
Cleveland	258,000		258,000	171,250	793,250	1,268,234	62.5	*28,200,000	2.8		0.0
Rural	155,166		155,166	142,850	298,016	725,193	41.1	16,211,526	1.8		0.0
Kings Mountain	101,000		101,000	20,600	121,600	168,500	72.2	3,691,008	3.1		0.0
Shelby	102,834		102,834	7,800	373,634	374,541	99.8	8,296,806	4.3		0.0
Columbus	370,000		370,000	105,100	475,100	1,005,610	47.2	18,335,110	2.6		0.0
Craven	682,015		682,015	140,054	1,018,569	759,725	134.1	13,001,015	7.8		0.0
Rural	682,015		682,015	128,054	834,569	491,975	189.6	6,001,015	13.9		0.0
New Bern				12,000	184,000	297,750	68.7	7,000,000	2.0		0.0
Cumberland	373,000		373,000	114,600	876,600	1,037,625	84.4	21,781,024	4.0	56,237	6.4
Rural	373,000		373,000	114,600	487,600	1,034,375	80.7	11,531,024	4.2	56,237	1.0
Fayetteville					389,000	433,250	89.8	10,250,000	3.8	51,208	13.2
Currituck	27,000		34,000	19,050	53,050	315,760	16.8	4,149,660	1.3		0.0
Dare	48,500		48,500	16,575	65,075	119,300	54.5	2,597,758	2.6		0.0

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1937—Continued

UNITs	Principal of Bonds			Principal of State Loan Funds	Total Long-Term Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1936	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Fund	Percent Sinking Fund is of Indebtedness
	County	District	Total								
Davidson	\$ 485,000	\$ 725,750	\$ 1,220,750	\$ 135,145	\$ 1,355,895	\$ 2,230,422	60.8	\$ 32,479,747	4.2	\$ 4,431	.3
Rural	485,000	123,750	608,750	135,145	733,895	973,037	77.5	18,644,070	4.0	—	0.0
Lexington	—	382,000	382,000	—	382,000	734,455	53.4	7,405,867	5.3	4,431	1.1
Thomasville	—	210,000	210,000	—	210,000	522,900	40.2	6,429,810	3.3	—	0.0
Davie	98,000	—	98,000	44,250	142,250	413,110	34.4	10,700,000	1.3	—	0.0
Duplin	333,000	—	333,000	169,000	502,000	563,825	89.0	15,614,674	3.2	50,000	10.0
Durham	155,000	1,536,217	1,691,217	124,225	1,815,442	3,916,578	46.4	100,517,000	1.8	—	0.0
Rural	84,000	30,000	114,000	124,225	238,225	624,000	38.2	29,798,442	2.8	—	0.0
Durham	71,000	1,566,217	1,577,217	—	1,577,217	3,292,578	47.9	70,718,558	2.2	—	0.0
Edgecombe	389,000	314,500	703,500	108,500	812,000	1,451,763	55.9	23,963,048	3.4	73,672	9.1
Rural	214,000	—	214,000	108,500	322,500	762,534	42.3	9,942,842	3.2	29,796	9.2
Barboro	85,000	115,000	200,000	—	200,000	210,230	95.1	5,270,206	3.8	29,829	14.9
Rocky Mount (1/2)	90,000	199,500	289,500	—	289,500	478,999	60.4	8,756,000	3.3	14,047	4.9
Forsyth	820,000	3,373,000	4,193,000	67,000	4,260,000	7,129,298	59.7	159,571,550	2.7	6,200	.1
Rural	820,000	—	820,000	67,000	887,000	1,565,999	56.7	55,722,731	1.6	—	0.0
Winston-Salem	—	3,373,000	3,373,000	—	3,373,000	5,563,699	60.1	102,848,819	3.3	6,200	.2
Franklin	130,500	18,634	149,134	158,200	307,334	1,040,364	29.5	11,091,498	2.8	5,184	1.7
Rural	130,500	—	130,500	154,400	254,900	691,064	41.2	8,556,348	3.3	5,184	1.8
Franklin	—	18,634	18,634	3,800	22,434	349,300	6.4	2,535,150	.9	—	0.0
Gaston	60,000	1,227,500	1,287,500	171,275	1,458,775	2,972,650	49.1	75,853,953	1.9	198,209	13.6
Rural	—	608,000	608,000	144,275	752,275	1,312,800	57.3	55,552,544	1.3	194,209	25.8
Cherryville	60,000	39,500	99,500	—	99,500	222,850	44.7	2,949,374	3.4	4,000	4.0
Gastonia	—	580,000	580,000	27,000	607,000	1,437,000	42.2	17,322,035	3.5	—	0.0
Gates	61,000	—	61,000	64,565	125,565	220,139	57.4	5,250,000	2.4	23,767	18.9
Graham	30,500	—	30,500	29,625	60,125	171,400	35.1	*6,700,000	.9	—	0.0
Granville	470,900	—	470,900	89,875	560,775	746,900	75.1	16,563,020	3.4	41,169	7.4
Rural	316,900	—	316,900	89,875	406,775	534,900	76.1	12,743,159	3.2	—	0.0
Oxford	154,000	—	154,000	—	154,000	212,100	72.6	3,819,861	4.0	—	26.7

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

203

Greene.....	75,000	4,844,442	75,000	152,700	227,700	525,765	43.3	6,722,255	3.4	0.0
Guilford	1,772,000	4,844,442	6,616,442	214,000	6,830,442	7,486,748	91.2	160,028,332	4.3	1.3
Rural	1,377,000	1,377,000	1,377,000	214,000	1,591,000	1,790,008	88.6	46,898,910	3.4	0.0
Greensboro	225,000	2,820,680	3,045,680	214,000	3,045,680	3,056,940	99.6	74,900,000	4.1	0.0
High Point	170,000	2,023,762	2,193,762		2,193,762	2,634,200	83.3	35,229,422	5.7	4.0
Halifax		506,000	506,000	97,552	603,552	1,497,931	40.3	30,308,319	2.0	0.0
Rural		26,000	26,000	75,102	101,102	468,990	21.6	15,994,948	0.6	0.0
Enfield		2,000	2,000	11,200	13,200	107,220	12.3	2,011,563	1.7	0.0
Roanoke Rapids		403,000	403,000		403,000	699,421	37.6	10,010,040	4.0	0.0
Weldon		75,000	75,000	11,250	86,250	222,700	35.7	2,301,778	3.7	0.0
Harnett	540,000		540,000	205,800	745,800	1,341,705	55.6	18,747,123	4.0	1.6
Haywood	563,500		563,500	116,375	679,875	991,920	68.5	22,818,538	3.0	2.0
Rural	280,500		280,500	98,950	379,450	518,130	72.8	17,438,286	2.2	1.9
Canton	283,000		283,000	19,425	302,425	473,790	63.8	5,380,242	5.6	2.2
Henderson	520,000	399,000	919,000	125,762	1,044,762	1,047,451	99.1	20,361,745	5.1	2.9
Rural	520,000	78,000	598,000	111,762	709,762	977,476	104.8	13,161,745	5.4	4.3
Hendersonville	321,000	321,000	321,000	14,000	335,000	369,975	90.6	7,200,000	4.7	0.0
Hertford	12,000	103,000	115,000	76,650	191,650	473,868	40.4	7,606,148	2.5	3.8
Hoke	96,000		96,000	28,775	124,775	242,517	51.4	7,224,225	1.7	13.4
Hyde				31,674	31,674	92,625	34.2	3,479,779	.9	0.0
Iredell	178,000	470,000	648,000	156,700	804,700	1,376,972	56.4	32,122,751	4.3	7.6
Rural	178,000	10,000	188,000	131,050	319,050	703,100	45.5	18,245,619	1.8	1.8
Mooreville		150,000	150,000	24,750	174,750	230,222	70.3	4,200,000	4.2	31.9
Statesville		310,000	310,000		310,000	434,650	71.3	9,677,132	3.2	0.0
Jackson	11,250		11,250		11,250	242,060	4.6	7,991,541	.1	0.0
Johnston	1,831,500		1,831,500	103,500	1,935,000	2,061,193	93.9	30,000,000	6.4	15.8
Jones	70,000		70,000	30,800	100,800	326,000	30.9	5,000,000	2.0	0.0
Lee	221,000		221,000	95,220	316,220	550,200	57.5	10,674,409	3.0	10.2
Rural	95,000		95,000	89,220	184,220	311,000	99.2	6,024,201	3.1	17.6
Sanford	126,000		126,000	6,000	132,000	239,200	53.2	4,656,148	2.8	0.0
Lenoir	83,033	391,020	474,053	159,399	633,452	1,094,400	57.9	18,281,710	3.5	0.0
Rural	83,033		83,033	141,309	224,432	394,400	30.9	8,381,710	2.7	0.0
Kinston		391,020	391,020	18,000	409,020	700,000	35.4	9,900,000	4.1	0.0

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1937—Continued

UNITS	Principal of Bonds			Principal of State Loan Funds	Total Long-Term Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1936	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Fund	Percent Sinking Fund is of Indebtedness
	County	District	Total								
Lincoln	\$ 53,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 183,000	\$ 102,030	\$ 285,030	\$ 512,740	55.6	\$ 12,726,151	2.2	\$	0.0
Rural	53,000		53,000	95,240	148,280	239,350	61.9	8,834,284	1.7		0.0
Lincolnton		130,000	130,000	6,750	136,750	273,390	50.0	3,891,867	3.5		0.0
Macon	59,000		59,000	12,225	71,225	207,700	34.3	5,526,209	1.1		0.0
Madison	30,000		30,000	138,183	168,183	405,000	41.5	7,480,000	2.2		0.0
Martin	275,000		275,000	94,650	369,650	754,500	49.0	11,000,000	3.3		0.0
McDowell	336,000		336,000	74,800	410,800	708,113	58.0	16,538,348	2.5	24,103	5.9
Rural	231,000		231,000	69,800	300,800	311,533	96.6	9,888,348	3.0	24,103	8.0
Marion	105,000		105,000	5,000	110,000	396,580	27.7	6,650,000	1.6		0.0
Mecklenburg	1,454,510	1,533,500	2,988,010	255,090	3,243,100	5,429,387	59.7	133,000,000	2.4		0.0
Rural	663,510	23,500	687,010	196,590	883,600	1,298,100	68.1	28,908,465	3.3		0.0
Charlotte	791,000	1,510,000	2,301,000	58,500	2,359,500	4,131,287	57.1	106,091,535	2.2		0.0
Mitchell	55,000		55,000	43,800	98,800	291,007	34.0	6,237,231	1.6		0.0
Montgomery	418,000		418,000	169,700	587,700	638,300	92.1	*13,400,000	4.4		0.0
Moore	53,000	303,000	356,000	88,850	444,850	698,136	63.7	20,174,557	2.2	19,400	4.4
Rural	53,000	279,000	332,000	46,050	378,050	382,950	98.7	12,212,415	3.1	18,000	4.7
Pinebluff				29,550	29,550	104,610	28.2	*3,500,000	.8	1,400	4.7
Southern Pines		24,000	24,000	13,250	37,250	210,576	18.0	4,462,142	.8		0.0
Nash	205,000	199,500	404,500	148,800	553,300	1,281,897	43.2	23,571,205	2.3	14,047	2.5
Rural	205,000		205,000	148,800	353,800	802,897	44.1	14,821,205	2.4		0.0
Rocky Mount (1/2)		199,500	199,500		199,500	479,000	41.7	8,750,000	2.3	14,047	7.0
New Hanover	911,000		911,000		911,000	1,512,000	60.2	51,467,119	1.7	220,343	24.2
Northampton	289,313		289,313	75,025	364,338	660,990	55.1	9,664,000	3.8		0.0
Onslow	60,000		60,000	125,950	185,950	306,400	60.7	6,757,622	2.7		0.0
Orange	238,000	71,000	309,000	50,750	359,750	676,600	53.2	13,939,570	2.6	40,359	11.3
Rural	165,500		165,500	44,000	209,500	388,000	54.0	11,017,715	1.9	19,475	9.3
Chapel Hill	72,500	71,000	143,500	6,750	150,250	288,600	52.1	2,921,855	5.1	20,884	13.9

Pamlico.....	108,000	7,000	115,000	60,650	175,650	173,000	101.5	3,065,825	5.7	0.0
Pasquotank.....		310,000	310,000	79,050	389,050	821,900	47.3	12,392,000	3.1	0.0
Rural.....				59,650	59,650	186,800	31.9	4,892,000	1.2	0.0
Elizabeth City.....		310,000	310,000	19,400	329,400	635,100	51.9	7,500,000	4.4	0.0
Pender.....	120,000		120,000	54,050	174,050	324,629	53.6	7,710,962	2.3	0.0
Perquimans.....	42,000		42,000	80,850	122,850	236,100	52.0	5,630,610	2.2	0.0
Person.....	134,000	80,000	214,000	69,801	283,801	531,193	53.4	10,179,395	2.8	0.0
Pitt.....		461,000	461,000	151,025	612,025	1,735,096	35.3	30,759,517	2.0	5.3
Rural.....		208,000	208,000	134,575	332,575	1,104,986	30.1	22,739,317	3.5	3.8
Greenville.....		253,000	253,000	26,450	279,450	630,500	44.3	8,000,000	3.5	0.0
Polk.....	175,473	33,000	208,473	98,500	306,973	385,709	79.6	5,271,937	5.8	2.7
Rural.....	175,473		175,473	68,750	244,223	182,159	134.1	3,633,348	0.7	0.0
Tryon-Saluda.....		33,000	33,000	29,750	62,750	203,550	30.8	1,635,359	3.8	13.0
Randolph.....	321,000	82,000	403,000	123,100	526,100	1,198,250	43.9	18,077,208	2.9	0.0
Rural.....	295,000		295,000	123,100	418,100	997,200	42.0	13,046,994	2.1	0.0
Asheboro.....	26,000	82,000	108,000		108,000	201,050	53.7	4,430,214	2.4	0.0
Richmond.....	296,000		394,750	70,350	465,100	1,399,481	33.2	22,000,000	2.1	0.0
Rural.....	47,000	67,000	114,000	36,700	150,700	689,158	21.9	13,900,000	1.1	0.0
Hamlet.....	118,000	29,500	147,500	14,750	162,250	303,100	53.5	5,200,000	3.1	0.0
Rockingham.....	131,000	2,250	133,250	18,900	152,150	407,223	37.4	2,900,000	5.2	0.0
Robeson.....	698,000		698,000	134,725	832,725	1,701,064	48.9	31,273,329	2.7	2.8
Rural.....	438,000		438,000	134,725	572,725	1,305,714	41.9	26,898,572	2.2	2.2
Lumberton.....	190,000		190,000		190,000	201,000	94.5	4,023,488	4.7	0.0
Red Springs.....	70,000		70,000		70,000	134,350	52.1	851,259	.8	15.3
Rockingham.....	923,000	622,500	1,545,500	88,500	1,634,000	2,268,675	72.0	40,000,000	4.1	0.0
Rural.....	823,000	3,500	826,500	42,750	869,250	656,425	132.4	20,083,403	4.3	0.0
Leaksville.....		212,000	212,000	44,700	256,700	734,500	34.9	9,000,000	2.8	0.0
Nadson.....		79,000	79,000	1,050	80,050	200,250	40.0	1,416,597	5.0	0.0
Redsville.....	100,000	328,000	428,000		428,000	677,500	63.2	9,500,000	4.5	0.0
Rowan.....	447,600	952,000	1,399,600	150,950	1,550,550	3,037,862	51.0	59,970,273	2.6	0.0
Rural.....	300,000	300,000	600,000	102,950	597,050	1,098,132	50.1	36,875,110	2.3	0.0
Salisbury.....	447,600	652,000	1,100,000	48,000	700,000	1,359,730	52.2	23,095,163	3.0	0.0
Rutherford.....	1,007,000		1,007,000	196,650	1,203,650	1,383,600	87.0	22,525,528	5.3	3.8

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1937—Continued

UNIT	Principal of Bonds			Principal of 5 State Loan Funds	Total Long-Term Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1936	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Fund	Percent Sinking Fund is of Indebtedness
	County	District	Total								
Samson	446,000	\$	446,000	\$ 94,875	\$ 540,875	692,850	78.1	\$ 17,456,343	3.1	\$	0.0
	Rural		408,000	78,375	486,375	546,850	88.9	15,502,146	3.2		0.0
	Clinton		38,000	16,500	54,500	146,000	37.3	1,954,197	2.8		0.0
Scotland		195,900	195,900	45,100	241,000	383,574	62.8	11,375,563	2.1	21,503	8.9
	Stanly		384,000	10,000	394,000	1,233,550	31.9	23,085,263	1.7		0.0
Allemaire	156,500		156,500	10,000	166,500	847,400	19.6	18,009,263	1.9		0.0
	227,300		227,300		227,300	386,150	58.9	5,076,000	4.5		0.0
	39,000		39,000	97,300	136,300	434,218	31.4	8,565,272	1.6		0.0
Surry	111,000	242,500	353,500	161,700	515,200	952,862	54.1	23,537,955	2.2	37,000	7.2
	Rural	201,000	131,000	161,700	292,700	586,023	49.9	16,537,955	1.8		0.0
	Mount Airy	222,500	222,500		222,500	366,839	60.7	7,000,000	3.2	37,000	16.6
Swain	53,000		53,000	44,925	97,925	313,615	31.2	5,384,864	1.8		0.0
Transylvania	51,600		51,600	58,312	109,912	497,398	22.1	4,551,830	1.1		0.0
Tyrrell	24,250		24,250	23,400	47,650	96,100	49.6	2,442,828	2.0		0.0
	290,000		290,000	132,320	422,320	753,600	53.9	*15,000,000	2.8	9,000	2.1
	107,000		107,000	132,320	239,320	643,500	46.5	11,000,000	2.7	9,000	3.0
Union	123,000		123,000		123,000	140,100	87.8	*4,000,000	3.1		0.0
	478,000		478,000	68,200	546,200	1,149,778	45.8	18,181,891	3.0	5,752	1.1
Vance	119,000		119,000	62,200	181,200	490,225	37.0	11,290,287	1.6	105	1.1
	339,000		339,000	6,000	365,000	639,550	55.3	6,921,604	5.3	5,647	15.5
	876,000	1,842,000	2,718,000	305,855	3,023,855	4,685,989	64.5	77,901,692	3.9	262,671	8.7
Wake	828,000		828,000	272,855	1,100,855	1,588,750	69.3	28,675,315	3.8	149,489	13.6
	48,000	1,842,000	1,890,000	33,600	1,923,600	3,097,239	62.1	49,226,377	3.9	113,182	5.9
Warren		72,000	72,000	68,380	140,380	427,050	32.9	9,042,780	1.5		0.0
Washington	18,000		138,000	35,059	173,059	356,000	48.6	5,649,415	3.1	24,670	14.3
Watauga				100,292	100,292	233,550	42.9	7,504,000	1.3		0.0

Wayne.....	388,500	617,000	1,005,500	102,100	1,107,600	1,507,950	73.4	31,930,170	3.5	52,128	4.7
Rural.....	375,500	82,000	75,000	87,950	162,950	414,233	72.0	15,979,110	3.0	5,562	0.0
Fremont.....	13,000	535,000	27,000	27,000	54,000	141,730	51.8	2,315,535	3.5	40,566	6.8
Goldsboro.....	75,000	27,000	102,000	114,950	216,950	555,953	79.9	13,635,225	4.0	2,287	8.5
Wilkes.....	75,000	27,000	75,000	87,950	162,950	414,233	39.0	15,350,221	1.4	2,287	1.1
Rural.....	75,000	27,000	75,000	87,950	162,950	414,233	39.3	11,576,806	1.4	2,287	0.0
North Wilkesboro.....	1,020,000	479,000	1,020,000	116,150	595,150	806,910	38.1	3,773,355	1.4	16,502	4.2
Wilson.....	479,000	79,000	479,000	4,500	83,500	169,001	68.2	25,702,836	4.5	16,502	1.4
Rural.....	402,000	402,000	402,000	11,000	473,000	704,354	49.4	1,368,562	5.0	16,502	2.8
Elm City.....	133,000	16,000	149,000	24,750	173,750	368,000	67.2	12,410,591	6.1	2.1	0.0
Wilson.....	6,000	6,000	6,000	46,225	52,225	183,800	47.2	8,179,316	2.1	2.1	0.0
Yadkin.....	27,646,228	28,923,213	\$56,569,441	\$9,653,428	\$66,222,669	\$112,857,718	28.4	\$4,600,000	1.1	2,099,941	3.2
Yancey.....	22,465,644	4,849,150	27,314,794	8,597,653	36,212,447	60,797,110	58.7	\$2,202,334,846	3.0	1,445,901	4.0
North Carolina.....	5,180,584	24,074,063	29,254,647	755,775	30,010,422	52,060,608	59.5	1,320,982,278	2.7	653,980	2.2
100 Counties.....							57.6	881,952,568	3.4		
69 Cities.....											

*Estimated.

SECTION III
STATE FUNDS
1936-1937

TABLE I. STATE LOAN FUNDS, 1936-1937
AVAILABLE FUNDS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Items	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					Grand Total
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Tota	
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Balance July 1 1936.....	\$ 285,406.73	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 285,406.73
Receipts:							
Principal Repaid*.....	403,898.65	414,151.45	365,214.41	545,308.23	259,610.02	1,614,284.11	2,018,182.76
Interest.....	70,631.41	87,788.46	88,353.56	143,294.12	95,228.88	414,665.02	485,296.43
Land Grants.....	1,220.97						1,220.97
Sale of Timber.....	684.56						684.56
Transfer from Sinking Fund.....		34,940.31	55,399.18	1,637.24		91,976.73	91,976.73
Total Available.....	\$ 761,842.32	\$ 536,880.22	\$ 538,967.15	\$ 690,239.59	\$ 354,838.90	\$ 2,120,925.86	\$ 2,882,768.18
II. DISBURSEMENTS							
Schoolhouse Planning.....	\$ 7,536.04						\$ 7,536.04
Loans to Counties**.....	498,950.00	32,350.00	13,650.00	21,250.00	750.00	68,000.00	569,950.00
Loans Refinanced.....	61,626.22	122,730.22	80,971.20	141,405.69	60,331.79	405,438.90	467,065.12
15% Withheld†.....				1,892.35		1,892.35	1,892.35
Redemption of Bonds.....		250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	125,000.00	875,000.00	875,000.00
Interest—On Bonds.....		110,700.00	151,875.00	154,062.50	81,000.00	497,637.50	497,637.50
Interest—On Redman Trust Fund.....	1,560.00						1,560.00
Transfer to Sinking Fund.....					43,407.11	43,407.11	43,407.11
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 569,672.26	\$ 515,780.22	\$ 496,486.20	\$ 568,610.54	\$ 310,488.90	\$ 1,891,375.86	\$ 2,461,048.12
Balance June 30, 1937.....	\$ 192,170.06	\$ 21,100.00	\$ 42,470.95	\$ 121,629.05	\$ 44,350.00	\$ 229,550.00	\$ 421,720.06

*See Part II, Section II, Expenditure for Debt Service.

**See Table II for Schedule.

†See Table III for Schedule.

‡15% Withheld on prior loan—Jackson County; See Chapter 221, P. L. 1925.

TABLE II. LOANS TO COUNTIES, 1936-1937
STATE LITERARY FUND AND SPECIAL BUILDING FUNDS

COUNTY	SCHOOL	Race	Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Amount of Loan	Funds Withheld	Amount Disbursed
				1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund			
Alamance	Pleasant Grove	W	\$ 25,000.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 25,000.00	\$	\$ 25,000.00
	McBane	W								10,000.00
	Burlington	C	10,000.00					10,000.00		15,000.00
Beaufort	Belhaven	W	15,000.00					15,000.00		12,000.00
	Chocowinity	W	12,000.00					12,000.00		3,000.00
Bertie	Pinetown	W	3,000.00					3,000.00		7,500.00
Bladen	Colerain	W	7,500.00					7,500.00		10,000.00
	Bladenboro	C	10,000.00					10,000.00		8,500.00
	Clarkton	W	8,500.00					8,500.00		3,500.00
Caswell	Bartlett Yancey	W	3,500.00					3,500.00		11,000.00
Catawba	Banoak	W	11,000.00					11,000.00		7,000.00
	Oxford	W	7,000.00					7,000.00		8,000.00
	Ridgeview	C	8,000.00					8,000.00		9,000.00
	Hickory High	W	9,000.00					9,000.00		2,000.00
Chatham	Goldston	C	2,000.00					2,000.00		7,000.00
	Pittsboro	W								
	Siler City	W	7,000.00					7,000.00		
	Bells	W								20,000.00
Cumberland	Hope Mills	W	20,000.00					20,000.00		25,000.00
	Steadman	W								2,500.00
	Eastover	W	25,000.00					25,000.00		3,750.00
Duplin	Rosehill	C	2,500.00					2,500.00		21,250.00
	Warsaw	W		19,600.00	900.00		4,500.00	25,000.00		25,000.00
Franklin	Justice	W	25,000.00					25,000.00		12,000.00
Harnett	Erwin	W	12,000.00					12,000.00		4,000.00
	Benhaven	W	4,000.00					4,000.00		4,000.00
	Coats	W	4,000.00					4,000.00		25,500.00
Haywood	Crabree	W		12,750.00	17,250.00			30,000.00	4,500.00	5,000.00
Hertford	St. Johns	C	5,000.00					5,000.00		20,000.00
Jackson	Webster	W	20,000.00					20,000.00		18,000.00
Lee	Broadway	W								
	Greenwood	W	18,000.00					18,000.00		
	Jonesboro	W								
	Lee County Training	W								10,250.00
Montgomery	Bisbee	C	6,000.00		5,000.00			11,000.00	750.00	8,500.00
	Mount Gilead	W			10,000.00			10,000.00	1,500.00	8,500.00
	Troy	W							1,500.00	25,000.00
Pamlico	Hobucken	W	25,000.00					25,000.00		

TABLE II. LOANS TO COUNTIES, 1936-1937— *Continued*
STATE LITERARY FUND AND SPECIAL BUILDING FUNDS

COUNTY	SCHOOL	Race	Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Amount of Loan	Funds Withheld	Amount Disbursed
				1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund			
Pender	Burgaw	W	\$ 2,350.00					\$ 2,350.00		\$ 2,350.00
	Long Creek Grady	W	1,600.00					1,600.00		1,600.00
Perquimans	Blythe and Winfall	W	50,000.00					50,000.00		50,000.00
Samson	Resboro	W	7,500.00					7,500.00		7,500.00
	Clinton	W	7,500.00					7,500.00		7,500.00
	Garland	C	7,500.00					7,500.00		7,500.00
Stanly	County-Wide	C	10,000.00					10,000.00		10,000.00
Stokes	Lawsonville	W & C	10,000.00					10,000.00		10,000.00
Wake	Crusby-Garfield	W	16,000.00					16,000.00		16,000.00
Watauga	Bedford	C	33,000.00					33,000.00		33,000.00
	Beaufort	W								
	Valle Crucis	W	25,000.00					25,000.00		25,000.00
Wilkes	Benhaven and Cool Springs	W	6,000.00					6,000.00		6,000.00
Wilson	Gardners and Saratoga	W	25,000.00					25,000.00		25,000.00
TOTAL LOANS—GROSS				\$ 32,350.00	\$ 18,150.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$578,450.00		\$ 566,950.00
Less—Funds Withheld					4,500.00	3,750.00	3,750.00	12,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	
TOTAL LOANS—NET DISBURSEMENTS				\$ 32,350.00	\$ 13,650.00	\$ 21,250.00	\$ 750.00	\$566,450.00	\$	\$

TABLE III. REFINANCED STATE LOANS, 1936-1937
Refinanced under the Provisions of Chapter 399, Public Laws of 1935

COUNTY	State Library Fund	Special Building Funds					Grand Total
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	
Buncombe Principal	\$ 10,750.00	\$ 45,250.00	\$ 34,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 24,500.00	\$ 163,750.00	\$ 174,500.00
Caldwell Principal	10,981.80	3,793.68	4,921.20	5,726.64	5,650.08	20,091.60	31,073.40
Interest	9,687.79	2,500.00	3,000.00	3,275.00	2,950.00	11,725.00	21,412.79
	1,294.01	1,288.08	1,921.20	2,451.04	2,700.08	8,306.60	9,000.01
Greene Principal	17,000.00	17,000.00	3,500.00	21,800.00	11,000.00	53,300.00	53,300.00
Interest	16,000.00	16,000.00	3,200.00	18,000.00	8,600.00	49,800.00	49,800.00
	1,000.00	1,000.00	300.00	3,500.00	2,400.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
Montgomery Principal	22,400.00	21,000.00	24,500.00	21,000.00	3,500.00	70,000.00	92,400.00
Stokes Principal	6,200.00	5,500.00	1,250.00		5,550.00	12,300.00	18,500.00
Watauga Principal	6,294.42	16,586.54		20,879.05	10,131.71	47,597.30	53,891.72
Interest	5,000.00	12,500.00		14,804.13	7,000.00	34,484.13	39,484.13
	1,294.42	4,056.54		3,914.92	3,131.71	13,153.17	14,427.59
Wilkes Principal	5,000.00	13,600.00	12,800.00	12,000.00		38,400.00	43,400.00
Total	\$ 61,626.22	\$ 122,730.22	\$ 80,971.20	\$ 141,405.69	\$ 60,331.79	\$ 405,438.90	\$ 467,065.12
Principal	59,037.79	116,350.00	78,730.00	139,233.13	52,000.00	384,439.13	435,478.92
Interest	2,588.43	6,380.22	2,221.20	12,166.56	8,231.79	28,999.77	31,586.20

TABLE IV. STATE LOAN FUNDS

STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1937

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Alamance.....	\$ 58,700.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 30,500.00	\$ 42,350.00	\$ 167,050.00
Alexander.....	10,250.00	13,750.00	24,000.00	-----	48,750.00	96,750.00
Alleghany.....	-----	7,250.00	420.00	-----	-----	7,670.00
Anson.....	7,200.00	13,960.00	21,350.00	25,650.00	14,000.00	82,160.00
Ashe.....	-----	1,100.00	-----	-----	-----	1,100.00
Avery.....	12,600.00	23,200.00	4,000.00	-----	-----	39,800.00
Beaufort.....	49,600.00	22,175.00	-----	-----	34,250.00	106,025.00
Bertie.....	43,100.00	16,250.00	4,200.00	47,250.00	22,000.00	132,800.00
Bladen.....	28,000.00	21,600.00	4,375.00	18,000.00	42,000.00	113,975.00
Brunswick.....	11,650.00	7,200.00	-----	-----	-----	18,850.00
Buncombe.....	-----	36,000.00	31,000.00	58,000.00	22,500.00	147,500.00
Burke.....	600.00	14,100.00	14,700.00	32,400.00	25,950.00	87,750.00
Cabarrus.....	59,650.00	6,000.00	31,500.00	80,725.00	-----	177,875.00
Caldwell.....	33,031.80	17,293.68	25,921.20	35,201.64	39,100.08	150,548.40
Camden.....	2,400.00	4,500.00	-----	6,750.00	11,000.00	24,650.00
Carteret.....	38,900.00	18,395.00	2,160.00	58,000.00	-----	117,455.00
Caswell.....	37,850.00	8,800.00	10,150.00	27,000.00	20,000.00	103,800.00
Catawba.....	40,800.00	19,750.00	27,650.00	26,100.00	33,000.00	147,300.00
Chatham.....	33,300.00	14,070.00	10,150.00	2,925.00	30,700.00	91,145.00
Cherokee.....	3,200.00	12,000.00	16,650.00	-----	33,150.00	65,000.00
Chowan.....	12,980.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,980.00
Clay.....	1,050.00	7,051.30	9,000.00	-----	17,500.00	34,601.30
Cleveland.....	11,600.00	19,100.00	26,950.00	53,600.00	60,000.00	171,250.00
Columbus.....	-----	8,700.00	6,650.00	72,250.00	17,500.00	105,100.00
Craven.....	12,300.00	33,750.00	62,504.26	31,500.00	-----	140,054.26
Cumberland.....	47,000.00	19,900.00	18,900.00	28,800.00	-----	114,600.00
Currituck.....	-----	7,150.00	11,900.00	-----	-----	19,050.00
Dare.....	10,900.00	3,050.00	700.00	-----	1,925.00	16,575.00
Davidson.....	17,640.00	18,225.00	19,880.00	62,900.00	16,500.00	135,145.00
Davie.....	-----	15,000.00	18,900.00	10,350.00	-----	44,250.00
Duplin.....	4,000.00	30,700.00	30,300.00	69,250.00	34,750.00	169,000.00
Durham.....	16,000.00	24,000.00	19,250.00	40,500.00	24,475.00	124,225.00
Edgecombe.....	3,000.00	23,850.00	26,250.00	27,900.00	27,500.00	108,500.00
Forsyth.....	-----	18,000.00	49,000.00	-----	-----	67,000.00
Franklin.....	29,000.00	16,800.00	35,000.00	42,750.00	34,650.00	158,200.00
Gaston.....	24,475.00	26,150.00	39,900.00	69,750.00	11,000.00	171,275.00
Gates.....	11,390.00	6,600.00	15,400.00	19,800.00	11,375.00	64,565.00
Graham.....	-----	-----	-----	29,625.00	-----	29,625.00
Granville.....	36,975.00	17,900.00	35,000.00	-----	-----	89,875.00
Greene.....	1,400.00	41,000.00	9,100.00	65,550.00	36,650.00	152,700.00
Guilford.....	19,500.00	39,500.00	57,750.00	69,750.00	27,500.00	214,000.00
Halifax.....	12,902.17	13,950.00	25,200.00	18,000.00	27,500.00	97,552.17
Harnett.....	33,850.00	17,450.00	42,000.00	63,000.00	49,500.00	205,800.00
Haywood.....	31,200.00	26,250.00	31,250.00	-----	27,675.00	116,375.00
Henderson.....	4,261.50	12,500.00	31,500.00	38,500.00	39,000.00	125,761.50
Hertford.....	18,400.00	3,000.00	1,050.00	17,900.00	36,300.00	76,650.00
Hoke.....	3,600.00	8,400.00	-----	5,775.00	11,000.00	28,775.00
Hyde.....	17,824.00	5,100.00	8,750.00	-----	-----	31,674.00
Iredell.....	20,500.00	24,000.00	11,200.00	65,000.00	36,000.00	156,700.00
Jackson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Johnston.....	14,000.00	30,000.00	59,500.00	-----	-----	103,500.00
Jones.....	5,250.00	16,800.00	8,750.00	-----	-----	30,800.00
Lee.....	26,030.00	1,350.00	5,740.00	62,100.00	-----	95,220.00
Lenoir.....	21,298.40	13,500.00	31,500.00	56,250.00	36,850.00	159,398.40
Lincoln.....	13,630.00	12,250.00	25,900.00	33,750.00	16,500.00	102,030.00
Macon.....	1,425.00	-----	-----	10,800.00	-----	12,225.00
Madison.....	33,933.28	7,500.00	31,500.00	42,750.00	22,500.00	138,183.28
Martin.....	10,300.00	11,000.00	30,100.00	15,750.00	27,500.00	94,650.00
McDowell.....	4,800.00	11,400.00	5,600.00	33,750.00	19,250.00	74,800.00
Mecklenburg.....	32,190.00	40,800.00	38,850.00	94,250.00	49,000.00	255,090.00

STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1937—Continued

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Mitchell	\$ 2,550.00	\$ 11,100.00	\$ 9,450.00	\$ 20,700.00	\$	\$ 43,800.00
Montgomery	30,000.00	29,700.00	38,500.00	64,000.00	7,500.00	169,700.00
Moore	5,300.00	11,550.00	19,250.00	22,500.00	30,250.00	88,850.00
Nash	10,000.00	34,200.00	24,500.00	29,000.00	51,100.00	148,800.00
New Hanover						
Northampton	5,700.00	10,050.00	5,425.00	12,600.00	41,250.00	75,025.00
Onslow		11,200.00	20,000.00	72,250.00	22,500.00	125,950.00
Orange	2,000.00	13,600.00	20,300.00	14,850.00		50,750.00
Pamlico	22,500.00	15,500.00	10,500.00	12,150.00		60,650.00
Pasquotank	1,400.00	13,200.00	12,250.00	45,000.00	7,200.00	79,050.00
Pender	5,250.00		23,800.00	25,000.00		54,050.00
Perquimans	47,500.00	6,900.00	16,100.00	10,350.00		80,850.00
Person	11,176.00	10,350.00	20,125.00	14,400.00	13,750.00	69,801.00
Pitt	14,000.00	23,150.00	28,000.00	70,750.00	15,125.00	151,025.00
Polk		11,000.00	26,000.00	57,000.00	4,500.00	98,500.00
Randolph	27,600.00	18,100.00	28,000.00	30,150.00	19,250.00	123,100.00
Richmond	7,050.00	14,850.00	14,700.00	33,750.00		70,350.00
Robeson	26,950.00	31,900.00	23,625.00		52,250.00	134,725.00
Rockingham	5,250.00	27,000.00	31,500.00		24,750.00	88,500.00
Rowan	21,300.00	26,400.00	31,500.00	36,000.00	35,750.00	150,950.00
Rutherford	31,300.00	22,850.00	23,000.00	79,000.00	40,500.00	196,650.00
Sampson	25,500.00		8,750.00	43,300.00	17,325.00	94,875.00
Scotland		18,300.00	23,800.00	3,000.00		45,100.00
Stanly	10,000.00					10,000.00
Stokes	34,600.00	21,000.00	5,625.00		36,075.00	97,300.00
Surry	6,600.00	24,500.00	31,000.00	67,200.00	32,400.00	161,700.00
Swain	5,600.00	7,500.00	14,000.00	4,500.00	13,325.00	44,925.00
Transylvania		9,080.00	22,000.00	27,231.90		58,311.90
Tyrell	6,400.00	4,000.00		13,000.00		23,400.00
Union	13,500.00	23,000.00	3,570.00	45,500.00	46,750.00	132,320.00
Vance	8,100.00	13,200.00	15,400.00	31,500.00		68,200.00
Wake	74,000.00	38,250.00	33,705.00	117,000.00	42,900.00	305,855.00
Warren	24,930.00	14,200.00	15,750.00	13,500.00		68,380.00
Washington	13,400.00	21,659.40				35,059.40
Watauga	31,294.42	19,586.54		33,679.05	15,731.71	100,291.72
Wayne	800.00	21,750.00	29,750.00	43,300.00	6,500.00	102,100.00
Wilkes	25,950.00	27,200.00	28,800.00	33,000.00		114,950.00
Wilson	25,000.00	25,500.00	24,500.00	33,300.00	20,350.00	131,650.00
Yadkin		9,900.00		14,850.00		24,750.00
Yancey		16,225.00		30,000.00		46,225.00
Total	\$1,617,936.57	\$1,587,520.92	\$1,809,625.46	\$2,903,662.59	\$1,734,681.79	\$ 9,653,427.33

TABLE V. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1936-1937

FUND	Available	Expended	Balance
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION:			
Appropriation.....	\$ 81,895.00		
Sale of Supplies, Etc.....	3,527.55		
Emergency Fund (Textbook Commission).....	1,412.00		
Total.....	\$ 86,834.55	\$ 82,250.02	\$ 4,584.53
EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND:			
Appropriation—1936-37.....	\$ 20,900,000.00		
Appropriation—1935-36 Transferred.....	7,767.00		
Appropriation—1937-38 Made Available.....	600,000.00		
Emergency Fund Allotments.....	603,704.39		
Miscellaneous Receipts.....	18,915.47		
Total Available.....	\$ 22,130,386.86		
Payments to Local Units*.....		\$ 21,351,498.85	
Bus Expense Unallotted to Units, etc.....		113,507.97	
Other State Aid**.....		5,988.45	
State School Commission.....		53,938.21	
Transfer to 1937-38:			
Appropriation 1937-38 Available and Unused.....		449,726.58	
Emergency Fund Allotment for Busses.....		155,562.44	
Total.....		\$ 22,130,222.50	\$ 164.36
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION:††			
Appropriation.....	\$ 160,000.00		
Contributions for Trainees.....	7,939.98		
Total Available.....	\$ 167,939.98		
Administration.....		\$ 28,857.25	
Aid to Local Units‡.....		104,757.33	
Aid to Individuals§.....		25,750.87	
Total.....		\$ 159,365.45	\$ 8,574.53
REHABILITATION MAINTENANCE:			
Appropriation.....	\$ 8,000.00		
Contributions for Trainees.....	380.85		
Total Available.....	\$ 8,380.85		
Aid to Individuals.....		\$ 8,380.21	\$.64
STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION:			
Appropriation.....	\$		
Transfer from 1935-36.....	488.83		
Business College Licenses.....	135.00		
Total Available.....	\$ 623.83		
Administration.....		\$ 436.79	
Transfer to 1937-38.....		187.04	
Total.....		\$ 623.83	
PURCHASE OF TEXTBOOKS FOR RENTAL:			
Appropriation.....	\$ 934,518.00		
Purchase of Textbooks.....		\$ 565,636.03	
Transfer to 1937-38.....		368,881.97	
Total.....		\$ 934,518.00	
TOTAL—GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 23,328,684.07	\$ 23,315,360.01	\$ 13,324.06
Administration.....		165,482.27	
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		21,456,256.18	
State Aid to Individuals.....		34,131.08	
Other Expense.....		685,132.45	
Fund Transfers to 1937-38.....		974,358.03	

*See Table XIV.

**Surety Bonds, \$842.50; Workmen's Compensation Tax, \$500.00; and injuries and deaths, \$4,645.95.

‡See Tables VIII, XIV.

††See Table VII for Federal funds.

TABLE V. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1936-1937—*Continued*

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION

PURPOSE	Salaries and Wages	Travel	Other	Total
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION:				
Administration.....	\$ 12,727.00	\$ 933.25	\$ -----	\$ 13,660.25
Finance and Statistics.....	12,126.00	796.92	70.00	12,992.92
Professional Service.....	12,003.10	134.30	-----	12,137.40
Instructional Service.....	18,019.00	3,373.42	22.00	21,414.42
Negro Education.....	3,019.99	315.65	-----	3,335.64
Supply, Service and Expense.....	-----	-----	17,470.59	17,470.59
Elementary Textbook Commission.....	140.00	364.08	-----	504.08
High School Textbook Committee.....	-----	734.72	-----	734.72
Total—Administration and Supervision.....	\$ 58,035.09	\$ 6,652.34	\$ 17,562.59	\$ 82,250.02
STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION:				
Administration.....	\$ 9,097.00	\$ 3,604.01	\$ 3,986.25	\$ 16,687.26
Transportation.....	9,685.19	8,082.10	-----	17,767.29
Operation of Plant.....	3,750.00	870.52	-----	4,620.52
Auditing and Accounting.....	14,425.24	181.96	255.94	14,863.14
Total—State School Commission.....	\$ 36,957.43	\$ 12,738.59	\$ 4,242.19	\$ 53,938.21
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION:*				
Agriculture.....	\$ 6,088.50	\$ -----	\$ 545.00	\$ 6,633.50
Trades and Industries.....	1,251.00	-----	-----	1,251.00
Teacher Training.....	7,972.00	4,394.29	782.73	13,149.02
Rehabilitation.....	6,067.75	1,286.78	469.20	7,823.73
Total—Vocational Education.....	\$ 21,379.25	\$ 5,681.07	\$ 1,796.93	\$ 28,857.25
STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.....	\$ 230.00	\$ 204.25	\$ 2.54	\$ 436.79
Total Administration—General Fund.....	\$116,601.77	\$ 25,276.25	\$ 23,604.25	\$ 165,482.27

*State funds only; for Federal funds, see Table VII.

TABLE VI. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND UNIT DISBURSEMENTS, 1936-1937

	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded		Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Alamance	\$ 327,552.52	\$ 327,551.15	\$ 1.37	Camden.....	38,827.28	38,803.27	24.01
Rural.....	212,194.58	212,193.21	1.37	Carteret.....	128,948.01	128,944.64	3.37
Burlington.....	115,357.94	115,357.94		Caswell.....	132,820.75	132,708.73	112.02
Alexander	99,316.05	99,316.05		Catawba.....	349,597.75	349,568.75	29.00
Alleghany	51,704.54	51,583.27	121.27	Rural.....	194,574.51	194,566.26	8.25
Anson	195,569.55	195,326.13	243.42	Hickory.....	109,907.00	109,899.04	7.06
Rural.....	127,106.36	127,011.85	94.51	Newton.....	45,116.24	45,102.55	13.69
Morven.....	22,416.00	22,318.32	98.28	Chatham	168,470.93	168,470.93	
Wadesboro.....	46,046.59	45,995.96	50.63	Cherokee.....	102,324.13	102,268.12	56.01
Ashe	149,018.78	149,018.78		Rural.....	42,333.12	42,305.55	27.57
Avery	96,571.57	96,323.49	248.08	Andrews.....	30,805.11	30,784.56	20.55
Beaufort	225,017.62	224,982.28	35.34	Murphy.....	29,185.90	29,178.01	7.89
Rural.....	152,541.87	152,506.53	35.34	Chowan	68,180.20	68,009.47	170.73
Washington.....	72,475.75	72,475.75		Rural.....	28,397.36	28,226.63	170.73
Bertie	159,248.50	159,248.50		Edenton.....	39,782.84	39,782.84	
Bladen	166,027.56	165,807.86	219.70	Clay.....	34,162.64	34,117.15	45.49
Brunswick	115,260.44	115,205.89	54.55	Cleveland.....	363,334.62	363,230.27	104.35
Buncombe	598,519.00	598,518.97	.03	Rural.....	237,245.86	237,172.96	72.90
Rural.....	384,018.83	384,018.83		Kings Mountain.....	44,525.00	44,525.00	
Asheville.....	214,500.17	214,500.14	.03	Shelby.....	81,563.76	81,532.31	31.45
Burke	201,351.18	201,351.18		Columbus	260,501.51	260,432.25	69.26
Rural.....	123,518.25	123,518.17	35.66	Craven.....	189,740.32	189,653.41	86.91
Glen Alpine.....	22,892.51	22,797.68	4.83	Rural.....	125,791.02	125,791.02	
Morganton.....	55,066.08	55,035.33	30.75	New Bern.....	63,890.25	63,861.79	28.46
Cabarrus	334,765.52	334,529.51	236.01	Cumberland	273,588.74	273,530.80	57.94
Rural.....	157,761.21	157,683.91	77.30	Rural.....	189,078.20	189,078.20	
Concord.....	84,166.68	84,063.05	103.63	Fayetteville.....	84,510.54	84,452.60	57.94
Kannapolis.....	92,837.63	92,810.55	27.08	Currituck.....	50,871.52	50,867.89	3.63
Caldwell	216,967.06	216,865.70	101.36	Dare.....	50,816.55	50,795.99	20.56
Rural.....	164,991.98	164,990.02	101.96				
Lenoir.....	51,875.08	51,875.08					

Davidson.....	383,369.09	383,337.40	31.69	Harnett.....	287,082.56	287,015.02	67.54
Rural.....	226,385.66	226,385.66		Haywood.....	209,991.05	209,991.05	
Lexington.....	82,440.54	82,431.59	8.95	Rural.....	140,609.06	140,609.06	
Thomasville.....	74,542.89	74,520.15	22.74	Canton.....	69,381.99	69,381.99	
Davie.....	94,022.78	94,022.78		Henderson.....	168,832.20	168,692.08	1,140.12
Duplin.....	246,155.23	246,154.23	1.00	Rural.....	134,942.40	134,942.40	
Durham.....	438,257.17	438,257.17		Hendersonville.....	34,889.80	33,749.68	1,140.12
Rural.....	155,267.14	155,267.14		Hertford.....	115,340.94	115,340.94	
Durham.....	282,990.03	282,990.03		Hoke.....	78,989.00	78,989.00	
Edgecombe.....	206,531.15	206,422.28	108.87	Hyde.....	60,477.36	60,474.06	3.30
Rural.....	155,914.67	155,805.80	108.87	Iredell.....	320,030.20	320,004.32	25.88
Tarboro.....	50,616.48	50,616.48		Rural.....	206,018.23	205,995.68	22.55
Forsyth.....	663,695.43	663,651.43	44.00	Mooresville.....	43,460.91	43,460.91	
Rural.....	301,719.62	301,675.62	44.00	Statesville.....	70,551.06	70,547.73	3.33
Winston-Salem.....	361,975.81	361,975.81		Jackson.....	113,070.03	113,070.03	
Franklin.....	190,621.15	190,613.42	7.73	Johnston.....	419,287.19	419,287.19	
Rural.....	157,493.13	157,485.42	7.71	Jones.....	79,211.61	79,098.16	113.45
Franklin.....	33,128.02	33,128.00	.02	Lee.....	119,937.61	119,935.48	2.13
Gaston.....	511,574.82	511,452.96	121.86	Rural.....	85,365.41	85,365.41	
Rural.....	353,366.19	353,244.33	121.86	Sanford.....	34,572.20	34,570.07	2.13
Cherryville.....	30,904.63	30,904.63		Lenoir.....	235,263.64	235,224.36	39.28
Gastonia.....	127,304.00	127,304.00		Rural.....	155,744.38	155,705.10	39.28
Gates.....	74,904.16	74,869.80	34.36	Kinston.....	79,519.26	79,519.26	
Graham.....	40,888.08	40,888.08		Lincoln.....	156,443.92	156,443.08	.84
Granville.....	187,941.78	187,921.56	20.22	Rural.....	117,361.90	117,361.06	.84
Rural.....	116,606.93	116,606.93	20.22	Lincolnton.....	39,082.02	39,082.02	
Oxford.....	71,334.85	71,314.63		Macon.....	93,208.74	93,159.85	48.89
Greene.....	125,236.08	125,231.88	4.20	Madison.....	146,783.35	146,783.34	.01
Guilford.....	892,871.28	892,863.97	7.31	Martin.....	159,603.87	159,544.12	59.75
Rural.....	412,085.59	412,078.99	6.60	McDowell.....	150,851.91	150,755.74	96.17
Greensboro.....	269,560.68	269,559.98	.70	Rural.....	88,493.55	88,398.13	95.42
High Point.....	211,225.01	211,225.00	.01	Marion.....	62,358.36	62,357.61	.75
Halifax.....	276,908.12	276,846.89	61.23				
Rural.....	148,054.99	148,037.16	17.83				
Enfield.....	18,100.24	18,100.24					
Roanoke Rapids.....	73,527.40	73,484.00	43.40				
Weldon.....	37,225.49	37,225.49					

TABLE VI. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND UNIT DISBURSEMENTS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded		Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Mecklenburg	\$ 747,120.79	\$ 747,101.53	\$ 19.26	Polk	\$ 93,288.19	\$ 93,284.22	\$ 3.97
Rural.....	332,304.61	332,286.94	17.67	Rural.....	62,912.01	62,910.35	1.66
Charlotte.....	414,816.18	414,814.59	1.59	Tryon.....	30,376.18	30,373.87	2.31
Mitchell	83,025.80	82,968.80	57.00	Randolph	255,034.07	255,033.26	.81
Montgomery	143,937.20	143,936.96	.24	Rural.....	213,912.31	213,912.31	—
Moore	212,296.80	212,300.60	16.20	Asheboro.....	41,121.76	41,120.95	.81
Rural.....	165,885.87	165,582.33	3.54	Richmond	232,970.58	232,887.98	82.60
Pinehurst.....	20,763.81	20,751.15	12.66	Rural.....	130,096.13	130,093.53	82.60
Southern Pines.....	26,047.12	26,047.12	—	Hamlet.....	55,644.63	55,644.63	—
Nash	376,017.69	375,995.95	21.74	Rockingham.....	47,229.82	47,229.82	—
Rural.....	258,418.34	258,397.74	20.60	Robeson	466,118.89	464,009.48	2,109.41
Rocky Mount.....	117,599.35	117,598.21	1.14	Rural.....	397,843.24	395,276.17	2,067.07
New Hanover	233,408.13	233,164.46	243.67	Lumberton.....	42,647.01	42,611.00	36.01
Northampton	154,241.60	154,226.99	14.61	Red Springs.....	26,128.04	26,122.31	6.33
Onslow	128,560.49	128,503.40	57.09	Rockingham	365,790.19	365,672.67	117.52
Orange	140,560.18	140,557.69	2.49	Rural.....	159,636.33	159,571.27	65.26
Rural.....	111,200.47	111,197.98	2.49	Leaksville.....	113,541.68	113,534.68	7.00
Chapel Hill.....	29,359.71	29,359.71	—	Madison.....	25,119.25	25,093.99	25.26
Pamlico	72,780.54	72,739.22	41.32	Reidsville.....	67,492.73	67,472.73	20.00
Pasquotank	120,470.18	120,461.58	8.60	Rowan	369,852.23	369,839.53	12.70
Rural.....	51,636.12	51,636.12	—	Rural.....	265,086.33	265,086.33	—
Elizabeth City.....	68,834.06	68,825.46	8.60	Salisbury.....	104,753.20	104,753.20	—
Pender	121,002.01	121,002.01	—	Rutherford	296,519.88	296,401.24	118.64
Perquimans	65,080.61	64,983.68	96.93	Sampson	275,544.14	275,544.14	—
Person	152,201.29	152,201.18	.11	Rural.....	239,301.99	239,301.99	—
Pitt	351,176.20	351,133.74	42.46	Clinton.....	36,242.15	36,242.15	—
Rural.....	284,701.23	284,660.10	41.13	Scotland	112,975.74	112,973.74	2.00
Greenville.....	66,474.97	66,473.64	1.33	Stanly	242,511.12	242,511.12	—
				Rural.....	179,834.83	179,834.83	—
				Albemarle.....	62,676.29	62,676.29	—
				Stokes	156,794.24	156,783.43	10.81

[illegible]

TABLE VII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL FUNDS, 1936-1937
(Federal Funds are Matched by State or Local Funds)

ITEMS	Agriculture	Home Economics	Trades and Industries	Teacher Training	Industrial Rehabilitation	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS‡:						
Balance July 1, 1936-----	\$ 12,517.49	\$ 189.26	\$ 13,616.83	\$ 266.13	\$ 381.84	\$ 26,971.55
Receipts-----	171,292.34	44,487.37	37,921.38	25,658.50	47,618.16	326,977.75
Total Available-----	\$183,809.83	\$ 44,676.63	\$ 51,538.21	\$ 25,924.63	\$ 48,000.00	\$ 353,949.30
II. EXPENDITURES‡:						
State Aid to Individuals-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 38,221.46	\$ 38,221.46
State Aid to Counties and Institutions-----	177,668.79	44,628.33	48,619.63	15,618.25	-----	286,535.00
Administration-----	6,088.50	-----	1,251.00	9,912.96	7,643.36	24,895.82
Total Expenditures-----	\$183,757.29	\$ 44,628.33	\$ 49,870.63	\$ 25,531.21	\$ 45,864.82	\$ 349,652.28
Balance June 30, 1937-----	\$ 52.54	\$ 48.30	\$ 1,667.58	\$ 393.42	\$ 2,135.18	\$ 4,297.02

DETAIL OF FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION*

PURPOSE	Salaries	Travel	Other	Total
Agriculture-----	\$ 6,088.50	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 6,088.50
Trades and Industries-----	1,251.00	-----	-----	1,251.00
Teacher Training-----	5,848.00	3,752.62	312.34	9,912.96
Industrial Rehabilitation-----	6,067.74	1,286.57	289.05	7,643.36
Total-----	\$ 19,255.24	\$ 5,039.19	\$ 601.39	\$ 24,895.82

*Federal funds only, for State funds, see Table V.

‡See Table V for State funds.

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS, 1936-1937

Counties, Including Cities*	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Total All Funds		
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 3,607.04	\$ 1,341.60	\$ 719.96	\$ 360.02	\$ 220.80	\$ 110.40	\$		\$ 4,607.80	\$ 1,812.02	\$ 6,419.82
Alexander.....	1,884.36	689.40	396.66	198.34					1,887.74	682.60	2,570.34
Alleghany.....	1,325.94	485.10	355.00	177.50					1,680.94	662.60	2,343.54
Anson.....	3,494.54	1,124.10	1,453.37	726.74	352.00	13.50			5,299.91	1,864.34	7,164.25
Ashe.....											
Avery.....	1,916.34	701.10			2,547.50				4,463.84	701.10	5,164.94
Beaufort.....	1,105.23	426.29	698.31	349.18	221.25	85.63			2,084.79	861.10	2,945.89
Bertie.....	1,566.56	257.40	710.00	355.00					2,276.56	612.40	2,888.96
Bladen.....	3,822.16	1,226.03	718.31	359.18					4,540.47	1,585.21	6,125.68
Brunswick.....					120.00	40.00			120.00	40.00	160.00
Buncombe.....	5,199.62	1,902.31	1,563.30	781.70	2,131.90	750.95			8,894.82	3,434.96	12,329.78
Burke.....			416.66	208.34	423.75	183.75			840.41	392.09	1,232.50
Cabarrus.....	2,580.14	943.95	688.31	344.18	703.75	323.75	20.00	10.00	3,393.89	1,277.70	4,671.59
Caldwell.....					240.00	120.00			938.31	464.18	1,392.49
Camden.....											
Carteret.....	703.56	257.40	395.82	197.93	670.00	205.00			1,769.38	660.33	2,429.71
Caswell.....	2,320.92	849.11	1,188.32	594.18					3,509.24	1,443.29	4,952.53
Catawba.....	2,082.39	761.85			210.00	80.00			2,292.39	841.85	3,134.24
Chatham.....	572.87	470.41							572.87	470.41	1,043.28
Cherokee.....			337.24	168.63					337.24	168.63	505.87
Chowan.....											
Clay.....	496.51	181.65			110.00	30.00			606.51	211.65	818.16
Cleveland.....					360.00	180.00			360.00	180.00	540.00
Columbus.....	2,774.08	1,014.88	1,007.89	503.97	202.50	76.25			3,984.47	1,595.10	5,579.57
Craven.....	6,826.50	2,497.50	1,564.64	782.36	440.00				8,831.14	3,279.86	12,111.00
Craven.....	1,972.92	721.80	354.98	177.51	640.00	290.00			2,967.90	1,189.31	4,157.21
Cumberland.....											
Currituck.....	562.11	205.65			336.25	146.25			898.36	351.90	1,250.26
Dare.....	1,553.25	395.94							1,553.25	395.94	1,949.19
Davidson.....	2,793.33	1,021.95	416.66	208.34	315.00	157.50			3,524.99	1,387.79	4,912.78
Davie.....	1,202.85	267.75							1,202.85	267.75	1,470.60

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—Continued

Counties, Including Cities*	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Total All Funds	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Duplin	\$ 3,881.88	\$ 1,420.20	\$ 337.50	\$ 168.75	\$ 2,111.50	\$ 837.17	\$ 150.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 4,219.38	\$ 1,588.95
Durham	2,508.79	917.85	951.64	385.85	2,111.50	837.17	150.00	75.00	5,731.93	2,215.87
Edgemcombe	2,597.55	950.25	1,166.65	583.35	480.00	781.51	120.00	60.00	2,944.00	1,533.60
Forsyth	2,360.59	863.62	374.98	187.51	2,748.80	781.51	120.00	60.00	2,898.80	841.91
Franklin					240.00				2,975.57	1,031.13
Gaston	1,126.27	412.05	446.66	208.34	1,776.00	888.00			3,348.93	1,598.39
Gates	2,337.00	855.00							2,337.00	855.00
Graham			396.65	198.35					337.00	186.35
Granville	760.14	278.10	355.00	177.50					1,115.14	435.60
Greene	378.00								378.00	
Guilford	4,309.92	1,576.80	999.66	385.84	4,362.75	2,181.38	100.00	50.00	9,772.33	4,194.02
Halifax	1,265.67	463.05	1,426.66	713.31	1,031.55	435.78			3,723.85	1,612.17
Harnett	2,818.49	1,031.15	781.66	390.84					3,600.15	1,421.99
Haywood	2,850.22	1,042.77	416.66	208.34	1,624.50	727.25			4,891.38	1,978.36
Henderson	2,034.10	751.50	416.66	208.34	239.25	97.75			2,710.01	1,057.59
Hertford	1,061.40	216.00	1,093.30	546.69	180.00	60.00			2,334.70	822.69
Hoke	1,592.11	205.05	320.66	160.34	180.00				1,992.77	365.99
Hyde	1,225.08	438.20	333.33	166.67					1,558.41	614.87
Jacobs	3,358.44	1,227.00	718.32	359.18	540.00	247.50			4,613.76	1,834.28
Jackson										
Johnston										
Jones										
Lee	1,776.34	450.10	1,167.04	583.54	902.50	300.82			3,846.48	1,534.46
Lenoir	1,976.01	723.15	749.99	375.01	318.00	113.50			3,044.60	1,211.66
Lincoln										
Macon	675.27	247.05			600.00				1,275.27	247.05
Madison										
Martin	1,550.62	567.30	385.00	192.50	200.00				2,135.62	759.80
McDowell			586.24	293.12	240.00	90.00			826.24	676.25
Mecklenburg	3,327.15	1,217.25	365.00	182.50	2,529.16	595.91	125.00	125.00	6,346.31	2,120.66
Mitchell										
Montgomery	3,599.67	1,174.27	708.32	354.18	1,602.50	60.00	50.00		1,652.50	1,588.45
Moore	703.56	257.40	688.33	344.17	585.00	195.00			1,976.89	796.57
Nash	4,561.25	1,698.75	333.33	166.67	158.50	79.25			5,053.08	1,914.67
New Hanover					1,837.50	750.00			1,837.50	750.00

Norhampton.....	2,493.94	912.41	416.66	208.34	1,200.00	280.00		4,110.60	1,400.75	5,511.35
Oswlow.....	592.11	205.65	343.33	171.67				905.44	377.32	1,282.76
Orange.....			416.66	208.34				416.66	208.34	625.00
Pasquotank.....	1,520.68	556.34	688.31	344.18	180.00	60.00		2,388.99	960.52	3,349.51
Pender.....	1,828.11	668.81						1,828.11	668.81	2,496.92
Perquimans.....	1,215.24	444.60	355.00	177.50				1,570.24	622.10	2,192.34
Person.....	1,097.16	401.40	333.33	166.67	40.00	20.00		1,470.49	588.07	2,058.56
Pitt.....	3,242.69	1,186.35	833.32	416.66	457.50	152.50		4,533.51	1,755.53	6,289.04
Polk.....			318.82	159.42				318.82	159.42	478.24
Randolph.....	1,642.09	442.35						1,642.09	442.35	2,084.44
Richmond.....	1,940.94	710.10	416.66	208.34	1,740.00	820.00		4,097.60	1,738.44	5,836.04
Robeson.....	5,962.21	1,717.53	771.64	385.85	256.50	98.25		6,990.35	2,201.63	9,191.98
Rockingham.....	3,731.32	1,365.11	3,034.93	1,517.54	1,359.05	539.52	105.00	8,230.30	3,527.17	11,757.47
Rowan.....	4,890.48	1,789.20	730.00	365.00	2,507.12	1,025.47	100.00	8,327.60	3,279.67	11,507.27
Rutherford.....	5,614.95	2,054.25	1,154.89	577.49	644.00	242.00		7,413.84	2,873.74	10,287.58
Sampson.....	4,057.14	3,331.50						3,331.50	3,331.50	7,388.64
Scotland.....	2,395.04	876.60	1,146.65	573.35	1,090.00	530.00		4,062.69	1,979.95	6,582.64
Stanly.....	2,651.88	970.20			340.00	135.00		2,991.88	1,105.20	4,097.08
Stokes.....	590.40	216.00	355.00	177.50				945.40	393.50	1,338.90
Surry.....	1,523.97	557.55	365.00	182.50	142.50	58.75		2,031.47	798.80	2,830.27
Swain.....	537.51	196.65	355.00	177.50				892.51	374.15	1,266.66
Transylvania.....	1,180.80	432.00			330.00	110.00		1,510.80	542.00	2,052.80
Tyrrell.....	1,013.11	370.65						1,013.11	370.65	1,383.76
Union.....	5,596.50	2,047.50	700.07	350.05	180.00	15.00		6,476.57	2,412.55	8,889.12
Vance.....	1,165.08	426.25	364.98	182.51				1,530.06	608.76	2,138.82
Wake.....	7,666.26	2,804.72	1,138.13	569.11	1,309.25	127.76		10,113.64	3,501.59	13,615.23
Warren.....	2,835.98	1,037.54			180.00	60.00		3,015.98	4,113.52	7,129.50
Washington.....	1,799.49	658.35						1,799.49	658.35	2,457.84
Watauga.....	1,180.80	432.00	781.66	390.84	200.00			2,162.46	822.84	2,985.30
Wayne.....			696.96	348.52	798.00	266.00		1,494.96	614.52	2,109.48
Wilkes.....	763.83	279.45						763.83	279.45	1,043.28
Wilson.....	1,799.49	658.35			343.50	131.75		2,142.99	790.10	2,833.09
Yadkin.....	731.85	297.75	406.66	203.34				1,138.51	471.09	1,609.60
Yancey.....										
Total to Counties.....	\$176,948.79	\$ 64,925.39	\$ 44,628.33	\$ 22,389.39	\$ 48,619.63	\$ 15,905.80	\$ 770.00	\$ 270,966.75	\$ 103,745.58	\$ 374,712.33

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK RENTAL FUND—PRINCIPAL, 1936-1937
(Was called Purchase of Textbooks for Rental in 1935-1936)

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Balance July 1, 1936.....	\$	3,990.78
Refund from 1935-1936.....		135.04
Total Available Funds.....	\$	4,125.82
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
Purchase of Textbooks.....	\$	4,123.99
Balance June 30, 1937.....	\$	1.83

TABLE X. STATE TEXTBOOK PURCHASE AND RENTAL
COMMISSION, 1936-1937

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Balance June 30, 1936.....	\$	58,589.78
Receipts from Administrative Units.....	\$ 371,336.83	
Other Receipts.....	10.95	371,347.78
Total Balance and Receipts.....	\$	429,937.56
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 13,583.12	
Clerical Assistance to Superintendents.....	22,713.21	
Supplies and Materials.....	484.87	
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	467.53	
Travel Expense.....	1,675.06	
Printing.....	3,655.94	
Insurance and Bonding.....	826.41	
Equipment.....	319.18	
Express and Freight.....	7,439.12	
General Expense.....	1.63	51,166.07
Balance June 30, 1937.....	\$	378,771.49

TABLE XI. TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS FROM ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

	Rental Fees Less Refunds	Damage Fees	Sales	Total Receipts
Alamance	\$ 3,536.01	\$ 43.76	\$ 1,398.43	\$ 4,978.20
Rural.....	3,536.01	43.76	1,398.43	4,978.20
Burlington.....				
Alexander				
Alleghany				
Anson	2,682.04	52.87	938.55	3,673.46
Rural.....	1,507.20	31.40	557.44	2,096.04
Morven.....	392.87	8.94	111.12	512.93
Wadesboro.....	781.97	12.53	269.99	1,064.49
Ashe	1,445.24	6.52	1,179.29	2,631.05
Avery	1,156.52	1.39	330.02	1,487.93
Beaufort				
Rural.....				
Washington.....				
Bertie	2,759.00	26.23	1,235.72	4,020.95
Bladen	3,150.58	150.85	863.81	4,165.24
Brunswick	5,639.44	19.61	175.11	5,834.16
Buncombe	5,750.33	74.25	47.60	5,872.18
Rural.....	5,750.33	74.25	47.60	5,872.18
Asheville.....				
Burke	1,842.44	48.42	2,321.47	4,212.33
Rural.....	440.64	18.84	1,408.50	1,867.98
Glen Alpine.....	510.21	3.22	139.12	652.55
Morganton.....	891.59	26.36	773.85	1,691.80
Cabarrus	5,676.85	122.31	2,216.81	8,015.97
Rural.....	1,928.03	8.41	1,165.65	3,102.09
Concord.....	1,560.51	43.31	535.65	2,139.47
Kannapolis.....	2,188.31	70.59	515.51	2,774.41
Caldwell	3,261.11	27.23	306.65	3,594.99
Rural.....	3,261.11	27.23	306.65	3,594.99
Lenoir.....				
Camden	628.30	17.30	113.42	759.02
Carteret	5,169.27	23.58	491.06	5,683.91
Caswell	1,925.00	29.16	1,037.90	2,992.06
Catawba	431.54	.62	33.36	465.52
Rural.....				
Hickory.....				
Newton.....	431.54	.62	33.36	465.52
Chatham	3,342.12	82.49	304.68	3,729.29
Cherokee	1,224.78	10.51	716.37	1,951.66
Rural.....	169.25	2.31	338.17	509.73
Andrews.....	265.11	6.15	270.66	541.92
Murphy.....	790.42	2.05	107.54	900.01
Chowan	1,162.74	19.89	314.52	1,497.15
Rural.....	552.48	13.01	124.10	689.59
Edenton.....	610.26	6.88	190.42	807.56
Clay	631.84	8.24	247.79	887.87
Cleveland	5,551.22	46.27	1,366.18	6,963.67
Rural.....	3,164.39	3.17	398.56	3,566.12
Kings Mountain.....	601.81	6.84	814.81	1,423.46
Shelby.....	1,785.02	36.26	152.81	1,974.09
Columbus	\$ 3,553.62	\$ 108.46	\$ 1,857.65	\$ 5,519.73
Craven	603.41	16.80	1,686.91	2,307.12
Rural.....	603.41	16.80	1,686.91	2,307.12
New Bern.....				

TABLE XI. TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS FROM ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS—*Continued*

	Rental Fees Less Refunds	Damage Fees	Sales	Total Receipts
Cumberland	\$ 5,176.56	\$ 492.38	\$ 1,619.14	\$ 7,288.08
Rural.....	3,023.50	349.26	1,294.57	4,667.33
Fayetteville.....	2,153.06	143.12	324.57	2,620.75
Currituck				
Dare	807.69	23.03	426.09	1,256.81
Davidson	2,787.59	27.79	131.76	2,947.14
Rural.....	1,188.38	6.67	112.85	1,307.90
Lexington.....	1,599.21	21.12	18.91	1,639.24
Thomasville.....				
Davie	8.40		992.77	1,001.17
Duplin	4,101.13	45.43	1,040.85	5,187.41
Durham				
Rural.....				
Durham.....				
Edgecombe	2,474.71	44.74	478.96	2,998.41
Rural.....	1,921.50	11.13	445.11	2,377.74
Tarboro.....	553.21	33.61	33.85	620.67
Forsyth				
Rural.....				
Winston-Salem.....				
Franklin	1,522.26	8.53	379.80	1,910.59
Rural.....	1,059.18	4.37	4.75	1,068.30
Franklinton.....	463.08	4.16	375.05	842.29
Gaston	6,437.34	106.45	3,536.59	10,080.38
Rural.....	4,082.72	70.84	2,097.18	6,250.74
Cherryville.....	318.64	5.08	613.38	937.10
Gastonia.....	2,035.98	30.53	826.03	2,892.54
Gates	641.01		1,276.94	1,917.95
Graham	473.80	7.31	213.99	695.10
Granville	2,618.15	99.55	1,389.41	4,107.11
Rural.....	1,506.04	47.69	735.75	2,289.48
Oxford.....	1,112.11	51.86	653.66	1,817.63
Greene				
Guilford	5,748.49	43.73	83.13	5,875.35
Rural.....	5,748.49	43.73	83.13	5,875.35
Greensboro.....				
High Point.....				
Halifax	2,681.58	29.13	1,906.96	4,617.67
Rural.....	1,535.01	7.38	1,123.52	2,665.91
Enfield.....	285.65		290.44	576.09
Roanoke Rapids.....	133.96	4.73	103.66	242.35
Weldon.....	726.96	17.02	389.34	1,133.32
Harnett	17,988.59	121.04	273.71	18,383.34
Haywood	1,739.86	291.78	3,686.79	5,718.43
Rural.....	1,045.28	272.68	2,369.46	3,687.42
Canton.....	694.58	19.10	1,317.33	2,031.01
Henderson	1,761.73	37.67	978.91	2,778.31
Rural.....	1,203.49	12.60	859.89	2,075.98
Hendersonville.....	558.24	25.07	119.02	702.33
Hertford	626.03	34.29	1,700.91	2,361.23
Hoke	1,482.70	32.34	519.52	2,034.56
Hyde	2,473.23	12.52	73.05	2,558.80
Iredell	674.63	6.15	211.75	892.53
Rural.....	99.33	2.94	56.07	155.34
Mooreville.....	575.30	3.21	155.68	734.19
Statesville.....				

TABLE XI. TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS FROM ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS—*Continued*

	Rental Fees Less Refunds	Damage Fees	Sales	Total Receipts
Jackson.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Johnston.....	28,361.25	59.00	146.59	28,566.84
Jones.....	1,241.32	30.09	554.45	1,825.86
Lee.....	4,661.81	113.23	86.66	4,861.70
Rural.....	4,661.81	113.23	86.66	4,861.70
Sanford.....				
Lenoir.....	1,928.42	41.28	239.00	2,208.70
Rural.....	1,928.42	41.28	239.00	2,208.70
Kinston.....				
Lincoln.....	1,953.51	55.81	458.76	2,468.08
Rural.....	1,063.58	55.74	458.76	1,578.08
Lincolnton.....	889.93	.07		890.00
Macon.....				
Madison.....	2,043.89	12.32	1,038.13	3,094.34
Martin.....				
McDowell.....	1,952.98	10.34	781.85	2,745.17
Rural.....	1,094.06	9.69	476.57	1,580.32
Marion.....	858.92	.65	305.28	1,164.85
Mecklenburg.....	8,811.59	134.41	4,421.47	13,367.47
Rural.....	4,613.84	58.83	2,986.82	7,659.49
Charlotte.....	4,197.75	75.58	1,434.65	5,707.98
Mitchell.....	1,756.29	41.60	210.36	2,008.25
Montgomery.....	2,239.19	19.00	563.93	2,822.12
Moore.....	7,380.99	85.57	897.98	8,364.54
Rural.....	6,265.04	42.54	839.78	7,147.36
Southern Pines.....	620.59	20.29	47.90	688.78
Pinchurst.....	495.36	22.74	10.30	528.40
Nash.....	2,983.70	48.70	541.06	3,573.46
Rural.....	820.15	2.85	274.45	1,097.45
Rocky Mount.....	2,163.55	45.85	266.61	2,476.01
New Hanover.....				
Northampton.....	3,447.58	48.90	237.60	3,734.08
Onslow.....	1,158.26	23.45	1,740.65	2,922.36
Orange.....	2,204.09	62.01	167.15	2,433.25
Rural.....	2,204.09	62.01	167.15	2,433.25
Chapel Hill.....				
Pamlico.....	1,429.85	70.55	595.58	2,095.98
Pasquotank.....	1,613.53	13.84	1,356.00	2,983.37
Rural.....	717.57	5.97	289.16	1,012.70
Elizabeth City.....	895.96	7.87	1,066.84	1,970.67
Pender.....	2,003.16	59.81	605.62	2,668.59
Perquimans.....	637.25	.13	737.02	1,374.40
Person.....	2,839.15	23.30	35.80	2,898.25
Pitt.....				
Rural.....				
Greenville.....				
Polk.....	1,192.46	8.54	166.36	1,367.36
Rural.....	618.43	5.76	31.13	655.32
Tryon.....	574.03	2.78	135.23	712.04
Randolph.....	4,216.47	21.40	1,979.06	6,216.93
Rural.....	3,533.33	14.48	1,331.37	4,889.18
Asheboro.....	663.14	6.92	647.69	1,317.75

TABLE XI. TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS FROM ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS—*Continued*

	Rental Fees Less Refunds	Damage Fees	Sales	Total Receipts
Richmond	\$ 3,692.33	\$ 112.35	\$ 1,239.68	\$ 5,044.36
Rural.....	2,427.22	94.74	928.72	3,450.68
Hamlet.....	1,265.11	17.61	310.96	1,593.68
Rockingham.....				
Robeson	5,128.98	172.30	5,782.31	11,083.59
Rural.....	4,096.39	160.44	4,878.41	9,135.24
Lumberton.....	617.33		602.90	1,220.23
Red Springs.....	415.26	11.86	301.00	728.12
Rockingham	4,359.72	66.60	2,295.98	6,722.30
Rural.....	2,387.51	11.36	436.34	2,835.21
Leaksville.....	1,454.38	48.10	1,809.10	3,311.58
Madison.....	517.83	7.14	50.54	575.51
Reidsville.....				
Rowan	3,304.91	39.87	1,436.82	4,781.60
Rural.....	3,304.91	39.87	1,436.82	4,781.60
Salisbury.....				
Rutherford	3,562.83	23.23	1,543.56	5,129.62
Sampson	5,081.26	22.96	2,072.91	7,177.13
Rural.....	4,019.12	22.96	1,818.76	5,860.84
Clinton.....	1,062.14		254.15	1,316.29
Scotland	1,919.88	61.31	541.52	2,522.71
Stanly	943.39	12.80	38.60	994.79
Rural.....				
Albemarle.....	943.39	12.80	38.60	994.79
Stokes	717.69	4.42	990.95	1,713.06
Surry	4,073.21	18.10	371.80	4,463.11
Rural.....	4,073.21	18.10	371.80	4,463.11
Mount Airy.....				
Swain				
Transylvania	1,449.34	12.45	159.74	1,621.53
Tyrrell	817.75	4.00	137.31	959.06
Union	4,055.10	1.22	250.21	4,306.53
Rural.....	3,387.01		194.51	3,581.52
Monroe.....	668.09	1.22	55.70	725.01
Vance	1,859.80	25.17	422.50	2,307.47
Rural.....	1,859.80	25.17	422.50	2,307.47
Henderson.....				
Wake	18,504.46	52.51		18,556.97
Rural.....	18,504.46	52.51		18,556.97
Raleigh.....				
Warren	4,108.30	605.44	258.87	4,972.61
Washington	1,487.16	31.15	41.96	1,560.27
Watauga	1,865.22	12.15	617.47	2,494.84
Wayne	2,983.55	75.21	1,782.31	4,841.07
Rural.....	2,712.34	69.00	1,569.66	4,351.00
Fremont.....	271.21	6.21	212.65	490.07
Goldsboro.....				
Wilkes	3,973.40	136.39	1,619.44	5,729.23
Rural.....	3,336.04	111.20	1,473.25	4,920.49
North Wilkesboro.....	637.36	25.19	146.19	808.74
Wilson				
Rural.....				
Elm City.....				
Wilson.....				

TABLE XI. TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS FROM ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS—*Continued*

	Rental Fees Less Refunds	Damage Fees	Sales	Total Receipts
Yadkin.....	\$ 567.28	\$ 9.69	\$ 1,673.20	\$ 2,250.17
Yancey.....				
Miscellaneous Sales‡.....			1,671.56	1,671.56
Miscellaneous Refunds*.....	21.68			21.68
North Carolina.....	\$ 283,839.50	\$ 4,883.22	\$ 82,614.11	\$ 371,336.83
County Units.....	242,630.25	3,987.98	64,917.70	311,535.93
City Units.....	41,209.25	895.24	17,696.41	59,800.90

*Refunds to pupils transferred from Units using State plan.

‡Sales to Units not using State plan.

TABLE XII. PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1936-1937

ITEMS	General Education Board	Anna T. Jeanes Fund	Julius Rosenwald Fund	John F. Slater Fund	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS:					
Balance July 1, 1936.....	\$ 661.03	\$ 220.53	\$ 431.36	\$ 46.28	\$ 1,359.20
Grants.....		13,966.78	749.00		14,715.78
Division Negro Education.....	14,300.00				14,300.00
Spring Hope Project.....	1,500.00				1,500.00
Summer School Teachers.....	375.00				375.00
Total Available Funds.....	\$ 16,836.03	\$ 14,187.31	\$ 1,180.36	\$ 46.28	\$ 32,249.98
II. DISBURSEMENTS:					
State Department—					
Division Negro Education					
Salaries.....	\$ 10,830.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 10,830.00
Travel.....	3,192.97				3,192.97
Spring Hope Project—					
Salaries.....	450.00				450.00
Other.....			5.00		5.00
Rosenwald Day Program.....			97.24		97.24
Aids—					
Scholarship—Spring Hope					
Project.....	450.00				450.00
Teaching.....	350.00	13,761.23			14,111.23
Equipment.....			12.00		12.00
Other—School Rehabilita-					
tion—Nash County.....			600.00		600.00
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 15,272.97	\$ 13,761.23	\$ 714.24	\$	\$ 29,748.44
Refunds of Grants.....	311.03	250.49	86.51	46.28	694.31
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 15,584.00	\$ 14,011.72	\$ 800.75	\$ 46.28	\$ 30,442.75
Balance June 30, 1937.....	\$ 1,252.03	\$ 175.59	\$ 379.61	\$	\$ 1,807.23

DETAIL OF BALANCES

Division of Negro Education.....	\$ 277.03	\$	\$	\$	\$ 277.03
Teaching.....	375.00				375.00
Spring Hope Project.....	600.00				600.00
School Rehabilitation—Nash					
County.....			137.50		137.50
Programs.....			51.81		51.81
Interest.....		175.59	190.30		365.89
Balance June 30, 1937.....	\$ 1,252.03	\$ 175.59	\$ 379.61	\$	\$ 1,807.23

TABLE XIII. PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1936-1937

PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS

COUNTIES	General Education Board	Anna T. Jeanes Fund (Salaries)	Julius Rosenwald Fund (Libraries)	Total	COUNTIES	General Education Board	Anna T. Jeanes Fund (Salaries)	Julius Rosenwald Fund (Libraries)	Total
Alamogordo.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	Nash.....		197.74	600.00	797.74
Arson.....		197.74		197.74	Northampton.....		237.74		237.74
Beaufort.....		197.74		197.74	Onslow.....		197.74		197.74
Bertie.....		197.74		197.74	Orange.....		197.74		197.74
Bladen.....		487.74		487.74	Pamlico.....		197.74		197.74
Brunswick.....					Pasquotank.....		168.75		168.75
Burton.....		217.74		217.74	Pender.....		197.74		197.74
Calhoun.....		217.74		217.74	Person.....		197.74		197.74
Caswell.....		257.74		257.74	Pitt.....		237.74		237.74
Catawba.....		217.74	12.00	229.74	Randolph.....		197.74		197.74
Chatham.....		197.74		197.74	Richmond.....		237.74		237.74
Cleveland.....		160.00		160.00	Robeson.....		197.74		197.74
Columbus.....		487.74		487.74	Rohan.....		197.74		197.74
Craven.....		337.74		337.74	Rutherford.....		197.74		197.74
Cumberland.....		487.74		487.74	Sampson.....		197.74		197.74
Currituck.....		197.74		197.74	Scotland.....		197.74		197.74
Duplin.....		197.74		197.74	Union.....		197.74		197.74
Durham.....		214.52		214.52	Yancey.....		257.74		257.74
Diecombe.....		277.74		277.74	Wake.....		197.74		197.74
Forsyth.....		197.74		197.74	Warren.....		277.74		277.74
Franklin.....		217.74		217.74	Wayne.....		197.74		197.74
Gaston.....		197.74		197.74	Wilson.....		237.74		237.74
Gates.....		197.74		197.74	Total to Counties.....	\$	\$ 13,761.23	\$ 612.00	\$ 14,373.23
Graham.....		197.74		197.74	Elizabeth City Normal School.....	\$			
Guilford.....		197.74		197.74	Fayetteville Normal School.....	\$	125.00		125.00
Halifax.....		197.74		197.74	Winston-Salem Teachers.....	\$	100.00		100.00
Harnett.....		487.74		487.74	Total to Institutions.....	\$	350.00		350.00
Hertford.....		237.74		237.74	Total Counties and Institutions.....	\$	350.00	\$ 612.00	\$ 14,723.23
Hoke.....		237.74		237.74	Individual Scholarships.....		450.00		450.00
Hyde.....					Total Aid.....	\$	800.00		
Iredell.....		487.74		487.74			\$ 13,761.23	\$ *612.00	\$ 15,173.23
Lee.....		237.74		237.74					
Lincoln.....		197.74		197.74					
Martin.....		197.74		197.74					
Mecklenburg.....		487.74		487.74					

*\$600.00 School Plant Rehabilitation. \$12.00 Libraries.

TABLE XIV. RODMAN TRUST FUND, 1936-1937

I. AVAILABLE

Balance July 1, 1936			\$ 1,255.07
Interest from Literary Fund Investment		\$ 1,560.00	
Payments on Student Notes:			
Principal	\$ 482.75		
Interest	207.17	689.92	
Total Receipts			\$ 2,249.92
Total Available			\$ 3,504.99

II. DISBURSED

Scholarship Loans:			
East Carolina Teachers College	\$ 390.00		
Woman's College (U. N. C.)	195.00		
State College (U. N. C.)	585.00	\$ 1,170.00	
Scholarship Gifts:			
University of North Carolina	\$ 390.00		
Woman's College (U. N. C.)	195.00	585.00	
Total Disbursements			\$ 1,755.00
Balance June 30, 1937			\$ 1,749.99

TABLE XV. PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1936-1937

COUNTIES AND OTHERS	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Vocational Education		Total From All State Funds	Philanthropic Funds		Grand Total
			State	Federal		Current Expense	Capital Outlay	
Alamance.....	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 327,552.52	\$ 1,812.02	\$ 4,607.80	\$ 354,364.54	\$ 197.74	\$ -----	\$ 359,170.08
Alexander.....		99,316.05	887.74	2,281.02	100,203.79			102,484.81
Alleghany.....		52,704.54	682.60	1,680.94	52,367.14			54,048.08
Anson.....		195,569.55	1,864.34	5,299.91	197,433.89	197.74		202,931.54
Ashle.....		149,018.78			149,018.78			149,018.78
Avery.....		96,571.57	701.10	4,463.84	97,272.67			101,736.51
Beaufort.....	37,000.00	225,017.62	861.10	2,084.79	262,878.72	197.74		265,161.25
Bertie.....	3,000.00	159,248.50	612.40	2,276.56	162,860.90	197.74		165,335.20
Bladen.....	26,000.00	166,027.56	1,585.21	4,540.47	183,612.77	487.74		198,640.98
Brunswick.....		115,290.44	40.00	120.00	115,300.44	217.74		115,638.18
Buncombe.....		598,519.00	3,434.96	8,894.82	601,953.96	217.74		611,066.52
Burke.....		201,386.84	392.09	840.41	201,778.93			202,619.34
Cabarrus.....		334,765.52	1,277.70	3,303.89	336,043.22	217.74		339,564.85
Caldwell.....		216,967.05	464.18	928.31	217,431.24			218,359.55
Camden.....		38,827.28			38,827.28			38,827.28
Carteret.....		128,948.01	660.33	1,760.38	129,608.34			131,377.72
Caswell.....	3,500.00	132,820.75	1,443.29	3,509.24	137,764.04	257.74		141,531.02
Catawba.....	35,000.00	349,597.75	841.85	2,292.39	355,439.60	217.74	12.00	357,961.73
Chatham.....	9,000.00	168,470.93	470.41	572.87	177,941.34	197.74		178,711.95
Cherokee.....		102,324.13	108.63	337.24	102,492.76			102,830.00
Chowan.....		68,180.20	211.65	606.51	68,391.85			68,998.36
Clay.....		34,162.64	180.00	360.00	34,342.64			34,702.64
Cleveland.....		363,334.62	1,595.10	3,984.47	364,929.72	100.00		369,074.19
Columbus.....		200,501.51	3,279.86	8,831.14	203,781.37	487.74		273,100.25
Craven.....		189,740.32	1,189.31	2,967.90	190,929.63	337.74		194,235.27
Cumberland.....	45,000.00	273,588.74	351.90	898.36	318,940.64	487.74		320,326.74
Currituck.....		50,871.52	395.94	1,553.25	51,267.46	197.74		53,018.45
Dare.....		50,816.55			50,816.55			50,816.55
Davidson.....		383,369.09	1,387.79	3,524.99	384,756.88			388,281.87
Davie.....		94,622.78	267.75	1,202.85	94,290.53			95,493.38
Duplin.....	23,750.00	246,155.23	1,588.95	4,219.38	271,494.18	197.74		275,911.30
Durham.....		438,257.17	2,215.87	5,721.93	440,473.04	214.52		446,409.49
Edgecombe.....		206,581.15	1,533.60	4,244.00	208,064.75	277.74		212,586.49
Forsyth.....		663,695.43	841.51	2,868.80	664,536.94	197.74		667,003.48
Franklin.....	25,000.00	190,621.15	1,051.13	2,975.57	216,672.28	217.74		219,865.59

STATE FUNDS

\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gaston	511,574.82	1,508.39	3,348.93	513,083.21	197.74	516,692.83			
Gates	74,904.16	855.00	2,337.00	75,750.16	197.74	78,293.90			
Graham	40,888.08	198.35	396.65	41,086.43	197.74	41,483.98			
Granville	187,941.78	455.60	1,115.14	188,397.38	197.74	189,512.52			
Greene	125,236.08		378.00	125,236.08	197.74	125,811.82			
Guilford	892,871.28	4,194.02	9,772.93	897,065.30	197.74	907,035.37			
Halifax	776,908.12	1,612.17	3,723.88	778,520.29	197.74	782,441.91			
Harnett	297,682.56	1,621.39	3,600.15	308,504.55	197.74	312,302.44			
Haywood	204,931.65	1,978.36	4,891.38	227,409.41		242,300.79			
Henderson	164,832.20	1,057.39	2,710.01	170,889.79		173,599.80			
Hertford	115,340.94	822.69	2,334.70	121,163.63	487.74	123,986.07			
Hoke	78,989.00	365.99	1,062.77	79,354.99	237.74	80,635.50			
Hyde	60,477.36	614.87	1,358.41	61,092.23	237.74	62,888.38			
Iredell	320,030.20	1,834.28	4,613.76	321,894.48	487.74	326,965.98			
Jackson	113,070.03			134,962.38		134,992.38			
Johnston	419,287.19			419,287.19		419,287.19			
Jones	79,211.61			79,211.61		79,211.61			
Lee	119,937.61	1,534.46	3,846.48	139,472.07	237.74	143,556.29			
Lenoir	235,263.64	1,211.66	3,044.60	236,475.30	197.74	239,519.90			
Lincoln	156,443.92			156,443.92	197.74	156,641.66			
Macon	93,208.74	247.05	1,275.27	93,455.79		94,731.06			
Madison	146,783.35			146,783.35		146,783.35			
Martin	159,603.87	759.80	2,135.62	160,363.67	197.74	162,697.03			
McDowell	160,851.91	676.25	826.24	151,528.16		152,354.40			
Mecklenburg	747,120.79	2,120.66	6,346.31	749,241.45	487.74	756,075.50			
Mitchell	83,025.80			83,025.80		84,678.30			
Montgomery	143,937.20	1,588.45	4,537.99	172,775.65		177,313.64			
Moore	212,396.80	796.37	1,976.89	213,193.37		215,170.26			
Nash	376,017.69	1,914.97	5,053.08	377,932.36	197.74	383,783.18			
New Hanover	233,408.13	750.00	1,837.50	234,158.13		235,995.63			
Norhampton	154,241.60	1,400.75	4,110.60	155,642.35	237.74	159,990.69			
Onslow	128,560.49	377.32	905.44	128,937.81	197.74	130,040.99			
Orange	140,560.18	208.34	416.66	140,768.52	197.74	141,382.92			
Pamlico	72,780.54			97,780.54	197.74	97,978.28			
Pasquotank	120,470.18	960.52	2,388.99	121,430.70	168.75	123,988.44			
Pender	121,002.01	668.81	1,828.11	125,620.82	197.74	127,646.67			
Perquimans	65,080.61	622.10	1,570.24	115,702.71		117,272.95			
Person	152,201.29	588.07	1,470.49	152,789.36	197.74	154,457.59			
Pitt	351,176.20	1,755.53	4,533.51	352,931.73	237.74	357,702.98			
Polk	93,288.19	159.42	318.82	93,447.61		93,706.43			

TABLE XIV. PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1936-1937—Continued

COUNTIES AND OTHERS	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Vocational Education		Total From All State Funds	Philanthropic Funds		Grand Total
			State	Federal		Current Expense	Capital Outlay	
Randolph.....		255,034.07	442.35	1,642.09	255,476.42	197.74	-----	257,316.25
Richmond.....		232,970.58	1,738.44	4,097.60	234,709.02	237.74	-----	239,044.35
Robeson.....		468,118.80	2,201.63	6,990.35	468,320.52	107.74	-----	475,508.61
Rockingham.....		363,700.19	3,527.17	8,230.30	369,317.36	-----	-----	377,547.65
Rowan.....		369,852.23	3,279.67	8,227.60	373,131.90	107.74	-----	381,557.24
Rutherford.....		296,510.88	2,873.74	7,413.84	299,393.62	197.74	-----	307,005.20
Sampson.....	25,000.00	275,544.14	3,331.50	4,057.14	283,875.64	197.74	-----	308,130.52
Scotland.....		112,973.74	1,979.93	4,092.60	114,955.69	197.74	-----	119,756.12
Stanly.....	10,000.00	242,511.12	1,105.20	2,991.88	253,616.32	-----	-----	256,608.20
Stokes.....	10,000.00	150,794.24	338.30	945.40	173,157.74	-----	-----	174,133.14
Surry.....		295,134.26	798.80	2,031.47	295,933.16	-----	-----	297,964.63
Swain.....		73,027.31	374.13	1,832.51	76,304.46	-----	-----	77,193.97
Tennessee.....		64,101.76	542.00	1,510.80	64,703.78	-----	-----	66,214.58
Tyrell.....		336,571.45	370.65	1,013.11	338,742.10	-----	-----	37,755.21
Union.....		280,266.38	2,412.35	6,476.37	288,678.95	197.74	-----	293,353.24
Van.....		177,539.17	608.76	1,530.06	178,147.93	257.74	-----	179,035.73
Wake.....	33,000.00	610,037.89	3,501.59	10,113.64	632,539.48	197.74	-----	662,850.80
Warren.....		161,829.55	1,097.34	3,015.98	162,927.39	277.74	-----	163,921.11
Washington.....		76,307.30	698.35	1,799.49	76,905.65	-----	-----	78,765.14
Watauga.....	25,000.00	114,180.24	822.84	2,162.46	140,003.08	-----	-----	142,165.54
Wayne.....		333,542.79	614.52	1,494.96	334,157.31	197.74	-----	335,850.01
Wilkes.....	6,000.00	254,025.25	279.45	763.53	260,904.70	-----	-----	261,668.53
Wilson.....	25,000.00	273,320.07	790.10	2,142.99	301,110.17	237.74	-----	303,490.00
Yadkin.....		124,754.12	471.09	1,135.51	125,225.21	-----	-----	126,363.72
Yancey.....		92,630.11	-----	-----	92,630.11	-----	-----	92,630.11
Total to Counties.....	\$ *508,842.35	\$ 21,351,498.55	\$ 103,745.58	\$ 270,966.75	\$ 22,024,086.78	\$ 13,761.23	\$ 612.00	\$ 22,309,426.76
Charlotte Indian Normal.....	\$	\$	\$	\$ 720.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 720.00
N. C. State of U. N. C.....				6,279.13				6,279.13
W. C. of U. N. C.....				5,119.63	100.00			5,219.63
A. and T. College.....			100.00	899.05	899.05			3,018.09
Winston-Salem T. College.....			899.05	730.45	12.70	100.00		843.15
Elizabeth City Normal.....			12.70	-----	-----	125.00		125.00
Fayetteville Normal.....			-----	-----	-----	125.00		125.00
Total to Institutions.....	\$	\$	\$ 1,011.75	\$ 15,565.25	\$ 1,011.75	\$ 350.00	\$	\$ 16,930.00

[illegible]

*Rehabilitation Maintenance figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

****Rodman Trust Fund figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.**

†Includes \$1,892.35, 15% withheld on prior loans.

PUBLICATION No. 220

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
FOR
1936-1937 AND 1937-1938

PART III
STATISTICAL REPORT
1937-1938



ISSUED BY THE
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

CONTENTS

PAGE

SECTION I. GENERAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Population, Membership, Attendance.....	5
Table II.	Enrollment (a+d+e) by Length of Term.....	16
Table III.	Enrollment (a+d+e) by Size of School—Summary.....	28
Table IV.	White Enrollment (a+e) by Age and Grade—Summary.....	30
Table V.	Colored Enrollment (a+e) by Age and Grade—Summary.....	34
Table VI.	Average Term in Days.....	38
Table VII.	Enrollment, Losses, Membership by Grades—Summary.....	43
Table VIII.	Proportion of Enrollment, Losses, Membership in Each Grade—Summary.....	44
Table IX.	Average Daily Membership, Average Daily Attendance by Grades—Summary.....	45
Table X.	Pupil-Work Accomplishment by Grades—Summary.....	46
Table XI.	Index of Accomplishment by Grades—Summary.....	47
Table XII.	Index of Accomplishment.....	48
Table XIII.	Relative Accomplishment of Pupils by Grades—Summary.....	54
Table XIV.	Training of Teachers and Principals—Summary.....	55
Table XV.	Experience of Teachers and Principals—Summary.....	56
Table XVI.	Instructional and Supervisory Personnel.....	58
Table XVII.	Number of Schoolhouses by Type and Size—Summary.....	70
Table XVIII.	Schoolhouses and School Property.....	71
Table XIX.	Number of School Units Taught—by Size.....	82
Table XX.	Standardization of Schools—Summary.....	91
Table XXI.	Districts, Buildings Owned and Units Taught—County Systems.....	92
Table XXII.	Comparison of Rural Elementary Schools—Summary.....	94
Table XXIII.	Transportation of Pupils.....	96
Table XXIV.	School Libraries—Summary.....	102
Table XXV.	Free Basal Textbooks for Elementary Schools.....	103
Table XXVI.	Rental Basal Textbooks for High Schools.....	108
Table XXVII.	Rental of Supplementary Readers.....	113

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Funds Available and Expenditures—Summary.....	118
Table II.	Gross Receipts, Disbursements and Balances by Funds.....	122
Table III.	Available for Current Expense Fund.....	132
Table IV.	Available for Capital Outlay Fund.....	142
Table V.	Available for Debt Service Fund.....	150
Table VI.	Expenditures by Funds.....	158
Table VII.	Expenditures for General Control—Summary.....	168
Table VIII.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Elementary Schools.....	170
Table IX.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Secondary Schools.....	180
Table X.	Expenditures for Operation of Plant—Summary.....	190
Table XI.	Expenditures for Maintenance—Summary.....	191
Table XII.	Expenditures for Fixed Charges—Summary.....	191
Table XIII.	Expenditures for Transportation and Other Auxiliary Agencies—Summary.....	192
Table XIV.	Expenditures for Capital Outlay—Summary.....	193
Table XV.	Expenditures for Debt Service.....	194
Table XVI.	County Tax-rates.....	204
Table XVII.	Proportion of County Tax-rates for Schools.....	206
Table XVIII.	City Tax-rates.....	208
Table XIX.	Long-term Indebtedness for Schools.....	210

SECTION III. STATE FUNDS

Table I.	State Loan Funds.....	220
Table II.	Loans to Counties—State Loan Funds.....	221
Table III.	Refinanced State Loans.....	223
Table IV.	State Loan Funds—Principal Outstanding.....	224
Table V.	General Fund of State for Public Schools.....	226
Table VI.	State Eight Months School Fund—Unit Disbursements.....	228
Table VII.	Vocational Education—Federal Funds.....	232
Table VIII.	Vocational Education—Federal and State Payments to Counties and Others.....	233
Table IX.	State Textbook Commission.....	237
Table X.	State Textbook Rental Fund—Principal Account.....	242
Table XI.	Purchase of Free Textbooks.....	242
Table XII.	Philanthropic Funds—Summary.....	243
Table XIII.	Philanthropic Funds—Payments to Counties and Others.....	244
Table XIV.	Rodman Trust Fund.....	245
Table XV.	Payments to Counties and Others—All Funds.....	246
Table XVI.	Appropriations and Disbursements—All Funds.....	250

SECTION I
GENERAL STATISTICS
1937-1938

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE

This table shows by race for each county (rural) and city school system of the State during 1937-1938: the school population (ages 6-21 years), the average daily membership and the average daily attendance.

The summary gives the population, membership and attendance figures for all North Carolina schools. There is also a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
SCHOOL POPULATION.....	805,331	305,224	1,110,555
White.....	559,720	207,894	767,614
Colored.....	245,611	97,330	342,941
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	606,640	224,123	830,763
White.....	429,756	154,185	583,941
Colored.....	176,884	69,938	246,822
In Elementary Schools.....	494,515	164,831	659,346
White.....	334,417	108,977	443,394
Colored.....	160,098	55,854	215,952
In High Schools.....	112,125	59,292	171,417
White.....	95,339	45,208	140,547
Colored.....	16,786	14,084	30,870
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	560,235	211,747	771,982
White.....	402,148	146,557	548,705
Colored.....	158,087	65,190	223,277
In Elementary Schools.....	453,621	154,864	608,485
White.....	311,061	103,058	414,119
Colored.....	142,560	51,806	194,366
In High Schools.....	106,614	56,883	163,497
White.....	91,087	43,499	134,586
Colored.....	15,527	13,384	28,911
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN MEMBERSHIP.....	75.3	73.4	74.8
White.....	76.8	74.1	76.7
Colored.....	72.0	71.8	71.9
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN ATTENDANCE.....	69.6	69.4	69.5
White.....	71.9	70.5	71.5
Colored.....	64.4	66.9	65.1
PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERSHIP IN ATTENDANCE.....	92.3	94.5	92.9
White.....	93.6	95.1	94.0
Colored.....	89.4	93.2	90.5
In Elementary Schools.....	91.7	94.0	92.3
White.....	93.0	94.6	93.4
Colored.....	89.0	92.8	90.0
In High Schools.....	95.1	95.9	95.4
White.....	95.5	96.2	95.7
Colored.....	92.5	95.0	93.7

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBER-

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Alamance.....	13,737	4,490	18,227	7,054	2,288	9,342	2,371	432	2,803
Rural.....	7,737	2,690	10,427	4,481	1,551	6,032	1,442	259	1,701
Burlington.....	*6,000	*1,800	*7,800	2,573	737	3,310	929	173	1,102
Alexander.....	3,642	405	4,047	2,597	317	2,914	624	88	712
Alleghany.....	2,132	89	2,221	1,485	73	1,558	344	-----	344
Anson.....	4,315	5,490	9,805	2,653	3,849	6,502	1,008	472	1,480
Rural.....	2,533	3,295	5,828	1,658	2,565	4,223	611	212	823
Morven.....	572	1,180	1,752	267	737	1,004	130	-----	130
Wadesboro.....	1,210	1,015	2,225	728	547	1,275	267	260	527
Ashe.....	8,687	136	8,823	4,553	113	4,666	947	-----	947
Avery.....	4,104	66	4,170	2,803	50	2,853	639	-----	639
Beaufort.....	6,497	4,515	11,012	3,795	2,934	6,729	1,508	317	1,825
Rural.....	4,107	3,065	7,172	2,518	2,029	4,547	900	116	1,016
Washington.....	2,390	1,450	3,840	1,277	905	2,182	608	201	809
Bertie.....	3,462	6,079	9,541	2,062	3,910	5,972	691	476	1,167
Bladen.....	4,456	3,487	7,943	2,993	2,503	5,496	801	396	1,197
Brunswick.....	3,600	2,166	5,766	2,117	1,495	3,612	579	158	737
Buncombe.....	22,904	3,862	26,766	13,526	2,428	15,954	5,108	589	5,697
Rural.....	15,904	862	16,766	9,666	615	10,281	3,162	-----	3,162
Asheville.....	*7,000	*3,000	*10,000	3,860	1,813	5,673	1,946	589	2,535
Burke.....	9,053	1,094	10,147	5,658	742	6,400	1,246	124	1,370
Rural.....	5,842	249	6,091	3,814	237	4,051	493	-----	493
Glen Alpine.....	1,061	395	1,456	639	235	874	174	-----	174
Morganton.....	2,150	450	2,600	1,205	270	1,475	579	124	703
Cabarrus.....	16,590	3,146	19,736	8,675	1,855	10,530	2,325	342	2,667
Rural.....	6,761	1,571	8,332	3,820	1,062	4,882	981	-----	981
Concord.....	3,656	1,020	4,676	1,932	490	2,422	595	234	829
Kannapolis.....	6,173	555	6,728	2,923	303	3,226	749	108	857
Caldwell.....	10,110	1,190	11,300	6,065	516	6,581	1,444	89	1,533
Rural.....	8,149	297	8,446	4,848	242	5,090	1,051	-----	1,051
Lenoir.....	1,961	893	2,854	1,217	274	1,491	393	89	482
Camden.....	902	842	1,744	555	603	1,158	144	24	168
Carteret.....	4,945	1,207	6,152	2,651	678	3,329	928	139	1,067
Caswell.....	3,565	3,725	7,290	2,226	2,488	4,714	651	362	1,013
Catawba.....	14,098	1,895	15,993	7,725	1,175	8,900	2,742	320	3,062
Rural.....	6,249	771	7,020	4,239	507	4,746	1,415	73	1,488
Hickory.....	5,474	644	6,118	2,330	411	2,741	976	164	1,140
Newton.....	2,375	480	2,855	1,156	257	1,413	351	83	434
Chatham.....	4,624	3,176	7,800	2,926	2,113	5,039	993	401	1,394
Cherokee.....	6,558	140	6,698	3,648	97	3,745	724	-----	724
Rural.....	3,144	-----	3,144	1,995	-----	1,995	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	1,514	40	1,554	976	28	1,004	221	-----	221
Murphy.....	*1,900	*100	*2,000	677	69	746	503	-----	503
Chowan.....	1,900	2,246	4,146	1,078	1,263	2,341	366	162	528
Rural.....	710	700	1,410	461	405	866	125	-----	125
Edenton.....	1,190	1,546	2,736	617	858	1,475	241	162	403
Clay.....	1,996	19	2,015	1,033	16	1,049	275	-----	275
Cleveland.....	12,892	5,099	17,991	8,245	3,997	12,242	2,465	376	2,841
Rural.....	8,201	3,622	11,823	5,360	3,152	8,512	1,518	169	1,687
Kings Mountain.....	1,583	397	1,980	1,027	228	1,255	341	69	410
Shelby.....	3,108	1,080	4,188	1,858	617	2,475	606	138	744

* Estimate.

SHIP AND ATTENDANCE

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
9,425	2,720	12,145	6,673	2,150	8,823	2,288	421	2,709	8,961	2,571	11,532
5,923	1,810	7,733	4,211	1,428	5,639	1,398	250	1,648	5,609	1,678	7,287
3,502	910	4,412	2,462	722	3,184	890	171	1,061	3,352	893	4,245
3,221	405	3,626	2,437	306	2,743	595	82	677	3,032	388	3,420
1,829	73	1,902	1,278	67	1,345	326	-----	326	1,604	67	1,671
3,661	4,321	7,982	2,439	3,393	5,832	957	445	1,402	3,396	3,838	7,234
2,269	2,777	5,046	1,498	2,233	3,731	574	190	764	2,072	2,423	4,495
397	737	1,134	256	628	884	123	-----	123	379	628	1,007
995	807	1,802	685	532	1,217	260	255	515	945	787	1,732
5,500	113	5,613	4,005	103	4,108	885	-----	885	4,890	103	4,993
3,442	50	3,492	2,583	37	2,620	602	-----	602	3,185	37	3,222
5,303	3,251	8,554	3,521	2,556	6,077	1,440	287	1,727	4,961	2,843	7,804
3,418	2,145	5,563	2,320	1,774	4,094	857	106	963	3,177	1,880	5,057
1,885	1,106	2,991	1,201	782	1,983	583	181	764	1,784	963	2,747
2,753	4,386	7,139	1,909	3,312	5,221	662	433	1,095	2,571	3,745	6,316
3,794	2,899	6,693	2,769	2,306	5,075	752	383	1,135	3,521	2,689	6,210
2,696	1,653	4,349	1,929	1,373	3,302	548	154	702	2,477	1,527	4,004
18,634	3,017	21,651	12,776	2,348	15,124	4,900	558	5,458	17,676	2,906	20,582
12,828	615	13,443	9,120	598	9,718	3,050	-----	3,050	12,170	598	12,768
5,806	2,402	8,208	3,656	1,750	5,406	1,850	558	2,408	5,506	2,308	7,814
6,904	866	7,770	5,306	707	6,013	1,206	118	1,324	6,512	825	7,337
4,307	237	4,544	3,552	221	3,773	470	-----	470	4,022	221	4,243
813	235	1,048	600	228	828	165	-----	165	705	228	993
1,784	394	2,178	1,154	258	1,412	571	118	689	1,725	376	2,101
11,000	2,197	13,197	8,114	1,733	9,847	2,242	328	2,570	10,356	2,061	12,417
4,801	1,062	5,863	3,490	970	4,460	940	-----	940	4,430	970	5,400
2,527	724	3,251	1,816	463	2,279	580	222	802	2,396	685	3,081
3,672	411	4,083	2,808	300	3,108	722	106	828	3,530	406	3,936
7,509	605	8,114	5,691	491	6,182	1,402	87	1,489	7,093	578	7,671
5,899	242	6,141	4,500	224	4,724	1,022	-----	1,022	5,522	224	5,746
1,610	363	1,973	1,191	267	1,458	380	87	467	1,571	354	1,925
699	627	1,326	534	552	1,086	141	23	164	675	575	1,250
3,579	817	4,396	2,549	649	3,198	896	133	1,029	3,445	782	4,227
2,877	2,850	5,727	2,025	2,239	4,264	618	349	967	2,643	2,588	5,231
10,467	1,495	11,962	7,447	1,103	8,550	2,657	309	2,966	10,104	1,412	11,516
5,654	580	6,234	4,085	450	4,535	1,375	69	1,444	5,460	519	5,979
3,306	575	3,881	2,280	403	2,683	946	159	1,105	3,226	562	3,788
1,507	340	1,847	1,082	250	1,332	336	81	417	1,418	331	1,749
3,919	2,514	6,433	2,685	1,882	4,567	941	378	1,319	3,626	2,260	5,886
4,372	97	4,469	3,143	79	3,222	667	-----	667	3,810	79	3,889
1,995	-----	1,995	1,658	-----	1,658	-----	-----	-----	1,658	-----	1,658
1,197	28	1,225	874	23	897	204	-----	204	1,078	23	1,101
1,180	69	1,249	611	56	667	463	-----	463	1,074	56	1,130
1,444	1,425	2,869	994	1,156	2,150	345	156	501	1,339	1,312	2,651
586	405	991	414	349	763	116	-----	116	530	349	879
858	1,020	1,878	580	807	1,387	229	156	385	809	963	1,772
1,308	16	1,324	937	14	951	267	-----	267	1,204	14	1,218
10,710	4,373	15,083	7,680	3,829	11,509	2,330	361	2,691	10,010	4,190	14,200
6,878	3,321	10,199	4,930	3,052	7,982	1,409	162	1,571	6,339	3,214	9,553
1,368	297	1,665	986	218	1,204	332	66	398	1,318	284	1,602
2,464	755	3,219	1,764	559	2,323	589	133	722	2,353	692	3,045

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Columbus.....	10,383	4,990	15,373	6,104	3,083	9,187	1,334	497	1,831
Craven.....	5,396	5,288	10,684	3,000	3,043	6,043	1,081	348	1,429
Rural.....	3,675	3,205	6,880	2,010	2,026	4,036	574	135	709
New Bern.....	1,721	2,083	3,804	990	1,017	2,007	507	213	720
Cumberland.....	8,317	5,827	14,144	5,326	3,662	8,988	1,635	555	2,190
Rural.....	5,917	3,777	9,694	3,962	2,400	6,362	982	313	1,295
Fayetteville.....	2,400	2,050	4,450	1,364	1,262	2,626	653	242	895
Currituck.....	1,178	788	1,966	740	530	1,270	256	99	355
Dare.....	1,587	124	1,711	903	107	1,010	355	-----	355
Davidson.....	14,991	1,837	16,828	8,462	1,151	9,613	3,016	216	3,232
Rural.....	8,319	441	8,760	4,866	346	5,212	1,833	-----	1,833
Lexington.....	*3,600	*700	*4,300	1,834	370	2,204	647	145	792
Thomasville.....	3,072	696	3,768	1,762	435	2,197	536	71	607
Davie.....	4,348	675	5,023	2,143	509	2,652	676	50	726
Duplin.....	7,263	5,424	12,687	4,659	3,210	7,869	1,421	510	1,931
Durham.....	13,024	7,328	20,352	7,573	4,891	12,464	3,299	927	4,226
Rural.....	4,680	1,935	6,615	2,899	1,294	4,193	1,122	170	1,292
Durham.....	8,344	5,393	13,737	4,674	3,597	8,271	2,177	757	2,934
Edgecombe.....	5,428	9,647	15,075	2,997	4,691	7,688	995	359	1,354
Rural.....	3,525	8,090	11,615	2,068	3,758	5,826	692	216	908
Tarboro.....	1,903	1,557	3,460	929	933	1,862	303	143	446
Forsyth.....	22,933	8,317	31,250	13,163	5,682	18,845	5,100	1,453	6,553
Rural.....	11,993	1,507	13,500	7,075	1,134	8,209	2,155	121	2,276
Winston-Salem.....	10,940	6,810	17,750	6,088	4,548	10,636	2,945	1,332	4,277
Franklin.....	5,523	5,227	10,750	3,222	3,467	6,689	1,101	330	1,431
Rural.....	4,829	4,065	8,894	2,775	2,732	5,507	940	208	1,148
Franklinton.....	694	1,162	1,856	447	735	1,182	161	122	283
Gaston.....	22,636	5,100	27,736	13,082	2,833	15,915	3,089	591	3,680
Rural.....	15,438	3,214	18,652	9,047	1,952	10,999	1,779	322	2,101
Cherryville.....	1,698	386	2,084	794	179	973	242	99	341
Gastonia.....	5,500	1,500	7,000	3,241	702	3,943	1,068	170	1,238
Gates.....	1,838	2,037	3,875	891	1,277	2,168	389	155	544
Graham.....	1,910	-----	1,910	1,181	-----	1,181	183	-----	183
Granville.....	4,768	5,175	9,943	2,618	3,520	6,138	1,049	514	1,563
Rural.....	2,908	2,718	5,626	1,648	2,078	3,726	633	102	735
Oxford.....	1,860	2,457	4,317	970	1,442	2,412	416	412	828
Greene.....	3,765	3,460	7,225	2,139	2,182	4,321	624	266	890
Cuilford.....	32,163	8,426	40,589	18,535	5,476	24,011	6,885	1,341	8,226
Rural.....	14,263	2,296	16,559	8,998	1,782	10,780	2,835	294	3,129
Greensboro.....	9,000	4,280	13,280	4,676	2,361	7,037	2,315	745	3,060
High Point.....	8,900	1,850	10,750	4,861	1,333	6,194	1,735	302	2,037
Halifax.....	6,739	11,688	18,427	3,948	7,670	11,618	1,385	650	2,035
Rural.....	2,612	8,511	11,123	1,557	5,633	7,190	424	353	777
Enfield.....	550	627	1,177	282	411	693	129	-----	129
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,637	571	3,208	1,626	322	1,948	662	150	812
Weldon.....	940	1,979	2,919	483	1,304	1,787	170	147	317
Harnett.....	9,819	4,414	14,233	6,230	2,839	9,069	1,764	406	2,170
Haywood.....	11,326	210	11,536	6,325	137	6,462	1,651	-----	1,651
Rural.....	7,717	120	7,837	4,182	65	4,247	1,073	-----	1,073
Canton.....	3,609	90	3,699	2,143	72	2,215	578	-----	578

*Estimate.

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
7,438	3,580	11,018	5,504	2,859	8,363	1,248	472	1,720	6,752	3,331	10,083
4,081	3,391	7,472	2,861	2,735	5,596	1,033	316	1,349	3,894	3,051	6,945
2,584	2,161	4,745	1,924	1,828	3,752	547	118	665	2,471	1,946	4,417
1,497	1,230	2,727	937	907	1,844	486	198	684	1,423	1,105	2,528
6,961	4,217	11,178	4,929	3,279	8,208	1,551	486	2,037	6,480	3,765	10,245
4,944	2,713	7,657	3,671	2,152	5,823	928	258	1,186	4,599	2,410	7,009
2,017	1,504	3,521	1,258	1,127	2,385	623	228	851	1,881	1,355	3,236
996	629	1,625	683	454	1,137	243	87	330	926	541	1,467
1,258	107	1,365	867	103	970	343	-----	343	1,210	103	1,313
11,478	1,367	12,845	8,153	1,066	9,219	2,914	202	3,116	11,067	1,268	12,335
6,699	346	7,045	4,686	319	5,005	1,759	-----	1,759	6,445	319	6,764
2,481	515	2,996	1,775	357	2,132	632	138	770	2,407	495	2,902
2,298	506	2,804	1,692	390	2,082	523	64	587	2,215	454	2,669
2,819	559	3,378	1,966	467	2,433	639	48	687	2,605	515	3,120
6,080	3,720	9,800	4,223	2,570	6,793	1,349	422	1,771	5,572	2,992	8,564
10,872	5,818	16,690	7,181	4,599	11,780	3,178	856	4,034	10,359	5,455	15,814
4,021	1,464	5,485	2,783	1,210	3,993	1,096	161	1,257	3,879	1,371	5,250
6,851	4,354	11,205	4,398	3,389	7,787	2,082	695	2,777	6,480	4,084	10,564
3,992	5,050	9,042	2,839	4,083	6,922	953	331	1,284	3,792	4,414	8,206
2,760	3,974	6,734	1,948	3,244	5,192	662	196	858	2,610	3,440	6,050
1,232	1,076	2,308	891	839	1,730	291	135	426	1,182	974	2,156
18,263	7,135	25,398	12,641	5,412	18,053	4,925	1,414	6,339	17,566	6,826	24,392
9,230	1,255	10,485	6,886	1,069	7,955	2,094	118	2,212	8,980	1,187	10,167
9,033	5,880	14,913	5,755	4,343	10,098	2,831	1,296	4,127	8,586	5,639	14,225
4,323	3,797	8,120	3,054	2,956	6,010	1,051	289	1,340	4,105	3,245	7,350
3,715	2,940	6,655	2,619	2,327	4,946	894	173	1,067	3,513	2,500	6,013
608	857	1,465	435	629	1,064	157	116	273	592	745	1,337
16,171	3,424	19,595	12,663	2,688	15,351	2,994	566	3,560	15,657	3,254	18,911
10,826	2,274	13,100	8,773	1,856	10,629	1,732	308	2,040	10,505	2,164	12,669
1,036	278	1,314	747	173	920	231	95	326	978	268	1,246
4,309	872	5,181	3,143	659	3,802	1,031	163	1,194	4,174	822	4,996
1,280	1,432	2,712	827	985	1,812	372	134	506	1,199	1,119	2,318
1,364	-----	1,364	1,053	-----	1,053	177	-----	177	1,230	-----	1,230
3,667	4,034	7,701	2,481	3,112	5,593	1,016	502	1,518	3,497	3,614	7,111
2,281	2,180	4,461	1,543	1,810	3,353	606	99	705	2,149	1,909	4,058
1,386	1,854	3,240	938	1,302	2,240	410	403	813	1,348	1,705	3,053
2,763	2,448	5,211	2,006	2,042	4,048	601	264	865	2,607	2,306	4,913
25,420	6,817	32,237	17,675	5,220	22,895	6,614	1,271	7,885	24,289	6,491	30,780
11,833	2,076	13,909	8,599	1,678	10,277	2,732	280	3,012	11,321	1,958	13,289
6,991	3,106	10,097	4,435	2,258	6,693	2,213	699	2,912	6,648	2,957	9,605
6,596	1,635	8,231	4,641	1,284	5,925	1,669	292	1,961	6,310	1,576	7,886
5,333	8,320	13,653	3,691	6,183	9,874	1,334	558	1,892	5,025	6,741	11,766
1,981	5,986	7,967	1,423	4,508	5,931	402	296	698	1,825	4,804	6,629
411	411	822	262	376	638	123	-----	123	355	376	761
2,288	472	2,760	1,570	298	1,868	648	139	787	2,218	437	2,655
653	1,451	2,104	436	1,001	1,437	161	123	284	597	1,124	1,721
7,994	3,245	11,239	5,674	2,577	8,251	1,676	389	2,065	7,350	2,966	10,316
7,976	137	8,113	5,959	131	6,090	1,585	-----	1,585	7,544	131	7,675
5,255	65	5,320	3,934	62	3,996	1,026	-----	1,026	4,960	62	5,022
2,721	72	2,793	2,025	69	2,094	559	-----	559	2,584	69	2,653

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Henderson.....	6,879	515	7,394	4,002	393	4,395	1,295	66	1,361
Rural.....	5,814	215	6,029	3,388	176	3,564	934		934
Hendersonville.....	1,065	300	1,365	614	217	831	361	66	427
Hertford.....	1,815	4,008	5,823	1,114	2,863	3,977	492	388	880
Hoke.....	2,053	3,357	5,410	1,016	1,970	2,986	339	237	576
Hyde.....	1,323	1,307	2,630	747	941	1,688	319	85	404
Iredell.....	12,689	2,749	15,438	7,371	2,052	9,423	2,335	251	2,586
Rural.....	7,616	1,697	9,313	4,621	1,385	6,006	1,465	31	1,496
Moorestville.....	2,388	296	2,684	1,191	153	1,344	351	24	375
Statesville.....	2,685	756	3,441	1,559	514	2,073	519	196	715
Jackson.....	5,539	183	5,722	3,243	178	3,421	758		758
Johnston.....	17,545	5,685	23,230	9,329	3,359	12,688	2,604	360	2,964
Jones.....	2,135	1,952	4,087	1,145	1,238	2,383	357	202	559
Lee.....	4,071	1,750	5,821	2,192	1,187	3,379	822	196	1,018
Rural.....	2,349	1,750	4,099	1,246	1,187	2,433	448	196	644
Sanford.....	1,722		1,722	946		946	374		374
Lenoir.....	7,552	6,228	13,780	3,983	3,590	7,573	1,321	371	1,692
Rural.....	4,121	3,845	7,966	2,699	2,500	5,199	804	92	896
Kinston.....	3,431	2,383	5,814	1,284	1,090	2,374	517	279	796
Lincoln.....	6,912	1,434	8,346	3,835	823	4,658	1,155	73	1,228
Rural.....	5,088	1,042	6,130	3,084	697	3,781	563	22	585
Lincolnton.....	1,824	392	2,216	751	126	877	592	51	643
Macon.....	4,731	190	4,921	2,927	135	3,062	520		520
Madison.....	7,369	48	7,417	4,449	45	4,494	961		961
Martin.....	4,359	4,826	9,185	2,474	3,102	5,576	827	196	1,023
McDowell.....	6,755	691	7,446	3,757	420	4,177	1,065	59	1,124
Rural.....	3,882	272	4,154	2,166	212	2,378	620		620
Marion.....	2,873	419	3,292	1,591	208	1,799	445	59	504
Mecklenburg.....	27,051	12,066	39,117	14,589	7,605	22,194	6,414	876	7,290
Rural.....	10,251	4,166	14,417	6,285	3,282	9,567	2,574		2,574
Charlotte.....	*16,800	*7,900	*24,700	8,304	4,323	12,627	3,840	876	4,716
Mitchell.....	4,920	12	4,932	2,946	12	2,958	575		575
Montgomery.....	4,917	1,959	6,876	2,726	1,243	3,969	896	248	1,144
Moore.....	6,783	3,767	10,550	3,739	2,219	5,958	1,187	438	1,625
Rural.....	5,758	2,496	8,254	3,118	1,481	4,599	926	236	1,162
Pinehurst.....	425	468	893	286	329	615	100	69	169
Southern Pines.....	600	803	1,403	335	409	744	161	133	294
Nash.....	12,123	9,750	21,873	6,864	5,919	12,783	2,380	859	3,239
Rural.....	8,546	6,818	15,364	4,996	4,126	9,122	1,343	356	1,699
Rocky Mount.....	3,577	2,932	6,509	1,868	1,793	3,661	1,037	503	1,540
New Hanover.....	10,500	5,800	16,300	4,358	2,769	7,127	2,005	642	2,647
Northampton.....	3,108	8,040	11,148	1,765	4,570	6,335	775	531	1,306
Onslow.....	3,599	1,989	5,588	2,426	1,219	3,645	743	165	908
Orange.....	4,332	2,289	6,621	2,704	1,714	4,418	829	212	1,041
Rural.....	3,282	1,760	5,042	2,270	1,364	3,634	525	93	618
Chapel Hill.....	1,050	529	1,579	434	350	784	304	119	423
Pamlico.....	2,067	1,442	3,509	1,167	910	2,077	489	122	611

*Estimate.

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
5,297	459	5,756	3,799	365	4,164	1,241	63	1,304	5,040	428	5,468
4,322	176	4,498	3,217	159	3,376	893		893	4,110	159	4,269
975	283	1,258	582	206	788	348	63	411	930	269	1,199
1,606	3,251	4,857	1,023	2,627	3,650	471	349	820	1,494	2,976	4,470
1,355	2,207	3,562	932	1,853	2,785	315	227	542	1,247	2,080	3,327
1,066	1,026	2,092	715	793	1,508	309	78	387	1,024	871	1,895
9,706	2,303	12,009	6,843	1,871	8,714	2,240	236	2,476	9,083	2,107	11,190
6,086	1,416	7,502	4,214	1,242	5,456	1,389	27	1,416	5,603	1,269	6,872
1,542	177	1,719	1,116	143	1,259	340	23	363	1,456	166	1,622
2,078	710	2,788	1,513	486	1,999	511	186	697	2,024	672	2,696
4,001	178	4,179	2,971	170	3,141	739		739	3,710	170	3,880
11,933	3,719	15,652	8,763	2,795	11,558	2,489	315	2,804	11,252	3,110	14,362
1,502	1,440	2,942	1,069	1,145	2,214	343	178	521	1,412	1,323	2,735
3,014	1,383	4,397	2,025	1,117	3,142	791	192	983	2,816	1,309	4,125
1,694	1,383	3,077	1,151	1,117	2,268	428	192	620	1,579	1,309	2,888
1,320		1,320	874		874	363		363	1,237		1,237
5,304	3,961	9,265	3,706	3,162	6,868	1,266	351	1,617	4,972	3,513	8,485
3,503	2,592	6,095	2,507	2,188	4,695	766	86	852	3,273	2,274	5,547
1,801	1,369	3,170	1,199	974	2,173	500	265	765	1,699	1,239	2,938
4,990	896	5,886	3,618	707	4,325	1,125	65	1,190	4,743	772	5,515
3,647	719	4,366	2,890	595	3,485	541	15	556	3,431	610	4,041
1,343	177	1,520	728	112	840	584	50	634	1,312	162	1,474
3,447	135	3,582	2,642	119	2,761	481		481	3,123	119	3,242
5,410	45	5,455	4,166	41	4,207	923		923	5,089	41	5,130
3,301	3,298	6,599	2,333	2,631	4,964	789	183	972	3,122	2,814	5,936
4,822	479	5,301	3,568	410	3,978	1,015	58	1,073	4,583	468	5,051
2,786	212	2,998	2,035	207	2,242	584		584	2,619	207	2,826
2,036	267	2,303	1,533	203	1,736	431	58	489	1,964	261	2,225
21,003	8,481	29,484	13,706	7,159	20,865	6,135	832	6,967	19,841	7,991	27,832
8,859	3,282	12,141	5,993	3,019	9,012	2,486		2,486	8,479	3,019	11,498
12,144	5,199	17,343	7,713	4,140	11,853	3,649	832	4,481	11,362	4,972	16,334
3,521	12	3,533	2,627	11	2,638	543		543	3,170	11	3,181
3,622	1,491	5,113	2,547	1,119	3,666	860	236	1,096	3,407	1,355	4,762
4,926	2,657	7,583	3,462	2,086	5,548	1,140	425	1,565	4,602	2,511	7,113
4,044	1,717	5,761	2,864	1,367	4,231	887	228	1,115	3,751	1,595	5,346
386	398	784	270	321	591	96	68	164	366	389	755
496	542	1,038	328	398	726	157	129	286	485	527	1,012
9,244	6,778	16,022	6,460	5,062	11,522	2,290	785	3,075	8,750	5,847	14,597
6,339	4,482	10,821	4,683	3,389	8,072	1,289	298	1,587	5,972	3,687	9,659
2,905	2,296	5,201	1,777	1,673	3,450	1,001	487	1,488	2,778	2,160	4,938
6,363	3,411	9,774	4,044	2,602	6,646	1,871	614	2,485	5,915	3,216	9,131
2,540	5,101	7,641	1,643	3,965	5,608	733	479	1,212	2,376	4,444	6,820
3,169	1,384	4,553	2,249	1,101	3,350	701	156	857	2,950	1,257	4,207
3,533	1,926	5,459	2,488	1,575	4,063	792	201	993	3,280	1,776	5,056
2,795	1,457	4,252	2,080	1,259	3,339	497	92	589	2,577	1,351	3,928
738	469	1,207	408	316	724	295	109	404	703	425	1,128
1,656	1,032	2,688	1,118	822	1,940	473	113	586	1,591	935	2,526

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Pasquotank	3,621	2,815	6,436	1,601	1,782	3,383	819	268	1,087
Rural.....	1,121	1,215	2,336	611	874	1,485	326	-----	326
Elizabeth City.....	*2,500	*1,600	*4,100	990	908	1,898	493	268	761
Pender	2,664	3,156	5,820	1,700	1,963	3,663	606	391	997
Perquimans	1,772	1,920	3,692	782	1,234	2,016	324	211	535
Person	4,939	3,033	7,972	2,913	2,292	5,205	855	291	1,146
Pitt	9,636	9,960	19,596	5,968	6,559	12,527	2,041	517	2,558
Rural.....	7,680	8,239	15,919	4,866	5,442	10,308	1,533	361	1,894
Greenville.....	1,956	1,721	3,677	1,102	1,117	2,219	508	156	664
Polk	3,648	673	4,321	2,057	398	2,455	606	54	660
Rural.....	2,402	393	2,795	1,322	229	1,551	384	-----	384
Tryon-Saluda.....	1,246	280	1,526	735	169	904	222	54	276
Randolph	10,504	1,456	11,960	6,496	877	7,373	1,864	126	1,990
Rural.....	8,904	1,056	9,960	5,520	687	6,207	1,475	34	1,509
Asheboro.....	*1,600	*400	*2,000	976	190	1,166	389	92	481
Richmond	7,761	5,066	12,827	4,365	3,223	7,588	1,512	476	1,988
Rural.....	4,318	2,925	7,243	2,752	1,953	4,705	418	132	550
Hamlet.....	1,620	1,270	2,890	875	714	1,589	449	156	605
Rockingham.....	1,823	871	2,694	738	556	1,294	645	188	833
Robeson	16,106	9,068	25,174	10,436	6,679	17,115	2,495	936	3,431
Rural.....	13,994	7,323	21,317	9,257	5,515	14,772	2,055	681	2,736
Lumberton.....	1,578	863	2,441	862	522	1,384	303	132	435
Red Springs.....	534	882	1,416	317	642	959	137	123	260
Rockingham	14,492	5,030	19,522	8,328	3,130	11,458	2,380	581	2,961
Rural.....	5,907	2,074	7,981	3,625	1,365	4,990	819	-----	819
Leaksville.....	-5,359	959	6,318	2,894	583	3,477	845	213	1,058
Madison.....	936	491	1,427	495	274	769	190	77	267
Reidsville.....	2,290	1,506	3,796	1,314	908	2,222	526	291	817
Rowan	13,831	3,862	17,693	8,178	2,660	10,838	2,968	500	3,468
Rural.....	10,031	2,462	12,493	6,209	1,850	8,059	2,043	199	2,242
Salisbury.....	3,800	1,400	5,200	1,969	810	2,779	925	301	1,226
Rutherford	12,960	2,328	15,288	7,394	1,486	8,880	2,066	260	2,326
Sampson	9,082	5,787	14,869	5,545	3,716	9,261	1,865	440	2,305
Rural.....	7,960	4,687	12,647	4,900	3,159	8,059	1,578	250	1,828
Clinton.....	1,122	1,100	2,222	645	557	1,202	287	190	477
Scotland	*3,000	*4,000	*7,000	1,908	2,843	4,751	504	296	800
Stanly	8,716	1,257	9,973	5,292	812	6,104	1,861	162	2,023
Rural.....	6,301	1,257	7,558	3,776	812	4,588	1,230	162	1,392
Albemarle.....	2,415	-----	2,415	1,516	-----	1,516	631	-----	631
Stokes	6,291	912	7,203	3,848	571	4,419	1,032	32	1,064
Surry	13,478	1,098	14,576	7,984	670	8,654	2,180	85	2,265
Rural.....	10,981	676	11,657	6,440	434	6,874	1,612	-----	1,612
Mount Airy.....	2,497	422	2,919	1,544	236	1,780	568	85	653
Swain	3,449	50	3,499	2,211	43	2,254	390	-----	390
Sylvania	3,024	235	3,259	1,686	138	1,824	452	22	474
Tyrrell	1,106	692	1,798	523	503	1,026	239	106	345
Union	9,938	3,711	13,649	5,884	2,417	8,301	2,196	178	2,374
Rural.....	8,863	3,001	11,864	5,283	1,965	7,248	1,917	49	1,966
Monroe.....	1,075	710	1,785	601	452	1,053	279	129	408

*Estimate.

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
2,420	2,050	4,470	1,506	1,550	3,056	792	253	1,045	2,298	1,803	4,101
937	874	1,811	565	705	1,270	312	-----	312	877	705	1,582
1,483	1,176	2,659	941	845	1,786	480	253	733	1,421	1,098	2,519
2,306	2,354	4,660	1,574	1,763	3,337	585	376	961	2,159	2,139	4,298
1,106	1,445	2,551	682	1,031	1,713	302	192	494	984	1,223	2,207
3,768	2,583	6,351	2,714	2,000	4,714	818	276	1,094	3,532	2,276	5,808
8,009	7,076	15,085	5,646	5,957	11,603	1,985	485	2,470	7,631	6,442	14,073
6,399	5,803	12,202	4,595	4,963	9,558	1,487	334	1,821	6,082	5,297	11,379
1,610	1,273	2,883	1,051	994	2,045	498	151	649	1,549	1,145	2,694
2,663	452	3,115	1,954	364	2,318	578	51	629	2,532	415	2,947
1,706	229	1,935	1,258	204	1,462	366	-----	366	1,624	204	1,828
957	223	1,180	696	160	856	212	51	263	908	211	1,119
8,360	1,003	9,363	6,024	808	6,832	1,806	120	1,926	7,830	928	8,758
6,995	721	7,716	5,126	624	5,750	1,425	31	1,456	6,551	655	7,206
1,365	282	1,647	898	184	1,082	381	89	470	1,279	273	1,552
5,877	3,699	9,576	4,143	3,041	7,184	1,457	458	1,915	5,600	3,499	9,099
3,170	2,085	5,255	2,615	1,820	4,435	410	125	535	3,025	1,945	4,970
1,324	870	2,194	835	685	1,520	437	149	586	1,272	834	2,106
1,383	744	2,127	693	536	1,229	610	184	794	1,303	720	2,023
12,931	7,615	20,546	9,760	6,259	16,019	2,391	883	3,274	12,151	7,142	19,293
11,312	6,196	17,508	8,655	5,146	13,801	1,965	635	2,600	10,620	5,781	16,401
1,165	654	1,819	812	501	1,313	295	129	424	1,107	630	1,737
454	765	1,219	293	612	905	131	119	250	424	731	1,155
10,708	3,711	14,419	7,723	2,867	10,590	2,254	550	2,804	9,977	3,417	13,394
4,444	1,365	5,809	3,400	1,241	4,641	774	-----	774	4,174	1,241	5,415
3,739	796	4,535	2,689	564	3,253	805	206	1,011	3,494	770	4,264
685	351	1,036	433	241	674	181	70	251	614	311	925
1,840	1,199	3,039	1,201	821	2,022	494	274	768	1,695	1,095	2,790
11,146	3,160	14,306	7,765	2,562	10,327	2,862	491	3,353	10,627	3,053	13,680
8,252	2,049	10,301	5,909	1,785	7,694	1,975	195	2,170	7,884	1,980	9,864
2,894	1,111	4,005	1,856	777	2,633	887	296	1,183	2,743	1,073	3,816
9,460	1,746	11,206	6,891	1,369	8,260	1,962	248	2,210	8,853	1,617	10,470
7,410	4,156	11,566	4,942	3,170	8,112	1,746	388	2,134	6,688	3,558	10,246
6,478	3,409	9,887	4,367	2,727	7,094	1,472	219	1,691	5,839	2,946	8,785
932	747	1,679	575	443	1,018	274	169	443	849	612	1,461
2,412	3,139	5,551	1,783	2,518	4,301	488	283	771	2,271	2,801	5,072
7,153	974	8,127	4,951	772	5,723	1,785	158	1,943	6,736	930	7,666
5,006	974	5,980	3,493	772	4,265	1,173	158	1,331	4,666	930	5,596
2,147	-----	2,147	1,458	-----	1,458	612	-----	612	2,070	-----	2,070
4,680	603	5,483	3,639	500	4,139	995	30	1,025	4,634	530	5,164
10,164	755	10,919	7,576	604	8,180	2,094	81	2,175	9,670	685	10,355
8,052	434	8,486	6,095	383	6,478	1,548	-----	1,548	7,643	353	8,026
2,112	321	2,433	1,481	221	1,702	546	81	627	2,027	302	2,329
2,601	43	2,644	1,987	41	2,028	364	-----	364	2,351	41	2,392
2,138	160	2,298	1,485	117	1,602	429	20	449	1,914	137	2,051
762	609	1,371	483	428	911	225	90	315	708	518	1,226
8,080	2,595	10,675	5,642	2,105	7,747	2,131	169	2,300	7,773	2,274	10,047
7,200	2,014	9,214	5,060	1,670	6,730	1,855	42	1,897	6,915	1,712	8,627
880	581	1,461	582	435	1,017	276	127	403	858	562	1,420

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Colored	Com- bined	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
Vance.....	4,544	5,844	10,388	2,826	2,755	5,581	959	349	1,308
Rural.....	1,976	2,739	4,715	1,210	1,762	2,972	488	-----	488
Henderson.....	2,568	3,105	5,673	1,616	993	2,609	471	349	820
Wake.....	19,378	13,388	32,766	9,812	8,002	17,814	4,243	1,416	5,659
Rural.....	11,678	9,188	20,866	6,257	5,513	11,770	2,451	725	3,176
Raleigh.....	7,700	4,200	11,900	3,555	2,489	6,044	1,792	691	2,483
Warren.....	2,870	6,425	9,295	1,773	3,789	5,562	624	640	1,264
Washington.....	1,700	2,100	3,800	1,148	1,416	2,564	391	209	600
Watauga.....	5,177	61	5,238	3,386	56	3,442	701	-----	701
Wayne.....	9,609	7,582	17,191	5,710	4,589	10,299	2,079	752	2,831
Rural.....	6,149	4,056	10,205	3,851	2,689	6,540	1,186	297	1,483
Fremont.....	515	665	1,180	271	428	699	114	93	207
Goldsboro.....	2,945	2,861	5,806	1,588	1,472	3,060	779	362	1,141
Wilkes.....	11,039	862	11,901	7,618	621	8,239	1,386	146	1,532
Rural.....	9,996	697	10,693	7,014	470	7,484	1,128	146	1,274
North Wilkesboro.....	1,043	165	1,208	604	151	755	258	-----	258
Wilson.....	10,515	7,597	18,112	5,027	4,469	9,496	1,748	315	2,063
Rural.....	4,868	3,152	8,020	2,846	2,100	4,946	805	-----	805
Elm City.....	1,163	846	2,009	570	542	1,112	219	66	285
Wilson.....	4,484	3,599	8,083	1,611	1,827	3,438	724	249	973
Yadkin.....	6,276	322	6,598	3,564	276	3,840	855	-----	855
Yancey.....	5,257	68	5,325	3,199	44	3,243	632	-----	632
North Carolina.....	767,614	342,941	1,110,555	443,394	215,952	659,346	140,547	30,870	171,417
100 Counties.....	559,720	245,611	805,331	334,417	160,098	494,515	95,339	16,786	112,125
69 Cities.....	207,894	97,330	305,224	108,977	55,854	164,831	45,208	14,084	59,292

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined	White	Colored	Com- bined
3,785	3,104	6,889	2,696	2,415	5,111	927	305	1,232	3,623	2,720	6,343
1,698	1,762	3,460	1,165	1,512	2,677	469	-----	469	1,634	1,512	3,146
2,087	1,342	3,429	1,531	903	2,434	458	305	763	1,989	1,208	3,197
14,055	9,418	23,473	9,085	7,331	16,416	4,052	1,348	5,400	13,137	8,679	21,816
8,708	6,238	14,946	5,770	5,034	10,804	2,320	665	2,985	8,090	5,699	13,789
5,347	3,180	8,527	3,315	2,297	5,612	1,732	683	2,415	5,047	2,980	8,027
2,397	4,429	6,826	1,707	3,433	5,140	608	597	1,205	2,315	4,030	6,345
1,539	1,625	3,164	1,044	1,292	2,336	369	195	564	1,413	1,487	2,900
4,087	56	4,143	3,067	52	3,119	677	-----	677	3,744	52	3,796
7,789	5,341	13,130	5,273	4,016	9,289	1,992	687	2,679	7,265	4,703	11,968
5,037	2,986	8,023	3,552	2,273	5,825	1,125	273	1,398	4,677	2,546	7,223
385	521	906	257	368	625	111	86	197	368	454	822
2,367	1,834	4,201	1,464	1,375	2,839	756	328	1,084	2,220	1,703	3,923
9,004	767	9,771	6,604	580	7,184	1,309	142	1,451	7,913	722	8,635
8,142	616	8,758	6,037	432	6,469	1,061	142	1,203	7,098	574	7,672
862	151	1,013	567	148	715	248	-----	248	815	148	963
6,775	4,784	11,559	4,670	3,908	8,578	1,667	287	1,954	6,337	4,195	10,532
3,651	2,100	5,751	2,625	1,831	4,456	760	-----	760	3,385	1,831	5,216
789	608	1,397	542	491	1,033	211	62	273	753	553	1,306
2,335	2,076	4,411	1,503	1,586	3,089	696	225	921	2,199	1,811	4,010
4,419	276	4,695	3,261	259	3,520	793	-----	793	4,054	259	4,313
3,831	44	3,875	2,971	40	3,011	605	-----	605	3,576	40	3,616
583,941	246,822	830,763	414,119	194,366	608,485	134,586	28,911	163,497	548,705	223,277	771,982
429,756	176,884	606,640	311,061	142,560	453,621	91,087	15,527	106,614	402,148	158,087	560,235
154,185	69,938	224,123	103,058	51,806	154,864	43,499	13,384	56,883	146,557	65,190	211,747

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM

This table shows by race for each rural (county) and city school system of the State during 1937-1938: the number of pupils enrolled (a+d+e) distributed according to length of school term.

The summary gives above items for the State, the net enrollment (duplicates excluded) and a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE II

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT BY UNITS (a+d+e).....	658,964	241,305	900,269
Elementary Schools.....	539,052	178,008	717,060
High Schools.....	119,912	63,297	183,209
White.....	464,223	165,663	629,886
Elementary Schools.....	362,290	117,561	479,851
High Schools.....	101,933	48,102	150,035
Colored.....	194,741	75,642	270,383
Elementary Schools.....	176,762	60,447	237,209
High Schools.....	17,979	15,195	33,174
DUPPLICATES (Pupils coded d).....	13,375	5,020	18,395
Elementary Schools.....	11,999	4,389	16,388
High Schools.....	1,376	631	2,007
White.....	11,867	4,432	16,299
Elementary Schools.....	10,548	3,970	14,518
High Schools.....	1,319	462	1,781
Colored.....	1,508	588	2,096
Elementary Schools.....	1,451	419	1,870
High Schools.....	57	169	226
NET STATE ENROLLMENT (a+c).....	645,589	236,285	881,874
Elementary Schools.....	527,053	173,619	700,672
High Schools.....	118,536	62,666	181,202
White.....	452,356	161,231	613,587
Elementary Schools.....	351,742	113,693	465,435
High Schools.....	100,614	47,538	148,152
Colored.....	193,233	75,054	268,287
Elementary Schools.....	175,311	59,926	235,237
High Schools.....	17,922	15,128	33,050
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	1,996	931	2,927
White.....	526		526
Colored.....	1,470	931	2,401
In schools taught 160 days.....	637,969	85,266	723,235
White.....	450,342	55,104	505,446
Colored.....	187,627	30,162	217,789
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	18,999	155,108	174,107
White.....	13,355	110,559	123,914
Colored.....	5,644	44,549	50,193
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLMENT (a+d+c):			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	.3	.4	.3
White.....	.1		.1
Colored.....	.7	1.2	.9
In schools taught 160 days.....	96.8	35.3	80.4
White.....	97.0	33.3	80.2
Colored.....	96.4	39.9	80.5
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	2.9	64.3	19.3
White.....	2.9	66.7	19.7
Colored.....	2.9	58.9	18.6

SUMMARY OF TABLE II—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			
Taught less than 160 days.....	1,965	931	2,896
White.....	526		526
Colored.....	1,439	931	2,370
Taught 160 days.....	522,999	64,904	587,903
White.....	351,973	40,254	392,227
Colored.....	171,026	24,650	195,676
Taught more than 160 days.....	14,088	112,173	126,261
White.....	9,791	77,307	87,098
Colored.....	4,297	34,866	39,163
TOTAL.....	539,052	178,008	717,060
White.....	362,290	117,561	479,851
Colored.....	176,762	60,447	237,209
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	.4	.5	.4
White.....	.1		.1
Colored.....	.8	1.5	1.0
In schools taught 160 days.....	97.0	36.5	82.0
White.....	97.2	34.2	81.8
Colored.....	96.8	40.8	82.5
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	2.6	63.0	17.6
White.....	2.7	65.8	18.1
Colored.....	2.4	57.7	16.5
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN HIGH SCHOOLS			
Taught less than 160 days.....	31		31
White.....			
Colored.....	31		31
Taught 160 days.....	114,970	20,362	135,332
White.....	98,369	14,850	113,219
Colored.....	16,601	5,512	22,113
Taught more than 160 days.....	4,911	42,935	47,846
White.....	3,564	33,252	36,816
Colored.....	1,347	9,683	11,030
TOTAL.....	119,912	63,297	183,209
White.....	101,933	48,102	150,035
Colored.....	17,979	15,195	33,174
PERCENTAGE OF HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	.03		.02
White.....			
Colored.....	.17		.09
In schools taught 160 days.....	95.88	32.17	73.87
White.....	96.51	30.87	75.46
Colored.....	92.34	36.28	66.66
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	4.09	67.83	26.11
White.....	3.49	69.13	24.54
Colored.....	7.49	63.72	33.25

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Alamance			4,765	2,821	7,586	1,511	994	2,505	10,091
Rural			4,765		4,765	1,511		1,511	6,276
Burlington				2,821	2,821		994	994	3,815
Alexander			2,715		2,715	645		645	3,360
Alleghany			1,667		1,667	369		369	2,036
Anson			2,092	802	2,894	796	292	1,088	3,982
Rural			1,795		1,795	658		658	2,453
Morven			297		297	138		138	435
Wadesboro				802	802		292	292	1,094
Ashe	55		4,980		5,035	1,036		1,036	6,071
Avery			3,024		3,024	698		698	3,722
Beaufort			4,086		4,086	1,632		1,632	5,718
Rural			2,681		2,681	973		973	3,654
Washington			1,405		1,405	659		659	2,064
Bertie			2,228		2,228	734		734	2,962
Bladen			3,307		3,307	856		856	4,163
Brunswick			2,341		2,341	630		630	2,971
Buncombe			10,378	4,207	14,585	3,386	2,102	5,488	20,073
Rural			10,378		10,378	3,386		3,386	13,764
Asheville				4,207	4,207		2,102	2,102	6,309
Burke			4,806	1,298	6,104	731	595	1,326	7,430
Rural			4,133		4,133	545		545	4,678
Glen Alpine			673		673	186		186	859
Morganton				1,298	1,298		595	595	1,893
Cabarrus			4,141	5,170	9,311	1,060	1,413	2,473	11,784
Rural			4,141		4,141	1,060		1,060	5,201
Concord				2,104	2,104		641	641	2,745
Kannapolis				3,066	3,066		772	772	3,838
Caldwell			5,241	1,197	6,438	1,121	408	1,529	7,967
Rural			5,241		5,241	1,121		1,121	6,362
Lenoir				1,197	1,197		408	408	1,605
Camden			602		602	156		156	758
Carteret			2,754		2,754	984		984	3,738
Caswell			2,467		2,467	713		713	3,180
Catawba			8,160		8,160	2,866		2,866	11,026
Rural			4,471		4,471	1,462		1,462	5,933
Hickory			2,442		2,442	1,033		1,033	3,475
Newton			1,247		1,247	371		371	1,618
Chatham			3,131		3,131	1,045		1,045	4,176
Cherokee	107		3,914		4,021	803		803	4,824
Rural	107		*2,184		2,291				2,291
Andrews			1,017		1,017	234		234	1,251
Murphy			713		713	569		569	1,282
Chowan			1,184		1,184	403		403	1,587
Rural			502		502	134		134	636
Edenton			682		682	269		269	951
Clay			1,170		1,170	309		309	1,479

*Includes 18 with term of 158 days.

(a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM

Colored								Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151- 170 Days	171- 190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
		1,690	761	2,451	272	175	447	2,898	12,989		8,238	4,751
		1,090	761	1,090	272	175	272	1,962	8,238		8,238	
				761			175	936	4,751			4,751
		317		317	88		88	405	3,765		3,765	
		84		84				84	2,120		2,120	
54	877	2,834	598	4,363	216	288	504	4,867	8,849	931	5,938	1,980
		2,834		2,834	216		216	3,050	5,503		5,503	
54	877			931				931	1,366	931	435	
			598	598		288	288	886	1,950			1,950
6		117		123				123	6,194	61	6,133	
		59		59				59	3,781		3,781	
		3,237		3,237	352		352	3,589	9,307		9,307	
		2,190		2,190	127		127	2,317	5,971		5,971	
		1,047		1,047	225		225	1,272	3,336		3,336	
	388	3,956		4,344	499		499	4,843	7,805	388	7,417	
	18	2,675		2,693	417		417	3,110	7,273	18	7,255	
		1,594		1,594	158		158	1,752	4,723		4,723	
		648	1,995	2,643		702	702	3,345	23,418		14,412	9,006
		648		648				648	14,412		14,412	
			1,995	1,995		702	702	2,697	9,006			9,006
		483	275	758		137	137	895	8,325		6,020	2,305
		245		245				245	4,923		4,923	
		238		238				238	1,097		1,097	
			275	275		137	137	412	2,305			2,305
		1,511	528	2,039	109	256	365	2,404	14,188		6,821	7,367
		1,200		1,200				1,200	6,401		6,401	
			528	528		256	256	784	3,529			3,529
		311		311	109		109	420	4,258		420	3,838
		260	306	566		99	99	665	8,632		6,622	2,010
		260		260				260	6,622		6,622	
			306	306		99	99	405	2,010			2,010
		645		645	24		24	669	1,427		1,427	
		698		698	142		142	840	4,578		4,578	
		2,671		2,671	367		367	3,038	6,218		6,218	
	38	1,200		1,238	328		328	1,566	12,592	38	12,554	
	38	511		549	74		74	623	6,556	38	6,518	
		418		418	168		168	556	4,061		4,061	
		271		271	86		86	357	1,975		1,975	
		2,299		2,299	423		423	2,722	6,898		6,898	
		106		106				106	4,930	125	4,805	
		32		32				32	2,201	125	2,166	
		74		74				74	1,283		1,283	
									1,356		1,356	
		1,410		1,410	171		171	1,581	3,168		3,168	
		433		433				433	1,069		1,069	
		977		977	171		171	1,148	2,099		2,099	
		17		17				17	1,496		1,496	

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Cleveland			5,952	3,175	9,127	1,643	1,047	2,690	11,817
Rural			5,952		5,952	1,643		1,643	7,595
Kings Mountain				1,120	1,120		381	381	1,501
Shelby				2,055	2,055		666	666	2,721
Columbus			6,658		6,658	1,486		1,486	8,144
Craven			3,295		3,295	1,168		1,168	4,463
Rural			2,210		2,210	626		626	2,836
New Bern			1,085		1,085	542		542	1,627
Cumberland			4,291	1,701	5,992	1,088	686	1,774	7,766
Rural			4,291	182	4,473	1,088		1,088	5,561
Fayetteville				1,519	1,519		686	686	2,205
Currituck			798		798	269		269	1,067
Dare			944		944	371		371	1,315
Davidson			8,861		8,861	2,465	676	3,141	12,002
Rural			5,072		5,072	1,907		1,907	6,979
Lexington			1,925		1,925		*676	676	2,601
Thomasville			1,864		1,864	558		558	2,422
Davie			2,300		2,300	723		723	3,023
Duplin			5,175		5,175	1,521		1,521	6,696
Durham			3,079	4,983	8,062	1,174	2,305	3,479	11,541
Rural			3,079		3,079	1,174		1,174	4,253
Durham				4,983	4,983		2,305	2,305	7,288
Edgecombe			2,325	994	3,319	772	322	1,094	4,413
Rural			2,325		2,325	772		772	3,097
Tarboro				994	994		322	322	1,316
Forsyth			7,419	6,549	13,968	2,261	3,135	5,396	19,364
Rural			7,419		7,419	2,261		2,261	9,680
Winston-Salem				6,549	6,549		3,135	3,135	9,684
Franklin			3,426		3,426	1,142		1,142	4,568
Rural			2,970		2,970	974		974	3,944
Franklinton			456		456	168		168	624
Gaston			9,272	4,761	14,033	1,690	1,596	3,286	17,319
Rural			8,411	1,243	9,654	1,435	481	1,916	11,570
Cherryville			861		861	255		255	1,116
Gastonia				3,518	3,518		1,115	1,115	4,633
Gates			956		956	404		404	1,360
Graham			1,321		1,321	196		196	1,517
Greenville			2,833		2,833	1,100		1,100	3,933
Rural			1,790		1,790	665		665	2,455
Oxford			1,043		1,043	435		435	1,478
Greene			2,381		2,381	682		682	3,063
Guilford			7,974	11,812	19,786	2,747	4,596	7,343	27,129
Rural			7,974	1,479	9,453	2,747	258	3,005	12,458
Greensboro				5,088	5,088		2,479	2,479	7,567
High Point				5,245	5,245		1,859	1,859	7,104
Halifax			2,296	2,048	4,344	648	843	1,491	5,835
Rural			1,705		1,705	457		457	2,162
Enfield				333	333		144	144	477
Roanoke Rapids				1,715	1,715		699	699	2,414
Weldon				591	591	191		191	782

*175 days.

†Includes 31 in short-term high school.

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Colored								Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151- 170 Days	171- 190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
		3,396	767	4,163	177	216	393	4,556	16,373		11,168	5,205
		3,261		3,261	177		177	3,438	11,033		11,033	
			238	238		72	72	310	1,811			1,811
		135	529	664		144	144	808	3,529		135	3,394
	50	3,223		3,273	520		520	3,793	11,937	50	11,887	
		3,296		3,296	379		379	3,675	8,138		8,138	
		2,209		2,209	146		146	2,355	5,191		5,191	
		1,087		1,087	233		233	2,947	2,947		2,947	
21		2,738	1,445	4,307	339	258	597	4,904	12,670	124	8,456	4,090
21	103	2,738		2,862	339		339	3,201	8,762	124	8,456	182
			1,445	1,445		258	258	1,703	3,908			3,908
		570		570	105		105	675	1,742		1,742	
		112		112				112	1,427		1,427	
		1,222		1,222	79	156	235	1,457	13,459		12,627	832
		362		362				362	7,341		7,341	
		392		392		*156	156	548	3,149		2,317	832
		468		468	79		79	547	2,969		2,969	
17		549		566	56		56	622	3,645	17	3,628	
	79	3,550		3,629	†596		596	4,225	10,921	†110	10,811	
		1,382	3,892	5,274	173	860	1,033	6,307	17,848		5,808	12,040
		1,382		1,382	173		173	1,555	5,808		5,808	
			3,892	3,892		860	860	4,752	12,040			12,040
		5,639		5,639	238	153	391	6,030	10,443		8,974	1,469
		4,610		4,610	238		238	4,848	7,945		7,945	
		1,029		1,029		153	153	1,182	2,498		1,029	1,469
47		1,240	4,781	6,068	121	1,389	1,510	7,578	26,942	47	11,041	15,854
47		1,240		1,287	121		121	1,408	11,088	47	11,041	
			4,781	4,781		1,389	1,389	6,170	15,854			15,854
	39	3,845		3,884	372		372	4,256	8,824	39	8,785	
	39	3,051		3,090	247		247	3,337	7,281	39	7,242	
		794		794	125		125	919	1,543		1,543	
		1,855	1,163	3,018	179	444	623	3,641	20,960		12,996	7,964
		1,669	411	2,080	72	270	342	2,422	13,992		11,587	2,405
		186		186	107		107	293	1,409		1,409	
			752	752		174	174	926	5,559			5,559
		1,406		1,406	164		164	1,570	2,930		2,930	
									1,517		1,517	
	165	3,837		4,002	558		558	4,560	8,493	165	8,328	
	165	2,240		2,405	107		107	2,512	4,967	165	4,802	
		1,597		1,597	451		451	2,048	3,526		3,526	
		2,390		2,390	272		272	2,662	5,725		5,725	
		1,747	4,127	5,874	302	1,094	1,396	7,270	34,399		12,770	21,629
		1,747	113	1,860	302		302	2,162	14,620		12,770	1,850
			2,592	2,592		777	777	3,369	10,936			10,936
			1,422	1,422		317	317	1,739	8,543			8,543
	96	8,873		8,969	747		747	9,716	15,551	96	12,564	2,891
	96	6,546		6,642	390		390	7,032	9,194	96	9,098	
		512		512				512	989		512	477
		349		349	159		159	508	2,922		508	2,414
		1,466		1,466	198		198	1,664	2,446		2,446	

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Harnett		56	6,893		6,949	1,923		1,923	8,872
Haywood			6,733		6,733	1,757		1,757	8,490
Rural			4,440		4,440	1,147		1,147	5,587
Canton			2,293		2,293	610		610	2,903
Henderson			3,642	656	4,298	1,000	388	1,388	5,686
Rural			3,642		3,642	1,000		1,000	4,642
Hendersonville				656	656		388	388	1,044
Hertford			1,215		1,215	521		521	1,736
Hoke			1,171		1,171	371		371	1,542
Hyde			780		780	330		330	1,110
Iredell			6,637	1,296	7,933	2,103	387	2,490	10,423
Rural			5,010		5,010	1,558		1,558	6,568
Mooresville				1,296	1,296		387	387	1,683
Statesville			1,627		1,627	545		545	2,172
Jackson			3,555		3,555	777		777	4,332
Johnston			10,156		10,156	2,792		2,792	12,948
Jones			1,294		1,294	385		385	1,679
Lee			2,402		2,402	875		875	3,277
Rural			1,393		1,393	475		475	1,868
Sanford			1,009		1,009	400		400	1,409
Lenoir			4,402		4,402	1,441		1,441	5,843
Rural			3,009		3,009	881		881	3,890
Kinston			1,393		1,393	560		560	1,953
Lincoln			4,092		4,092	1,205		1,205	5,297
Rural			3,301		3,301	596		596	3,897
Lincolnton			791		791	609		609	1,400
Macon			3,214		3,214	561		561	3,775
Madison	4		4,801		4,805	1,028		1,028	5,833
Martin			2,665		2,665	875		875	3,540
McDowell			4,090		4,090	1,141		1,141	5,231
Rural			2,360		2,360	657		657	3,017
Marion			1,730		1,730	484		484	2,214
Mecklenburg			6,710	9,021	15,731	2,728	4,073	6,801	22,532
Rural			6,710		6,710	2,728		2,728	9,438
Charlotte				9,021	9,021		4,073	4,073	13,094
Mitchell		69	*3,148		3,217	637		637	3,854
Montgomery			2,876		2,876	941		941	3,817
Moore			3,355	664	4,019	989	267	1,256	5,275
Rural			3,355		3,355	989		989	4,344
Pinelhurst				302	302		98	98	400
Southern Pines				362	362		169	169	531
Nash			5,401	2,023	7,424	1,471	1,100	2,571	9,995
Rural			5,401		5,401	1,471		1,471	6,872
Rocky Mount				2,023	2,023		1,100	1,100	3,123
New Hanover			4,656		4,656		2,159	2,159	6,815
Northampton			1,885		1,885	809		809	2,694

*Includes 42 with term of 153 days.

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Colored								Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151- 170 Days	171- 190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
	46	3,093		3,139	439		439	3,578	12,450	102	12,348	
		147		147				147	8,637		8,637	
		72		72				72	5,659		5,659	
		75		75				75	2,978		2,978	
		181	231	412		69	69	481	6,167		4,823	1,344
		181		181				181	4,823		4,823	
			231	231		69	69	300	1,344			1,344
		3,067		3,067	464		464	3,531	5,267		5,267	
		2,223		2,223	268		268	2,491	4,033		4,033	
		985		985	85		85	1,070	2,180		2,180	
43	54	1,941	164	2,202	235	27	262	2,464	12,887		10,916	1,874
43	54	1,411		1,508	31		31	1,539	8,107	97	8,010	
			164	164		27	27	191	1,874			1,874
		530		530	204		204	734	2,906		2,906	
		183		183				183	4,515		4,515	
		3,721		3,721	395		395	4,116	17,064		17,064	
		1,385		1,385	221		221	1,606	3,285		3,285	
		1,307		1,307	209		209	1,516	4,793		4,793	
		1,307		1,307	209		209	1,516	3,384		3,384	
									1,409		1,409	
		4,082		4,082	420		420	4,502	10,345		10,345	
		2,856		2,856	99		99	2,955	6,845		6,845	
		1,226		1,226	321		321	1,547	3,500		3,500	
		895		895	80		80	975	6,272		6,272	
		761		761	27		27	788	4,685		4,685	
		134		134	53		53	187	1,587		1,587	
		141		141				141	3,916		3,916	
		47		47				47	5,880	4	5,876	
		3,383		3,383	186		186	3,569	7,109		7,109	
		433		433	59		59	492	5,723		5,723	
		219		219				219	3,236		3,236	
		214		214	59		59	273	2,487		2,487	
		3,567	4,583	8,150		966	966	9,116	31,648		13,005	18,643
		3,567		3,567				3,567	13,005		13,005	
			4,583	4,583		966	966	5,549	18,643			18,643
		12		12				12	3,866	111	3,755	
		1,298		1,298	248		248	1,546	5,363		5,363	
		2,361		2,361	476		476	2,837	8,112		7,181	931
		1,586		1,586	267		267	1,853	6,197		6,197	
		350		350	72		72	422	822			400
		425		425	137		137	562	1,093		562	531
		4,659	1,917	6,576	383	528	911	7,487	17,482		11,914	5,568
		4,659		4,659	383		383	5,042	11,914		11,914	
			1,917	1,917		528	528	2,445	5,568			5,568
			2,937	2,937		698	698	3,635	10,450			10,450
		5,209		5,209	556		556	5,765	8,459		8,459	

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Onslow			2,639		2,639	823		823	3,462
Orange			2,424	464	2,888	548	322	870	3,758
Rural			2,424		2,424	548		548	2,972
Chapel Hill				464	464		322	322	786
Pamlico			1,233		1,233	522		522	1,755
Pasquotank			1,702		1,702	848		848	2,550
Rural			650		650	342		342	992
Elizabeth City			1,052		1,052	506		506	1,558
Pender			1,844		1,844	664		664	2,508
Perquimans			850		850	343		343	1,193
Person			3,074		3,074	885		885	3,959
Pitt			5,290	1,248	6,538	1,619	542	2,161	8,699
Rural			5,290		5,290	1,619		1,619	6,909
Greenville				1,248	1,248		542	542	1,790
Polk			1,431	775	2,206	422	227	649	2,855
Rural			1,431		1,431	422		422	1,853
Tryon-Saluda				775	775		227	227	1,002
Randolph			7,014		7,014	1,969		1,969	8,983
Rural			5,972		5,972	1,548		1,548	7,520
Asheboro			1,042		1,042	421		421	1,463
Richmond			3,063	1,781	4,844	430	1,167	1,597	6,441
Rural			3,063		3,063	430		430	3,493
Hamlet				978	978		460	460	1,438
Rockingham				803	803		707	707	1,510
Robeson			10,537	968	11,505	2,337	337	2,674	14,179
Rural			10,170		10,170	2,198		2,198	12,368
Lumberton				968	968		337	337	1,305
Red Springs			367		367	139		139	506
Rockingham			7,614	1,385	8,999	2,018	558	2,576	11,575
Rural			3,941		3,941	887		887	4,828
Leaksville			3,057		3,057	920		920	3,977
Madison			616		616	211		211	827
Reidsville				1,385	1,385		558	558	1,943
Rowan			6,586	2,094	8,680	2,152	968	3,120	11,800
Rural			6,586		6,586	2,152		2,152	8,738
Salisbury				2,094	2,094		968	968	3,062
Rutherford			8,035		8,035	2,250		2,250	10,285
Sampson		65	6,126		6,191	2,005		2,005	8,196
Rural		65	5,391		5,456	1,691		1,691	7,147
Clinton			735		735	314		314	1,049
Scotland	22	54	101	1,973	2,150		530	530	2,680
Stanly			3,764	1,848	5,612	1,154	797	1,951	7,563
Rural			3,764	258	4,022	1,154	136	1,290	5,312
Albemarle				1,590	1,590		661	661	2,251
Stokes			4,158		4,158	1,089		1,089	5,247
Surry			6,933	1,666	8,599	1,711	589	2,300	10,899
Rural			6,933		6,933	1,711		1,711	8,644
Mount Airy				1,666	1,666		589	589	2,255
Swain			2,417		2,417	433		433	2,850

BY LENGTH OF TERM—*Continued*

Colored								Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151- 170 Days	171- 190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
		1,267		1,267	178		178	1,445	4,907		4,907	
		1,457	363	1,820	96	128	224	2,044	5,802		4,525	1,277
		1,457		1,457	96		96	1,553	4,525		4,525	
			363	363		128	128	491	1,277			1,277
		944		944	130		130	1,074	2,829		2,829	
		1,910		1,910	286		286	2,196	4,746		4,746	
		957		957				957	1,949		1,949	
		953		953	286		286	1,239	2,797		2,797	
		2,053		2,053	403		403	2,456	4,964		4,964	
		1,305		1,305	227		227	1,532	2,725		2,725	
		2,595		2,595	321		321	2,916	6,875		6,875	
		6,280	1,203	7,483	421	163	584	8,067	16,766		13,610	3,156
		6,280		6,280	421		421	6,701	13,610		13,610	
			1,203	1,203		163	163	1,366	3,156			3,156
		274	176	450		54	54	504	3,359		2,127	1,232
		274		274				274	2,127		2,127	
			176	176		54	54	230	1,232			1,232
		950		950	137		137	1,087	10,070		10,070	
		749		749	34		34	783	8,303		8,303	
		201		201	103		103	304	1,767		1,767	
		2,250	1,279	3,529	134	359	493	4,022	10,463		5,877	4,586
		2,095		2,095	134		134	2,229	5,722		5,722	
		155	680	835		169	169	1,004	2,442		155	2,287
			599	599		190	190	789	2,299			2,299
		6,705	569	7,274	840	143	983	8,257	22,436		20,419	2,017
		6,002		6,002	716		716	6,718	19,086		19,086	
			569	569		143	143	712	2,017			2,017
		703		703	124		124	827	1,333		1,333	
		2,358	908	3,266	295	291	586	3,852	15,427		12,285	3,142
		1,466		1,466				1,466	6,294		6,294	
		588		588	215		215	803	4,780		4,780	
		304		304	80		80	384	1,211		1,211	
			908	908		291	291	1,199	3,142			3,142
		1,947	859	2,806	208	320	528	3,334	15,134		10,893	4,241
		1,947		1,947	208		208	2,155	10,893		10,893	
			859	859		320	320	1,179	4,241			4,241
		1,617		1,617	288		288	1,905	12,190		12,190	
	52	4,082		4,134	471		471	4,605	12,801	117	12,684	
	52	3,459		3,511	260		260	3,771	10,918	117	10,801	
		623		623	211		211	834	1,883		1,883	
		2,664	554	3,218		327	327	3,545	6,225	76	2,765	3,384
		582	282	864	112	52	164	1,028	8,591		5,612	2,979
		582	282	864	112	52	164	1,028	6,340		5,612	728
									2,251			2,251
19		579		598	32		32	630	5,877	19	5,858	
23		433	251	707		95	95	802	11,701	23	9,077	2,601
23		433		456				456	9,100	23	9,077	
			251	251		95	95	346	2,601			2,601
		48		48				48	2,898		2,898	

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White								In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			
	111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Transylvania.....			1,871		1,871	493		493	2,364
Tyrrell.....			556		556	260		260	816
Union.....			5,559	664	6,223	2,032	288	2,320	8,543
Rural.....			5,559		5,559	2,032		2,032	7,591
Monroe.....				664	664		288	288	952
Vance.....			3,004		3,004	990		990	3,994
Rural.....			1,271		1,271	513		513	1,784
Henderson.....			1,733		1,733	477		477	2,210
Wake.....			10,704		10,704	4,559		4,559	15,263
Rural.....			6,851		6,851	2,652		2,652	9,503
Raleigh.....			3,853		3,853	1,907		1,907	5,760
Warren.....			1,846		1,846	659		659	2,505
Washington.....			1,293		1,293	446		446	1,739
Watauga.....			3,684		3,684	775		775	4,459
Wayne.....			4,844	1,726	6,370	1,408	824	2,232	8,602
Rural.....			4,331		4,331	1,285		1,285	5,616
Fremont.....			313		313	123		123	436
Goldsboro.....				1,726	1,726		824	824	2,550
Wilkes.....		34	7,606	672	8,312	1,217	283	1,500	9,812
Rural.....		34	7,606		7,640	1,217		1,217	8,857
North Wilkesboro.....				672	672		283	283	955
Wilson.....			5,461		5,461	1,876		1,876	7,337
Rural.....			3,119		3,119	860		860	3,979
Elm City.....			621		621	236		236	857
Wilson.....			1,721		1,721	780		780	2,501
Yadkin.....			3,890		3,890	922		922	4,812
Yancey.....			3,508		3,508	666		666	4,174
North Carolina.....	188	278	392,287	87,098	479,851	113,219	36,816	150,035	629,886
100 Counties.....	188	278	352,033	9,791	362,290	98,369	3,564	101,933	464,223
69 Cities.....			40,254	77,307	117,561	14,850	33,252	48,102	165,663

†Includes 60 with less than 160 days.

BY LENGTH OF TERM—*Continued*

Colored								Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of					In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
111-130 Days	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	151- 170 Days	171- 190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
		151		151	27		27	178	2,542		2,542	
		517		517	108		108	625	1,441		1,441	
		2,250	481	2,731	58	137	195	2,926	11,469		9,899	1,570
		2,250		2,250	58		58	2,308	9,899		9,899	
			481	481		137	137	618	1,570			1,570
		3,037		3,037	377		377	3,414	7,408		7,408	
		2,010		2,010				2,010	3,794		3,794	
		1,027		1,027	377		377	1,404	3,614		3,614	
		8,650		8,650	1,516		1,516	10,166	25,429		25,429	
		5,976		5,976	787		787	6,763	16,266		16,266	
		2,674		2,674	729		729	3,403	9,163		9,163	
		4,117		4,117	689		689	4,806	7,311		7,311	
		1,457		1,457	213		213	1,670	3,409		3,409	
		61		61				61	4,520		4,520	
	56	3,638	1,612	5,306	425	446	871	6,177	14,779	89	10,082	4,608
	56	*3,153		3,209	321		321	3,530	9,146	89	9,057	
		485		485	104		104	589	1,025		1,025	
			1,612	1,612		446	446	2,058	4,608			4,608
	36	453	156	645	159		159	804	10,616	70	9,435	1,111
	36	453		489	159		159	648	9,505	70	9,435	
			156	156				156	1,111			1,111
		5,050		5,050	326		326	5,376	12,713		12,713	
		2,450		2,450				2,450	6,429		6,429	
		605		605	69		69	674	1,531		1,531	
		1,995		1,995	257		257	2,252	4,753		4,753	
10		277		287				287	5,099	10	5,089	
		50		50				50	4,224		4,224	
240	2,097	*195,709	39,163	237,209	†22,144	11,030	33,174	270,383	900,269	#2,927	723,235	174,107
186	1,220	*171,059	4,297	176,762	†16,632	1,347	17,979	194,741	658,964	1,996	637,969	18,999
54	877	24,650	34,866	60,447	5,512	9,683	15,195	75,642	241,305	931	85,266	155,108

*Includes 33 with less than 160 days.

†Includes 31 in short-term high school.

#Includes 31 in short-term high school, 93 in short-term elementary schools.

TABLE III. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY SIZE OF SCHOOL

This summary gives by race—for the combined county (rural) and city systems of the State during 1937-1938—a distribution of the pupils enrolled (a+d+e) according to size of school.

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			
One teacher.....	44,678	1,959	46,637
White.....	11,126	214	11,340
Colored.....	33,552	1,745	35,297
Two to three teachers.....	107,943	6,098	114,041
White.....	29,146	1,638	30,784
Colored.....	78,797	4,460	83,257
Four to six teachers.....	95,317	13,608	108,925
White.....	56,004	6,845	62,849
Colored.....	39,313	6,763	46,076
Seven to nine teachers.....	113,722	30,773	144,495
White.....	101,116	23,723	124,839
Colored.....	12,606	7,050	19,656
Ten to fourteen teachers.....	113,777	48,296	162,073
White.....	104,963	29,745	134,708
Colored.....	8,814	18,551	27,365
Fifteen or more teachers.....	63,615	77,274	140,889
White.....	59,935	55,396	115,331
Colored.....	3,680	21,878	25,558
In all elementary schools.....	539,052	178,008	717,060
White.....	362,290	117,561	479,851
Colored.....	176,762	60,447	237,209
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS HAVING			
One teacher.....	8.3	1.1	6.5
White.....	3.1	.2	2.4
Colored.....	19.0	2.9	14.9
Two to three teachers.....	20.0	3.4	15.9
White.....	8.0	1.4	6.4
Colored.....	44.6	7.4	35.1
Four to six teachers.....	17.7	7.7	15.2
White.....	15.5	5.8	13.1
Colored.....	22.2	11.2	19.4
Seven to nine teachers.....	21.1	17.3	20.2
White.....	27.9	20.2	26.0
Colored.....	7.1	11.6	8.3
Ten to fourteen teachers.....	21.1	27.1	22.6
White.....	29.0	25.3	28.1
Colored.....	5.0	30.7	11.5
Fifteen or more teachers.....	11.8	43.4	19.6
White.....	16.5	47.1	24.0
Colored.....	2.1	36.2	10.8
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT			
In small schools (1-3 teachers).....	28.3	4.5	22.4
White.....	11.1	1.6	8.8
Colored.....	63.6	10.3	50.0
In schools of medium size (4-6 teachers).....	17.7	7.7	15.2
White.....	15.5	5.8	13.1
Colored.....	22.2	11.2	19.4
In larger schools (7 or more teachers).....	54.0	87.8	62.4
White.....	73.4	92.6	78.1
Colored.....	14.2	78.5	30.6

TABLE III. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY SIZE OF SCHOOL—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN HIGH SCHOOLS			
One or two teachers.....	4,047	842	4,889
White.....	1,933	113	2,046
Colored.....	2,114	729	2,843
Three to five teachers.....	49,958	4,073	54,031
White.....	42,015	1,390	43,405
Colored.....	7,943	2,683	10,626
Six to eleven teachers.....	56,842	10,365	67,207
White.....	50,522	5,806	56,328
Colored.....	6,320	4,559	10,879
Twelve or more teachers.....	9,065	48,017	57,082
White.....	7,463	40,793	48,256
Colored.....	1,602	7,224	8,826
In all high schools.....	119,912	63,297	183,209
White.....	101,933	48,102	150,035
Colored.....	17,979	15,195	33,174
PERCENTAGE OF HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS HAVING			
One or two teachers (small).....	3.4	1.3	2.7
White.....	1.9	.2	1.4
Colored.....	11.8	4.8	8.6
Three to five teachers (medium size).....	41.6	6.4	29.5
White.....	41.2	2.9	28.9
Colored.....	44.2	17.7	32.0
Six or more teachers (larger).....	55.0	92.3	67.8
White.....	56.9	96.9	69.7
Colored.....	44.0	77.5	59.4
TOTAL ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In small schools.....	156,668	8,899	165,567
White.....	42,205	1,965	44,170
Colored.....	114,463	6,934	121,397
In schools of medium size.....	145,275	17,681	162,956
White.....	98,019	8,235	106,254
Colored.....	47,256	9,446	56,702
In larger schools.....	357,021	214,725	571,746
White.....	323,999	155,463	479,462
Colored.....	33,022	59,262	92,284
In all schools.....	658,964	241,305	900,269
White.....	464,223	165,663	629,886
Colored.....	194,741	75,642	270,383
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT			
In small schools.....	23.8	3.7	18.4
White.....	9.1	1.2	7.0
Colored.....	58.8	9.2	44.9
In schools of medium size.....	22.0	7.3	18.1
White.....	21.1	5.0	16.9
Colored.....	24.3	12.5	21.0
In larger schools.....	54.2	89.0	63.5
White.....	69.8	93.8	76.1
Colored.....	16.9	78.3	34.1

TABLE IV. WHITE ENROLLMENT (a+e) BY AGE AND GRADE

This summary shows the age-grade distribution of all different white pupils enrolled (a+e) in the schools of the State during 1937-1938. The number and percentage of pupils in each grade are given. Then this number is divided to show: those under age for their grade, those of normal age, and those over-age by one, two, three, four or more years. This information is presented in three sections: (1) for all white pupils, rural and city; (2) for rural white pupils; (3) for city white pupils.

1. ALL WHITE PUPILS—RURAL AND CITY

Ages	Elementary Schools										Secondary Schools					All Schools	
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Primary Special	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Gram-mar Special	Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total
Six.....	43,679	501	3	63						44,646							44,646
Seven.....	24,342	27,743	1,985	76						54,153							54,153
Eight.....	8,036	19,442	26,147	102	1,551	21			5	55,904							55,904
Nine.....	3,546	9,558	19,170	107	23,364	1,744	54		1	57,754							57,754
Ten.....		4,974	10,382	148	18,188	20,990	2,421	74	15	59,079	2						59,081
Eleven.....	1,887	2,263	5,546	112	10,203	16,537	19,474	2,300	41	57,362	52						57,414
Twelve.....	474	1,258	3,314	85	6,401	10,712	16,097	17,344	57	55,742	2,568	69	5				58,384
Thirteen.....	223	649	1,756	61	3,962	7,097	19,879	15,184	108	39,919	16,409	2,223	159	3			58,713
Fourteen.....	108	249	730	41	2,008	3,901	6,458	9,862	93	23,450	13,832	13,322	2,113	94	3		52,814
Fifteen.....	26	67	186	22	624	1,641	3,054	5,276	116	11,012	8,501	11,225	11,145	1,733	69		32,673
Sixteen.....	10	31	58	3	206	529	1,263	2,341	85	4,526	4,710	6,998	9,963	10,007	376	37	32,081
Seventeen.....	3	5	18	1	53	144	308	788	66	1,386	1,814	3,365	5,287	8,113	374	98	19,051
Eighteen.....		3	7		9	28	76	213	21	357	672	1,304	2,300	4,037	151	105	8,569
Nineteen.....					3	6	12	37	18	77	179	399	858	1,732	85	79	3,332
Twenty or more.....	1					4	9	13	12	38	77	162	350	850	30	123	1,592
Total.....	83,731	67,373	69,302	821	66,669	63,354	60,105	53,433	647	465,435	48,816	39,097	32,170	26,569	1,088	442	448,152
Percentage.....	13.65	10.98	11.26	.13	10.87	10.32	9.80	8.71	.10	73.85	7.96	6.37	5.24	4.33	.18	.07	74.15

3. CITY WHITE PUPILS

Ages	Elementary Schools										Secondary Schools							All Schools					
	Grade					Pri- mary Special	Grade					Gram- mar- Special	Grade						Total				
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10		11	12	Special								
Six.....	9,784	238		18											10,040								10,040
Seven.....	5,900	7,751	598	22	5										13,945								13,945
Eight.....	1,402	4,095	7,803	52	387	6									14,350								14,350
Nine.....	458	1,927	4,684	62	7,123	427									14,699							1	14,699
Ten.....	221	2,125	4,694	96	4,694	6,463									15,156								15,156
Eleven.....	59	306	957	55	2,095	4,329									47	14,771	25					25	14,796
Twelve.....	48	152	490	44	1,205	3,307									37	14,192							1,063
Thirteen.....	13	67	231	33	631	2,435									5,552	47	1,028						1,063
Fourteen.....	3	27	87	19	316	1,272									4,116	86	8,932						8,932
Fifteen.....	2	4	27	7	83	247									2,273	64	4,709						4,709
Sixteen.....				1	26	68									1,065	56	2,018						2,018
Seventeen.....	1			4	10	40									367	25	646	983					983
Eighteen.....		1			1	9									118	10	185	310	774				774
Nineteen.....															27	4	43	111	245				245
Twenty or more.....															2	3	5	70	160	354			354
Total.....	17,500	15,993	17,008	409	16,570	15,826	15,616	14,353	358	113,693	14,761	12,151	10,342	8,944	1,088	252	47,538						161,231
Percentage.....	10.89	9.92	10.55	.25	10.28	9.81	9.68	8.92	.22	70.32	9.15	7.54	6.41	5.55	.67	.16	29.48						100.0
Number of Pupils																							
Under age.....																							
Normal age.....	15,353	238	598	154	392	433	697	832	5	3,105	1,054	940	1,020	881	448		4,343						7,538
Over age-1 year.....	1,402	1,426	12,457	96	11,817	10,792	10,481	9,668	189	83,387	10,062	8,320	7,160	6,534	525	147	32,748						116,135
Over age-2 years.....	458	1,825	957	55	2,095	2,307	2,435	2,273	64	14,724	2,181	1,758	1,418	1,026	85	42	6,510						21,234
Over age-3 years.....	221	306	490	44	1,320	1,272	1,272	1,065	56	7,213	983	774	520	354	30	63	2,724						9,133
Over age-4 or more.....	126	251	351	60	430	325	204	148	19	1,915	171	114	64				349						2,264
Percentage of Pupils																							
Under age.....																							
Normal age.....	87.43	1.49	3.52	.27	2.37	2.74	4.46	5.80	1.40	2.81	7.14	7.74	9.86	9.85	41.18		9.14						4.68
Over age-1 year.....	7.98	12.49	37.65	11.32	68.19	67.12	67.36	67.36	52.79	73.34	68.17	68.47	69.23	73.05	48.25		58.33						68.80
Over age-2 years.....	2.61	5.16	13.45	7.27	8.34	8.15	7.42	15.64	6.94	12.95	14.77	14.47	13.71	11.47	7.81		10.67						13.69
Over age-3 years.....	1.26	1.91	2.68	10.70	3.81	4.09	3.87	2.56	6.99	6.34	6.66	6.37	5.03	3.96	2.76		25.00						5.73
Over age-4 or more.....	.72	1.57	2.06	14.07	2.59	2.06	1.31	1.03	5.31	1.69	1.16	.94	.62	1.55	1.67		1.82						.73

Number of Pupils

Under age.....	334	631	715	583	683	513	3,469	552	485	368	302	15	28	1,732	5,201
Normal age.....	11,620	9,815	8,956	7,486	6,621	5,569	92,095	4,025	3,415	2,693	1,987	30	28	12,778	104,573
Over age-1 year.....	6,007	6,134	5,464	5,181	4,663	3,624	44,260	2,730	2,063	1,479	975	17	3	7,276	51,536
Over age-2 years.....	5,515	4,718	4,965	4,675	4,000	3,266	34,747	2,296	1,488	966	686	4	1	5,441	40,188
Over age-3 years.....	3,514	3,956	3,994	3,529	3,010	2,431	25,651	1,413	864	557	602	---	---	3,436	29,087
Over age-4 or more.....	6,049	5,980	5,729	4,663	3,172	2,454	35,015	1,219	722	446	---	---	---	2,357	37,402
Percentage of Pupils															
Under age.....	98	2.02	2.40	2.27	3.09	2.82	1.47	4.30	5.47	5.66	6.63	22.73	---	5.24	1.94
Normal age.....	35.12	31.42	30.03	28.65	29.97	30.62	39.15	36.01	37.75	41.37	43.05	45.45	87.50	38.06	39.09
Over age-1 year.....	19.47	19.64	18.32	19.83	20.84	21.58	18.82	21.33	22.80	22.72	21.42	25.76	9.38	22.02	19.21
Over age-2 years.....	16.25	15.40	16.58	17.89	18.11	18.12	14.77	17.87	16.45	14.84	15.07	6.06	3.12	16.46	14.98
Over age-3 years.....	10.36	12.07	13.89	13.51	13.03	13.37	10.90	11.00	9.55	8.56	13.23	---	---	10.40	10.84
Over age-4 or more.....	17.82	19.15	19.21	17.85	14.36	13.49	14.89	9.49	7.95	6.85	---	---	---	7.22	13.94

2. RURAL COLORED PUPILS

Ages	Elementary Schools										Secondary Schools							All Schools
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Primary Special	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grammar-Special	Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total	
Six.....	17,270	155	5							17,430								17,430
Seven.....	14,424	2,390	296	2	19					17,131								17,131
Eight.....	10,161	4,894	1,950	24	366	17				17,412								17,412
Nine.....	6,290	5,002	4,014	25	1,900	399	24	1	2	17,607								17,607
Ten.....	4,285	4,370	4,493	30	3,600	2,916	289	23	5	18,655	2							18,657
Eleven.....	2,364	2,815	3,608	18	3,912	2,916	1,324	203	9	17,169	7	17	1				8	17,177
Twelve.....	1,670	2,260	3,125	17	3,690	3,711	2,683	996	10	18,162	165	17					183	18,345
Thirteen.....	1,018	1,427	2,236	8	3,133	3,469	3,209	2,180	40	16,720	824	132	9	1			966	17,686
Fourteen.....	463	830	1,455	13	2,367	2,806	3,016	2,706	62	13,718	1,355	559	96	8			2,028	15,746
Fifteen.....	188	369	754	4	1,371	2,049	2,405	2,574	108	9,822	1,512	1,024	427	78			3,041	12,863
Sixteen.....	83	163	345	1	705	1,152	1,551	2,025	151	6,176	1,441	1,165	784	302			3,602	9,868
Seventeen.....	28	66	151		301	524	788	1,276	118	3,252	995	945	854	525			3,319	6,571
Eighteen.....	8	20	44		118	232	302	600	67	1,391	546	586	617	516			2,265	3,656
Nineteen.....	4	4	15		26	64	90	222	26	451	259	297	389	411			1,378	1,809
Twenty or more.....		2	3		14	25	37	113	21	215	159	220	285	395			1,275	1,600
Total.....	58,256	24,767	22,534	142	21,522	18,824	15,718	12,919	619	175,311	7,275	4,946	3,462	2,236		3	17,932	193,233
Percentage.....	33.15	12.82	11.66	.07	11.14	9.75	8.43	6.68	.32	90.72	3.76	2.56	1.79	1.16		.01	9.28	100.0
Number of Pupils.....																		
Under age.....		155	301		385	296	313	227		1,707	174	150	106	87			517	2,224
Normal age.....	31,694	7,284	6,004	51	5,500	4,476	4,007	3,176	66	62,258	2,189	1,583	1,211	827			5,810	68,068
Over age-1 year.....	10,161	5,002	4,493	20	3,912	3,711	3,209	2,706	62	33,283	1,512	1,165	854	516			4,049	37,335
Over age-2 year.....	6,290	4,370	3,608	18	3,600	3,469	3,016	2,574	108	27,143	1,441	945	617	411			3,415	30,558
Over age-3 year.....	4,285	2,815	3,125	17	3,133	2,806	2,405	2,025	151	20,762	995	586	389	395			2,365	23,127
Over age-4 or more.....	5,826	5,141	5,003	26	4,902	4,046	2,768	2,211	232	30,155	964	517	285				1,766	31,921
Percentage of Pupils.....																		
Under age.....		.63	1.34		1.79	1.73	1.99	1.76		.98	2.39	3.03	3.06	3.89			2.88	1.15
Normal age.....	54.40	29.41	26.64	35.91	25.55	23.77	23.49	24.58	10.66	35.51	30.99	32.01	34.98	30.89			32.42	35.23
Over age-1 year.....	17.44	20.20	19.94	21.13	18.16	19.70	20.42	20.95	10.02	18.99	20.78	23.55	24.67	23.08			22.59	19.32
Over age-2 year.....	10.80	17.64	16.01	12.68	17.14	16.82	19.19	19.92	17.45	15.48	19.81	19.11	17.82	18.38			15.81	15.81
Over age-3 year.....	7.36	11.36	13.87	11.97	14.56	14.90	15.30	15.68	12.39	11.84	13.68	11.85	11.24	17.66			13.20	11.97
Over age-4 or more.....	10.00	20.76	22.20	18.31	22.78	21.48	17.61	17.11	37.48	17.20	13.25	10.45	8.23				9.55	16.52

3. CITY COLORED PUPILS

Ages	Elementary Schools										Secondary Schools						All Schools	
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Pri- mary Special	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Gram- mar Special	Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special		Total
Six.....	5,986	179	321	9						6,174								6,174
Seven.....	3,803	2,200	1,828	15	316	10	4			6,347								6,347
Eight.....	2,039	2,436	1,983	18	1,551	257	26	1	4	6,668								6,668
Nine.....	1,116	1,605	1,983	18	1,905		340	15	12	7,218	10							7,228
Ten.....	726	1,145	1,641	21	1,413	1,597	1,155	270	23	6,801	52	4						6,857
Eleven.....	371	699	1,110	24	1,552	1,459	1,048	270	23	6,871	316	60	7					7,254
Twelve.....	271	470	831	23	1,275	1,470	1,394	1,048	23	5,745	994	281	41	2				7,063
Thirteen.....	107	251	543	15	861	1,206	1,345	1,218	14	3,913	1,442	1,011	679	187	1			5,252
Fourteen.....	55	117	285	13	504	723	984	722	22	2,147	1,227	803	543	14	2			4,096
Fifteen.....	18	51	112	7	214	396	605	406	15	985	418	543	625	617	15	15		2,588
Sixteen.....	3	16	31	1	73	164	272	169	5	335	418	278	349	459	15	11		1,384
Seventeen.....	4	1	5		23	37	91	169	5	335	418	278	349	459	15	11		1,384
Eighteen.....	1	2	1		9	12	32	46	7	110	162	129	168	275	17	1		687
Nineteen.....	1				3	5	5	19	3	36	61	129	168	275	17	1		687
Twenty or more.....	1				1	3	4	9	2	19	32	76	161	207	4			480
Total.....	14,521	9,172	8,700	146	8,301	7,293	6,371	5,268	154	59,926	5,509	4,101	3,047	2,316	66	29	15,128	75,054
Percentage.....	19.35	12.22	11.59	.19	11.06	9.72	8.49	7.02	.20	79.84	7.42	5.46	4.06	3.09	.09	.04	20.16	100.0
Number of Pupils																		
Under age.....	179	330	380		330	267	370	286		1,762	378	345	262	215	15			2,977
Normal age.....	9,789	4,636	3,811	42	3,456	3,010	2,614	2,393	86	29,837	2,436	1,832	1,482	1,160	30	28		36,805
Over age-1 year.....	2,059	1,605	1,641	21	1,552	1,470	1,394	1,218	14	10,974	1,227	898	625	459	17	1		14,201
Over age-2 years.....	1,116	1,145	1,110	24	1,275	1,206	984	722	22	7,004	855	543	349	275	4			9,630
Over age-3 years.....	726	699	831	23	861	723	605	406	15	4,889	418	278	168	207				5,960
Over age-4 or more.....	831	908	977	36	827	617	404	243	17	4,860	255	205	161					5,451
Percentage of Pupils																		
Under age.....	1.95		3.80		3.98	3.66	5.81	5.43		2.94	6.79	8.41	8.60	9.28	22.73			8.03
Normal age.....	67.41	50.55	43.80	28.77	41.63	41.27	41.03	45.42	55.84	49.79	43.74	44.67	48.64	50.09	45.45	96.55		46.08
Over age-1 year.....	14.18	17.50	18.86	14.38	18.70	20.16	21.88	23.12	9.09	18.31	22.03	21.90	20.51	19.82	25.76	3.45		21.33
Over age-2 years.....	7.69	12.48	12.76	16.44	15.36	16.54	15.44	13.71	14.29	15.35	13.24	11.46	11.46	11.87	6.06			13.39
Over age-3 years.....	5.00	7.62	9.55	15.75	10.37	9.91	9.50	7.71	9.74	8.16	7.51	6.78	5.51	8.94				7.94
Over age-4 or more.....	5.72	9.90	11.23	24.66	9.96	8.46	6.34	4.61	11.04	8.11	4.58	5.00	5.28					7.30

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

This table shows for each race and in combination the average term in days of elementary and high schools in each administrative unit of the State during 1937-1938. The calculations are based upon the figures of Table II.

The summary gives pertinent facts concerning deviations from the State-supported term of 160 days.

SUMMARY OF TABLE VI

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER UNITS.....	100	69	169
NUMBER UNITS HAVING:			
Average term of less than 160 days—			
For all pupils.....	21	1	22
For white pupils.....	6		6
For colored pupils.....	20	1	21
Average term of 160 days—			
For all pupils.....	74	30	104
For white pupils.....	88	31	119
For colored pupils.....	74	34	108
Average term of more than 160 days—			
For all pupils.....	5	38	43
For white pupils.....	6	38	44
For colored pupils.....	4	32	36
No colored pupils.....	2	2	4
NUMBER UNITS LEVYING SUPPLEMENTAL TAX.....	2	36	38

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

[illegible]

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Colored Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Burke.....	164	169	165	167	180	168	165	170	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Glen Alpine.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Morganton.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Cabarrus.....	171	171	171	165	174	166	170	172	171
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Concord.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Kannapolis.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	178	177	178
Caldwell.....	164	165	164	171	180	172	164	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Lenoir.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Camden.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Carteret.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Caswell.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Catawba.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Hickory.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Newton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Chatham.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Cherokee.....	159	160	159	160	-----	160	159	160	159
Rural.....	159	-----	159	-----	-----	160	159	-----	159
Andrews.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Murphy.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Chowan.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Edenton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Clay.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Cleveland.....	167	168	167	164	171	164	165	168	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Kings Mountain.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Shelby.....	180	180	180	176	180	177	178	180	179
Columbus.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Craven.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
New Bern.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Cumberland.....	166	168	167	166	168	167	166	168	167
Rural.....	161	160	161	159	160	159	160	160	160
Fayetteville.....	179	179	179	180	180	180	179	179	179
Currituck.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Dare.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Davidson.....	160	164	161	160	170	161	160	165	161
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Lexington.....	160	175	164	160	175	164	160	175	164
Thomasville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Davie.....	160	160	160	157	160	158	158	160	159
Duplin.....	160	160	160	159	155	158	159	159	159
Durham.....	172	173	172	175	177	176	173	174	173
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Durham.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Edgecombe.....	166	166	166	160	168	161	162	167	163
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tarboro.....	180	180	180	160	180	163	171	180	172

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Colored Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Forsyth	169	172	170	175	178	176	170	173	171
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Winston-Salem.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Franklin	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Franklinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Gaston	167	169	168	167	174	168	167	170	168
Rural.....	162	165	163	164	176	166	163	166	164
Cherryville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Gastonia.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Gates	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Graham	160	160	160				160	160	160
Granville	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Oxford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Greene	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Guilford	172	172	172	174	176	175	173	173	173
Rural.....	163	161	162	161	160	160	162	160	161
Greensboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
High Point.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Halifax	169	171	170	159	160	159	163	168	164
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Enfield.....	180	180	180	160		160	168	180	169
Roanoke Rapids.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	176	176	176
Weldon.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Harnett	159	160	159	159	160	159	159	160	159
Haywood	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Canton.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Henderson	163	166	164	171	180	171	164	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Hendersonville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Hertford	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hoke	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hyde	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Iredell	163	163	163	160	162	161	162	162	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	158	160	158	159	160	159
Mooresville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Statesville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Jackson	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Johnston	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Jones	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lee	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Sanford.....	160	160	160				160	160	160
Lenoir	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Kinston.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lincoln	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lincolnton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Macon	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Madison	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160

TABLE VI. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Colored Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Rutherford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Sampson.....	159	160	159	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	159	160	159	159	160	159	159	160	159
Clinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Scotland.....	177	180	178	163	180	165	169	180	170
Stanly.....	166	168	167	166	166	166	166	167	166
Rural.....	161	162	161	166	166	166	162	163	162
Albemarle.....	180	180	180				180	180	180
Stokes.....	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Surry.....	164	165	164	166	180	167	165	165	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	158		158	159	160	159
Mount Airy.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Swain.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Transylvania.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tyrrell.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Union.....	162	162	162	163	174	164	162	164	163
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Monroe.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Vance.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Henderson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wake.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Raleigh.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Warren.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Washington.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Watauga.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Wayne.....	165	167	166	166	170	166	165	167	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Fremont.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Goldsboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Wilkes.....	161	164	162	164	160	163	162	163	162
Rural.....	159	160	159	158	160	159	159	160	159
North Wilkesboro.....	180	180	180	180		180	180	180	180
Wilson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Elm City.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wilson.....	160	160	160	150	160	160	160	160	160
Yadkin.....	160	160	160	158		158	159	160	159
Yancey.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
North Carolina.....	163.6	164.8	163.8	163.1	166.6	163.4	163.2	165.2	163.7
100 Counties.....	160.5	160.6	160.5	160.3	161.4	160.4	160.4	160.5	160.5
69 Cities.....	173.1	173.8	173.3	171.2	172.6	171.4	172.4	173.6	171.9

TABLE VII. ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—shows by grades for the State during 1937-1938: the number of different children enrolled (a+e), the number of children dropping out of school or losses, the membership on last day of school and the percentage of enrollment which quit school. There is division of the figures for white and colored pupils in county (rural) and city school systems.

GRADES	White				Colored			
	Enrollment (a+e)	Losses	Membership (Last Day)	% of Enrollment Lost	Enrollment (a+e)	Losses	Membership (Last Day)	% of Enrollment Lost
STATE								
First.....	83,731	6,924	76,807	8.3	72,777	4,911	67,866	6.7
Second.....	67,373	3,107	64,266	4.6	33,939	1,738	32,201	5.1
Third.....	69,302	3,040	66,262	4.4	31,234	1,679	29,555	5.4
Special.....	821	44	777	5.4	288	36	252	12.5
Fourth.....	66,669	3,479	63,190	5.2	29,823	1,668	28,155	5.6
Fifth.....	63,354	3,906	59,448	6.1	26,127	1,524	24,603	5.8
Sixth.....	60,105	4,134	55,971	6.9	22,089	1,521	20,568	6.9
Seventh.....	53,433	4,095	49,338	7.7	18,187	1,361	16,826	7.5
Special.....	647	98	549	15.1	773	35	738	4.5
Elem. Schools.....	465,435	28,827	436,608	6.2	235,237	14,473	220,764	6.2
Eighth.....	48,816	4,943	43,873	10.1	12,844	1,071	11,773	8.3
Ninth.....	39,067	3,163	35,904	8.1	9,047	653	8,394	7.2
Tenth.....	32,170	2,279	29,891	7.1	6,509	542	5,967	8.3
Eleventh.....	26,569	1,440	25,129	5.4	4,552	298	4,254	6.5
Twelfth.....	1,088	55	1,033	5.1	66	24	42	36.3
Special.....	442	69	373	15.6	32	-----	32	0.0
High Schools.....	148,152	11,949	136,203	8.1	33,050	2,588	30,462	7.8
All Schools.....	613,587	40,776	572,811	6.7	268,287	17,061	251,226	6.4
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	66,171	5,551	60,620	8.4	58,256	3,743	54,513	6.4
Second.....	51,380	2,273	49,107	4.4	24,767	1,340	23,427	5.4
Third.....	52,294	2,210	50,084	4.2	22,534	1,212	21,322	5.4
Special.....	412	27	385	6.5	142	9	133	6.3
Fourth.....	50,099	2,645	47,454	5.3	21,522	1,269	20,253	5.9
Fifth.....	47,528	3,064	44,464	6.4	18,834	1,141	17,693	6.1
Sixth.....	44,489	3,146	41,343	7.1	15,718	1,074	14,644	6.8
Seventh.....	39,080	3,083	35,997	7.9	12,919	964	11,955	7.5
Special.....	289	26	263	9.0	619	16	603	2.6
Elem. Schools.....	351,742	22,025	329,717	6.3	175,311	10,768	164,543	6.1
Eighth.....	34,055	3,488	30,567	10.2	7,275	574	6,701	7.9
Ninth.....	26,916	2,195	24,721	8.2	4,946	311	4,635	6.3
Tenth.....	21,828	1,585	20,243	7.3	3,462	278	3,184	8.0
Eleventh.....	17,625	801	16,824	4.5	2,236	133	2,103	5.9
Twelfth.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Special.....	190	22	168	11.6	3	-----	3	0.0
High Schools.....	100,614	8,091	92,523	8.0	17,922	1,296	16,626	7.2
All Schools.....	452,356	30,116	422,240	6.7	193,233	12,064	181,169	6.2
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	17,560	1,373	16,187	7.8	14,521	1,168	13,353	8.0
Second.....	15,993	834	15,159	5.2	9,172	398	8,774	4.3
Third.....	17,008	830	16,178	4.9	8,700	467	8,233	5.4
Special.....	409	17	392	4.1	146	27	119	18.5
Fourth.....	16,570	834	15,736	5.0	8,301	399	7,902	4.8
Fifth.....	15,826	842	14,984	5.3	7,293	383	6,910	5.2
Sixth.....	15,616	988	14,628	6.3	6,371	447	5,924	7.0
Seventh.....	14,353	1,012	13,341	7.0	5,268	397	4,871	7.5
Special.....	358	72	286	20.1	154	19	135	12.3
Elem. Schools.....	113,693	6,802	106,891	6.0	59,926	3,705	56,221	6.2
Eighth.....	14,761	1,455	13,306	9.9	5,569	497	5,072	8.9
Ninth.....	12,151	968	11,183	8.0	4,101	342	3,759	8.3
Tenth.....	10,342	694	9,648	6.7	3,047	264	2,783	8.7
Eleventh.....	8,944	639	8,305	7.1	2,316	165	2,151	7.1
Twelfth.....	1,088	55	1,033	5.1	66	24	42	36.4
Special.....	252	47	205	18.7	29	-----	29	0.0
High Schools.....	47,538	3,858	43,680	8.1	15,128	1,292	13,836	8.5
All Schools.....	161,231	10,660	150,571	6.6	75,054	4,997	70,057	6.7

TABLE VIII. PROPORTION OF ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP IN EACH GRADE

With the figures of Table VII as a basis for calculations, this tabulation shows in percentage for each grade its proportion of the net State enrollment (a+e), losses and membership (last day of school) during 1937-1938.

GRADES	White			Colored		
	Percentage of			Percentage of		
	Enro'l- ment	Losses	Member- ship	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship
STATE						
First.....	13.65	16.98	13.41	27.12	28.78	27.01
Second.....	10.98	7.62	11.22	12.65	10.19	12.82
Third.....	11.29	7.46	11.57	11.64	9.84	11.76
Special.....	.13	.11	.14	.11	.21	.10
Fourth.....	10.87	8.53	11.03	11.12	9.78	11.21
Fifth.....	10.32	9.58	10.38	9.74	8.93	9.79
Sixth.....	9.80	10.14	9.77	8.23	8.91	8.19
Seventh.....	8.71	10.04	8.61	6.78	7.98	6.70
Special.....	.10	.24	.09	.29	.21	.29
Elem. Schools.....	75.85	70.70	76.22	87.68	84.83	87.87
Eighth.....	7.96	12.12	7.66	4.79	6.28	4.69
Ninth.....	6.37	7.76	6.27	3.37	3.83	3.34
Tenth.....	5.24	5.59	5.22	2.43	3.17	2.38
Eleventh.....	4.33	3.53	4.39	1.70	1.75	1.69
Twelfth.....	.18	.13	.18	.02	.14	.02
Special.....	.07	.17	.06	.01	.00	.01
High Schools.....	24.15	29.30	23.78	12.32	15.17	12.13
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	14.63	18.43	14.36	30.15	31.03	30.09
Second.....	11.36	7.55	11.63	12.82	11.11	12.93
Third.....	11.56	7.34	11.86	11.66	10.04	11.77
Special.....	.09	.09	.09	.07	.07	.07
Fourth.....	11.07	8.78	11.24	11.14	10.52	11.18
Fifth.....	10.51	10.17	10.53	9.75	9.46	9.77
Sixth.....	9.84	10.45	9.79	8.13	8.90	8.08
Seventh.....	8.64	10.24	8.53	6.68	7.99	6.60
Special.....	.06	.08	.06	.32	.13	.33
Elem. Schools.....	77.76	73.13	78.09	90.72	89.25	90.82
Eighth.....	7.53	11.58	7.24	3.76	4.76	3.70
Ninth.....	5.95	7.29	5.85	2.56	2.58	2.56
Tenth.....	4.82	5.26	4.80	1.79	2.31	1.76
Eleventh.....	3.90	2.66	3.98	1.16	1.10	1.16
Twelfth.....						
Special.....	.04	.08	.04	.01	.00	.00
High Schools.....	22.24	26.87	21.91	9.28	10.75	9.18
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	10.89	12.88	10.75	19.35	23.37	19.06
Second.....	9.92	7.82	10.07	12.22	7.97	12.52
Third.....	10.55	7.79	10.74	11.59	9.35	11.75
Special.....	.25	.16	.26	.19	.54	.17
Fourth.....	10.28	7.82	10.45	11.06	7.98	11.28
Fifth.....	9.81	7.90	9.95	9.72	7.66	9.87
Sixth.....	9.68	9.27	9.72	8.49	8.95	8.46
Seventh.....	8.92	9.49	8.86	7.02	7.94	6.95
Special.....	.22	.68	.19	.20	.38	.19
Elem. Schools.....	70.52	63.81	70.99	79.84	74.14	80.25
Eighth.....	9.15	13.65	8.84	7.42	9.95	7.24
Ninth.....	7.54	9.08	7.43	5.46	6.84	5.37
Tenth.....	6.41	6.51	6.41	4.06	5.20	3.97
Eleventh.....	5.55	5.99	5.51	3.09	3.30	3.07
Twelfth.....	.67	.52	.68	.09	.48	.06
Special.....	.16	.44	.14	.04	.00	.04
High Schools.....	29.48	36.19	29.01	20.16	25.86	19.75
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE IX. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by race and grade for 1937-1938: (1) average daily membership, (2) average daily attendance, (3) proportion of membership in attendance.

GRADES	White			Colored		
	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance
STATE						
First.....	77,927	71,017	91.13	65,022	57,770	88.85
Second.....	64,658	60,042	92.86	31,488	28,518	90.57
Third.....	66,728	62,604	93.82	29,024	26,293	90.59
Special.....	762	699	91.73	241	222	92.12
Fourth.....	64,020	59,972	93.68	27,739	25,141	90.63
Fifth.....	60,637	56,996	94.00	24,383	22,022	90.32
Sixth.....	57,399	54,106	94.26	20,549	18,548	90.26
Seventh.....	50,688	48,158	95.01	16,767	15,165	90.45
Special.....	575	525	91.30	739	687	92.96
Elem. Schools.....	443,394	414,119	93.40	215,952	194,366	90.00
Eighth.....	45,896	43,838	95.52	11,912	11,121	93.36
Ninth.....	37,216	35,591	95.63	8,512	7,975	93.69
Tenth.....	30,721	29,423	95.77	6,060	5,661	93.42
Eleventh.....	25,288	24,382	96.42	4,300	4,078	94.84
Twelfth.....	1,046	1,003	95.89	58	51	87.93
Special.....	380	349	91.84	28	25	89.29
High Schools.....	140,547	134,586	95.76	30,870	28,911	93.65
All Schools.....	583,941	548,705	93.97	246,822	223,277	90.46
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	61,341	55,775	90.93	51,825	45,765	88.31
Second.....	49,292	45,664	92.64	22,830	20,455	89.60
Third.....	50,280	47,027	93.53	20,815	18,687	89.78
Special.....	379	348	91.82	118	106	89.83
Fourth.....	48,071	44,824	93.25	19,890	17,792	89.45
Fifth.....	45,340	42,412	93.54	17,499	15,610	89.21
Sixth.....	42,434	39,761	93.70	14,649	13,003	88.76
Seventh.....	37,013	35,008	94.58	11,874	10,588	89.17
Special.....	267	242	90.64	598	554	94.31
Elem. Schools.....	334,417	311,061	93.01	160,098	142,560	89.04
Eighth.....	51,935	30,387	95.15	6,732	6,206	92.19
Ninth.....	25,531	24,347	95.36	4,689	4,338	92.51
Tenth.....	20,780	19,874	95.64	3,230	2,983	92.35
Eleventh.....	16,930	16,329	96.45	2,135	2,060	93.68
Twelfth.....						
Special.....	163	150	92.02			
High Schools.....	95,339	91,037	95.54	16,786	15,527	92.50
All Schools.....	429,756	402,148	93.58	176,884	158,087	89.37
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	16,586	15,242	91.90	13,197	12,005	90.97
Second.....	15,366	14,378	93.57	8,658	8,063	93.13
Third.....	16,448	15,577	94.70	8,209	7,606	92.65
Special.....	383	351	91.64	123	116	94.31
Fourth.....	15,949	15,148	94.98	7,849	7,349	93.63
Fifth.....	15,297	14,584	95.34	6,884	6,412	93.14
Sixth.....	14,965	14,345	95.86	5,900	5,545	93.98
Seventh.....	13,675	13,150	96.16	4,893	4,577	93.54
Special.....	308	283	91.88	141	133	94.33
Elem. Schools.....	108,977	103,058	94.57	55,854	51,806	92.75
Eighth.....	13,961	13,451	96.35	5,180	4,915	94.88
Ninth.....	11,685	11,244	96.23	3,823	3,637	95.13
Tenth.....	9,941	9,549	96.06	2,830	2,678	94.63
Eleventh.....	8,358	8,053	96.35	2,165	2,078	95.98
Twelfth.....	1,046	1,003	95.89	58	51	87.93
Special.....	217	199	91.71	28	25	89.29
High Schools.....	45,208	43,499	96.22	14,084	13,384	95.03
All Schools.....	154,185	146,557	95.05	60,938	65,190	93.21

TABLE X. PUPIL-WORK ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by grades for the State during 1937-1938: the number of pupils doing required work of full year, the number performing only a half year's work, and the number accomplishing less than work of half year. The sum of these three groups equals the membership of Table VII, thus accounting for all pupils on the roll at close of school. There is division of the figures for white and colored children in county and city systems.

GRADES	White			Colored		
	Number Pupils Doing			Number Pupils Doing		
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work
STATE						
First.....	57,180	9,271	10,356	42,293	14,493	11,080
Second.....	53,032	5,509	5,725	24,127	4,928	3,146
Third.....	56,443	4,932	4,887	22,719	4,225	2,611
Special.....	569	85	123	185	30	37
Fourth.....	54,324	4,472	4,394	21,394	4,112	2,649
Fifth.....	50,564	4,333	4,551	18,912	3,484	2,207
Sixth.....	48,429	3,914	3,628	15,911	2,857	1,800
Seventh.....	43,849	2,827	2,662	12,802	2,588	1,436
Special.....	422	58	69	303	330	105
Elem. Schools.....	364,812	35,401	36,395	158,646	37,047	25,071
Eighth.....	35,983	4,272	3,618	8,879	1,513	1,381
Ninth.....	30,365	3,299	2,240	6,662	898	834
Tenth.....	25,872	2,413	1,606	4,834	624	509
Eleventh.....	23,474	1,210	445	3,778	259	187
Twelfth.....	994	29	10	34	2	6
Special.....	296	45	32	17	6	9
High Schools.....	116,984	11,268	7,951	24,204	3,332	2,926
All Schools.....	481,796	46,669	44,346	182,850	40,379	27,997
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	43,995	8,055	8,570	33,107	12,384	9,022
Second.....	39,796	4,670	4,641	17,168	3,936	2,323
Third.....	41,939	4,177	3,968	16,057	3,439	1,826
Special.....	280	60	45	89	30	14
Fourth.....	40,088	3,807	3,559	14,874	3,425	1,954
Fifth.....	37,152	3,748	3,564	13,227	2,868	1,598
Sixth.....	35,244	3,354	2,745	10,994	2,289	1,361
Seventh.....	31,811	2,184	2,002	8,698	2,148	1,109
Special.....	176	30	57	211	318	74
Elem. Schools.....	270,481	30,085	29,151	114,425	30,837	19,281
Eighth.....	24,585	3,178	2,804	4,855	902	944
Ninth.....	20,692	2,395	1,634	3,596	473	566
Tenth.....	17,553	1,560	1,130	2,568	311	305
Eleventh.....	15,848	683	293	1,837	130	136
Twelfth.....						
Special.....	117	28	23	3		
High Schools.....	78,795	7,844	5,884	12,859	1,816	1,951
All Schools.....	349,276	37,929	35,035	127,284	32,653	21,232
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	13,185	1,216	1,786	9,186	2,109	2,058
Second.....	13,236	839	1,084	6,959	992	823
Third.....	14,504	755	919	6,662	786	785
Special.....	289	25	78	96		23
Fourth.....	14,236	665	835	6,520	687	695
Fifth.....	13,412	585	987	5,685	616	609
Sixth.....	13,185	560	883	4,917	568	439
Seventh.....	12,038	643	660	4,104	440	327
Special.....	246	28	12	92	12	31
Elem. Schools.....	94,331	5,316	7,244	44,221	6,210	5,790
Eighth.....	11,398	1,094	814	4,024	611	437
Ninth.....	9,673	904	606	3,066	425	268
Tenth.....	8,319	853	476	2,266	313	204
Eleventh.....	7,626	527	152	1,941	159	51
Twelfth.....	994	29	10	34	2	6
Special.....	179	17	9	14	6	9
High Schools.....	38,189	3,424	2,067	11,345	1,516	975
All Schools.....	132,520	8,740	9,311	55,566	7,726	6,765

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

This tabulation reduces the figures of Table X to percentages and gives an index of work accomplished in the several grades. The index is the addition of percentages weighted in accordance with quantity of work; to the proportion of pupils doing full year's work, the base of calculations, are added: (1) 50% of the percentage doing half year's work, (2) 25% of the proportion accomplishing less than half year's work. This index considers only those pupils who are on the roll at close of school; for a ratio based upon enrollment (a+e) see Table XIII.

GRADES	White			Index	Colored			Index
	% of Membership Doing Full Year's Work	% of Membership Doing Half Year's Work	% of Membership Doing Less Than Half Year's Work		% of Membership Doing Full Year's Work	% of Membership Doing Half Year's Work	% of Membership Doing Less Than Half Year's Work	
STATE								
First	74.4	12.1	13.5	83.8	62.3	21.4	16.3	77.1
Second	82.5	8.6	8.9	89.0	74.9	15.3	9.8	85.0
Third	85.2	7.4	7.4	90.7	76.9	14.3	8.8	86.3
Special	73.2	11.0	15.8	82.6	73.4	11.9	14.7	83.0
Fourth	86.0	7.1	6.9	91.3	76.0	14.6	9.4	85.7
Fifth	85.1	7.3	7.6	90.6	76.9	14.1	9.0	86.2
Sixth	86.5	7.0	6.5	91.6	77.4	13.9	8.7	86.5
Seventh	88.8	5.8	5.4	93.0	76.1	15.4	8.5	85.9
Special	76.9	10.6	12.5	85.3	41.1	44.7	14.2	67.0
Elementary Schools	83.6	8.1	8.3	89.7	71.9	16.8	11.3	83.1
Eighth	82.0	9.7	8.3	88.9	75.4	12.9	11.7	84.8
Ninth	84.6	9.2	6.2	90.7	79.3	10.7	10.0	87.2
Tenth	86.5	8.1	5.4	91.9	81.0	10.5	8.5	89.4
Eleventh	93.4	4.8	1.8	96.2	88.8	6.8	4.4	93.3
Twelfth	96.2	2.8	1.0	97.9	80.9	4.8	14.3	86.9
Special	79.3	12.1	8.6	87.5	53.1	18.8	28.1	69.5
High Schools	85.9	8.3	5.8	91.5	79.5	10.9	9.6	87.4
All Schools	84.1	8.2	7.7	90.1	72.8	16.1	11.1	83.6
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First	72.6	13.3	14.1	82.8	60.7	22.7	16.6	76.2
Second	81.0	9.5	9.5	88.1	73.3	16.8	9.9	84.2
Third	83.7	8.4	7.9	89.9	75.3	16.1	8.6	85.5
Special	72.7	15.6	11.7	83.4	66.9	22.6	10.5	80.8
Fourth	84.5	8.0	7.5	90.4	73.4	16.9	9.7	84.3
Fifth	83.6	8.4	8.0	89.8	74.8	16.2	9.0	85.1
Sixth	85.3	8.1	6.6	91.0	75.1	15.6	9.3	85.2
Seventh	88.4	6.1	5.5	92.8	72.7	18.0	9.3	84.0
Special	66.9	11.4	21.7	78.0	35.0	52.7	12.3	64.4
Elementary Schools	82.0	9.1	8.9	88.8	69.6	18.7	11.7	81.9
Eighth	80.4	10.4	9.2	87.9	72.4	13.5	14.1	82.7
Ninth	83.7	9.7	6.6	90.2	77.6	10.2	12.2	85.8
Tenth	86.7	7.7	5.6	92.0	80.6	9.8	9.6	87.9
Eleventh	94.2	4.1	1.7	96.7	87.3	6.2	6.5	92.0
Twelfth								
Special	69.6	16.7	13.7	81.4	100.0			100.0
High Schools	85.2	8.5	6.3	91.0	77.4	10.9	11.7	85.8
All Schools	82.7	9.0	8.3	89.3	70.3	18.0	11.7	82.2
CITY SYSTEMS								
First	81.5	7.5	11.0	88.0	68.8	15.8	15.4	80.6
Second	87.3	5.5	7.2	91.9	79.3	11.3	9.4	87.3
Third	89.7	4.7	5.6	93.5	80.9	9.6	9.5	88.1
Special	73.7	6.4	19.9	81.9	60.7		19.3	85.5
Fourth	90.5	4.2	5.3	93.9	82.5	8.7	8.8	89.1
Fifth	89.5	3.9	6.6	93.1	82.3	8.9	8.8	89.0
Sixth	90.1	3.8	6.1	93.5	83.0	9.6	7.4	89.7
Seventh	90.2	4.8	5.0	93.9	84.3	9.0	6.7	90.5
Special	86.0	9.8	4.2	92.0	68.1	8.9	23.0	78.3
Elementary Schools	88.2	5.0	6.8	92.4	78.7	11.0	10.3	86.8
Eighth	85.7	8.2	6.1	91.3	79.3	12.1	8.6	87.5
Ninth	86.5	8.1	5.4	91.9	81.6	11.3	7.1	89.0
Tenth	86.2	8.9	4.9	91.9	81.4	11.3	7.3	88.9
Eleventh	91.8	6.3	1.9	95.4	90.2	7.4	2.4	94.5
Twelfth	96.2	2.8	1.0	97.9	80.9	4.8	14.3	86.9
Special	87.3	8.3	4.4	92.6	48.3	20.7	31.0	66.4
High Schools	87.4	7.9	4.7	92.5	82.0	11.0	7.0	89.2
All Schools	88.0	5.8	6.2	92.4	79.3	11.0	9.7	87.2

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

Based upon the figures of Table X, this table shows by race for each unit of the State during 1937-1938: the percentage of membership (last day of school) which did full year's work, the percentage which did half year's work, the percentage which accomplished less than work of half year and an index number combining these percentages. In the index number, as in Table XI, full credit (100%) is allowed for that proportion of pupils accomplishing work of full year; half credit (50%) is given for the percentage doing half year's work; one-fourth credit (25%) is added for the remaining proportion of pupils. The index is the sum of these three credits.

The summary groups the units of the State in accordance with their relative positions as indicated by this index number. The index attempts to measure the work accomplished during the year by pupils remaining in school; those who quit school are not considered in these calculations. An index number based upon enrollment, as are the percentages of Table XIII, would be lower than the one shown here. Separate grouping of units is made for white and colored schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF UNITS HAVING INDEX			
White Schools—			
From 96.0-100.....		3	3
From 91.0- 95.9.....	30	44	74
From 86.0- 90.9.....	62	17	79
From 81.0- 85.9.....	8	5	13
From 71.0- 80.9.....			
Below 71.0.....			
Total number units.....	100	69	169
Colored Schools—			
From 96.0-100.....	3	4	7
From 91.0- 95.9.....	4	14	18
From 86.0- 90.9.....	23	19	42
From 81.0- 85.9.....	41	21	62
From 71.0- 80.9.....	26	9	35
Below 71.0.....	1		1
Total number units.....	98	67	165
Without colored pupils.....	2	2	4

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Alamance.....	87.6	4.2	8.2	91.7	72.4	8.7	18.9	81.5
Rural.....	86.9	3.4	9.7	91.0	72.8	3.7	23.5	80.5
Burlington.....	88.6	5.7	5.7	92.9	71.7	18.6	9.7	83.4
Alexander.....	82.1	6.2	11.7	88.1	93.8	4.7	1.5	96.5
Alleghany.....	73.8	12.4	13.8	83.4	71.8	22.6	5.6	84.5
Anson.....	80.9	7.3	11.8	87.5	73.2	13.1	13.7	83.2
Rural.....	78.6	8.4	13.0	86.0	70.1	18.1	11.8	82.1
Morven.....	77.9		22.1	83.4	73.4		26.0	80.0
Wadesboro.....	87.1	7.6	5.3	92.2	84.1	7.6	8.3	90.0
Ashe.....	78.0	13.9	8.1	87.0	89.9	9.2	.9	94.7
Avery.....	81.3	9.6	9.1	88.4	74.5	10.6	14.9	83.5

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Beaufort	83.8	9.5	6.7	90.2	72.5	15.8	11.7	83.3
Rural.....	82.6	12.6	4.8	90.1	69.3	20.9	9.8	82.2
Washington.....	85.6	4.6	9.8	90.3	77.8	7.4	14.8	85.2
Bertie	86.0	9.0	5.0	91.7	65.0	23.9	11.1	79.7
Bladen	83.4	9.7	6.9	90.0	73.1	19.1	7.8	84.6
Brunswick	82.7	10.3	7.0	89.6	77.5	17.5	5.0	87.5
Buncombe	83.0	10.2	6.8	89.8	79.3	16.3	4.4	88.5
Rural.....	84.7	7.4	7.9	90.4	77.9	17.7	4.4	87.8
Asheville.....	79.1	16.4	4.5	88.4	79.6	16.0	4.4	88.7
Burke	86.9	4.9	8.2	91.4	80.6	7.6	11.8	87.3
Rural.....	86.7	4.7	8.6	91.2	89.3	10.7	-----	94.6
Glen Alpine.....	85.6	2.2	12.2	89.7	79.7	-----	20.3	84.8
Morganton.....	88.1	6.5	5.4	92.7	75.6	10.4	14.0	84.3
Cabarrus	86.2	7.4	6.4	91.5	79.1	13.4	7.5	87.7
Rural.....	84.7	7.5	7.8	90.4	71.8	17.5	10.7	83.2
Concord.....	88.0	8.6	3.4	93.1	83.8	9.0	7.2	90.1
Kannapolis.....	87.0	6.5	6.5	91.9	90.0	10.0	-----	95.0
Caldwell	84.8	1.8	13.4	89.3	85.8	-----	14.2	89.3
Rural.....	84.3	.3	15.4	88.3	78.9	-----	21.1	84.2
Lenoir.....	86.7	7.3	6.0	91.8	90.5	-----	9.5	92.9
Camden	85.2	8.5	6.3	91.0	75.4	15.9	8.7	85.5
Carteret	87.2	5.4	7.4	91.7	77.9	10.6	11.5	86.1
Caswell	85.2	9.6	5.2	91.3	72.5	16.7	10.8	83.5
Catawba	91.1	4.2	4.7	94.4	82.7	8.0	9.3	89.0
Rural.....	88.3	5.6	6.1	92.6	72.6	12.6	14.8	82.6
Hickory.....	96.7	-----	3.3	97.5	94.7	-----	5.3	96.0
Newton.....	88.9	8.6	2.5	93.8	80.1	13.2	6.7	88.4
Chatham	83.6	8.5	7.9	89.8	75.8	15.1	9.1	85.6
Cherokee	77.2	12.4	10.4	86.0	82.5	3.1	14.4	87.6
Rural.....	69.4	17.1	13.5	81.3	-----	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	79.8	12.1	8.1	87.9	85.7	10.7	3.6	91.9
Murphy.....	87.7	4.8	7.5	92.0	81.2	-----	18.8	85.9
Chowan	84.8	7.4	7.8	90.4	68.9	17.7	13.4	81.1
Rural.....	75.6	15.6	5.8	87.8	61.7	23.3	15.0	77.1
Edenton.....	89.0	1.9	9.1	92.2	71.7	15.5	12.8	82.6
Clay	77.8	14.5	7.7	87.0	*100.0	-----	-----	*100.0
Cleveland	83.0	10.5	6.5	89.9	75.9	17.0	7.1	86.2
Rural.....	81.2	10.7	8.1	88.6	75.7	18.2	6.1	86.3
Kings Mountain.....	89.9	6.6	3.5	94.1	80.7	11.5	7.8	88.4
Shelby.....	84.1	12.2	3.7	91.1	75.1	13.5	11.4	84.7
Columbus	85.0	9.2	5.8	91.0	76.2	13.8	10.0	85.6
Craven	83.4	8.0	8.6	89.5	79.3	12.3	8.4	87.5
Rural.....	81.0	8.8	10.2	87.9	75.6	15.2	9.2	85.5
New Bern.....	87.5	6.8	5.7	92.3	86.2	6.9	6.9	91.4
Cumberland	82.6	10.2	7.2	89.5	75.2	15.2	9.6	85.2
Rural.....	80.0	12.2	7.8	88.0	72.7	17.7	9.6	83.9
Fayetteville.....	88.9	5.4	5.7	93.0	79.7	10.9	9.4	87.5
Currituck	87.8	7.7	4.5	92.8	65.3	9.2	25.5	76.3

*Possibly an error in accounting.

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Dare.....	91.4	6.2	2.4	95.1	86.0	5.6	8.4	90.9
Davidson.....	84.8	6.3	8.9	90.2	74.7	9.8	15.5	83.5
Rural.....	85.9	6.3	7.8	91.0	83.8	6.6	9.6	89.5
Lexington.....	83.0	10.6	6.4	89.9	68.0	19.4	12.6	80.8
Thomasville.....	83.5	1.9	14.6	88.1	75.2	2.0	22.8	81.9
Davie.....	81.7	10.9	7.4	89.0	77.4	11.5	11.1	85.9
Duplin.....	76.6	9.2	14.2	84.7	69.8	16.2	14.0	81.4
Durham.....	86.2	8.6	5.2	91.8	77.5	13.8	8.7	86.6
Rural.....	86.9	9.0	4.1	92.4	71.8	19.5	8.7	83.7
Durham.....	85.8	8.4	5.8	91.4	79.4	11.9	8.7	87.5
Edgecombe.....	82.3	11.5	6.2	89.6	70.8	16.7	12.5	82.3
Rural.....	78.0	14.5	7.5	87.1	70.6	18.3	11.1	82.5
Tarboro.....	92.2	4.8	3.0	95.3	71.6	11.0	17.4	81.4
Forsyth.....	90.1	3.9	6.0	93.5	82.1	7.0	10.9	88.3
Rural.....	88.1	4.4	7.5	92.2	45.3	-----	54.7	59.0
Winston-Salem.....	92.1	3.4	4.5	94.9	90.3	8.5	1.2	94.8
Franklin.....	86.3	7.4	6.3	91.6	72.0	12.2	15.8	82.0
Rural.....	85.9	8.4	5.7	91.5	70.7	14.6	14.7	81.7
Franklinton.....	88.9	1.2	9.9	92.0	76.6	3.9	19.5	83.4
Gaston.....	82.1	8.3	9.6	88.6	78.6	8.8	12.6	86.1
Rural.....	80.4	11.8	7.8	88.2	78.9	12.4	8.7	87.3
Cherryville.....	92.0	4.5	3.5	95.1	69.3	4.9	25.8	78.2
Gastonia.....	83.9	-----	16.1	87.9	80.9	-----	19.1	85.7
Gates.....	83.9	7.6	8.5	89.8	66.2	18.1	15.7	79.2
Graham.....	78.3	13.7	8.0	87.1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville.....	87.2	4.8	8.0	91.6	76.9	5.4	17.7	84.0
Rural.....	86.4	6.6	7.0	91.4	74.0	7.0	19.0	82.2
Oxford.....	88.5	1.9	9.6	91.8	80.4	3.5	16.1	86.2
Greene.....	79.7	9.8	10.5	87.2	64.0	27.0	9.0	79.7
Guilford.....	88.8	7.4	3.8	93.4	77.8	15.9	6.3	87.3
Rural.....	85.7	9.7	4.6	91.7	77.3	14.8	7.9	86.7
Greensboro.....	91.8	4.5	3.7	95.0	80.5	15.4	4.1	89.2
High Point.....	91.5	6.1	2.4	95.1	73.5	18.3	8.2	84.7
Halifax.....	85.1	6.1	8.8	90.3	58.1	23.5	18.4	74.4
Rural.....	80.0	9.8	10.2	87.4	54.9	25.2	19.9	72.5
Enfield.....	78.1	9.0	12.9	85.8	55.3	24.6	20.1	72.6
Roanoke Rapids.....	93.2	1.3	5.5	95.2	86.0	11.8	2.2	92.4
Weldon.....	76.5	9.7	13.8	84.8	63.5	19.8	16.7	77.6
Harnett.....	82.3	7.3	10.4	88.5	74.3	18.0	7.7	85.2
Haywood.....	83.1	8.8	8.1	89.5	94.9	1.5	3.6	96.5
Rural.....	86.3	7.0	6.7	91.5	96.8	3.2	-----	98.4
Canton.....	76.9	12.3	10.8	85.7	93.3	-----	6.7	95.0
Henderson.....	86.2	8.9	4.9	91.9	90.0	2.3	7.7	93.1
Rural.....	86.4	8.5	5.1	91.9	78.0	2.8	19.2	84.2
Hendersonville.....	85.4	10.5	4.1	91.7	97.6	2.1	.3	99.4
Hertford.....	87.7	8.1	4.2	92.8	65.0	25.3	9.7	80.1
Hoke.....	75.2	15.0	9.8	85.1	68.3	21.8	9.9	81.7
Hyde.....	88.0	3.4	8.6	91.8	65.6	20.0	14.4	79.2

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—Continued

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Iredell.....	83.5	8.3	8.2	87.7	79.0	13.0	8.0	87.5
Rural.....	81.9	10.7	7.4	89.1	72.5	18.2	9.3	83.9
Mooreville.....	83.4	5.6	11.0	88.9	89.0		11.0	91.7
Statesville.....	88.2	3.3	8.5	92.0	89.4	6.0	4.6	93.5
Jackson.....	83.1	1.4	15.5	87.7	69.9		30.1	77.4
Johnston.....	84.4	5.7	9.9	89.7	63.0	17.7	19.3	76.7
Jones.....	72.4	13.6	14.0	82.7	76.1	12.5	11.4	85.2
Lee.....	84.7	6.7	8.6	90.2	58.4	30.7	10.9	76.5
Rural.....	81.7	9.5	8.8	88.6	58.4	30.7	10.9	76.5
Sanford.....	88.4	3.3	8.3	92.1				
Lenoir.....	79.6	10.8	9.6	87.4	65.9	19.9	14.2	79.4
Rural.....	75.0	13.5	11.5	84.6	60.9	22.9	16.2	76.4
Kinston.....	88.5	5.4	6.1	92.7	76.5	13.7	9.8	85.8
Lincoln.....	85.8	6.3	7.9	90.9	76.5	15.4	8.1	86.2
Rural.....	84.5	7.2	8.3	90.2	72.6	17.9	9.5	83.9
Lincolnton.....	89.5	3.5	7.0	93.0	91.4	5.9	2.7	95.0
Macon.....	81.9	10.8	7.3	89.1	58.9	25.5	15.6	75.5
Madison.....	81.5	5.7	12.8	87.5	85.7		14.3	89.3
Martin.....	77.9	14.7	7.4	87.1	62.9	21.5	15.6	77.5
McDowell.....	83.1	8.7	8.2	89.5	75.7	18.2	6.1	86.3
Rural.....	81.7	10.2	8.1	88.8	76.1	21.1	2.8	87.3
Marion.....	85.2	6.6	8.2	90.5	75.5	15.8	8.7	85.6
Mecklenburg.....	90.2	4.4	5.4	93.7	78.8	10.2	11.0	86.6
Rural.....	87.2	7.2	5.6	92.2	65.0	24.4	10.6	79.8
Charlotte.....	92.4	2.4	5.2	94.9	88.0	.7	11.3	91.2
Mitchell.....	82.8	12.4	4.8	90.2	75.0	16.7	8.3	85.4
Montgomery.....	89.4	4.9	5.7	93.3	84.8	9.1	6.1	90.9
Moore.....	86.7	6.2	7.1	91.6	75.0	15.2	9.8	85.0
Rural.....	85.7	6.4	7.9	90.9	76.9	13.6	9.5	86.1
Pinehurst.....	93.0	5.2	1.8	96.0	58.5	26.7	14.8	75.5
Southern Pines.....	90.0	5.6	4.4	93.9	81.4	11.5	7.1	88.9
Nash.....	84.8	8.7	6.5	90.8	67.2	19.5	13.3	80.3
Rural.....	81.7	11.4	6.9	89.1	62.0	21.8	16.2	76.9
Rocky Mount.....	91.6	2.8	5.6	94.4	77.8	15.0	7.2	87.1
New Hanover.....	87.9	7.4	4.7	92.8	78.6	14.1	7.3	87.5
Northampton.....	86.4	6.2	7.4	91.3	67.0	17.8	15.2	79.7
Onslow.....	81.9	11.0	7.1	89.2	75.3	19.1	5.6	86.2
Orange.....	85.7	9.5	4.8	91.6	76.9	16.0	7.1	86.7
Rural.....	83.7	10.5	5.8	90.4	75.7	16.6	7.7	85.9
Chapel Hill.....	93.5	5.4	1.1	96.5	80.9	13.9	5.2	89.1
Pamlico.....	86.6	8.2	5.2	92.0	75.9	16.4	7.7	86.0
Pasquotank.....	82.8	10.3	6.9	89.7	77.4	15.5	7.1	86.9
Rural.....	88.6	6.6	4.8	93.1	67.2	20.2	12.6	80.4
Elizabeth City.....	79.1	12.7	8.2	87.5	84.9	12.1	3.0	91.7
Pender.....	82.1	8.6	9.3	88.7	81.0	9.4	9.6	88.1
Perquimans.....	81.3	12.9	5.8	89.2	71.2	17.2	11.6	82.7
Person.....	84.7	7.8	7.5	90.5	72.7	17.3	10.0	83.8

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Pitt	81.4	10.7	7.9	88.7	73.8	15.9	10.3	84.3
Rural.....	78.8	12.2	9.0	87.1	72.7	17.2	10.1	83.8
Greenville.....	91.9	4.6	3.5	95.1	78.6	10.4	11.0	86.5
Polk	80.3	12.9	6.8	88.4	77.4	16.1	6.5	87.1
Rural.....	81.7	12.1	6.2	89.3	59.9	28.0	12.1	76.9
Tryon-Saluda.....	77.7	14.4	7.9	86.9	95.2	3.9	.9	97.4
Randolph	80.8	11.4	7.8	88.4	79.4	12.5	8.1	87.7
Rural.....	79.1	12.4	8.5	87.4	79.2	14.7	6.1	88.1
Asheboro.....	90.3	5.7	4.0	94.1	79.8	6.0	14.2	86.3
Richmond	87.8	5.4	6.8	92.2	76.2	16.7	7.1	86.3
Rural.....	87.8	5.6	6.6	92.2	77.1	16.0	6.9	86.8
Hamlet.....	87.1	4.5	8.4	91.4	76.7	15.7	7.6	86.4
Rockingham.....	88.4	5.8	5.8	92.7	72.8	20.1	7.1	84.6
Robeson	74.1	12.1	13.8	83.6	71.0	17.9	11.1	82.7
Rural.....	72.1	13.5	14.4	82.4	69.0	18.7	12.3	81.4
Lumberton.....	88.4		11.6	91.3	85.2	12.2	2.6	91.9
Red Springs.....	88.0	7.4	4.6	92.8	75.6	16.3	8.1	85.8
Rockingham	87.3	7.6	5.1	92.4	77.5	14.2	8.3	86.7
Rural.....	87.1	7.9	5.0	92.3	72.3	18.9	8.8	83.9
Leaksville.....	89.4	7.3	3.3	93.9	76.6	16.5	6.9	86.6
Madison.....	73.5	13.1	13.4	83.4	71.9	10.1	18.0	81.4
Reidsville.....	88.9	5.1	6.0	92.9	86.2	8.3	5.5	91.7
Rowan	85.6	8.4	6.0	91.3	87.7	9.5	2.8	93.1
Rural.....	84.3	9.0	6.7	90.5	88.4	9.8	1.8	93.7
Salisbury.....	89.4	6.4	4.2	93.6	86.4	9.0	4.6	92.0
Rutherford	82.3	8.3	9.4	88.8	76.6	15.6	7.8	86.3
Sampson	82.4	10.1	7.5	89.3	73.6	16.9	9.5	84.4
Rural.....	82.9	10.0	7.1	89.7	74.2	17.7	8.1	85.1
Clinton.....	79.1	10.9	10.0	87.0	70.7	13.2	16.1	81.3
Scotland	84.2	3.8	12.0	89.1	69.7	16.1	14.2	81.3
Stanly	87.5	6.9	5.6	92.3	77.7	14.7	7.6	86.9
Rural.....	85.4	8.1	6.5	91.1	77.7	14.7	7.6	86.9
Albemarle.....	92.6	3.9	3.5	95.4				
Stokes	82.1	4.7	13.2	87.7	74.3	15.7	10.0	84.6
Surry	78.4	10.1	11.5	86.3	77.9	8.9	13.2	85.6
Rural.....	76.4	12.0	11.6	85.3	76.2	15.4	8.4	86.0
Mount Airy.....	86.3	2.7	11.0	90.4	80.2		19.8	85.1
Swain	82.9	8.2	8.9	89.2	62.5	25.0	12.5	78.1
Transylvania	86.6	7.9	5.5	91.9	86.8	10.6	2.6	92.7
Tyrrell	81.3	14.5	4.2	89.6	70.8	18.3	10.9	82.7
Union	82.4	10.1	7.5	89.3	69.8	16.7	13.5	81.5
Rural.....	81.2	10.6	10.2	89.0	66.7	18.5	14.8	79.6
Monroe.....	91.7	6.2	2.1	95.3	79.8	10.7	9.5	87.5
Vance	81.8	11.5	6.7	89.2	61.9	26.3	11.8	78.0
Rural.....	81.0	10.5	8.5	88.4	57.5	30.6	11.9	75.8
Henderson.....	82.5	12.2	5.3	89.9	67.5	20.7	11.8	80.8
Wako	85.9	7.4	6.7	91.3	70.9	16.6	12.5	82.3
Rural.....	82.5	9.9	7.6	89.3	69.8	17.5	12.7	81.7
Raleigh.....	91.4	3.4	5.2	94.4	73.1	14.8	12.1	83.5
Warren	81.3	13.4	5.3	89.3	64.4	28.0	7.6	80.3
Washington	79.2	13.3	7.5	87.7	67.0	19.7	13.3	80.2

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Colored Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less than Half Year	
Watauga	83.6	11.1	5.3	90.5	86.2	3.5	10.3	90.5
Wayne	84.8	5.1	10.1	89.9	74.3	15.3	10.4	84.5
Rural.....	82.8	6.7	10.5	88.8	71.0	18.0	11.0	82.7
Fremont.....	85.1	-----	14.9	88.8	76.4	-----	23.6	82.3
Goldsboro.....	89.0	2.6	8.4	92.4	79.1	15.5	5.4	88.2
Wilkes	79.7	11.4	8.9	87.6	85.9	8.9	5.2	91.6
Rural.....	78.8	11.7	9.5	87.0	83.7	10.2	6.1	90.3
North Wilkesboro.....	89.6	7.6	2.8	94.1	94.7	4.0	1.3	97.0
Wilson	81.9	10.1	8.0	88.9	65.1	18.8	16.1	78.5
Rural.....	81.6	10.9	7.5	88.9	63.9	23.1	13.0	78.7
Elm City.....	78.1	14.2	7.7	87.1	66.0	14.0	20.0	78.0
Wilson.....	83.9	7.3	8.8	89.7	66.1	15.8	18.1	78.5
Yadkin	78.2	10.1	11.7	86.2	81.4	11.4	7.2	88.9
Yancey	84.8	8.3	6.9	90.7	67.4	26.1	6.5	82.1
North Carolina	84.1	8.2	7.7	90.1	72.8	16.1	11.1	83.6
100 Counties.....	82.7	9.0	8.3	89.3	70.3	18.0	11.7	82.2
69 Cities.....	88.0	5.8	6.2	92.4	79.3	11.0	9.7	87.2

TABLE XIII RELATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES

This tabulation reduces the net State enrollment (a+e) to percentages, showing for each grade during 1937-1938: (1) the percentage dropping out of school; (2) the percentage doing full year's work; (3) the percentage doing half year's work; (4) the proportion accomplishing work of less than half year. Basic information for these percentages is given in Tables VII and X. This is an attempt to measure the holding and promoting accomplishments of the schools. Table XI considered only the children remaining in school; this calculation is based upon pupils enrolled (a+e).

GRADES	White Percentage of Enrollment				Colored Percentage of Enrollment			
	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Doing Less than Half Year	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Doing Less than Half Year
STATE								
First.....	8.3	68.3	11.1	12.3	6.7	58.1	19.9	15.3
Second.....	4.6	78.7	8.2	8.5	5.1	71.1	14.5	9.3
Third.....	4.4	81.4	7.1	7.1	5.4	72.7	13.5	8.4
Special.....	5.4	69.3	10.3	15.0	12.5	64.2	10.4	12.9
Fourth.....	5.2	81.5	6.7	6.6	5.6	71.7	13.8	8.9
Fifth.....	6.1	79.8	6.9	7.2	5.8	72.4	13.3	8.5
Sixth.....	6.9	80.6	6.5	6.0	6.9	72.0	12.9	8.2
Seventh.....	7.7	82.0	5.3	5.0	7.5	70.4	14.2	7.9
Special.....	15.1	65.2	9.0	10.7	4.5	39.2	42.7	13.6
Elem. Schools.....	6.2	78.4	7.6	7.8	6.2	67.4	15.7	10.7
Eighth.....	10.1	73.7	8.8	7.4	8.3	69.1	11.8	10.8
Ninth.....	8.1	77.7	8.5	5.7	7.2	73.7	9.9	9.2
Tenth.....	7.1	80.4	7.5	5.0	8.3	74.3	9.6	7.8
Eleventh.....	5.4	88.3	4.6	1.7	6.5	83.0	6.4	4.1
Twelfth.....	5.1	91.3	2.7	.9	36.4	51.5	3.0	9.1
Special.....	15.6	67.0	10.2	7.2	0.0	53.1	18.8	28.1
High Schools.....	8.1	78.9	7.6	5.4	7.8	73.2	10.1	8.9
All Schools.....	6.7	78.5	7.6	7.2	6.4	68.2	15.0	10.4
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	8.4	66.5	12.2	12.9	6.4	56.8	21.3	15.5
Second.....	4.4	77.5	9.1	9.0	5.4	69.3	15.9	9.4
Third.....	4.2	80.2	8.0	7.6	5.4	71.2	15.3	8.1
Special.....	6.5	68.0	14.6	10.9	6.3	62.7	21.1	9.9
Fourth.....	5.3	80.0	7.6	7.1	5.9	69.1	15.9	9.1
Fifth.....	6.4	78.2	7.9	7.5	6.1	70.2	15.2	8.5
Sixth.....	7.1	79.2	7.5	6.2	6.8	69.9	14.6	8.7
Seventh.....	7.9	81.4	5.6	5.1	7.5	67.3	16.6	8.6
Special.....	9.0	60.9	10.4	19.7	2.6	34.1	51.4	11.9
Elem. Schools.....	6.3	76.9	8.5	8.3	6.1	65.3	17.6	11.0
Eighth.....	10.2	72.2	9.3	8.3	7.9	66.7	12.4	13.0
Ninth.....	8.2	76.9	8.9	6.0	6.3	72.7	9.6	11.4
Tenth.....	7.3	80.4	7.1	5.2	8.0	74.2	9.0	8.8
Eleventh.....	4.5	89.9	3.9	1.7	5.9	82.2	5.8	6.1
Twelfth.....								
Special.....	11.6	61.6	14.7	12.1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
High Schools.....	8.0	78.3	7.8	5.9	7.2	71.8	10.1	10.9
All Schools.....	6.7	77.2	8.4	7.7	6.2	65.9	16.9	11.0
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	7.8	75.1	6.9	10.2	8.0	63.3	14.5	14.2
Second.....	5.2	82.8	5.2	6.8	4.3	75.9	10.8	9.0
Third.....	4.9	85.3	4.4	5.4	5.4	76.6	9.0	9.0
Special.....	4.1	70.7	6.1	19.1	18.5	65.8		15.7
Fourth.....	5.0	85.9	4.0	5.1	4.8	78.5	8.3	8.4
Fifth.....	5.3	84.8	3.7	6.2	5.2	78.0	8.4	8.4
Sixth.....	6.3	84.4	3.6	5.7	7.0	77.2	8.9	6.9
Seventh.....	7.0	83.9	4.5	4.6	7.5	77.9	8.4	6.2
Special.....	20.1	68.7	7.8	3.4	12.3	59.8	7.8	20.1
Elem. Schools.....	6.0	83.0	4.6	6.4	6.2	73.8	10.4	9.6
Eighth.....	9.9	77.2	7.4	5.5	8.9	72.3	11.0	7.8
Ninth.....	8.0	79.6	7.4	5.0	8.3	74.8	10.4	6.5
Tenth.....	6.7	80.4	8.3	4.6	8.7	74.3	10.3	6.7
Eleventh.....	7.1	85.3	5.9	1.7	7.1	83.8	6.9	2.2
Twelfth.....	5.1	91.3	2.7	.9	36.4	51.5	3.0	9.1
Special.....	18.7	71.0	6.7	3.6	0.0	48.3	20.7	31.0
High Schools.....	8.1	80.3	7.2	4.4	8.5	75.0	10.0	6.5
All Schools.....	6.6	82.2	5.4	5.8	6.7	74.0	10.3	9.0

TABLE XIV. TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

Based upon type of certificate held by teachers and principals, this tabulation shows for 1937-1938 the number of teachers and principals for each class of certificate, the proportion at each level of training and an index number.

TRAINING	Certificate	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS HAVING				
Three years of high school.....	Non-Standard	267	24	291
White.....	Non-Standard	13	7	20
Colored.....	Non-Standard	254	17	271
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	61	3	64
White.....	Elementary B	32		32
Colored.....	Elementary B	29	3	32
One year of college.....	Elementary A	313	21	334
White.....	Elementary A	145	4	149
Colored.....	Elementary A	168	17	185
Two years of college.....	Class C	1,034	105	1,139
White.....	Class C	499	47	546
Colored.....	Class C	535	58	593
Three years of college.....	Class B	5,520	788	6,308
White.....	Class B	3,082	360	3,442
Colored.....	Class B	2,438	428	2,866
Four years of college.....	Class A	11,074	5,689	16,763
White.....	Class A	9,503	4,241	13,744
Colored.....	Class A	1,571	1,448	3,019
TOTAL	All	18,269	6,630	24,899
White.....	All	13,274	4,659	17,933
Colored.....	All	4,995	1,971	6,966
PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS HAVING				
Three years of high school.....	Non-Standard	1.5	.4	1.2
White.....	Non-Standard	.1	.2	.1
Colored.....	Non-Standard	5.1	.9	3.9
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	.3	.0	.3
White.....	Elementary B	.2		.2
Colored.....	Elementary B	.6	.1	.5
One year of college.....	Elementary A	1.7	.3	1.3
White.....	Elementary A	1.1	.1	.8
Colored.....	Elementary A	3.4	.9	2.6
Two years of college.....	Class C	5.7	1.6	4.6
White.....	Class C	3.8	1.0	3.1
Colored.....	Class C	10.7	2.9	8.5
Three years of college.....	Class B	30.2	11.9	25.3
White.....	Class B	23.2	7.7	19.2
Colored.....	Class B	48.8	21.7	41.2
Four years of college.....	Class A	60.6	85.8	67.3
White.....	Class A	71.6	91.0	76.6
Colored.....	Class A	31.4	73.5	43.3
INDEX OF TRAINING*		744.7	782.0	754.6
White.....		764.5	789.2	770.9
Colored.....		691.9	764.9	712.6

*In this index, 800 is the maximum; that is, if all teachers held Class A certificates, the index figure would be 800.

TABLE XV. EXPERIENCE OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

This summary gives for 1937-1938 the experience ratings of teachers and principals paid from State Eight Months School Fund; those paid from local funds are not included. Since only 8 increments are allowed on Class A certificates, 6 on Class B, etc., the experience shown is not the actual number of years taught but the number for which the State makes compensation. For total experience claimed, see Vol. XII, No. 3 of *State School Facts*.

EXPERIENCE RATING	100 Counties		69 Cities		North Carolina	
	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group
OF TEACHERS*						
Class A-0.....	971	10.1	166	3.3	1,137	7.7
White.....	833	10.1	103	2.8	936	7.8
Colored.....	138	9.9	63	4.8	201	7.4
Class A-1.....	807	8.4	145	2.9	952	6.5
White.....	697	8.5	100	2.7	797	6.7
Colored.....	110	7.9	45	3.4	155	5.7
Class A-2.....	733	7.6	223	4.5	956	6.6
White.....	628	7.6	146	3.9	774	6.5
Colored.....	105	7.5	77	5.9	182	6.7
Class A-3.....	650	6.7	268	5.3	918	6.3
White.....	584	7.1	182	4.9	766	6.4
Colored.....	66	4.7	86	6.6	152	5.6
Class A-4.....	646	6.7	261	5.2	907	6.2
White.....	526	6.4	176	4.8	702	5.9
Colored.....	120	8.6	85	6.5	205	7.6
Class A-5.....	699	7.3	306	6.1	1,005	6.9
White.....	538	6.6	194	5.2	732	6.1
Colored.....	161	11.5	112	8.6	273	10.1
Class A-6.....	933	9.7	338	6.7	1,271	8.6
White.....	751	9.1	191	5.2	942	7.9
Colored.....	182	13.0	147	11.2	329	12.2
Class A-7.....	743	7.7	386	7.7	1,129	7.7
White.....	578	7.0	224	6.0	802	6.7
Colored.....	165	11.8	162	12.4	327	12.1
Class A-8.....	3,449	35.8	2,920	58.3	6,369	43.5
White.....	3,097	37.6	2,388	64.5	5,486	46.0
Colored.....	352	25.1	532	40.6	884	32.6
Class A—TOTAL.....	9,631	100.0	5,013	100.0	14,644	100.0
White.....	8,232	100.0	3,704	100.0	11,936	100.0
Colored.....	1,399	100.0	1,309	100.0	2,708	100.0
Class B-0.....	523	9.5	26	3.6	549	8.8
White.....	232	7.6	9	2.9	241	7.2
Colored.....	291	12.0	17	4.1	308	10.8
Class B-1.....	509	9.3	32	4.4	541	8.7
White.....	246	8.1	8	2.6	254	7.6
Colored.....	263	10.8	24	5.7	287	10.1
Class B-2.....	562	10.2	41	5.7	603	9.7
White.....	269	8.8	15	4.8	284	8.4
Colored.....	293	12.0	26	6.2	319	11.2
Class B-3.....	677	12.3	49	6.7	726	11.7
White.....	322	10.5	11	3.6	333	9.9
Colored.....	355	14.6	38	9.1	393	13.8
Class B-4.....	787	14.4	83	11.4	870	14.0
White.....	457	15.0	22	7.1	479	14.2
Colored.....	330	13.5	61	14.6	391	13.7
Class B-5.....	684	12.5	114	15.7	798	12.9
White.....	348	11.4	42	13.6	390	11.6
Colored.....	336	13.8	72	17.3	408	14.3
Class B-6.....	1,745	31.8	381	52.5	2,126	34.2
White.....	1,178	38.6	202	65.4	1,380	41.1
Colored.....	567	23.3	179	43.0	746	26.1
Class B—TOTAL.....	5,487	100.0	726	100.0	6,213	100.0
White.....	3,052	100.0	309	100.0	3,361	100.0
Colored.....	2,435	100.0	417	100.0	2,852	100.0

TABLE XV. EXPERIENCE OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS—Continued

EXPERIENCE RATING	100 Counties		69 Cities		North Carolina	
	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group
OF TEACHERS—CONTINUED						
Class C-0.....	15	1.5	2	2.2	17	1.5
White.....	12	2.4	2	5.5	14	2.7
Colored.....	3	.5	-----	-----	3	.5
Class C-1.....	21	2.0	2	2.2	23	2.1
White.....	4	.8	-----	-----	4	.8
Colored.....	17	3.2	2	3.7	19	3.2
Class C-2.....	211	20.6	9	10.0	220	19.7
White.....	75	15.3	2	5.6	77	14.6
Colored.....	136	25.5	7	13.0	143	24.3
Class C-3.....	270	26.3	32	35.6	302	27.1
White.....	96	19.6	8	22.2	104	19.7
Colored.....	174	32.6	24	44.4	198	33.7
Class C-4.....	508	49.6	45	50.0	553	49.6
White.....	304	61.9	24	66.7	328	62.2
Colored.....	204	38.2	21	38.9	225	38.3
Class C—TOTAL.....	1,025	100.0	90	100.0	1,115	100.0
White.....	491	100.0	36	100.0	527	100.0
Colored.....	534	100.0	54	100.0	588	100.0
Elementary A-0.....	16	5.1	1	5.0	17	5.1
White.....	6	4.1	-----	-----	6	4.0
Colored.....	10	6.0	1	6.2	11	6.0
Elementary A-1.....	29	9.3	-----	-----	29	8.7
White.....	9	6.2	-----	-----	9	6.1
Colored.....	20	11.9	-----	-----	20	10.9
Elementary A-2.....	268	85.6	19	95.0	287	86.2
White.....	130	89.7	4	100.0	134	89.9
Colored.....	138	82.1	15	93.8	153	83.1
Elementary A—TOTAL.....	313	100.0	20	100.0	333	100.0
White.....	145	100.0	4	100.0	149	100.0
Colored.....	168	100.0	16	100.0	184	100.0
Others.....	320	100.0	17	100.0	337	100.0
White.....	39	100.0	-----	-----	39	100.0
Colored.....	281	100.0	17	100.0	298	100.0
OF PRINCIPALS†						
Class P-0.....	79	9.0	12	3.4	91	7.4
White.....	64	8.5	9	3.7	73	7.3
Colored.....	15	12.7	3	2.8	18	8.0
Class P-1.....	107	12.3	25	7.1	132	10.8
White.....	88	11.7	17	6.9	105	10.5
Colored.....	19	16.1	8	7.5	27	12.1
Class P-2.....	80	9.1	22	6.3	102	8.3
White.....	73	9.6	13	5.3	86	8.6
Colored.....	7	5.9	9	8.5	16	7.1
Class P-3.....	59	6.8	18	5.1	77	6.3
White.....	46	6.1	14	5.7	60	6.0
Colored.....	13	11.0	4	3.8	17	7.6
Class P-4.....	549	62.8	275	78.1	824	67.2
White.....	485	64.1	193	78.4	678	67.6
Colored.....	64	54.3	82	77.4	146	65.2
Class P—TOTAL.....	874	100.0	352	100.0	1,226	100.0
White.....	756	100.0	246	100.0	1,002	100.0
Colored.....	118	100.0	106	100.0	224	100.0

*Building principals included with teachers.

†Assistant principals included here.

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

This table gives for each unit of the State during 1937-1938 a distribution of instructional personnel by race and function. Teachers are also divided according to sex.

The summary shows for North Carolina the number of teachers in elementary schools, the number in high schools, the number of vocational teachers, the number of principals and supervisors, the number of clerical assistants; then relates the number of teachers to number of pupils in Table I. Average daily membership and average daily attendance are both used as measures of the teaching load. Fractions appear because of teachers doing work in both elementary and high schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVI

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS			
In elementary schools.....	13,703.5	4,402.5	18,106
White.....	9,329.5	2,981.5	12,311
Colored.....	4,374	1,421	5,795
In high schools (excluding vocational).....	3,139	1,787	4,926
White.....	2,699	1,374	4,073
Colored.....	440	413	853
In all schools (excluding vocational).....	16,842.5	6,189.5	23,032
White.....	12,028.5	4,355.5	16,384
Colored.....	4,814	1,834	6,648
Vocational teachers.....	604	114	718
White.....	541	81	622
Colored.....	63	33	96
TOTAL	17,446.5	6,303.5	23,750
White.....	12,569.5	4,436.5	17,006
Colored.....	4,877	1,867	6,744
NUMBER OF MEN (teachers)	2,934	735	3,669
In elementary schools.....	1,453	121	1,574
White.....	774	54	828
Colored.....	679	67	746
In high schools (including vocational).....	1,481	614	2,095
White.....	1,246	442	1,688
Colored.....	235	172	407
NUMBER OF WOMEN (teachers)	14,512.5	5,568.5	20,081
In elementary schools.....	12,250.5	4,281.5	16,532
White.....	8,555.5	2,927.5	11,483
Colored.....	3,695	1,354	5,049
In high schools (including vocational).....	2,262	1,287	3,549
White.....	1,994	1,013	3,007
Colored.....	268	274	542
NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS*			
In elementary schools.....	158	240	398
White.....	128	186	314
Colored.....	30	54	84
In high schools.....	730	129	850
White.....	631	69	700
Colored.....	99	51	150
In all schools.....	888	369	1,248
White.....	759	255	1,014
Colored.....	129	105	234
NUMBER OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS			
In superintendents' offices.....	132.5	93.5	226
In principals' offices.....	5	41	46
TOTAL	137.5	134.5	272
NUMBER OF SUPERINTENDENTS	99.4	66.6	166

INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER TEACHER			
In elementary schools.....	36.1	37.4	36.4
White.....	35.8	36.6	36.0
Colored.....	36.6	39.3	37.3
In high schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	35.7	33.2	34.8
White.....	35.3	32.9	34.5
Colored.....	38.0	34.1	36.2
In all schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	36.0	36.2	36.1
White.....	35.7	35.4	35.6
Colored.....	36.7	38.1	37.1
In high schools (including vocational teachers).....	30.0	31.2	30.4
White.....	29.4	31.1	29.9
Colored.....	33.4	31.6	32.5
In all schools (including vocational teachers).....	34.8	35.6	35.0
White.....	34.2	34.7	34.3
Colored.....	36.3	37.5	36.6
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER			
In elementary schools.....	33.1	35.2	33.6
White.....	33.3	34.6	33.6
Colored.....	32.6	36.5	33.5
In high schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	34.0	31.8	33.2
White.....	33.6	31.7	33.0
Colored.....	37.5	32.4	33.9
In all schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	33.3	34.2	33.5
White.....	33.4	33.6	33.5
Colored.....	32.8	35.5	33.6
In high schools (including vocational teachers).....	28.5	29.9	29.0
White.....	28.1	29.9	28.7
Colored.....	30.9	30.0	30.5
In all schools (including vocational teachers).....	32.1	33.6	32.5
White.....	32.0	33.0	32.3
Colored.....	32.4	34.9	33.1
NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER PRINCIPAL*			
In all schools.....	19.7	17.5	19.0
White.....	16.6	17.4	16.8
Colored.....	37.8	17.8	28.8
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER PRINCIPAL*			
In all schools.....	696.8	622.6	665.7
White.....	566.2	604.6	575.9
Colored.....	1,371.2	666.1	1,054.8
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER PRINCIPAL*			
In all schools.....	642.2	588.2	618.6
White.....	529.8	574.7	541.1
Colored.....	1,225.5	620.9	954.2

*Most principals have full-time teaching duties and cannot do much supervision.

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Alamance	10	2	10	181.5	191.5	25	51	76	267.5	3	62	65
Rural	8	1	9	117.5	126.5	18	30	48	174.5	3	45	48
Burlington	2	1	1	64	65	7	21	28	93		17	17
Alexander	5		6	64	70	7	15	22	92		8	8
Alleghany	2		8	38	46	6	6	12	58		3	3
Anson	13	1	2	79	81	18	26	44	125	20	87	107
Rural	9	1	2	47	49	13	15	28	77	14	59	73
Morven	2			10	10	2	4	6	16	6	13	19
Wadesboro	2			22	22	3	7	10	32		15	15
Ashe			47	97	144	12	16	28	172	2	5	7
Avery	8		11	65	76	13	13	26	102	1	1	2
Beaufort	9	1	1	104	105	15	42	57	162	8	66	74
Rural	8		1	72	73	10	24	34	107	8	44	52
Washington	1	1		32	32	5	18	23	55		22	22
Bertie	5	2	1	62	63	10	17	27	90	23	79	102
Bladen	8	3	8	72	80	14	14	28	108	18	60	78
Brunswick			4	51	55	5	10	15	70	6	38	44
Buncombe	24	3	16	364	380	71	105	176	556	3	69	72
Rural	17		16	251	267	52	54	106	373	3	16	19
Asheville	7	3		113	113	19	51	70	183		53	53
Burke	1		7	140	147	10	26	36	183	5	19	24
Rural			6	93	99	3	10	13	112	3	6	9
Glen Alpine	1		1	16	17	1	5	6	23	2	5	7
Morganton				31	31	6	11	17	48		8	8
Cabarrus	7	2	2	222	224	22	53	75	299	3	54	57
Rural	6			102	102	9	25	34	136	2	31	33
Concord		1	2	48	50	7	10	17	67		14	14
Kannapolis	1	1		72	72	6	18	24	96	1	9	10
Caldwell	4		18	144	162	18	29	47	209	2	16	18
Rural	4		18	113	131	13	19	32	163	1	9	10
Lenoir				31	31	5	10	15	46	1	7	8
Camden				17	17	2	2	4	21	5	13	18
Carteret	4		7	75	82	11	18	29	111	3	19	22
Caswell	6	1	6	54	60	10	14	24	84	6	57	63
Catawba	3		15	199	214	31	50	81	295	5	29	34
Rural	3		14	109	123	21	24	45	168	2	13	15
Hickory			1	61	62	5	21	26	88	1	10	11
Newton				29	29	5	5	10	39	2	6	8
Chatham	4	1	1	80	81	14	19	33	114	9	54	63
Cherokee	2		16	85	101	6	15	21	122	1	2	3
Rural			10	47	57				57			
Andrews	1		4	21	25	2	6	8	33		1	1
Murphy	1		2	17	19	4	9	13	32	1	1	2
Chowan	1	1	2	27	29	4	7	11	40	5	29	34
Rural				13	13	1	2	3	16	2	9	11
Edenton	1	1	2	14	16	3	5	8	24	3	20	23
Clay	1		15	15	30	2	7	9	39		1	1

†Including vocational teachers

SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL, 1937-1938

Teachers				Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools†			In All Schools		White		Colored			In Supts. Office	In Principals Office	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.				
7	7	14	79	346.5	6	11	1	3	2	3	2	374.5
4	5	9	57	231.5		10		2	1	2		246.5
3	2	5	22	115	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	128
1		1	9	101	2	4		1	1	1		110
			3	61		2			1	1		65
7	6	13	120	245	1	7	1	3	3	4		264
3	3	6	79	156		6	1	2	1	2		168
			19	35					1	1		37
4	3	7	22	54	1	1		1	1	1		59
			7	179		9			1	1		190
			2	104	3	3			1	1		112
5	4	9	83	245	2	7	1	2	2	2		261
1	2	3	55	162	1	5	1	1	1	1		172
4	2	6	28	83	1	2		1	1	1		89
10	2	12	114	204		8		2	1	1		216
5	8	13	91	199		6	1	3	1	1		211
2	2	4	48	118		5		1	1	1		126
7	14	21	93	649	7	24	4	1	2	6	1	694
			19	392		21	1		1	3		418
7	14	21	74	257	7	3	3	1	1	3	1	276
1	2	3	27	210	8	5		1	3	3		230
			9	121	6	4			1	1		133
			7	30					1	1		32
1	2	3	11	59	2	1		1	1	1		65
4	7	11	68	367	7	8		2	3	3		390
			33	169	1	6			1	1		178
3	4	7	21	88	3	1		1	1	1		95
1	3	4	14	110	3	1		1	1	1		117
2	1	3	21	230	7	6		1	2	2		248
			10	173	4	6			1	1		185
2	1	3	11	57	3			1	1	1		63
1		1	19	40		2			1	1		44
1	2	3	25	136		6		2	1	2		147
3	6	9	72	156	2	4	1	1	1	2		167
5	4	9	43	338	10	13		3	3	3		370
1	1	2	17	185	1	11		1	1	1		200
3	2	5	16	104	7	2		1	1	1		116
1	1	2	10	49	2			1	1	1		54
6	5	11	74	188	1	8		3	1	1		202
			3	125	1	1			3	3		133
				57					1	1		59
			1	34		1			1	1		37
			2	34		1			1	1		37
3	2	5	39	79		1		1	2	2		85
			11	27		1			1	1		30
3	2	5	28	52				1	1	1		55
			1	40	1	1			1	1		44

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Cleveland	11	1	12	207	219	31	49	80	299	17	85	102
Rural	10		12	135	147	26	26	52	199	15	65	80
Kings Mountain	1			27	27	2	8	10	37	1	6	7
Shelby		1		45	45	3	15	18	63	1	14	15
Columbus	17	4	4	149	153	23	29	52	205	19	66	85
Craven	9		5	80	85	13	28	41	126	7	74	81
Rural	8		5	52	57	8	17	25	82	7	48	55
New Bern	1			28	28	5	11	16	44		26	26
Cumberland	4	1	5	138	143	14	39	53	196	14	93	107
Rural	4		5	104	109	12	21	33	142	10	65	75
Fayetteville		1		34	34	2	18	20	54	4	28	32
Currituck	2	1		24	24	4	6	10	34	2	15	17
Dare			2	29	31	9	7	16	47	1	3	4
Davidson	10	1	7	229	236	31	64	95	331	4	30	34
Rural	7		6	134	140	21	37	58	198	4	8	12
Lexington	1	1		50	50	5	12	17	67		11	11
Thomasville	2		1	45	46	5	15	20	66		11	11
Davie	2		4	57	61	7	13	20	81	3	16	19
Duplin	9	1	9	117	126	17	30	47	173	11	75	86
Durham	8	2	6	221	227	53	62	115	342	11	119	130
Rural	8	2	1	76	77	19	23	42	119	5	31	36
Durham			5	145	150	34	39	73	223	6	88	94
Edgecombe	11	2		82	82	13	27	40	122	14	110	124
Rural	10	2		58	58	11	19	30	88	14	89	103
Tarboro	1			24	24	2	8	10	34		21	21
Forsyth		4	11	357	368	98	67	165	533	11	136	147
Rural			7	185	192	30	38	68	260	5	29	34
Winston-Salem		4	4	172	176	68	29	97	273	6	107	113
Franklin	8		1	88	89	12	26	38	127	13	76	89
Rural	6		1	75	76	10	21	31	107	9	63	72
Franklinton	2			13	13		5	7	20	4	13	17
Gaston	6	1	16	331.5	347.5	33	61.5	94.5	442	6	76	82
Rural	6	1	15	230	245	22	34	56	301	4	56	60
Cherryville			1	20.5	21.5	3	3.5	6.5	28	2	3	5
Gastonia				81	81	8	24	32	113		17	17
Gates	4			27	27	6	9	15	42	5	30	35
Graham	1		2	33	35	4	4	8	43			
Granville	5			76	76	12	21	33	109	4	88	92
Rural	4			47	47	8	15	23	70	3	53	56
Oxford	1			29	29	4	6	10	39	1	35	36
Greene			3	57	60	6	11	17	77	9	50	59
Guilford	24	4	9	505	514	61	163	224	738	6	145	151
Rural	20	1	6	243	249	25	68	93	342	1	53	54
Greensboro	2	3	3	127	130	21	61	82	212	5	58	63
High Point	2			135	135	15	34	49	184		34	34
Halifax	10	2		114	114	16	38	54	168	19	146	165
Rural	5	2		46	46	5	12	17	63	18	100	118
Enfield				8	8	2	5	7	15	1	9	10
Roanoke Rapids	3			48	48	8	16	24	72		9	9
Weldon	1			12	12	1	5	6	18		28	28
Harnett	11		7	161	168	28	31	59	227	12	71	83

†Including vocational teachers.

PERSONNEL, 1937-1938—Continued

Teachers			In All Schools	Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools†					White		Colored			In Supts. Office	In Principals Office	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.				
11	3	14	116	415	7	14	2	2	3	4		447
6	1	7	87	286			12	2	1	2		303
2		2	9	46	1	1			1	1		51
3	2	5	20	83	6	1		1	1	1		93
10	9	19	104	309	3	8	1	3	1	2		327
4	7	11	92	218	1	6	2	1	2	3		233
1	3	4	59	141	1	5	1	1	1	2		152
3	4	7	33	77		1	1		1	1		81
5	8	13	120	316	5	8	3	2	2	3		339
2	4	6	81	223	2	7	1	1	1	2		237
3	4	7	39	93	3	1	2	1	1	1		102
1	2	3	20	54		2		1	1	1		59
			4	51		3			1	1		56
3	5	8	42	373	7	17	1	1	3	3	2	407
2	3	5	12	210	1	14			1	1	2	229
1	2	3	16	83	4	1		1	1	1		91
			14	80	2	2	1		1	1		87
1	1	2	21	102		4			1	1		108
8	8	16	102	275		10		4	1	1		291
10	24	34	164	506	12	10	5	2	2	9	7	553
3	3	6	42	161	3	6	1	1	1	3		176
7	21	28	122	345	9	4	4	1	1	6	7	377
6	5	11	135	257	3	6	1	2	2	2		273
4	3	7	110	198	2	6		1	1	1		269
2	2	4	25	59	1		1	1	1	1		64
17	28	45	192	725	18	14	5	2	2	9	1	776
1	2	3	37	297	6	11		1	1	1		317
16	26	42	155	428	12	3	5	1	1	8	1	459
5	6	11	100	227	2	6	1	1	2	2		241
3	3	6	78	185	2	6		1	1	1		196
2	3	5	22	42			1		1	1		45
10	8	18	100	542	15	9		5	3	4		578
4	5	9	69	370	8	8		3	1	2		392
2	1	3	8	36	1			1	1	1		40
4	2	6	23	136	6	1		1	1	1		146
3	1	4	39	81		4		1	1	1		88
			43			2			1	1		47
2	11	13	105	214		8	2	2	2	2		230
	2	2	58	128		6		1	1	1		137
2	9	11	47	86		2	2	1	1	1		93
3	4	7	66	143		4	1	1	1	1		151
17	30	47	198	936	22	23	6	3	3	10	11	1,014
6	4	10	64	406	4	17		1	1	2		431
7	19	26	89	301	10	4	4	1	1	5	9	335
4	7	11	45	229	8	2	2	1	1	3	2	248
5	12	17	182	350	5	4	2	4	4	5		374
3	7	10	128	191		3	1	2	1	2		200
			10	25			1		1	1		28
1	2	3	12	84	4	1		1	1	1		92
1	3	4	32	50	1			1	1	1		54
4	8	12	95	322		10		2	2	2		338

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Haywood	10		16	147	163	22	34	56	219	1	3	4
Rural	6		14	98	112	15	21	36	148		2	2
Canton	4		2	49	51	7	13	20	71	1	1	2
Henderson	9		4	108	112	23	21	44	156		12	12
Rural	6		4	90	94	17	14	31	125		6	6
Hendersonville	3			18	18	6	7	13	31		6	6
Hertford	4	2	1	32	33	7	12	19	52	9	71	80
Hoke	3	1	6	23	29	2	10	12	41	14	38	52
Hyde	4	1		25	25	8	8	16	41	6	20	26
Iredell	11		20	179	199	32	47	79	278	9	49	58
Rural	10		17	112	129	23	29	52	181	9	33	42
Mooreville	1			30	30	4	7	11	41		4	4
Statesville			3	37	40	5	11	16	56		12	12
Jackson			19	79	98	9	12	21	119	2	3	5
Johnston	3	1	1	248	249	24	50	74	323	3	76	79
Jones			1	34	35	2	8	10	45	4	30	34
Lee	5	2		61	61	10	22	32	93	3	32	35
Rural	3	2		35	35	7	13	20	55	3	32	35
Sanford	2			26	26	3	9	12	38			
Lenoir	10			108	108	17	31	48	156	8	82	90
Rural	10			75	75	13	21	34	109	5	57	62
Kinston				33	33	4	10	14	47	3	25	28
Lincoln	2		24	84	108	14	19	33	141	7	18	25
Rural	2		24	64	88	12	6	18	106	6	15	21
Lincolnton				20	20	2	13	15	35	1	3	4
Macon	1		14	81	95	6	11	17	112	2	2	4
Madison			23	109	132	13	14	27	159		2	2
Martin	6	2	4	66	70	10	19	29	99	22	60	82
McDowell	2		3	103	106	10	21	31	137	2	12	14
Rural	1		2	59	61	7	11	18	79	1	7	8
Marion	1		1	44	45	3	10	13	58	1	5	6
Mecklenburg	15		6	419	425	58	151	209	634	19	185	204
Rural	12		4	168	172	24	59	83	255	19	74	93
Charlotte	3		2	251	253	34	92	126	379		111	111
Mitchell	1		28	50	78	6	10	16	94		1	1
Montgomery	10	1	8	71	79	12	25	37	116	7	25	32
Moore	9	3	8	98	106	15	32	47	153	10	54	64
Rural	9	2	5	79	84	12	23	35	119	9	33	42
Pin Hur t			2	9	11	2	4	6	17		10	10
Southern Pines		1	1	10	11	1	5	6	17	1	11	12
Nash	9	2	10	185	195	27	56	83	278	13	129	142
Rural	8	2	10	132	142	16	31	47	189	13	89	102
Rocky Mount	1			53	53	11	25	36	89		40	40
New Hanover	6	4		120	120	12	51	63	183	6	72	78
Northampton	17	1	1	50	51	14	24	38	89	15	95	110
Onslow	4		3	70	73	10	14	24	97	9	28	37

†Including vocational teachers.

PERSONNEL, 1937-1938—Continued

Teachers			In All Schools	Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools†					White		Colored			In Supts. Office	In Principals Office	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.				
			4	223	9	6			2	2		242
			2	150	4	5			1	1		161
			2	73	5	1			1	1		81
	2	2	14	170	5	6		1	2	2		186
			6	131	4	6			1	1		143
	2	2	8	39	1			1	1	1		43
4	9	13	93	145		3	3	1	1	1		154
2	5	7	59	100		1		1	1	1		104
1	3	4	30	71		2		1	1	1		76
4	3	7	65	343	6	10		1	3	4		367
1		1	43	224	1	9			1	2		237
1		1	5	46	2				1	1		50
2	3	5	17	73	3	1		1	1	1		80
			5	124		4			1	1		130
3	7	10	89	412	2	15	4	3	1	2		439
1	4	5	39	84		4		2	1	1		92
3	4	7	42	135	1	5		1	1	1		144
3	4	7	42	97		4		1	.6	.6		103.2
				38	1	1			.4	.4		40.8
6	4	10	100	256	2	8	1	2	2	2	1	274
1	1	2	64	173		7		1	1	1		183
5	3	8	36	83	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	91
3		3	28	169	3	4			2	2		180
1		1	22	128	2	3			1	1		135
2		2	6	41	1	1			1	1		45
			4	116		2			1	1		120
			2	161		8			1	1		171
4	4	8	90	189	1	6		2	1	1		200
	1	1	15	152	2	6		1	2	2		165
			8	87		5			1	1		94
	1	1	7	65	2	1		1	1	1		71
9	16	25	229	863	16	21	8	1	2	6	9	926
			93	348	3	14	2		1	2		370
9	16	25	136	515	13	7	6	1	1	4	9	556
			1	95	1	3			1	1		101
3	6	9	41	157		5			1	1		164
5	10	15	79	232	1	9		4	3	3		252
3	5	8	50	169	1	8		2	1	1		182
	2	2	12	29					1	1		32
2	3	5	17	34		1		1	1	1		38
8	15	23	165	443	5	10	2	3	2	3	1	469
4	5	9	111	300		9		2	1	2		314
4	10	14	54	143	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	155
7	14	21	99	282	11	1	2	1	1	3	3	304
7	11	18	128	217		7	1	3	1	1		230
2	1	3	40	137		5		1	1	1		145

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Orange.....	2	2	6	70	76	9	14	23	99	7	46	53
Rural.....	2	1	6	57	63	4	10	14	77	5	38	43
Chapel Hill.....		1		13	13	5	4	9	22	2	8	10
Pamlico.....			1	34	35	5	9	14	49	6	20	26
Pasquotank.....	5	1	1	44	45	10	20	30	75	5	41	46
Rural.....	5		1	18	19	5	9	14	33	5	19	24
Elizabeth City.....		1		26	26	5	11	16	42		22	22
Pender.....	5	1		51	51	9	13	22	73	2	51	53
Perquimans.....	2	1		22	22	1	10	11	33	3	30	33
Person.....	3	1	5	79	84	9	19	28	112	10	53	63
Pitt.....	14	3	2	163	165	26	47	73	238	28	128	156
Rural.....	12	3	1	135	136	21	36	57	193	27	106	133
Greenville.....	2		1	28	29	5	11	16	45	1	22	23
Polk.....	1		3	52	55	6	13	19	74	2	10	12
Rural.....			2	34	36	3	9	12	48	2	5	7
Tryon-Saluda.....	1		1	18	19	3	4	7	26		5	5
Randolph.....	3	1	9	170	179	21	33	54	233	5	22	27
Rural.....	2	1	9	144	153	19	24	43	196	5	16	21
Asheboro.....	1			26	26	2	9	11	37		6	6
Richmond.....	6	2		121	121	9	39	48	169	11	76	87
Rural.....	4	1		78	78	4	11	15	93	10	41	51
Hamlet.....	2	1		24	24	2	12	14	38		21	21
Rockingham.....				19	19	3	16	19	38	1	14	15
Robeson.....	12	1	49	230	279	30	53	83	362	33	144	177
Rural.....	9		49	199	248	26	39	65	313	33	114	147
Lumberton.....	2	1		22	22	2	10	12	34		13	13
Red Springs.....	1			9	9	2	4	6	15		17	17
Rockingham.....	11	2	6	205	211	21	56	77	288	10	74	84
Rural.....	9		3	90	93	11	20	31	124	6	34	40
Leaksville.....	2	1	1	74	75	4	19	23	98	1	14	15
Madison.....		1		12	12	3	4	7	19	3	5	8
Reidsville.....			2	29	31	3	13	16	47		21	21
Rowan.....	15	1	18	201	219	34	66.5	100.5	319.5	8	64	72
Rural.....	14	1	12	151	163	27	42	69	232	8	44	52
Salisbury.....	1		6	50	56	7	24.5	31.5	87.5		20	20
Rutherford.....	12		11	179	190	30	40	70	260	6	40	46
Sampson.....	9		11	136	147	22	46	68	215	15	86	101
Rural.....	8		11	120	131	20	39	59	190	15	75	90
Clinton.....	1			16	16	2	7	9	25		11	11
Scotland.....	7	3	5	46	51	7	13	20	71	16	51	67
Stanly.....	10		5	142	147	27	35	62	209	5	19	24
Rural.....	9		5	101	106	21	22	43	149	5	19	24
Albemarle.....	1			41	41	6	13	19	60			
Stokes.....	2		17	95	112	15	17	32	144	2	15	17
Surry.....	7		19	196	215	15	51	66	281	3	22	25
Rural.....	5		19	156	175	12	37	49	224	3	15	18
Mount Airy.....	2			40	40	3	14	17	57		7	7
Swain.....	2		11	54	65	5	8	13	78		1	1
Transylvania.....	2		7	42	49	6	10	16	65		4	4
Tyrrell.....	1	1	1	15	16	3	5	8	24	3	10	13

†Including vocational teachers.

PERSONNEL, 1937-1938—Continued

Teachers				Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools†			White		Colored		In Suprs. Office	In Principals Office				
Men	Women	Total	In All Schools		Elem.	H. S.				Elem.	H. S.	
2	5	7	60	159	2	3	-----	2	2	2	1	171
1	2	3	46	123	1	3	-----	1	1	1	-----	130
1	3	4	14	36	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	1	41
2	1	3	29	78	-----	5	-----	1	1	1	-----	86
4	5	9	55	130	2	2	2	1	2	2	-----	141
-----	-----	-----	24	57	-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	61
4	5	9	31	73	2	-----	2	1	1	1	-----	80
10	4	14	67	140	-----	5	-----	2	1	1	-----	149
2	4	6	39	72	2	1	-----	2	1	1	-----	79
3	6	9	72	184	1	6	-----	1	1	1	-----	194
8	8	16	172	410	4	13	1	4	2	2	-----	436
7	5	12	145	338	1	12	-----	3	1	1	-----	356
1	3	4	27	72	3	1	1	1	1	1	-----	80
1	1	2	14	88	1	4	-----	-----	2	2	-----	97
-----	-----	-----	7	55	1	3	-----	-----	1	1	-----	61
1	1	2	7	33	-----	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	36
1	4	5	32	265	1	11	-----	1	2	2	-----	282
-----	-----	-----	23	219	1	10	-----	-----	1	1	-----	232
1	2	3	9	46	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	50
6	9	15	102	271	5	4	-----	3	2	3	-----	288
2	2	4	55	148	3	2	-----	1	1	1	-----	155.6
2	3	5	26	64	1	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	69
2	4	6	21	59	1	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	63.4
16	5	21	198	560	4	16	1	7	3	5	-----	596
14	-----	14	161	474	3	16	-----	5	1	3	-----	502
1	3	4	17	51	1	-----	1	1	1	1	-----	56
1	2	3	20	35	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	38
7	11	18	102	390	12	7	1	3	4	4	-----	421
-----	-----	-----	40	164	3	5	-----	-----	1	1	-----	174
2	5	7	22	120	5	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	129
2	1	3	11	30	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	34
3	5	8	29	76	3	1	1	1	1	1	-----	84
5	10	15	87	406.5	9	10	4	2	2	4	3	440.5
2	3	5	57	289	5	9	2	1	1	2	-----	309
3	7	10	30	117.5	4	1	2	1	1	2	3	131.5
2	3	5	51	311	9	12	-----	2	1	1.5	-----	336.5
6	6	12	113	328	1	15	-----	2	2	3	-----	351
4	2	6	96	286	-----	15	-----	1	1	2	-----	305
2	4	6	17	42	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	46
5	6	11	78	149	2	3	1	-----	1	1	-----	157
1	3	4	28	237	5	11	-----	3	2	2	-----	260
1	3	4	28	177	1	10	-----	3	1	1	-----	193
-----	-----	-----	-----	60	4	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	67
1	-----	1	18	162	-----	9	-----	-----	1	1	-----	173
1	2	3	28	309	4	13	-----	-----	2	2	-----	330
-----	-----	-----	18	242	1	12	-----	-----	1	1	-----	257
1	2	3	10	67	3	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	73
-----	-----	-----	1	79	2	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	85
1	-----	1	5	70	-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	74
1	3	4	17	41	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	45

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Colored		
	White	Colored	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools†			In All Schools	In Elementary Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Union	15		10	155	165	32	45	77	242	8	57	65
Rural	14		10	138	148	29	40	69	217	8	46	54
Monroe	1			17	17	3		8	25		11	11
Vance	2	2	1	77	78	8	23	31	109	10	60	70
Rural	2		1	36	37	5	11	16	53	9	36	45
Henderson		2		41	41	3	12	15	56	1	24	25
Wake	21	6	5	261	266	43	91	134	400	15	189	204
Rural	19	3	3	170	173	33	51	84	257	15	130	145
Raleigh	2	3	2	91	93	10	40	50	143		59	59
Warren	5	3	3	50	53	8	16	24	77	19	85	104
Washington	6		1	30	31	8	9	17	48	8	27	35
Watauga	4		23	86	109	12	13	25	134	1	1	2
Wayne	16	3	7	151	158	25	52	77	235	8	117	125
Rural	9		7	99	106	16	28	44	150	8	68	76
Fremont	1			8	8		4	4	12		12	12
Goldsboro	6	3		44	44	9	20	29	73		37	37
Wilkes		1	43	166	209	15	24	39	248	3	18	21
Rural		1	42	150	192	13	18	31	223	1	15	16
North Wilkesboro			1	16	17	2	6	8	25	2	3	5
Wilson	9		6	142	148	18	48	66	214	6	102	108
Rural	6		4	83	87	12	19	31	118	5	47	52
Elm City	2		1	15	16	3	5	8	24	1	12	13
Wilson	1		1	44	45	3	24	27	72		43	43
Yadkin	3		18	77	95	12	15	27	122	1	10	11
Yancey			18	73	91	7	11	18	109		2	2
North Carolina	622	96	828	11,483	12,311	1,688	3,007	4,695	17,006	746	5,049	5,795
100 Counties	541	63	774	8,555.5	9,329.5	1,246	1,994	3,240	12,569.5	679	3,695	4,374
69 Cities	81	33	54	2,927.5	2,981.5	442	1,013	1,455	4,436.5	67	1,354	1,421

†Including vocational teachers.

PERSONNEL, 1937-1938—Continued

Teachers			In All Schools	Total Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High School†					White		Colored			In Supts. Office	In Principals Office	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	H. S.	Elem.	H. S.				
3	2	5	70	312	1	14	—	1	2	3	—	333
1	—	1	55	272	1	13	—	—	1	2	—	289
2	2	4	15	40	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	44
5	5	10	80	189	4	6	1	1	1	2	—	204
—	—	—	45	98	—	5	—	—	.6	1.2	—	104.8
5	5	10	35	91	4	1	1	1	.4	.8	—	99.2
16	30	46	250	650	9	15	5	5	2	7	2	695
9	14	23	168	425	2	12	2	4	1	4	—	450
7	16	23	82	225	7	3	3	1	1	3	2	245
9	12	21	125	202	—	4	—	2	1	1	—	210
1	4	5	40	88	—	3	—	2	1	1	—	95
—	—	—	2	136	1	4	—	—	1	1	—	143
14	14	28	153	388	4	10	3	2	3	4	2	416
6	5	11	87	237	1	9	—	1	1	2	—	251
2	1	3	15	27	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	29
6	8	14	51	124	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	136
3	2	5	26	274	1	8	—	1	2	3	—	289
3	2	5	21	244	1	8	—	1	1	2	—	257
—	—	—	5	30	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	32
4	6	10	118	332	4	6	3	1	2	2.5	—	350.5
—	—	—	52	170	1	5	—	—	.6	1.2	—	177.8
—	2	2	15	39	—	—	1	—	1	.5	—	41.5
4	4	8	51	123	3	1	2	1	.4	.8	—	131.2
—	—	—	11	133	1	6	—	—	1	1	—	142
—	—	—	2	111	—	5	—	—	1	1	—	118
407	542	949	6,744	23,750	314	700	84	150	166	226	46	25,436
235	268	503	4,877	17,446.5	128	631	30	99	99.4	132.5	5	18,571.4
172	274	446	1,867	6,303.5	186	69	54	51	66.6	93.5	41	6,864.6

TABLE XVII. NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES BY TYPE AND SIZE

This summary shows by race for North Carolina during 1937-1938: the number of school buildings owned, classified by type of construction and by number of classrooms; the proportion of buildings for each type of construction; the number and approximate value of teacherages.

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED			
Brick, Stone.....	1,223	434	1,657
White.....	1,093	323	1,416
Colored.....	130	111	241
Frame.....	2,611	140	2,751
White.....	793	28	821
Colored.....	1,818	112	1,930
Log.....	2		2
White.....			
Colored.....	2		2
TOTAL.....	3,836	574	4,410
White.....	1,886	351	2,237
Colored.....	1,950	223	2,173
PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLHOUSES			
Brick, Stone.....	31.88	75.61	37.57
White.....	57.95	92.02	63.30
Colored.....	6.67	49.78	11.09
Frame.....	68.07	24.39	62.38
White.....	42.05	7.98	36.70
Colored.....	93.23	50.22	88.82
Log.....	.05		.05
White.....			
Colored.....	.10		.09
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES HAVING			
Only 1 classroom.....	907	23	930
White.....	246	5	251
Colored.....	661	18	679
2-3 classrooms.....	1,314	77	1,391
White.....	428	20	448
Colored.....	886	57	943
4-6 classrooms.....	554	65	619
White.....	290	28	318
Colored.....	264	37	301
7-12 classrooms.....	550	146	696
White.....	442	102	544
Colored.....	108	44	152
13-16 classrooms.....	227	103	330
White.....	208	73	281
Colored.....	19	30	49
More than 16 classrooms.....	284	160	444
White.....	272	123	395
Colored.....	12	37	49
TOTAL.....	3,836	574	4,410
White.....	1,886	351	2,237
Colored.....	1,950	223	2,173
TEACHERAGES			
Number.....	251	17	268
White.....	232	16	248
Colored.....	19	1	20
Value.....	\$ 1,012,370	\$ 163,000	\$ 1,175,370
White.....	976,920	158,000	1,134,920
Colored.....	35,450	5,000	40,450

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY

This table shows by race for each county and city unit of the State during 1937-1938: the value of school property, the number of schoolhouses owned, the average value of each schoolhouse, the number of classrooms and the average number of classrooms per school. With races combined, the value of school property, total number of schoolhouses and their average value are also given for each unit.

The summary gives various items of valuation for all school systems and relates these figures to number of schoolhouses, classrooms, teachers and pupils.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVIII

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
Value of all school property.....	\$ 62,472,516	\$ 51,207,128	\$113,679,644
Sites and buildings.....	55,299,515	46,327,453	101,626,968
Furniture, equipment.....	6,106,822	4,285,974	10,392,796
Library books.....	1,066,179	593,701	1,659,880
Value of white school property.....	\$ 56,294,538	\$ 43,497,714	\$ 99,792,252
Sites and buildings.....	49,919,258	39,322,041	89,241,299
Furniture, equipment.....	5,418,488	3,676,824	9,095,312
Library books.....	956,792	498,849	1,455,641
Value of colored school property.....	\$ 6,177,978	\$ 7,709,414	\$ 13,887,392
Sites and buildings.....	5,380,257	7,005,412	12,385,669
Furniture, equipment.....	688,334	609,150	1,297,484
Library books.....	109,387	94,852	204,239
Number of schoolhouses owned.....	3,836	574	4,410
White.....	1,886	351	2,237
Colored.....	1,950	223	2,173
Number of classrooms.....	21,305	7,421	28,726
White.....	15,803	5,375	21,178
Colored.....	5,502	2,046	7,548
Average number of classrooms per schoolhouse.....	5.6	12.9	6.5
White.....	8.4	15.3	9.5
Colored.....	2.8	9.2	3.5
Average value per schoolhouse.....	\$ 16,286	\$ 89,211	\$ 25,778
White.....	29,849	123,925	44,610
Colored.....	3,168	34,571	6,391
Average value per classroom.....	2,932	* 6,900	3,957
White.....	3,562	8,092	4,712
Colored.....	1,123	3,768	1,840
Average value per teacher* employed.....	3,581	8,124	4,787
White.....	4,479	9,804	5,868
Colored.....	1,267	4,129	2,059
Average value per pupil enrolled (a+e).....	96.77	216.72	128.91
White.....	124.44	269.78	162.64
Colored.....	31.97	102.72	51.76
Average value per pupil in daily membership.....	102.98	228.48	136.84
White.....	130.99	282.11	170.90
Colored.....	34.93	110.23	56.26
Average value per pupil in daily attendance.....	111.51	241.83	147.26
White.....	139.98	296.80	181.87
Colored.....	39.08	118.26	62.20

*Vocational teachers included; principals excluded.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Alamance.....	\$ 1,473,966	\$ 155,484	\$ 40,815	\$ 1,670,265	25	\$ 66,811	326	13.0
Rural.....	822,822	85,231	21,965	930,018	17	54,707	217	12.8
Burlington.....	651,144	70,253	18,850	740,247	8	92,531	109	13.6
Alexander.....	302,850	40,100	8,900	351,850	15	23,457	125	8.3
Alleghany.....	86,600	13,000	2,000	101,600	27	3,763	69	2.6
Anson.....	472,000	54,052	10,100	536,152	21	25,541	154	7.3
Rural.....	240,000	25,052	6,100	271,152	14	19,368	92	6.6
Morven.....	42,000	9,000	1,500	52,500	4	13,125	20	5.0
Wadesboro.....	190,000	20,000	2,500	212,500	3	70,833	42	14.0
Ashe.....	317,400	31,100	11,505	360,005	66	5,455	219	3.3
Avery.....	270,500	25,000	5,000	300,500	18	16,694	128	7.1
Beaufort.....	565,700	90,500	11,500	667,700	25	26,708	210	8.4
Rural.....	365,700	41,500	5,100	412,300	18	23,905	144	8.0
Washington.....	200,000	49,000	6,400	255,400	7	36,486	66	9.4
Bertie.....	377,000	42,000	13,000	432,000	14	30,857	125	8.9
Bladen.....	405,000	53,850	8,800	467,650	12	38,971	135	11.2
Brunswick.....	184,000	23,000	4,000	211,000	6	35,166	90	15.0
Buncombe.....	6,789,616	607,632	56,500	7,453,748	57	130,767	741	13.0
Rural.....	2,321,701	350,518	31,000	2,703,219	46	58,766	465	10.1
Asheville.....	4,467,915	257,114	25,500	4,750,529	11	431,866	276	25.1
Burke.....	834,804	92,057	10,970	937,831	20	46,891	228	11.4
Rural.....	507,000	42,000	5,470	554,470	13	41,882	145	11.1
Glen Alpine.....	87,804	18,057	1,000	106,861	4	26,715	31	7.7
Morganton.....	240,000	32,000	4,500	276,500	3	92,167	52	17.3
Cabarrus.....	1,499,500	148,800	25,100	1,673,400	22	76,064	357	16.2
Rural.....	572,500	51,800	9,600	633,900	11	57,627	163	14.8
Concord.....	487,000	60,000	5,500	552,500	5	110,500	84	16.8
Kannapolis.....	440,000	37,000	10,000	487,000	6	81,167	110	18.3
Caldwell.....	862,650	112,776	12,995	988,421	32	30,888	264	8.2
Rural.....	522,650	74,776	8,995	606,421	28	21,658	210	7.5
Lenoir.....	340,000	38,000	4,000	382,000	4	95,500	54	13.5
Camden.....	123,000	10,000	2,400	135,400	4	38,850	43	10.7
Carteret.....	504,650	93,200	10,822	608,672	22	27,667	141	6.4
Caswell.....	373,236	38,225	7,950	419,411	11	38,128	99	9.0
Catawba.....	1,940,500	187,543	28,461	2,156,504	29	74,362	390	13.4
Rural.....	780,500	92,300	9,380	882,180	16	55,136	213	13.3
Hickory.....	920,000	69,743	13,781	1,003,524	10	100,352	123	12.3
Newton.....	240,000	25,500	5,300	270,800	3	90,267	54	18.0
Chatham.....	338,000	30,000	5,100	373,100	10	37,310	133	13.3
Cherokee.....	263,750	23,150	3,300	290,200	47	6,177	146	3.1
Rural.....	73,150	5,000	-----	78,150	30	2,605	65	2.2
Andrews.....	103,000	8,150	1,800	112,950	8	14,119	41	5.1
Murphy.....	87,600	10,000	1,500	99,100	9	11,011	40	4.4
Chowan.....	266,050	23,450	2,700	292,200	7	41,743	54	7.7
Rural.....	76,050	9,950	1,200	87,200	5	17,440	23	4.6
Edenton.....	190,000	13,500	1,500	205,000	2	102,500	31	15.5
Clay.....	79,000	7,000	1,600	87,600	8	10,950	42	5.2
Cleveland.....	1,190,100	135,390	17,937	1,343,427	43	31,242	392	9.1
Rural.....	661,100	67,450	8,000	736,550	31	23,760	241	7.8
Kings Mountain.....	161,000	21,500	2,500	185,000	4	46,250	54	13.5
Shelby.....	368,000	46,440	7,437	421,877	8	52,735	97	12.1

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1937-1938

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 143,272	\$ 12,374	\$ 4,316	\$ 159,962	32	\$ 4,999	84	2.6	\$ 1,830,227	57	\$ 32,109
77,898	8,292	2,894	89,084	28	3,182	61	2.2	1,019,102	45	22,647
65,374	4,082	1,422	70,878	4	17,719	23	5.7	811,125	12	67,594
14,000	2,000	570	16,570	1	16,570	12	12.0	368,420	16	23,026
	500		500					102,100	27	3,782
191,520	18,870	2,453	212,843	46	4,627	144	3.1	748,995	67	11,179
64,020	6,870	1,253	72,143	38	1,898	94	2.5	343,295	52	6,602
17,500	2,000	200	19,700	6	3,283	25	4.2	72,200	10	7,220
110,000	10,000	1,000	121,000	2	60,500	25	12.5	333,500	5	66,700
4,525	365		4,890	5	978	7	1.4	364,895	71	5,139
2,500	500		3,000	1	3,000	3	3.0	303,500	19	15,974
128,550	18,820	1,750	149,120	30	4,971	97	3.2	816,820	55	14,851
47,100	6,200	900	54,200	22	2,464	66	3.0	466,500	40	11,662
81,450	12,620	850	94,920	8	11,865	31	3.9	350,320	15	23,355
124,600	10,500	2,200	137,300	42	3,269	132	3.1	569,300	56	10,166
73,930	7,500	1,300	82,730	45	1,838	104	2.3	550,380	57	9,656
37,500	3,000	700	41,200	22	1,873	66	3.0	252,200	28	9,007
540,143	31,834	3,484	575,461	14	41,104	103	7.3	8,029,209	71	113,087
31,644	3,500	700	35,844	8	4,481	23	2.9	2,739,063	54	50,723
508,499	28,334	2,784	539,617	6	89,936	80	13.3	5,290,146	17	311,185
40,270	3,800	625	44,695	11	4,063	29	2.6	982,526	31	31,694
4,820	800		5,620	6	937	9	1.5	560,090	19	29,478
10,450	800	25	11,275	4	2,819	8	2.0	118,136	8	14,767
25,000	2,200	600	27,800	1	27,800	12	12.0	304,300	4	76,075
137,600	12,700	1,600	151,900	22	6,905	82	3.7	1,825,300	44	41,484
21,100	6,000	600	27,700	18	1,539	41	2.3	661,600	29	22,814
58,000	5,000	600	63,600	2	31,800	23	11.5	616,100	7	88,014
58,500	1,700	400	60,600	2	30,300	18	9.0	547,600	8	68,450
34,950	6,730	895	42,575	13	3,275	26	2.0	1,030,996	45	22,911
2,950	230	25	3,205	11	291	12	1.1	609,626	39	1,563
32,000	6,500	870	39,370	2	19,685	14	7.0	421,370	6	70,228
21,500	1,250	300	23,050	8	2,881	20	2.5	158,450	12	13,204
56,950	10,450	787	68,187	8	8,523	26	3.2	676,859	30	21,562
46,785	5,425	1,352	53,562	46	1,164	77	1.7	472,973	57	8,298
91,200	10,842	3,545	105,587	14	7,542	57	4.1	2,262,091	43	52,607
25,200	3,550	425	29,175	9	3,242	22	2.4	911,355	25	36,454
50,000	5,292	2,920	58,212	2	29,106	21	10.5	1,061,736	12	88,478
16,000	2,000	200	18,200	3	6,067	14	4.5	289,000	6	48,167
50,800	6,000	1,500	58,300	39	1,495	83	2.1	431,400	49	8,804
2,500	150	50	2,700	2	1,350	3	1.5	292,900	49	5,978
								78,150	30	2,605
500	50		550	1	550	1	1.0	113,500	9	12,611
2,000	100	50	2,150	1	2,150	2	2.0	101,250	10	10,125
53,200	5,750	1,120	60,070	14	4,291	42	3.0	352,270	21	16,775
13,200	2,250	120	15,570	6	2,595	12	2.0	102,770	11	9,339
40,000	3,500	1,000	44,500	8	5,562	30	3.7	249,500	10	24,950
1,000	50		1,050	1	1,050	1	1.0	88,650	9	9,850
92,205	17,440	2,800	112,445	31	3,627	118	3.8	1,455,872	74	19,674
37,600	8,200	1,000	46,800	28	1,671	85	3.0	783,350	59	13,277
15,000	2,500	800	18,300	1	18,300	11	11.0	203,300	5	40,660
39,605	6,740	1,000	47,345	2	23,672	22	11.0	469,222	10	46,922

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Columbus.....	\$ 827,000	\$ 106,430	\$ 18,443	\$ 951,873	32	\$ 29,746	312	9.7
Craven.....	514,600	61,400	10,200	586,200	22	26,645	169	7.7
Rural.....	343,600	38,000	4,600	386,200	15	25,747	122	8.1
New Bern.....	171,000	23,400	5,600	200,000	7	28,571	47	6.7
Cumberland.....	675,251	84,500	17,500	777,251	22	35,330	233	10.6
Rural.....	420,251	46,000	12,300	478,551	18	26,586	176	9.8
Fayetteville.....	255,000	38,500	5,200	298,700	4	74,675	57	14.2
Currituck.....	251,800	35,500	5,400	292,700	6	48,783	46	7.7
Dare.....	125,000	12,325	5,025	142,350	12	11,862	64	5.3
Davidson.....	1,884,000	189,050	33,675	2,106,725	25	84,269	388	15.5
Rural.....	860,000	90,000	20,000	970,000	17	57,059	248	14.6
Lexington.....	604,000	53,850	5,675	663,525	5	132,705	79	15.8
Thomasville.....	420,000	45,200	8,000	473,200	3	157,733	61	20.3
Davie.....	337,966	50,944	6,000	394,910	21	18,805	104	5.0
Duplin.....	514,000	60,400	7,000	581,400	16	36,337	222	13.9
Durham.....	2,937,839	315,936	30,089	3,283,864	36	91,218	414	11.5
Rural.....	495,500	35,000	7,500	538,000	24	22,417	167	7.0
Durham.....	2,442,339	280,936	22,589	2,745,864	12	228,822	247	20.6
Edgecombe.....	805,750	102,042	12,622	920,414	12	76,701	149	12.4
Rural.....	620,750	80,292	8,622	709,664	10	70,966	106	10.6
Tarboro.....	185,000	21,750	4,000	210,750	2	105,375	43	21.5
Forsyth.....	5,220,516	426,728	54,490	5,701,734	35	162,907	598	17.1
Rural.....	1,362,690	98,261	15,750	1,476,701	21	70,319	294	14.0
Winston-Salem.....	3,857,826	328,467	38,740	4,225,033	14	301,788	304	21.7
Franklin.....	744,500	73,000	17,155	834,655	15	55,644	170	11.3
Rural.....	544,500	55,000	15,455	614,955	14	43,925	148	10.6
Franklinton.....	200,000	18,000	1,700	219,700	1	219,700	22	22.0
Gaston.....	2,311,566	268,000	36,000	2,615,566	53	49,350	558	10.5
Rural.....	1,050,000	100,000	25,500	1,175,500	43	27,337	387	9.0
Cherryville.....	150,000	35,000	3,000	188,000	3	62,667	38	12.7
Gastonia.....	1,111,566	133,000	7,500	1,252,066	7	178,867	133	19.0
Gates.....	191,100	25,100	4,550	220,750	5	44,150	68	13.6
Graham.....	153,800	13,500	5,900	173,200	11	15,745	47	4.3
Granville.....	558,200	78,000	14,000	650,200	9	72,244	127	14.1
Rural.....	433,700	63,000	6,000	502,700	6	83,783	96	16.0
Oxford.....	124,500	15,000	8,000	147,500	3	49,167	31	10.3
Greene.....	365,640	70,700	7,000	443,340	6	73,890	97	16.2
Guilford.....	5,880,639	574,600	80,466	6,535,705	50	130,714	629	16.6
Rural.....	1,412,939	170,300	20,500	1,603,739	28	57,276	376	13.4
Greensboro.....	2,270,200	211,100	38,466	2,519,766	12	209,950	250	20.8
High Point.....	2,197,500	193,200	21,500	2,412,200	10	241,220	203	20.3
Halifax.....	1,019,982	88,028	14,770	1,122,780	24	46,782	207	8.6
Rural.....	185,911	25,528	5,000	216,439	13	16,649	85	6.5
Enfield.....	65,000	12,500	1,100	78,600	1	78,600	14	14.0
Roanoke Rapids.....	629,071	38,000	6,670	673,741	7	96,249	80	11.4
Weldon.....	140,000	12,000	2,000	154,000	3	51,333	28	9.3
Harnett.....	1,167,985	65,000	11,500	1,244,485	23	54,108	267	11.6
Haywood.....	891,160	105,170	12,500	1,008,830	32	31,526	267	8.3
Rural.....	494,160	54,470	6,000	554,630	25	22,185	180	7.2
Canton.....	397,000	50,700	6,500	454,200	7	64,886	87	12.4

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1937-1938—Continued

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 75,500	\$ 10,000	\$ 3,240	\$ 88,740	40	\$ 2,218	143	3.6	\$ 1,040,613	72	\$ 14,453
101,200	8,575	2,535	112,310	33	3,403	94	2.9	698,510	55	12,700
41,400	2,275	885	44,560	28	1,591	67	2.4	430,760	43	10,018
59,800	6,300	1,650	67,750	5	13,550	27	5.4	267,750	12	22,312
151,900	13,700	3,600	169,200	48	3,525	128	2.7	946,451	70	13,521
36,900	4,700	1,800	43,400	45	964	82	1.8	521,951	63	8,285
115,000	9,000	1,800	125,800	3	41,933	46	15.3	424,500	7	60,643
18,150	4,300	610	23,060	5	4,612	22	4.4	315,760	11	28,705
1,500	800	150	2,450	1	2,450	4	4.0	144,800	13	11,138
218,800	19,250	3,725	241,775	9	26,864	56	6.2	2,348,500	34	69,074
17,800	4,500	1,000	23,300	6	3,883	13	2.2	993,300	23	43,187
60,500	5,500	1,325	67,325	1	67,325	18	18.0	730,850	6	121,808
140,500	9,250	1,400	151,150	2	75,575	25	12.5	624,350	5	124,870
25,665	2,040	150	27,855	15	1,857	26	1.7	422,765	36	11,743
42,150	9,025	1,000	52,175	40	1,304	113	2.8	633,575	56	11,314
630,619	61,561	6,444	698,624	22	31,756	185	8.4	3,982,488	58	68,664
72,300	7,000	1,500	80,800	14	5,771	56	4.0	618,800	38	16,284
558,319	54,561	4,944	617,824	8	77,228	129	16.1	3,363,688	20	168,184
168,347	30,097	4,525	202,969	40	5,074	150	3.7	1,123,383	52	21,603
98,347	24,897	3,625	126,869	38	3,339	121	3.2	836,533	48	17,428
70,000	5,200	900	76,100	2	38,050	29	14.5	286,850	4	71,712
1,290,537	86,596	8,560	1,385,693	27	51,322	221	8.2	7,087,427	62	112,700
45,095	9,500	600	55,195	20	2,790	46	2.3	1,532,496	41	37,378
1,244,842	77,096	7,960	1,329,898	7	189,985	175	25.0	5,554,931	21	264,520
92,621	8,050	2,138	102,809	43	2,391	108	2.5	937,464	58	16,163
69,621	6,050	1,538	77,209	36	2,142	87	2.4	692,164	50	13,843
23,000	2,000	600	25,600	7	3,657	21	3.0	245,300	8	30,662
215,000	25,200	4,625	244,825	28	8,744	131	4.7	2,860,391	81	35,313
85,000	10,000	3,575	98,575	25	3,943	93	3.7	1,274,075	68	18,736
10,000	2,200	350	12,550	1	12,550	12	12.0	200,550	4	50,137
120,000	13,000	700	133,700	2	66,850	26	13.0	1,385,766	9	153,963
29,705	3,415	985	34,105	19	1,795	50	2.6	254,855	24	10,619
								173,200	11	15,745
79,100	13,200	3,700	96,000	49	1,959	98	2.0	746,200	58	12,865
21,800	9,200	300	31,300	38	824	65	1.7	534,000	44	12,136
57,300	4,000	3,400	64,700	11	5,882	33	3.0	212,200	14	15,157
70,725	10,725	1,000	82,450	19	4,339	75	4.0	525,790	25	21,032
859,253	86,800	17,574	963,627	28	34,415	217	7.7	7,499,332	78	96,145
137,053	16,400	1,000	154,453	16	9,653	61	3.8	1,758,192	44	39,959
507,700	52,900	13,574	574,174	9	63,797	104	11.6	3,093,940	21	147,330
214,500	17,500	3,000	235,000	3	78,333	52	17.3	2,647,200	13	203,631
287,807	49,494	3,823	341,124	57	5,985	208	4.0	1,463,904	81	18,073
167,057	36,894	2,182	206,133	45	4,581	147	3.3	422,572	58	7,286
28,000	3,000	120	31,120	1	31,120	11	11.0	109,720	2	54,860
42,250	1,600	821	44,671	1	44,671	14	14.0	718,412	8	89,801
50,500	8,000	700	59,200	10	5,920	36	3.6	213,200	13	16,400
126,545	16,000	2,000	144,545	32	4,517	110	3.4	1,389,030	55	25,255
7,800	960	115	8,875	2	4,437	7	3.5	1,017,705	34	29,932
6,800	800	75	7,675	1	7,675	5	5.0	562,305	26	21,627
1,000	160	40	1,200	1	1,200	2	2.0	455,400	8	56,925

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Henderson.....	\$ 915,416	\$ 75,900	\$ 13,172	\$ 1,004,488	15	\$ 66,966	187	12.5
Rural.....	615,416	45,900	9,700	671,016	13	51,617	141	10.8
Hendersonville.....	300,000	30,000	3,472	333,472	2	166,736	46	23.0
Hertford.....	274,500	16,900	3,000	294,400	7	42,057	77	11.0
Hoke.....	175,100	19,274	3,000	197,394	10	19,739	59	5.9
Hyde.....	78,500	10,300	3,000	91,800	10	9,180	54	5.4
Iredell.....	1,151,777	107,000	23,150	1,281,927	39	32,870	364	9.3
Rural.....	601,055	50,000	9,000	660,055	32	20,627	237	7.4
Mooreville.....	210,722	20,000	5,000	235,722	3	78,574	54	18.0
Statesville.....	340,000	37,000	9,150	386,150	4	96,537	73	18.2
Jackson.....	254,825	24,925	7,570	287,320	33	8,707	133	4.0
Johnston.....	1,744,418	163,950	24,720	1,933,088	18	107,227	405	22.5
Jones.....	300,000	50,000	5,000	355,000	4	88,750	64	16.0
Lee.....	440,000	41,000	9,500	490,500	6	81,750	114	19.0
Rural.....	240,000	23,000	5,300	268,300	4	67,075	67	16.7
Sanford.....	200,000	18,000	4,200	222,200	2	111,100	47	23.5
Lenoir.....	886,000	87,500	14,000	987,500	12	82,292	206	17.2
Rural.....	312,000	35,500	10,000	357,500	9	39,722	147	16.3
Kinston.....	574,000	52,000	4,000	630,000	3	210,000	59	19.7
Lincoln.....	593,000	50,500	10,000	653,500	20	32,675	192	9.6
Rural.....	373,000	26,500	6,500	406,000	16	25,375	151	9.4
Lincolnton.....	220,000	24,000	3,500	247,500	4	61,875	41	10.2
Macon.....	127,900	13,250	8,125	149,275	46	3,245	129	2.8
Madison.....	396,500	25,000	4,000	425,500	35	12,157	177	5.1
Martin.....	525,000	76,000	8,000	609,000	16	38,062	138	8.6
McDowell.....	635,300	76,858	16,050	728,208	12	60,684	168	14.0
Rural.....	300,300	36,858	9,475	346,633	6	57,772	97	16.2
Marion.....	335,000	40,000	6,575	381,575	6	63,596	71	11.8
Mecklenburg.....	4,296,920	351,530	34,772	4,683,222	47	99,643	730	15.5
Rural.....	1,479,136	96,000	10,500	1,585,636	24	66,068	299	12.5
Charlotte.....	2,817,784	255,530	24,272	3,097,586	23	134,678	431	18.7
Mitchell.....	274,555	31,780	5,000	311,335	23	13,536	110	4.8
Montgomery.....	570,000	70,000	10,500	650,500	19	34,237	170	9.0
Moore.....	456,533	47,810	11,468	515,811	26	19,839	191	7.3
Rural.....	235,000	31,700	7,468	274,168	21	13,055	150	7.1
Pinchurst.....	80,000	5,000	2,000	87,000	2	43,500	20	10.0
Southern Pines.....	141,533	11,110	2,000	154,643	3	51,548	21	7.0
Nash.....	1,298,548	144,732	29,000	1,472,280	29	50,768	321	11.1
Rural.....	646,000	86,000	17,000	749,000	23	32,565	230	10.0
Rocky Mount.....	652,548	58,732	12,000	723,280	6	120,547	91	15.2
New Hanover.....	1,180,000	100,000	14,000	1,294,000	14	92,429	208	14.3
Northampton.....	455,175	32,675	5,650	493,500	13	37,962	137	10.5
Onslow.....	288,250	32,000	7,300	327,550	17	19,268	111	6.5
Orange.....	479,050	56,000	11,500	546,550	13	42,042	135	10.4
Rural.....	259,050	32,000	8,000	299,050	11	27,186	95	8.6
Chapel Hill.....	220,000	24,000	3,500	247,500	2	123,750	40	20.0
Pamlico.....	114,200	17,000	3,800	135,000	14	9,643	71	5.1

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1937-1938—Continued

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 31,350	\$ 2,275	\$ 500	\$ 34,125	5	\$ 6,825	17	3.4	\$ 1,038,613	20	\$ 51,930
6,350	775		7,125	3	2,375	6	2.0	678,141	16	42,384
25,000	1,500	500	27,000	2	13,500	11	5.5	360,472	4	90,118
178,850	12,850	1,300	193,000	27	7,148	113	4.2	487,400	34	14,335
39,925	4,944	1,254	46,123	23	2,005	64	2.8	243,517	33	7,379
12,300	1,600	500	14,400	15	960	30	2.0	106,200	25	4,248
81,575	10,050	1,300	92,925	23	4,040	67	2.9	1,374,852	62	22,175
33,075	5,750	500	39,325	21	1,873	45	2.1	699,380	53	13,196
3,500	800	200	4,500	1	4,500	6	6.0	240,222	4	60,055
45,000	3,500	600	49,100	1	49,100	16	16.0	435,250	5	87,050
3,400	1,000	215	4,615	1	4,615	5	5.0	291,935	34	8,586
313,475	23,400	3,300	340,175	9	37,797	118	13.1	2,273,263	27	84,195
24,000	5,000	1,000	30,000	21	1,429	49	2.3	385,000	25	15,400
48,500	5,000	2,200	55,700	11	5,064	47	4.3	546,200	17	32,129
48,500	5,000	2,200	55,700	11	5,064	47	4.3	324,000	15	21,600
								222,200	2	111,100
94,250	13,500	1,450	109,200	31	3,523	103	3.3	1,096,700	43	25,505
35,000	3,500	500	39,000	28	1,393	69	2.5	396,500	37	10,716
59,250	10,000	950	70,200	3	23,400	34	11.3	700,200	6	116,700
31,000	3,500	1,490	35,990	14	2,571	30	2.1	689,490	34	20,279
16,000	2,000	900	18,900	13	1,454	23	1.8	424,900	29	14,652
15,000	1,500	590	17,090	1	17,090	7	7.0	264,590	5	52,918
2,500	375	125	3,000	1	3,000	5	5.0	152,275	47	3,240
2,000	300		2,300	1	2,300	2	2.0	427,800	36	11,883
130,000	25,000	2,200	157,200	24	6,550	102	4.2	766,200	40	19,155
22,550	3,800	700	27,050	8	3,381	21	2.6	755,258	20	37,763
12,050	2,800	100	14,950	6	2,492	12	2.0	361,583	12	30,132
10,500	1,000	600	12,100	2	6,050	9	4.5	393,675	8	49,209
813,886	64,549	6,192	884,627	43	20,573	296	6.9	5,567,849	90	61,863
248,891	14,000	1,800	264,691	35	7,563	133	3.8	1,850,327	59	31,022
564,995	50,549	4,392	619,936	8	77,492	163	20.4	3,717,522	31	119,920
1,000	100		1,100	1	1,000	1	1.0	312,435	24	13,018
41,000	13,000	1,400	55,400	12	4,617	40	3.3	705,900	31	22,771
90,204	9,180	2,760	102,144	23	4,441	95	4.1	617,955	49	12,611
24,000	3,100	1,000	28,100	20	1,405	64	3.2	302,268	41	7,365
15,500	1,600	510	17,610	2	8,805	13	6.5	104,610	4	26,152
50,704	4,480	1,250	56,434	1	56,434	18	18.0	211,077	4	52,769
260,534	35,148	4,900	300,582	40	7,764	160	4.0	1,772,862	69	25,404
118,250	21,000	2,100	141,350	36	3,926	118	3.3	890,350	59	15,091
142,284	14,148	2,800	159,232	4	39,808	42	10.5	882,512	10	88,251
273,000	25,000	2,000	300,000	14	21,429	101	7.2	1,594,000	28	56,929
145,220	11,765	1,865	158,850	42	3,782	151	3.6	652,350	55	11,861
16,500	1,450	900	18,850	17	1,109	43	2.5	346,400	34	10,188
103,155	12,000	1,700	116,855	29	4,029	64	2.2	663,405	42	15,676
54,155	8,000	1,000	63,155	28	2,256	47	1.7	362,205	39	9,287
49,000	4,000	700	53,700	1	53,700	17	17.0	301,200	3	100,400
24,800	9,000	1,200	35,000	14	2,500	33	2.4	170,000	28	6,071

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Pasquotank.....	\$ 482,000	\$ 48,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 537,000	6	\$ 89,500	107	17.8
Rural.....	122,000	13,000	3,000	138,000	3	46,000	53	17.7
Elizabeth City.....	360,000	35,000	4,000	399,000	3	133,000	54	18.0
Pender.....	280,670	18,123	9,777	308,570	7	44,081	77	11.0
Perquimans.....	178,000	23,000	3,200	204,200	8	25,525	50	6.2
Person.....	413,105	40,740	11,910	465,755	16	29,110	132	8.2
Pitt.....	1,071,500	130,850	24,000	1,226,350	17	72,138	305	18.0
Rural.....	696,500	90,850	21,000	808,350	13	62,181	244	18.8
Greenville.....	375,000	40,000	3,000	418,000	4	104,500	61	15.2
Polk.....	263,500	50,200	9,275	322,975	8	40,372	91	11.4
Rural.....	131,500	28,000	4,000	163,500	5	32,700	52	10.4
Tryon-Saluda.....	132,000	22,200	5,275	159,475	3	53,158	39	13.0
Randolph.....	902,000	107,700	14,528	1,024,228	33	31,037	265	8.0
Rural.....	750,000	85,000	11,000	846,000	31	27,290	222	7.2
Asheboro.....	152,000	22,700	3,528	178,228	2	89,114	43	21.5
Richmond.....	968,750	137,796	33,728	1,140,274	21	54,299	232	11.0
Rural.....	474,750	75,796	19,000	569,546	15	37,970	131	8.7
Hamlet.....	190,000	35,000	5,000	230,000	3	76,667	49	16.3
Rockingham.....	304,000	27,000	9,728	340,728	3	113,576	52	17.3
Robeson.....	1,335,398	142,218	27,000	1,504,616	71	21,192	513	7.2
Rural.....	1,058,398	111,218	20,900	1,190,516	66	18,038	458	6.9
Lumberton.....	172,000	21,000	4,000	197,000	3	65,667	34	11.3
Red Springs.....	105,000	10,000	2,100	117,100	2	58,550	21	10.5
Rockingham.....	1,840,723	199,715	18,692	2,059,130	31	66,423	377	12.2
Rural.....	623,238	52,500	7,892	683,630	14	48,831	164	11.7
Leaksville.....	592,485	60,715	4,800	658,000	8	82,250	120	15.0
Madison.....	165,000	12,500	2,500	180,000	4	45,000	35	8.7
Reidsville.....	460,000	74,000	3,500	537,500	5	107,500	58	11.6
Rowan.....	2,212,262	226,351	38,565	2,477,178	26	95,276	399	15.3
Rural.....	1,210,387	173,851	27,000	1,411,238	21	67,202	292	13.9
Salisbury.....	1,001,875	52,500	11,565	1,065,940	5	213,188	107	21.4
Rutherford.....	1,238,500	98,000	29,500	1,366,000	29	47,103	337	11.6
Sampson.....	486,210	70,975	9,610	566,795	22	25,763	245	11.1
Rural.....	401,210	55,975	6,610	463,795	20	23,190	216	10.8
Clinton.....	85,000	15,000	3,000	103,000	2	51,500	29	14.5
Scotland.....	297,850	33,350	6,610	337,810	12	28,151	99	8.2
Stanly.....	1,114,500	139,750	19,400	1,273,650	19	67,034	259	13.6
Rural.....	799,500	102,000	10,500	912,000	16	57,000	203	12.7
Albemarle.....	315,000	37,750	8,900	361,650	3	120,550	56	18.7
Stokes.....	389,129	39,529	5,977	434,635	25	17,385	165	6.6
Surry.....	856,450	119,420	28,000	1,003,870	34	29,526	324	9.5
Rural.....	516,450	73,920	20,000	610,370	29	21,047	257	8.9
Mount Airy.....	340,000	45,500	8,000	393,500	5	78,700	67	13.4
Swain.....	294,140	23,360	8,775	326,275	26	12,549	95	3.7
Transylvania.....	469,087	37,494	4,950	511,531	16	31,971	77	4.8
Tyrrell.....	83,000	6,000	2,000	91,000	6	15,167	34	5.7
Union.....	798,400	79,500	21,500	899,400	36	24,983	335	9.3
Rural.....	688,400	65,000	18,500	771,900	33	21,588	297	9.0
Monroe.....	110,000	14,500	3,000	127,500	3	42,500	38	12.7
Vance.....	872,978	78,000	10,537	961,515	12	80,126	145	12.1
Rural.....	382,978	31,000	7,000	420,978	5	84,196	65	13.0
Henderson.....	490,000	47,000	3,537	540,537	7	77,219	80	11.4

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1937-1938—Continued

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 198,200	\$ 15,200	\$ 2,300	\$ 215,700	18	\$11,983	69	3.8	\$ 752,700	24	\$ 31,362
23,700	3,200	500	27,400	14	1,957	30	2.1	165,400	17	9,788
174,500	12,000	1,800	188,300	4	47,075	39	9.7	587,300	7	83,900
44,350	5,888	837	51,075	31	1,648	63	2.0	359,645	38	9,464
32,500	11,000	1,500	45,000	16	2,812	44	2.7	249,200	24	10,383
91,365	15,142	1,115	107,622	34	3,165	82	2.4	573,377	50	11,467
195,800	30,000	3,800	229,600	56	4,100	185	3.3	1,455,950	73	19,944
100,800	20,000	1,500	122,300	54	2,265	156	2.9	930,650	67	13,890
95,000	10,000	2,300	107,300	2	53,650	29	14.5	525,300	6	87,550
12,500	3,050	550	16,100	7	2,300	16	2.3	339,075	15	22,605
6,500	450		6,950	6	1,158	10	1.7	170,450	11	15,495
6,000	2,600	550	9,150	1	9,150	6	6.0	168,625	4	42,156
55,000	6,050	400	61,450	15	4,097	32	2.1	1,085,678	48	22,618
22,000	3,000	200	25,200	14	1,800	23	1.6	871,200	45	19,360
33,000	3,050	200	36,250	1	36,250	9	9.0	214,478	3	71,493
214,000	21,462	2,795	238,257	26	9,164	121	4.6	1,378,531	47	29,330
82,000	9,862	1,000	92,862	18	5,159	63	3.5	662,408	33	20,073
67,000	5,500	600	73,100	6	12,183	35	5.8	303,100	9	33,678
65,000	6,100	1,195	72,295	2	36,147	23	11.5	413,023	5	82,605
125,700	26,500	4,266	156,466	54	2,897	197	3.6	1,661,082	125	13,289
121,100	25,000	2,516	148,616	50	2,972	175	3.5	1,339,132	116	11,544
4,600	1,500	1,000	6,850	4	1,712	22	5.5	198,000	3	66,000
		750						123,950	6	20,658
221,592	40,500	4,200	266,292	40	6,657	122	3.0	2,325,422	71	32,752
30,042	3,500	500	34,042	26	1,309	44	1.7	717,672	40	17,942
62,550	12,000	950	75,500	6	12,583	28	4.7	733,500	14	52,393
20,000	1,000	750	21,750	5	4,350	16	3.2	201,750	9	22,417
109,000	24,000	2,000	135,000	3	45,000	34	11.3	672,500	8	84,062
230,850	19,000	8,665	258,515	28	8,876	85	3.0	2,735,693	54	50,661
66,350	10,000	7,000	83,350	25	3,334	51	2.0	1,494,588	46	32,491
164,500	9,000	1,665	175,165	3	58,388	34	11.3	1,241,105	8	155,138
19,100	7,500	2,800	29,400	20	1,470	48	2.4	1,395,400	49	28,478
90,885	10,005	1,710	102,580	49	2,093	118	2.4	669,375	71	9,428
58,865	6,005	710	65,580	48	1,366	101	2.2	529,375	68	7,785
32,000	4,000	1,000	37,000	1	37,000	17	17.0	140,000	3	46,667
34,050	3,600	2,000	39,650	26	1,525	61	2.3	377,460	38	9,933
164,400	8,900	1,875	175,175	7	25,025	40	5.7	1,448,825	26	55,724
164,400	8,900	1,875	175,175	7	25,025	40	5.7	1,087,175	23	47,268
								361,650	3	120,550
4,805	400	147	5,352	11	487	17	1.5	439,987	36	12,222
23,595	2,650	400	26,645	12	2,220	27	2.2	1,030,515	46	22,402
14,095	1,850		15,945	10	1,594	20	2.0	626,315	39	16,059
9,500	800	400	10,700	2	5,350	7	3.5	404,200	7	57,743
500	20		520	1	520	1	1.0	326,795	27	12,104
7,824	1,270	12	9,106	2	4,553	7	3.5	520,637	18	28,924
23,000	2,100	400	25,500	5	5,100	20	4.0	116,500	11	10,591
75,950	9,500	1,500	86,950	38	2,288	84	2.2	986,350	74	13,329
22,950	3,500	1,000	27,450	37	742	67	1.8	799,350	70	11,419
53,000	6,000	500	59,500	1	59,500	17	17.0	187,000	4	46,750
137,700	13,800	2,450	153,950	24	6,415	86	3.6	1,115,465	36	30,985
75,700	8,300	1,150	85,150	20	4,257	48	2.4	506,125	25	20,245
62,000	5,500	1,300	68,800	4	17,200	38	9.5	609,337	11	55,394

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Wake	\$ 3,255,654	\$ 230,077	\$ 30,608	\$ 3,516,339	34	\$ 103,422	525	15.4
Rural	1,200,450	130,000	17,000	1,347,450	23	58,585	333	14.5
Raleigh	2,055,204	100,077	13,608	2,168,889	11	197,172	192	17.4
Warren	303,450	25,000	7,000	335,450	13	24,266	104	8.0
Washington	255,000	22,000	3,000	280,000	5	56,000	57	11.4
Watauga	227,975	16,497	8,990	253,462	37	6,850	131	3.5
Wayne	1,257,000	125,100	20,500	1,402,600	20	70,130	286	14.3
Rural	620,000	60,100	12,800	692,900	13	53,300	184	14.1
Fremont	125,000	15,000	1,700	141,700	1	141,700	18	18.0
Goldsboro	512,000	50,000	6,000	568,000	6	94,666	84	14.0
Wilkes	470,915	47,516	13,511	531,942	78	6,820	290	3.7
Rural	345,915	37,516	11,511	394,942	76	5,197	259	3.4
North Wilkesboro	125,000	10,000	2,000	137,000	2	68,500	31	15.5
Wilson	1,293,770	173,485	25,881	1,493,136	19	78,586	245	12.9
Rural	665,345	115,335	15,250	795,930	13	61,225	140	10.8
Elm City	148,000	8,000	1,500	157,500	2	78,750	27	13.5
Wilson	480,425	50,150	9,131	539,706	4	134,926	78	19.5
Yadkin	329,750	20,000	6,000	355,750	12	29,646	152	12.7
Yancey	190,000	20,000	4,600	214,600	32	6,706	127	4.0
North Carolina	\$89,241,299	\$ 9,095,312	\$ 1,455,641	\$99,792,252	2,237	\$ 44,610	21,178	9.5
100 Counties	49,919,258	5,418,488	956,792	56,294,538	1,886	29,849	15,803	8.4
69 Cities	39,322,041	3,676,824	498,849	43,497,714	351	123,925	5,375	15.3

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1937-1938—Continued

Colored								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 588,067	\$ 38,913	\$ 5,380	\$ 632,360	48	\$13,174	277	5.8	\$ 4,148,699	82	\$ 50,594
264,190	27,125	2,500	293,815	44	6,678	190	4.3	1,641,265	67	24,497
323,877	11,788	2,880	338,545	4	84,636	87	21.7	2,507,434	15	167,162
106,000	9,600	4,000	119,600	43	2,781	129	3.0	455,050	56	8,126
70,099	5,000	1,000	76,000	12	6,333	47	3.9	356,000	17	20,941
3,000	25	25	3,050	1	3,050	3	3.0	256,512	38	6,750
242,450	23,500	3,000	268,950	42	6,404	179	4.3	1,671,550	62	27,000
72,450	5,000	800	78,250	34	2,301	107	3.1	771,150	47	16,407
25,000	3,500	200	28,700	3	9,566	16	5.3	170,400	4	42,600
145,000	15,000	2,000	162,000	5	32,400	56	11.2	730,000	11	66,363
23,550	3,800	930	28,280	10	2,828	28	2.8	560,222	88	6,366
19,150	3,150	750	23,050	9	2,561	22	2.4	417,992	85	4,917
4,400	650	180	5,230	1	5,230	6	6.0	142,230	3	47,410
173,558	20,785	3,735	198,078	35	5,659	130	3.7	1,691,214	54	31,319
37,895	3,385	2,200	43,480	25	1,739	59	2.4	839,410	38	22,037
10,000	900	50	10,950	5	2,190	16	3.2	168,450	7	24,064
125,663	16,500	1,485	143,648	5	28,730	55	11.0	683,354	9	75,928
7,500	1,800	150	9,450	7	1,350	9	1.3	365,200	19	19,221
500	100	-----	600	2	300	2	1.0	215,200	34	6,329
\$12,385,669	\$ 1,297,484	\$ 204,239	\$13,887,392	2,173	\$ 6,391	7,548	3.5	\$ 113,679,644	4,410	\$ 25,778
5,380,257	688,334	109,387	6,177,978	1,950	3,168	5,502	2.8	62,472,516	3,836	16,286
7,005,412	609,150	94,852	7,709,414	223	34,571	2,046	9.2	51,207,128	574	89,211

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each county and city system of the State during 1937-1938: the number of elementary and high school units taught, classified according to number of teachers employed, and the number of union schools. The union school includes both elementary and secondary school units.

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between counties and cities. The number of separate elementary and separate high schools, as distinguished from the union schools, also appears.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	2,276	351	2,627
Elementary schools.....	1,626	258	1,884
One teacher.....	325	6	331
Two-three teachers.....	364	15	379
Four-six teachers.....	293	26	319
Seven-nine teachers.....	333	69	402
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	228	62	290
Fifteen or more teachers.....	83	80	163
High schools.....	650	93	743
One-two teachers.....	36	2	38
Three-five teachers.....	373	10	383
Six-eleven teachers.....	227	26	253
Twelve or more teachers.....	14	55	69
COLORED SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	2,111	265	2,376
Elementary schools.....	1,969	204	2,173
One teacher.....	850	39	889
Two-three teachers.....	843	44	887
Four-six teachers.....	213	34	247
Seven-nine teachers.....	40	22	62
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	18	38	56
Fifteen or more teachers.....	5	27	32
High schools.....	142	61	203
One-two teachers.....	42	8	50
Three-five teachers.....	68	23	91
Six-eleven teachers.....	29	19	48
Twelve or more teachers.....	3	11	14
TOTAL SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	4,387	616	5,003
Elementary schools.....	3,595	462	4,057
One teacher.....	1,175	45	1,220
Two-three teachers.....	1,207	59	1,266
Four-six teachers.....	506	60	566
Seven-nine teachers.....	373	91	464
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	246	100	346
Fifteen or more teachers.....	88	107	195
High Schools.....	792	154	946
One-two teachers.....	78	10	88
Three-five teachers.....	441	33	474
Six-eleven teachers.....	256	45	301
Twelve or more teachers.....	17	66	83
Union schools—Total.....	751	82	833
White.....	619	40	659
Colored.....	132	42	174
Separate elementary schools.....	2,844	380	3,224
White.....	1,007	218	1,225
Colored.....	1,837	162	1,999
Separate high schools.....	41	72	113
White.....	31	53	84
Colored.....	10	19	29

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE—Continued

Elementary Schools										High Schools										Union Schools						
White										Colored					White					Colored					White	Colored
1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	White	Colored	
Cabarrus	3	3	4	2	8	17	6	11	1	2			20	3	3	3	2	8	1	1	1		2	8	2	
Rural	3		2	2	3	10	6	11	1				18	3	3	3		6					6	6		
Concord			1		2	3				1			1				1	1	1	1	1		1	1		
Kannapolis			1		3	4							1											1		
Caldwell	8	2	4	5	1	27	8	2	1				11	4	2	2	1	7	1	1		1	6	1		
Rural	8	2	4	3	1	24	8	1					9	4	2			6					6	1		
Lenoir			1	2		3			1				2				1	1	1					1		
Camden			3			3	1	7					8	2	2			2	1				1	1		
Carteret	8	7	4	1	1	22	6	1		2			9	1	3	2		6	1	1			2	6		
Caswell			5	3	1	9	31	13	1				45		4	1	1	5			1		1	5		
Catawba		2	2	13	5	25	5	4	1	1			12	1	9	4	1	15	2	1			3	13		
Rural		2	2	6	3	15	5	3	1				9	1	8	3		11					1	11		
Hickory				6	2	8				1			1	1	1		1	3	1	1			1	2		
Newton				1		1		1					2			1		1						1		
Chatham			1	4	3	9	29	8	3				40		6	2		8	3				3	8		
Cherokee	23	14	4		1	43	1	1					2		1	1	1	2								
Rural	18	11	3			32										1										
Andrews	4		1			6	1						1			1	1									
Murphy	1	3		1		5																				
Chowan	2	3		1	1	7	7	5	1	1			14	1	1	1		2		1			1	2		
Rural	2	2		1		5	2	4					6	1				1					1	1		
Edenton		1			1	2	5	1	1				8		1	1		1	1	1			1	1		
Clay	2	2	1		1	7	1						1	1		1		1					1	1		
Cleveland	4	8	11	12	4	39	8	19	7	2			36		8	4	2	14	3	3			6	12		
Rural	4	8	10	5	3	30	8	18	7				33		8		4	12	3	1			4	11		
King Mountain										1			1	1	1		1	1	1	1			1	1		
Shelby			1	2	1	3		1					2				1	1					1	1		

Columbus.....		1	2	3	4	4	15	15	6	1				37	1	3	4	1	9	2	4				6	9	6
Craven.....	2	1	5	6	1		15	17	7	4	4			32		2	3	1	6		1				2	5	1
Rural.....	2	1	5	3	1		12	16	6	3	2			27			3		5		1				1	5	1
New Bern.....				3				1	1		2			5													
Cumberland.....	1	1	7	6	2	2	19	22	23	1		1		48		4	3	1	8		2				2	6	1
Rural.....	1	1	7	1	1	1	16	22	23	1		1		46		4	3	1	7		1				1	6	1
Fayetteville.....				1										2					1							6	1
Currituck.....	1	1	3	1			6		3	2				5			2		2		1				1	2	1
Dare.....	2	7	3				12			1				1	3	3			6							6	
Davidson.....																											2
Rural.....	1	7	6	9	3		26	1	5			2		8	1	13	2	2	18		1				2	17	
Lexington.....	1	7	4	6	2		18	1	5			1		6	1	13	1	1	15						1	15	
Thomasville.....			2	1	1		4					1		1			1	1	2		1				1	2	1
Davie.....	8	1	1	1	2	1	14	13	1	1				15		2	2		4		1				1	4	1
Duplin.....		2	2	3	6	1	14	19	14	6	1			40		8	2		10		4				8	10	8
Durham.....		1	2	7	6	4	20	2	7	5	1	1	3	19			8	2	10						2	6	2
Rural.....		1	2	5	2		10	2	7	3	1	1	3	12			6	6	6						1	3	1
Durham.....				2	4		10							7			2	2	4							3	1
Edgecombe.....																											2
Rural.....	1	4	3	2	2		10	6	23	5			1	41		4	3		7		1				2	6	1
Tartboro.....		1	4	3			9	6	20	4			1	39		4	2		6		1				1	5	1
Forsyth.....	1		5	5	8	11	30	6	8			2	1	20	1	2	8	3	14		1				2	13	1
Rural.....			4	3	6	6	18	6	8			1	1	15	1	2	8		11		1				1	11	1
Winston-Salem.....	1		1	2	2	7	12							5			3		3						1	2	1
Franklin.....		4	6	1	1	1	12	21	20	2	2			45		5	1	1	7		2				4	6	3
Rural.....			4	6	1		11	18	17	2	1			32		5	1	1	6		1				3	5	3
Franklinton.....														7					1		1				1	1	1
Gaston.....	8	6	2	14	7	14	37	7	12	5		1	1	26		3	5	2	10		1				5	7	3
Rural.....	8	6	1	10	4	4	29	7	12	5				24		3	4	1	7		3				3	1	3
Cherryville.....							2					1	1	1			1	1	1		1				1	1	1
Gastonia.....				2	3		6							1					1							1	1
Gates.....			4	1			5	12	8	1				21		4			4		1				1	4	1
Graham.....	6	3		1	1		11								2		1		3							3	
Granville.....		1	1	5	1	1	9	32	18			1	1	52		7	1	1	8						2	8	1
Rural.....							6	27	13					10		6		6	6						1	6	6
Oxford.....		1		4	1	1	3	5				1	1	12		1	1	1	2						1	2	2

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE—Continued

Units	Elementary Schools										High Schools										Union Schools				
	White					Colored					White					Colored					White	Colored			
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-5	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	
Greene.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	2	11	6				19	2	2			4			1		1	4
Guilford.....	2	10	8	15	12	12	47	1	9	10	1		4	25	1	12	7	4	24	3	2		2	7	21
Guilford Rural.....		1	9	6	11	1	28	1	8	8				17	1	10	6		17	3	2			5	17
Greensboro.....	1	1	2	1	1	6	11	1	2	1			2	6		2	1	2	5				1	4	5
High Point.....				3	3	5	8						2	2				2	2				1	1	4
Halifax.....	1	8	3	6	1	1	20	18	28	8	3	2	1	60			3	1	6	3	1	1			5
Halifax Rural.....	1	8	2	1	1		13	16	23	7	1	1		48		2	1	3	3	1	1			2	3
Enfield.....							1					1		1			1		1	1				1	3
Roanoke Rapids.....			3			1	4				1		1	1					1	1				1	1
Weldon.....			1	1			2	2	5	1	1			9		1			1	1				1	1
Harnett.....	1	3	4	3	3	4	18	12	14	4	1		1	32		3	7		10	1	1	1		3	10
Haywood.....	5	4	4	9	3	1	26		2					2		3	1	2	6					5	5
Haywood Rural.....	3	4	4	5	3		21		1					1		3	1	1	5					5	5
Canton.....				4		1	5		1					1					1						
Henderson.....		2		6	4	1	13	1	2	1				4		4	2	1	7	1				1	8
Henderson Rural.....		2		5	3	1	11	1	2					3		4	2		6					7	7
Hendersonville.....				1	1		2			1				1		1		1	1	1				1	1
Hertford.....		2	1	1		1	5	4	17	2	2	1		26		2	1		3			1	1	3	1
Hoke.....	1	3	2		1		7	7	12	2	1			22				1	1		1			1	1
Hyde.....	1	2	2	1			6	8	6	1				15	3	2			5	1				5	1
Iredell.....		7	7	5	5	3	27	11	10	3		1		25	1	6	4	1	12	2		1		3	10
Iredell Rural.....		7	7	5	3		22	11	10	2				23	1	6	3		10	1				1	10
Mooresville.....						1	2		1	1				1			1		1	1				1	1
Statesville.....					1	2	3					1		1				1	1	1		1		1	1
Jackson.....	10	16	4	2	1		33			1				1		2	2		4					4	4
Johnston.....			2	4	3	9	18		1	1	3	3	1	9		9	6		15	2	1			3	15

	3	1	4	15	2	3		20	4	4	2	4	2	2	4
Jones.....															
Lee.....	1	3	1	6	3	5	2	1	4	4		5	1	1	4
Rural.....	1	1		4	3	5	2	1	4	4		1	1	1	1
Sanford.....	1		1	2								1			
Lenoir.....	3	4	2	9	10	16	3	1	6	1	1	8	1	2	7
Rural.....	3	3	1	7	10	16	2	1	6	1	1	7	1	1	1
Kinston.....	3	1	1	2			1	1				1			
Lincoln.....	4	10	4	19	9	5	1	15	3	1	4	3	2	3	1
Rural.....	4	8	1	16	9	5		14	3	3		1	1	3	
Lincolnton.....	2	1		3		1		1			1	1	1		
Macon.....	16	23	2	43			1	1	1	1		3		3	
Madison.....	9	19	2	37	2			2	1	5	2	8		8	
Martin.....	2	2	4	10	6	9	9	25	4	2		6	2	2	2
McDowell.....	3	4	1	11	5	2		7	5			1	6	1	5
Rural.....	1	2	1	6	4	1		5	5			1	1	1	
Marion.....	2	1	2	5	1	1		2				1			
Mecklenburg.....	2	3	9	42	8	21	6	1	7	7		19	1	2	14
Rural.....	1	2	7	25	8	21	6	14	7			15	1	14	1
Charlotte.....	1	1	2	17				6				5			1
Mitchell.....	9	6	2	2	21	1		1	1	2		3		3	
Montgomery.....	7	1	3	1	13	2	6	12	1	4		5	1	1	5
Moore.....	3	3	4	17	3	11		19	6			10	1	3	4
Rural.....	3	3	4	15	3	10	2	16	6	2		8	2	2	6
Pinckney.....				1		1		2	1			1	1	1	1
Pinehurst.....				1		1		1				1	1	1	1
Southern Pines.....				1				1				1			
Nash.....	1	7	9	26	9	25	7	45	5	4	1	10	1	3	9
Rural.....	1	7	8	21	9	23	5	39	5	4	1	9	1	2	9
Rocky Mount.....	1	1	3	5	2	2	1	6				1	1	1	
New Hanover.....	2	2	6	14	3	7	1	3			1	1	1	1	
Northampton.....	1	3	1	10	8	25	6	41	2		5	7	1	4	7
Onslow.....	8	4	2	17	7	8	2	17	3	2		5	1	1	5
Orange.....	1	5	3	11	17	10	1	29	3	1		4	1	1	2
Rural.....	1	1	1	10	17	10	1	28	2			3	1	1	3
Chapel Hill.....			1	11				1	1			1			1

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—By SIZE—Continued

UNITS	Elementary Schools											High Schools											Union Schools	
	White						Colored					White						Colored					White	Colored
	15 or more			Colored			15 or more			White			12 or more			Colored			White	Colored				
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	White	Colored
Pamlico			2	3		5	7	6	1				14	5			5		1			1	5	1
Pasquotank		1		2		3	4	9	4	1	3		17	1	2		4			1		1	3	1
Rural	1			2		3	9	4	1				14	1	2		3					3		
Elizabeth City						1				3			3			1	1			1		1		1
Pender		2	1	2	2	7	21	8	1		1		31		4	1	5	3		2		5	5	5
Perquimans	4	1		1	1	7	8	6	1	1			16			1	1		2			2	2	
Person		3	5	4	1	13	14	13	2		1		30	4	1	1	6			1		1	6	1
Pitt				9	6	15	19	26	4	3	3		55	3	7	2	13	2	3			5	12	5
Rural				8	4	12	13	19	26	4	3	1	53	3	7	2	12	2	2			4	12	4
Greenville				1	2	3					2		2			1	1		1			1		1
Polk		1		2	4	7	6	1	1				8	3	2		5	1				1	5	1
Rural				2	2	4	5	1					6	2	1		3					3	3	
Tryon-Saluda		1			2	3	1		1				2	1			2	1				1	2	1
Randolph		7	7	5	6	31	10	4			1		15	1	7	3	12	1	1			2	12	1
Rural	7				2	29	10	4					14	1	7	3	11	1	1			1	11	
Asheboro					1	2					1		1			1	1		1			1	1	1
Richmond		1	6	4	3	18	6	11	7	1	1		26		1	3	4		1	2		3	3	3
Rural	1	6	2	2		13	4	9	5				18	1		1	2	1				1	2	1
Hampden			1	1		2	3	2	1	2	1		6	6		1	1		1			1	1	1
Rockingham						2			1		1		2			1	1		1			1	1	1
Robeson		6	17	7	14	50	21	20	16	3	1		61	3	12	5	20	2	6			8	17	7
Rural	6	16	7	13	3	47	20	20	13	1	1		55	3	11	4	18	2	4			6	17	6
Lumberton						2	1			1			2		1		1		1			1	1	
Red Springs		1		1		2	1		2	1			4	1			1	1	1			1	1	1
Rockingham			6	6	7	22	21	14	1	2	1		39		3	3	8		1	1	1	3	5	3
Rural			2	4	3	9	10	15	11				26		3	2	5					5		
Leaksville			1	1	3	5	6	3	2	1			6			1	1				1	1	1	1
Madison			1	1	1	3	2	3					4				1							
Redsville			2		1	3	1		1		1		3				1					1	1	1

Rowan.....	4	5	7	5	3	4	25	20	1	4	2	1	28	2	6	2	10	2	1	1	4	9	3
Rural	4	5	6	3	3	1	21	20	1	4	1	1	26	1	6	1	9	2	1	1	3	9	3
Salisbury	4	5	1	2	2	1	4						2				1				1		
Rutherford.....	1	4	9	4	4	2	27	13	5	3	1		22	4	5	2	11		2		2	8	2
Sampson.....	2	4	8	4	4	1	22	24	23	2		1	50	9	2		16	2	1	1	4	15	4
Rural	2	4	8	4	4	1	21	24	23	2		1	49	9	1		15	2	1	1	3	13	3
Clinton.....						1	1						1				1				1	1	1
Scotland.....	3	1	2			1	10	8	15	3		1	27	2	1		3		1	1	1	3	1
Stanly.....			8		5	2	15	3	1	2	1		7	4	6	1	11	2	1		3	10	3
Rural			8		5	2	11	3	1	2	1		7	4	6	1	10	2	1		3	10	3
Albemarle.....			1		2	1	4										1						
Stokes.....	5	4	5	4	4		20	9	2	1			12	7	2		9	1		1	1	9	1
Surry.....	1	6	7	4	4	4	27	7	5	2			14	7	5	1	13		1		1	10	
Rural	1	6	6	4	4	2	24	7	5	2			12	7	5	1	12		1		1	10	
Mount Airy.....			1			2	3						2				1						
Swain.....	17	4	3			1	25	1					1	1	1		3					2	
Transylvania.....	3	8	1		2		14	1	1				2		1	1	2	1		1		1	1
Tyrrell.....	3	1			1		5		2	2			4	1	1		2		1	1	2	1	1
Union.....	1	6	9		5		21	30	6	2		1	39	7	7		14	1	1		2	13	1
Rural		6	9		4		19	30	6	2			38	7	6		13	1			1	13	1
Monroe.....	1				1		9					1		1	1		1		1				
Vance.....			4	5	1		10	8	7	6			22	5		1	6		1	1	1	5	
Rural			2	2	1		5	8	5	6			19	5			5					5	
Henderson.....			3				5		2				1	3			1		1		1		
Wake.....	2	9	6	10	8	2	28	9	25	8	3	3	50	2	10	3	15	3	2	1	6	13	6
Rural	2	4	4	8	4	1	18	9	25	7	3	2	46	2	9	1	12	3	2	1	5	12	5
Raleigh.....		5	2	2	2		10			1		1	4	1	2	2	3				1	1	1
Warren.....	1	1	4	2		1	9	12	24	4	1	1	42	1	3		4		1	1	2	4	2
Washington.....		3	2				5	2	8	1		1	12	3			3	1	2		3	3	3
Watauga.....	11	17	4	2	1	1	36		1				1	2	1	1	4					3	
Wayne.....	1	1	6	6	1	15	8	22	2	1		5	38	7	3	1	11	1	2	1	5	10	4
Rural	1	1	5	5	1	12	8	21	2			1	32	6	3	1	9	1	1	1	3	9	1
Forsyth.....			1			1			1			3	2	1			1				1	1	1
GoldSboro.....					1		2						4				1						

TABLE XX. STANDARDIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This summary shows by race for all elementary and high schools of the State during 1937-1938: the total number of schools taught, the number large enough to be standardized, the number of standard schools, the relationship between these items, total enrollment (a+d+e) in all units, enrollment (a+d+e) in standard schools and the percentage of children having opportunity to attend accredited schools.

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOLS			
Elementary—			
Total number taught.....	1,626	258	1,884
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	644	211	855
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	39.6	81.8	45.4
Number standard schools.....	390	188	578
Percentage of total schools standardized.....	24.0	72.9	30.7
Percentage of larger schools standardized.....	60.5	89.1	67.6
Total enrollment (a+d+e).....	362,290	117,561	479,851
Enrollment in standard schools.....	169,318	99,364	268,682
Percentage in standard schools.....	46.7	84.5	56.0
High—			
Total number taught.....	650	93	743
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	614	91	705
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	94.5	97.8	96.2
Number standard schools.....	614	91	705
Percentage of total schools standardized.....	94.5	97.8	96.2
Percentage of larger schools standardized.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total enrollment (a+d+e).....	101,933	48,102	150,035
Enrollment in standard schools.....	99,967	47,989	147,956
Percentage in standard schools.....	98.1	99.8	98.6
COLORED SCHOOLS			
Elementary—			
Total number taught.....	1,969	204	2,173
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	63	88	151
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	3.2	43.1	6.9
Number standard schools.....	4	23	27
Percentage of total schools standardized.....	.2	11.3	1.2
Percentage of larger schools standardized.....	6.3	26.1	17.9
Total enrollment (a+d+e).....	176,762	60,447	237,209
Enrollment in standard schools.....	1,523	13,944	15,467
Percentage in standard schools.....	.9	23.1	6.5
High—			
Total number taught.....	142	61	203
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	100	53	153
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	70.4	86.9	75.4
Number standard schools.....	93	53	146
Percentage of total schools standardized.....	65.5	86.9	71.9
Percentage of larger schools standardized.....	93.0	100.0	95.4
Total enrollment (a+d+e).....	17,979	15,195	33,174
Enrollment in standard schools.....	15,280	14,613	29,893
Percentage in standard schools.....	85.0	96.2	90.1

TABLE XXI. DISTRICTS, BUILDINGS OWNED AND UNITS TAUGHT
IN COUNTY SYSTEMS

This table shows for each county (rural) system of the State during 1937-1938: the number of administrative or supervisory districts, the number of districts levying tax for bonds, the number of buildings owned and the number of school units taught.

COUNTIES	Number Administrative Districts		Number Bond-tax Districts	Number of Buildings Owned		Number of School Units Taught			
	White	Colored		White	Colored	White		Colored	
						Elem.	High	Elem.	High
Alamance	10	9		17	28	15	10	29	3
Alexander	4	1		15	1	15	4	1	
Alleghany	4	1		27		25	2	3	
Anson	6	6	6	14	38	7	6	38	2
Ashe	11	6		66	5	65	10	7	
Avery	4	1		18	1	14	3	1	
Beaufort	7	7		18	22	14	5	21	1
Bertie	6	6		14	42	10	8	44	2
Bladen	9	9		12	45	12	6	45	3
Brunswick	5	5		6	22	6	5	22	1
Buncombe	21	7	24	46	8	35	21	7	
Burke	12	7		13	6	13	4	7	
Cabarrus	8	7		11	18	10	6	18	
Caldwell	7	6		28	11	24	6	9	
Camden	3	3	4	4	8	3	2	8	1
Carteret	10	4		22	8	22	6	9	2
Caswell	7	7		11	46	9	5	45	1
Catawba	11	7		16	9	15	11	9	1
Chatham	9	9		10	39	9	8	40	3
Cherokee	22			30		32			
Chowan	1	1		5	6	5	1	6	
Clay	6	1		8	1	7	1	1	
Cleveland	16	14	16	31	28	30	12	33	4
Columbus	12	13		32	40	14	9	37	6
Craven	6	7	3	15	28	12	5	27	1
Cumberland	7	7		18	45	16	7	46	1
Currituck	6	3		6	5	6	2	5	1
Dare	12	1		12	1	12	6	1	
Davidson	12	6	12	17	6	18	15	6	
Davie	7	7		21	15	14	4	15	1
Duplin	10	10		16	40	14	10	40	8
Durham	6	5	6	24	14	10	6	12	1
Edgecombe	6	6		10	38	9	6	39	1
Forsyth	13	10		21	20	18	11	15	1
Franklin	6	6		14	36	11	6	38	3
Gaston	18	14	12	43	25	29	8	24	3
Gates	4	4		5	19	5	4	21	1
Graham	4			11		11	3		
Granville	6	6		6	38	6	6	40	1
Greene	4	4		6	19	6	4	19	1
Guilford	18	14		28	16	28	17	17	5
Halifax	5	5	4	13	45	13	3	48	2
Harnett	10	10		23	32	18	10	32	3
Haywood	7	1		25	1	21	5	1	
Henderson	7	3	5	13	3	11	6	3	
Hertford	4	4	3	7	27	5	3	26	1
Hoke	6	6		10	23	7	1	22	1
Hyde	6	4		10	15	6	5	15	1
Iredell	12	10	1	32	21	22	10	23	1
Jackson	6	1		33	1	33	4	1	

TABLE XXI. DISTRICTS, BUILDINGS OWNED AND UNITS TAUGHT IN COUNTY SYSTEMS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	Number Administrative Districts		Number Bond-tax Districts	Number of Buildings Owned		Number of School Units Taught			
	White	Colored		White	Colored	White		Colored	
						Elem.	High	Elem.	High
Johnston.....	15	7		18	9	18	15	9	3
Jones.....	4	4		4	21	4	4	20	2
Lee.....	4	5		4	11	4	4	11	1
Lenoir.....	7	6		9	28	7	7	29	1
Lincoln.....	5	5		16	13	16	3	14	1
Macon.....	3	1		46	1	43	3	1	
Madison.....	12	2		35	1	37	8	2	
Martin.....	6	6		16	24	10	6	25	2
McDowell.....	5	4		6	6	6	5	5	
Mecklenburg.....	14	13	1	24	35	25	14	35	
Mitchell.....	3	1		23	1	21	3	1	
Montgomery.....	5	5		19	12	13	5	12	1
Moore.....	8	7	11	21	20	15	8	16	2
Nash.....	11	11		23	36	21	9	39	2
New Hanover.....	12	8		14	14	14	1	14	1
Northampton.....	7	7	2	13	42	10	7	41	4
Onslow.....	7	6		17	17	17	5	17	1
Orange.....	4	4		11	28	10	3	28	1
Pamlico.....	5	5	1	14	14	5	5	14	1
Pasquotank.....	3	3		3	14	3	3	14	
Pender.....	6	6		7	31	7	5	31	5
Perquimans.....	3	3		8	16	7	1	16	2
Person.....	10	9		16	34	13	6	30	1
Pitt.....	12	12	13	13	54	13	12	53	4
Polk.....	4	3		5	6	4	3	6	
Randolph.....	15	10		31	14	29	11	14	1
Richmond.....	7	5		15	18	13	2	18	1
Robeson.....	19	10		66	50	47	18	55	6
Rockingham.....	7	6		14	26	10	5	26	
Rowan.....	10	9	8	21	25	21	9	26	3
Rutherford.....	11	10		29	20	27	11	22	2
Sampson.....	18	15		20	48	21	15	49	3
Scotland.....	4	5	2	12	26	10	3	27	1
Stanly.....	11	7		16	7	11	10	7	3
Stokes.....	9	6		25	11	20	9	12	1
Surry.....	12	10	1	29	10	24	12	12	
Swain.....	4	1		26	1	25	3	1	
Transylvania.....	2	1		16	2	14	2	2	1
Tyrrell.....	2	2		6	5	5	2	4	1
Union.....	13	11		33	37	19	13	38	1
Vance.....	5	5		5	20	5	5	19	
Wake.....	12	11		23	44	19	12	46	5
Warren.....	7	7	2	13	43	9	4	42	2
Washington.....	3	3		5	12	5	3	12	3
Watauga.....	8	1		37	1	36	4	1	
Wayne.....	10	10		13	34	12	9	32	3
Wilkes.....	8	1		76	9	76	8	9	1
Wilson.....	7	7		13	25	13	6	25	
Yadkin.....	7	6		12	7	10	6	9	
Yancey.....	6	2		32	2	30	5	2	
North Carolina.....	811	595	137	1,886	1,950	1,626	650	1,969	142

TABLE XXII. COMPARISON OF RURAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Section A of this tabulation—a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the rural elementary schools of the State during 1937-1938 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance and work accomplished. Section B groups the rural elementary schools according to length of term to compare relative attainments.

SECTION A. COMPARISON ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF TEACHERS

SIZE OF SCHOOLS	Items of Comparison												Teaching Load (ADA)	
	Number of Schools	Enrollment (a+d+e)	Proportion of Total	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Pupils Doing Full Year's Work	Pupils Doing Half Year's Work	Pupils Doing Less Than Half Year	Membership (Last Day of School)	Index of Accomplishment	Number of Teachers		Teaching Load (ADM)
WHITE SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	325	11,126	3.1	9,846	8,391	85.2	7,134	1,394	1,188	9,716	83.6	325	30.3	25.8
Two-three teachers.....	354	29,145	8.0	26,022	24,062	90.4	20,770	3,048	2,942	26,060	87.7	857	31.1	28.1
Four-six teachers.....	293	56,004	15.5	51,498	48,020	93.2	41,424	5,221	4,159	50,804	88.7	1,479	34.8	33.0
Seven-nine teachers.....	333	101,110	27.9	93,222	86,864	93.2	76,302	8,360	7,843	92,505	89.1	2,632	35.4	33.0
Ten or more teachers.....	311	164,898	45.5	153,229	143,724	93.8	124,351	12,062	13,719	150,632	89.2	4,036.5	38.0	35.6
Total.....	1,626	362,290	100.0	334,417	311,061	93.0	270,481	30,055	29,151	329,717	88.8	9,329.5	35.8	33.8
Standard Schools.....	390	169,318	46.7	156,718	146,967	93.8	128,640	13,088	12,848	154,576	89.5	4,313	36.3	34.1
COLORED SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	850	33,552	19.0	29,757	25,804	86.7	20,538	5,863	3,897	30,598	80.9	850	35.0	30.4
Two-three teachers.....	843	78,797	44.6	70,782	62,982	88.4	50,556	14,028	8,347	72,931	81.8	1,903	37.2	32.9
Four-six teachers.....	213	39,313	22.2	36,107	32,790	90.8	26,888	6,972	4,281	37,141	82.0	977	37.0	33.6
Seven-nine teachers.....	41	12,000	7.1	11,684	10,787	92.3	8,621	2,034	1,323	11,878	83.0	309	37.8	34.9
Ten or more teachers.....	22	12,494	7.1	11,768	10,591	90.0	8,622	1,940	1,433	11,995	83.0	335	35.1	31.6
Total.....	1,969	176,762	100.0	160,098	142,560	89.0	114,425	30,837	19,281	164,543	81.9	4,374	36.6	32.6
Standard Schools.....	4	1,523	.9	1,440	1,305	90.6	928	379	140	1,447	79.6	38	37.9	34.3
ALL SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	1,175	44,678	8.3	39,603	34,195	86.3	27,972	7,257	5,085	40,314	81.5	1,175	33.7	29.1
Two-three teachers.....	1,207	107,943	20.0	97,404	86,644	89.0	71,325	17,076	10,589	98,991	83.3	2,700	35.3	31.4
Four-six teachers.....	506	59,317	17.7	57,065	50,816	90.0	67,312	12,193	8,440	87,945	85.8	2,456	35.7	32.9
Seven-nine teachers.....	374	113,722	21.1	104,906	97,651	93.1	84,523	10,394	9,106	104,883	88.4	2,941	35.7	33.2
Ten or more teachers.....	333	177,392	32.9	164,997	154,315	93.5	133,473	14,002	15,152	162,627	88.7	4,371.5	37.7	35.3
Total.....	3,595	539,052	100.0	494,515	453,621	91.7	384,906	60,922	48,432	494,260	86.5	13,703.5	36.1	33.1
Standard Schools.....	304	170,841	31.0	158,158	148,272	93.7	129,568	13,467	12,988	156,023	89.4	4,351	36.4	34.1

SECTION B. COMPARISON ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF TERM

LENGTH OF TERM

WHITE SCHOOLS		13	526	.1	435	335	75.5	259	90	S2	431	75.3	14	31.1	23.9
Less than 160 days.....		1,580	351,973	97.2	324,767	302,032	93.0	262,330	29,313	28,530	320,223	88.7	9,063.5	35.8	33.3
160-179 days.....		27	9,791	2.7	9,215	8,694	94.3	7,842	682	589	9,063	91.7	232	36.6	34.5
Total.....		1,620	362,290	100.0	334,417	311,061	93.0	270,451	30,085	29,151	329,717	88.8	9,329.5	35.8	33.3
COLORED SCHOOLS		35	1,439	.8	1,234	985	79.8	697	214	246	1,257	72.8	41	30.1	24.0
Less than 160 days.....		1,914	171,026	96.8	154,844	137,779	89.0	110,536	29,930	18,764	159,220	81.7	4,221	36.7	32.6
160-179 days.....		20	4,297	2.4	4,020	3,796	94.4	3,192	593	271	4,056	87.7	112	35.9	33.9
Total.....		1,969	176,702	100.0	160,098	142,560	89.0	114,425	30,837	19,281	164,543	81.9	4,374	36.6	32.6
ALL SCHOOLS		48	1,965	.4	1,669	1,320	79.1	956	404	328	1,688	73.4	55	30.3	24.0
Less than 160 days.....		3,560	522,999	97.0	479,611	438,811	91.7	372,910	56,243	47,294	470,433	86.4	13,281.5	36.1	33.1
160-179 days.....		47	14,688	2.6	13,255	12,490	94.4	11,034	1,275	810	13,119	90.5	364	36.4	31.3
Total.....		3,595	539,052	100.0	494,515	453,621	91.7	384,906	60,922	48,432	494,260	86.5	13,703.5	36.1	33.1

TABLE XXIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS

This table gives information for those units—mostly counties—which transported children to and from school during 1937-1938. The transportation to city units which was paid for by the counties is shown here as rural except where term exceeded 160 days.

Units	White								Colored							
	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1937-38	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1937-38	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Alamance	42	10	2,732	1,094	160	\$ 26,147.50	\$ 9.57	\$.060	5	2	181	153	160	\$ 2,076.83	\$ 11.47	\$.072
Alexander	35	8	1,879	799	160	15,613.34	8.31	.052	5	1	218	160	160	1,041.15	4.78	.030
Alleghany	13	3	764	387	160	7,450.40	9.75	.061								
Anson	42	8	2,057	647	160	18,149.73	8.82	.055	5	3	276	861	160	2,711.68	9.82	.061
Ashe	30	12	1,952	902	160	17,791.88	9.11	.057								
Avery	23	8	2,440	885	160	13,815.42	5.66	.035	1	1	51	64	160	480.00	9.41	.059
Beaufort	47	9	3,175	2,044	160	29,883.26	9.41	.059	6	4	312	311	160	2,918.00	9.35	.058
Bertie	32	10	1,645	1,104	160	19,684.85	11.97	.075	6	2	379	391	160	2,342.82	6.18	.039
Bladen	40	11	2,752	1,766	160	19,997.93	7.27	.045	9	4	546	531	160	3,529.64	6.46	.040
Brunswick	32	5	2,050	1,041	160	23,328.81	11.38	.071	1	2	69	50	160	634.90	9.20	.057
Buncombe	64	26	7,507	2,258	160	43,465.96	5.79	.036	6	5	292	221	160	2,451.45	8.39	.052
Burke	37	12	3,323	1,217	160	19,672.95	5.92	.037	2	2	102	82	160	662.70	6.50	.041
Cabarrus	38	10	3,282	1,244	161	26,219.48	7.99	.050	5	1	94	108	160	1,316.73	14.01	.088
Rural Kannapolis	37 1	3 3	3,131 151	1,204 40	160 178	24,867.12 1,352.36	7.94 8.96	.050 .050	5 1	1 1	94 94	108 108	160 160	1,316.73 1,316.73	14.01 14.01	.088 .088
Caldwell	37	13	3,559	1,194	160	22,401.84	6.29	.039	3	1	37	43	160	227.00	6.13	.038
Camden	13	4	746	469	160	9,902.23	13.27	.083								

Carters	25	9	1,495	667	160	15,792.69	10.56	.066	1	1	23	8	160	152.48	6.63	.041
Caswell	29	9	2,370	1,218	160	17,741.25	7.49	.047	5	1	261	387	160	2,425.03	9.29	.058
Catawba	51	19	5,091	1,638	160	34,073.41	6.69	.042	4	3	211	188	160	1,810.93	8.58	.054
Chatham	45	9	2,627	1,537	159	26,994.72	10.27	.065	5	3	189	288	160	1,493.28	7.90	.049
Cherokee	17	7	1,284	648	160	11,589.01	9.03	.056								
Chowan	10	2	605	420	160	6,937.01	11.47	.072	2	1	86	85	160	1,073.01	12.48	.078
Clay	8	5	816	377	160	6,330.35	7.76	.048								
Cleveland	54	15	4,626	1,886	161	36,272.59	7.84	.048								
Rural	52	12	4,503	1,828	160	35,315.46	7.84	.049								
Shelby	2	3	123	58	180	957.13	7.78	.043								
Columbus	66	14	5,048	2,093	159	36,146.51	7.16	.045	6	5	215	230	157	1,493.20	6.94	.044
Craven	28	12	2,087	960	160	17,806.48	8.53	.053	9	5	492	365	160	3,998.69	8.13	.051
Cumberland	37	14	3,152	1,439	160	19,566.24	6.21	.039	5	1	231	280	160	2,225.62	9.63	.060
Currituck	12	6	813	525	160	11,495.11	14.14	.088	4	3	396	232	155	1,910.02	4.82	.031
Dare	9	5	340	287	160	5,895.51	17.34	.108								
Davidson	68	17	5,408	1,957	160	41,115.66	7.60	.048	7	5	271	215	160	2,029.63	7.49	.047
Davie	20	5	1,450	680	160	15,449.20	10.65	.067								
Duplin	56	14	4,032	1,781	160	37,054.20	9.19	.057	8	8	604	465	160	4,988.64	8.26	.052
Durham	44	13	3,348	1,248	161	29,283.03	8.75	.054	14	8	726	590	159	4,368.92	6.02	.038
Rural	43	10	3,283	1,234	160	28,133.03	8.57	.054	14	8	726	590	159	4,368.92	6.02	.038
Durham	1	3	65	14	180	1,150.09	17.69	.098								
Edgecombe	48	12	2,607	1,306	160	33,657.32	12.91	.081	2	2	81	135	160	1,080.45	13.34	.083
Forsyth	56	15	6,475	1,935	160	34,740.33	5.37	.034	6	15	558	436	160	3,081.01	5.52	.034
Franklin	52	12	3,644	1,374	160	32,363.78	8.88	.055	8	3	393	299	160	3,824.14	9.73	.061
Gaston	42	12	3,554	1,490	160	35,346.29	9.95	.062	9	7	658	429	160	6,011.41	9.14	.057
Gates	20	5	1,082	625	160	14,924.11	13.79	.086								
Graham	15	3	790	304	160	7,353.25	9.31	.058								

TABLE XXIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS—Continued

Units	White							Colored								
	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1937-38	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1937-38	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	
Granville.....	47	8	2,276	1,291	160	\$ 27,282.83	\$ 11.99	\$.075	5	2	224	303	160	\$ 2,684.06	\$ 11.99	\$.075
Greene.....	35	6	2,321	863	160	16,920.94	7.29	.046	5	1	216	302	160	2,381.55	11.02	.069
Gulford.....	25	84	7,379	2,388	164	59,569.30	8.07	.049	19	11	1,057	787	163	8,387.62	7.93	.048
Rural.....	19	75	6,889	2,114	160	55,600.30	8.07	.050	16	6	817	619	160	6,443.80	7.89	.049
Greensboro.....	6	9	490	274	180	3,969.00	8.10	.045	3	5	240	168	180	1,943.82	8.10	.045
Halifax.....	30	12	1,560	1,054	160	18,824.71	11.91	.074	10	5	400	514	160	3,732.47	9.33	.058
Harnett.....	56	18	4,587	1,759	160	32,930.48	7.18	.045	12	5	552	575	160	3,817.03	6.91	.043
Haywood.....	26	15	3,744	1,094	160	18,177.31	4.85	.030								
Henderson.....	35	12	3,315	1,110	160	25,506.70	7.69	.048	3	2	119	105	160	700.00	5.88	.037
Hertford.....	23	5	1,006	567	160	13,580.74	13.50	.084	12	2	954	669	160	4,806.68	5.04	.031
Hoke.....	14	7	961	1,036	160	8,785.23	9.14	.057	3	1	211	252	160	1,366.05	6.47	.040
Hyde.....	15	4	663	338	160	7,891.51	11.90	.074	3	2	111	75	158	1,362.00	12.27	.078
Iredell.....	64	16	4,937	2,135	160	40,870.75	8.28	.052	7	7	532	357	160	4,485.34	8.43	.053
Jackson.....	13	7	1,645	649	160	11,871.92	7.22	.045	1	1	80	36	160	717.30	8.97	.056
Johnston.....	110	18	7,885	2,848	160	57,999.80	7.36	.046	37	9	1,956	1,302	160	14,724.91	7.53	.047
Jones.....	21	4	1,382	648	160	17,013.15	12.31	.077	4	2	285	226	160	2,147.16	7.53	.047
Lee.....	28	4	1,565	837	160	11,416.18	7.30	.046	3	1	274	202	160	1,928.00	7.04	.044
Lenoir.....	57	7	2,723	1,123	160	25,582.95	9.39	.059								
Lincoln.....	28	10	2,986	950	160	14,339.20	4.80	.030								

Macon.....	16	6	878	570	160	10,453.53	11.91	.074	1	1	51	52	160	562.50	11.03	.069
Madison.....	32	10	3,080	1,274	160	19,879.76	6.45	.040	1	1	5	70	160	200.00	40.00	.250
Martin.....	35	10	2,237	980	160	25,653.95	11.47	.071	1	2	99	81	120	954.70	9.64	.080
McDowell.....	24	7	2,169	1,045	160	13,767.49	6.35	.040								
Mecklenburg....	66	23	5,200	1,714	160	36,971.92	7.11	.044	9	4	556	414	160	3,923.02	7.06	.044
Mitchell.....	21	6	2,372	688	160	11,652.62	4.91	.031								
Montgomery.....	37	13	2,049	1,280	160	25,098.37	12.25	.077	8	7	526	453	160	5,252.00	10.00	.082
Moore.....	53	10	2,934	1,902	161	32,769.15	11.17	.070	11	7	771	565	160	8,734.50	11.33	.071
Rural.....	50	7	2,817	1,837	160	30,955.81	10.99	.069	10	6	719	527	160	8,294.50	11.54	.072
Southern Pines...	3	3	117	65	180	1,813.34	15.50	.086	1	1	52	38	160	440.00	8.46	.053
Nash.....	52	19	4,232	1,510	160	27,557.34	6.51	.041	5	2	239	251	160	3,520.29	14.73	.082
New Hanover*..	9	8	959	360	180	12,810.80	13.36	.074	4	1	232	166	180	1,840.69	7.93	.044
Northampton....	37	10	1,617	927	159	19,706.05	12.19	.077								
Onslow.....	36	5	2,138	1,165	160	24,874.88	11.63	.073	2	1	126	150	160	1,344.00	10.66	.067
Orange.....	35	10	1,884	956	163	20,404.39	10.83	.066	2	2	54	128	170	625.98	11.59	.068
Rural.....	30	8	1,676	766	160	18,647.85	11.13	.070	1	1	40	68	160	425.98	10.65	.067
Chapel Hill.....	5	2	208	190	180	1,756.54	8.44	.047	1	1	14	60	180	200.00	14.20	.079
Pamlico.....	17	5	1,166	492	160	10,213.60	8.76	.055	1	1	62	66	160	543.93	8.77	.055
Pasquotank.....	18	3	846	373	160	8,630.24	10.20	.064								
Pender.....	34	6	1,759	1,228	160	19,285.19	10.96	.068	6	2	425	340	160	3,438.22	8.09	.051
Perquimans.....	13	6	666	548	160	11,326.87	16.51	.103	3	3	172	137	160	2,628.00	15.28	.095
Person.....	34	10	2,504	1,014	160	24,160.29	9.65	.060	5	1	210	226	160	1,764.89	8.40	.053
Pitt.....	84	16	4,779	1,802	161	43,015.50	9.00	.056	2	2	175	118	160	1,765.73	10.09	.063
Rural.....	82	13	4,689	1,782	160	41,990.02	8.95	.056	2	2	175	118	160	1,765.73	10.09	.063
Greenville.....	2	3	90	20	180	1,025.48	11.40	.063								
Polk.....	24	6	1,467	738	160	16,347.58	11.14	.070	1	1	24	31	160	320.00	13.33	.083
Randolph.....	55	17	4,254	2,149	160	40,527.21	9.53	.060	6	7	195	217	160	1,809.88	9.28	.058

*Street cars also used; their mileage (30 daily) not included. Pupils transported by street cars (255 white, 20 colored) are included in figures given.

TABLE XXIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS—Continued

UNITS	White							Colored								
	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Pupils to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1937-38	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Trucks and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1937-38	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Richmond.....	29	14	2,195	1,053	163	\$ 17,884.94	\$ 8.14	\$.050	5	6	373	257	160	\$ 2,763.86	\$ 7.41	\$.046
Rural.....	24	11	1,815	855	160	14,794.79	8.15	.051	5	6	373	257	160	2,763.86	7.41	.046
Hamlet.....	5	3	380	108	180	3,090.15	8.13	.045								
Robeson.....	85	34	7,084	3,337	159	51,699.14	7.30	.046	6	5	609	350	153	4,456.00	7.32	.047
Rockingham.....	70	21	4,305	1,672	160	39,561.56	9.19	.057	4	3	170	163	160	1,571.00	9.24	.058
Rowan.....	61	17	4,887	2,163	160	26,256.29	5.78	.036	4	3	253	190	160	1,382.00	5.46	.034
Rutherford.....	65	22	4,251	2,260	160	40,271.98	9.47	.059	4	3	237	167	160	2,156.55	9.10	.057
Sampson.....	76	19	5,042	2,206	160	36,261.82	7.19	.045	2	2	117	107	140	832.99	7.12	.051
Scotland.....	17	5	1,013	587	180	10,407.18	10.27	.057	4	1	171	257	140	1,564.51	9.15	.065
Stanly.....	42	12	3,288	1,408	160	28,122.22	8.55	.053	4	3	149	162	147	1,235.41	8.29	.056
Stokes.....	39	12	3,303	1,374	157	23,388.94	7.08	.045								
Surry.....	50	20	4,940	1,811	160	32,825.86	6.64	.041	2	1	62	81	160	376.00	6.06	.038
Swain.....	18	8	1,332	572	160	11,968.48	8.99	.056								
Tennessee.....	14	12	920	480	160	7,700.79	8.37	.052	1	1	5	12	160	40.00	8.00	.050
Tyrrell.....	9	4	492	280	160	7,346.93	14.93	.093	3	3	149	141	160	2,053.38	13.78	.086
Union.....	71	20	5,935	2,298	160	47,313.74	7.97	.050	1	2	72	39	160	476.00	6.61	.041
Vance.....	22	6	1,653	708	160	15,823.56	9.57	.060	7	2	394	265	160	3,484.50	8.84	.055
Wake.....	97	18	6,239	2,693	160	64,743.72	10.38	.065	20	5	1,582	929	160	7,918.90	5.01	.031
Warren.....	29	7	1,340	920	160	25,250.24	18.84	.118	16	2	819	732	160	10,188.55	12.44	.078

Washington.....	20	5	1,037	505	160	17,633.07	17.00	.106	1	1	12	20	160	271.20	22.60	.141
Watauga.....	23	8	2,004	694	160	12,874.71	6.42	.040	7	11	318	400	160	2,186.97	6.88	.043
Wayne.....	63	12	4,043	1,381	160	42,622.66	10.54	.065	4	1	267	198	160	2,298.77	8.61	.054
Wilkes.....	35	15	3,915	1,928	161	33,918.68	8.66	.054	4	1	267	198	160	2,298.77	8.61	.054
W. Rural.....	34	14	3,855	1,882	160	33,477.95	8.68	.054	4	1	267	198	160	2,298.77	8.61	.054
North Wilkesboro.....	1	1	60	46	180	440.73	7.34	.041								
Wilson.....	60	19	3,827	1,437	160	23,702.69	6.19	.039								
Yadkin.....	35	10	3,173	1,203	160	15,073.24	4.75	.030								
Yancey.....	14	8	1,947	608	160	12,695.03	6.52	.041								
North Carolina.....	3,740	1,154	280,937	120,430	160	\$2,350,471.53	8.37	.052	436	250	24,604	21,247	160	\$200,084.45	8.13	.051
100 Counties.....	3,714	1,124	270,253	119,525	159	\$2,334,916.80	8.36	.053	431	243	24,298	20,881	139	197,900.63	8.13	.051
9 Cities.....	26	30	1,634	905	179	15,554.73	9.24	.051	5	7	306	296	106	2,583.82	8.44	.051

TABLE XXIV. SCHOOL LIBRARIES

This summary gives by race for the combined county and city systems of the State during 1937-1938: the number of libraries in elementary and high schools; the total number of libraries; the number of volumes in these libraries; their estimated value; the amount expended for library maintenance (current expense) and for purchase of new books (capital outlay). At bottom of page is a comparison of the number of books in school libraries during the past ten years.

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER SCHOOL LIBRARIES	2,342	510	2,852
White.....	1,678	343	2,021
Colored.....	664	167	831
In elementary schools.....	1,570	359	1,929
White.....	1,034	250	1,284
Colored.....	536	109	645
In high schools.....	772	151	923
White.....	644	93	737
Colored.....	128	58	186
TOTAL VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES	1,337,104	648,880	1,985,984
White.....	1,182,258	530,268	1,712,526
Colored.....	154,846	118,612	273,458
In elementary schools.....	710,579	371,324	1,081,903
White.....	621,654	312,820	934,474
Colored.....	88,925	58,504	147,429
In high schools.....	626,525	277,556	904,081
White.....	560,604	217,448	778,052
Colored.....	65,921	60,108	126,029
TOTAL VALUE OF LIBRARY BOOKS	\$ 1,066,179	\$ 593,701	\$ 1,659,880
White.....	956,792	498,849	1,455,641
Colored.....	109,387	94,852	204,239
EXPENDITURES FOR—			
Maintenance (current expense).....	54,143.33	38,060.31	92,203.64
White.....	48,329.70	34,445.65	82,775.35
Colored.....	5,813.63	3,614.66	9,428.29
New Books (capital outlay).....	51,270.68	32,567.57	83,838.25
White.....	49,036.13	28,234.13	77,270.26
Colored.....	2,234.55	4,333.44	6,567.99
NUMBER VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES:			
1928-1929.....	732,376	420,950	1,153,326
1929-1930.....	779,934	438,146	1,218,080
1930-1931.....	843,676	502,061	1,345,737
1931-1932.....	873,739	521,528	1,395,267
1932-1933.....	961,292	528,055	1,489,347
1933-1934.....	1,063,531	*501,397	1,564,928
1934-1935.....	1,107,816	529,019	1,636,835
1935-1936.....	1,168,049	571,174	1,739,223
1936-1937.....	1,254,545	643,824	1,898,369
1937-1938.....	1,337,104	648,880	1,985,984

* The apparent decrease for cities is due to change of territory for administrative purposes. In 1932-1933 there were 93 cities and towns operating as units of administration; in 1933-1934 these were reduced to 67, the 26 smaller towns being transferred to county systems. For 1936-1937 and 1937-1938 the number of city administrative units was 69.

TABLE XXV. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

This table shows a record of the first year's operation, 1937-1938, of the free textbook system, which applied only to basal textbooks for use in the elementary grades. This information was compiled from the final reports of the superintendents.

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Alamance.....	64,405	246	64,651	267	64,384	61,986	1,934	464
Rural.....	41,632	246	41,878	266	41,612	39,914	1,376	322
Burlington.....	22,773		22,773	1	22,772	22,072	558	142
Alexander.....	14,675	3,225	17,900	38	17,862	17,644	207	11
Alleghany.....	10,174	1,638	11,812		11,812	11,387	320	105
Anson.....	43,646	151	43,797	163	43,634	42,018	535	1,081
Rural.....	29,245	151	29,396	21	29,375	28,313	205	857
Morven.....	6,162		6,162	37	6,125	5,856	148	121
Wadesboro.....	8,239		8,239	105	8,134	7,849	182	103
Ashe.....	26,586	30	26,616	5	26,611	25,446	407	758
Avery.....	16,397	105	16,502	22	16,480	16,161	112	207
Beaufort.....	40,750	3,788	44,538	10	44,528	43,016	246	1,266
Rural.....	26,686	3,788	30,474	10	30,464	29,386		1,078
Washington.....	14,064		14,064		14,064	13,630	246	188
Bertie.....	37,208	1,818	39,026	89	38,937	37,508	1,127	302
Bladen.....	34,675	127	34,802	145	34,657	33,285	696	676
Brunswick.....	27,037	82	27,119	7	27,112	26,492	221	399
Buncombe.....	85,111	8,506	93,617		93,617	91,954	906	757
Rural.....	55,736	6,301	62,037		62,037	61,241	261	535
Asheville.....	29,375	2,205	31,580		31,580	30,713	645	222
Burke.....	37,812	887	38,699	169	38,530	37,673	481	376
Rural.....	22,701	697	23,398	87	23,311	23,018	293	
Glen Alpine.....	5,160	67	5,227	33	5,194	5,041	93	60
Morganton.....	9,951	123	10,074	49	10,025	9,614	95	316
Cabarrus.....	61,037	1,812	62,849	963	61,886	59,681	1,513	692
Rural.....	27,188	533	27,721	183	27,538	26,736	422	380
Concord.....	15,107	1,211	16,318	690	15,628	14,986	516	126
Kannapolis.....	18,742	68	18,810	90	18,720	17,959	575	186
Caldwell.....	41,070	974	42,044	11	42,033	39,529	1,725	779
Rural.....	30,575	20	30,595	11	30,584	29,090	1,212	282
Lenoir.....	10,493	954	11,449		11,449	10,439	513	497
Camden.....	7,060	101	7,161		7,161	6,904	195	62
Carteret.....	23,559	61	23,620	188	23,432	22,873	346	213
Caswell.....	21,442	845	22,287	257	22,030	21,774	181	75
Catawba.....	49,602	3,276	52,878	315	52,563	52,305	146	112
Rural.....	22,939	1,966	24,905	67	24,838	24,650	99	89
Hickory.....	19,081	572	19,653	37	19,616	19,616		
Newton.....	7,582	738	8,320	211	8,109	8,039	47	23
Chatham.....	33,415	366	33,781	33	33,748	32,144	1,129	475
Cherokee.....	21,691	1,115	22,806	87	22,719	22,214	13	492
Rural.....	11,576	1,115	12,691	39	12,652	12,214		438
Andrews.....	4,717		4,717	48	4,669	4,645		24
Murphy.....	5,398		5,398		5,398	5,355	13	30
Chowan.....	16,223	553	16,776	26	16,750	15,641	801	308
Rural.....	6,865	167	7,032	20	7,012	6,379	585	48
Edenton.....	9,358	386	9,744	6	9,738	9,262	216	260

TABLE XXV. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Clay.....	6,280	106	6,386	27	6,359	6,266	3	90
Cleveland.....	60,034	1,628	61,662	398	61,264	60,163	386	715
Rural.....	36,769	105	36,874	107	36,767	36,147	53	567
Kings Mountain.....	7,705	1,192	8,897	198	8,699	8,494	155	50
Shelby.....	15,560	331	15,891	93	15,798	15,522	178	98
Columbus.....	54,796	940	55,736	178	55,558	53,475	1,178	905
Craven.....	30,853	134	30,987	647	30,340	29,793	203	344
Rural.....	21,416	134	21,550	647	20,903	20,519	55	329
New Bern.....	9,437	-----	9,437	-----	9,437	9,274	148	15
Cumberland.....	54,889	79	54,968	510	54,458	52,277	928	1,253
Rural.....	35,216	42	35,258	250	35,008	33,932	261	815
Fayetteville.....	19,673	37	19,710	260	19,450	18,345	667	438
Currituck.....	7,483	175	7,658	-----	7,658	7,317	179	162
Dare.....	5,887	130	6,017	151	5,866	5,767	68	31
Davidson.....	50,746	319	51,065	193	50,872	50,632	76	164
Rural.....	24,629	11	24,640	5	24,635	24,526	36	73
Lexington.....	13,888	307	14,195	-----	14,195	14,071	40	84
Thomasville.....	12,229	1	12,230	188	12,042	12,035	-----	7
Davie.....	14,342	13	14,355	314	14,041	13,971	2	68
Duplin.....	44,369	2,392	46,761	35	46,726	45,373	990	363
Durham.....	82,890	636	83,526	156	83,370	74,843	6,475	2,052
Rural.....	22,736	43	22,779	42	22,737	19,772	2,446	519
Durham.....	60,154	593	60,747	114	60,633	55,071	4,029	1,533
Edgecombe.....	42,908	413	43,321	3	43,318	41,908	1,062	348
Rural.....	30,971	413	31,384	3	31,381	30,771	305	305
Tarboro.....	11,937	-----	11,937	-----	11,937	11,137	757	43
Forsyth.....	108,196	56	108,252	656	107,596	102,145	4,049	1,402
Rural.....	46,915	12	46,927	464	46,463	46,209	-----	254
Winston-Salem.....	61,281	44	61,325	192	61,133	55,936	4,049	1,148
Franklin.....	40,650	268	40,918	-----	40,918	40,238	64	616
Rural.....	32,581	166	32,747	-----	32,747	32,133	64	550
Franklinton.....	8,069	102	8,171	-----	8,171	8,105	-----	66
Gaston.....	78,671	277	78,948	118	78,830	77,323	749	758
Rural.....	57,030	109	57,139	81	57,058	55,696	695	667
Cherryville.....	5,745	-----	5,745	2	5,743	5,693	16	34
Gastonia.....	15,896	168	16,064	35	16,029	15,934	38	57
Gates.....	14,233	146	14,379	209	14,170	13,774	206	190
Graham.....	6,596	447	7,043	-----	7,043	6,847	-----	196
Granville.....	38,581	139	38,720	125	38,595	35,695	1,959	941
Rural.....	24,291	139	24,430	30	24,400	23,601	212	587
Oxford.....	14,290	-----	14,290	95	14,195	12,094	1,747	354
Greene.....	23,010	589	23,599	1	23,598	23,433	3	162
Guilford.....	124,988	33	125,021	75	124,946	120,888	3,394	664
Rural.....	61,351	33	61,384	75	61,309	60,368	373	598
Greensboro.....	50,478	-----	50,478	-----	50,478	47,384	3,021	73
High Point.....	13,159	-----	13,159	-----	13,159	13,136	-----	23
Halifax.....	68,174	1,727	69,901	69	69,832	67,840	638	1,354
Rural.....	44,649	1,081	45,730	13	45,717	44,170	473	1,074
Enfield.....	4,570	289	4,859	28	4,831	4,624	33	174
Roanoke Rapids.....	10,005	145	10,150	9	10,141	10,019	71	51
Weldon.....	8,950	212	9,162	19	9,143	9,027	61	55
Harnett.....	67,520	123	67,643	14	67,629	66,105	687	837

TABLE XXV. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Haywood	33,586	151	33,737	983	32,754	32,390	56	308
Rural.....	22,228	151	22,379	186	22,193	21,927	50	216
Canton.....	11,358	-----	11,358	797	10,561	10,463	6	92
Henderson	26,769	69	26,838	254	26,584	26,454	21	109
Rural.....	21,751	12	21,763	245	21,518	21,424	21	73
Hendersonville.....	5,018	57	5,075	9	5,066	5,030	-----	36
Hertford	20,618	48	20,666	84	20,582	20,336	161	85
Hoke	19,106	194	19,300	21	19,279	19,071	4	204
Hyde	14,722	-----	14,722	-----	14,722	14,133	289	300
Iredell	45,377	1,286	46,663	178	46,485	46,148	5	332
Rural.....	27,996	908	28,904	155	28,749	28,513	-----	236
Mooreville.....	8,010	370	8,380	23	8,357	8,325	5	27
Statesville.....	9,371	8	9,379	-----	9,379	9,310	-----	69
Jackson	17,209	-----	17,209	68	17,141	17,130	-----	11
Johnston	104,571	234	104,805	3	104,802	102,140	1,487	1,175
Jones	15,846	61	15,907	-----	15,907	15,015	509	383
Lee	23,703	-----	23,703	12	23,691	21,561	1,660	470
Rural.....	23,703	-----	23,703	12	23,691	21,561	1,660	470
Sanford*.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir	44,980	861	45,841	29	45,812	41,568	3,335	909
Rural.....	32,407	235	32,642	29	32,613	31,752	304	557
Kinston.....	12,573	626	13,199	-----	13,199	9,816	3,031	352
Lincoln	24,748	771	25,519	167	25,352	24,776	247	329
Rural.....	19,566	771	20,337	161	20,176	19,801	109	266
Lincolnton.....	5,182	-----	5,182	6	5,176	4,975	138	63
Macon	15,766	3	15,769	166	15,603	15,546	-----	57
Madison	26,120	180	26,300	47	26,253	25,799	174	280
Martin	22,449	4,701	27,150	130	27,020	25,703	1,139	178
McDowell	28,741	50	28,791	51	28,740	28,167	-----	573
Rural.....	14,598	-----	14,598	38	14,560	14,108	-----	452
Marion.....	14,143	50	14,193	13	14,180	14,059	-----	121
Mecklenburg	105,620	533	106,153	345	105,808	103,157	1,878	773
Rural.....	52,303	529	52,832	260	52,572	52,096	222	254
Charlotte.....	53,317	4	53,321	85	53,236	51,061	1,656	519
Mitchell	18,939	22	18,961	4	18,957	18,157	364	436
Montgomery	27,084	-----	27,084	76	27,008	26,604	153	251
Moore	46,880	540	47,420	97	47,323	44,690	2,014	619
Rural.....	37,225	471	37,696	88	37,608	35,678	1,523	407
Southern Pines.....	5,092	-----	5,092	9	5,083	4,675	362	46
Pinehurst.....	4,563	69	4,632	-----	4,632	4,337	129	166
Nash	65,097	2,464	67,561	278	67,283	66,648	321	314
Rural.....	41,853	1,454	43,307	259	43,048	42,892	31	125
Rocky Mount.....	23,244	1,010	24,254	19	24,235	23,756	290	189
New Hanover	50,218	251	50,469	57	50,412	45,762	4,104	546
Northampton	37,017	132	37,149	6	37,143	35,798	380	965
Onslow	21,187	131	21,318	13	21,305	20,335	537	433
Orange	31,580	216	31,796	3	31,793	31,176	277	340
Rural.....	26,425	200	26,625	1	26,624	26,165	180	279
Chapel Hill.....	5,155	16	5,171	2	5,169	5,011	97	61

*Included in rural.

TABLE XXV. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Pamlico.....	13,382	201	13,583	19	13,564	12,988	336	240
Pasquotank.....	22,473	61	22,534	848	21,686	21,224	203	259
Rural.....	9,144	61	9,205	30	9,175	8,864	180	131
Elizabeth City.....	13,329	-----	13,329	818	12,511	12,360	23	128
Pender.....	21,918	182	22,100	172	21,928	21,403	81	444
Perquimans.....	10,770	-----	10,770	33	10,737	10,608	69	60
Person.....	32,355	744	33,099	41	33,058	31,526	935	597
Pitt.....	80,376	186	80,562	-----	80,562	78,904	445	1,213
Rural.....	67,640	-----	67,640	-----	67,640	66,850	78	712
Greenville.....	12,736	186	12,922	-----	12,922	12,054	367	501
Polk.....	14,683	6	14,689	21	14,668	14,367	256	45
Rural.....	9,426	6	9,432	12	9,420	9,411	-----	9
Tryon.....	5,257	-----	5,257	9	5,248	4,956	256	36
Randolph.....	39,189	1,121	40,310	407	39,903	37,944	1,324	635
Rural.....	33,261	1,038	34,299	314	33,985	32,511	900	574
Asheboro.....	5,928	83	6,011	93	5,918	5,433	424	61
Richmond.....	45,499	38	45,537	305	45,232	44,451	562	219
Rural.....	34,023	16	34,039	71	33,968	33,221	551	196
Hamlet.....	11,476	22	11,498	234	11,264	11,230	11	23
Rockingham.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Robeson.....	87,117	761	87,878	584	87,294	84,485	797	2,012
Rural.....	73,022	745	73,767	268	73,499	71,043	782	1,674
Lumberton.....	8,366	-----	8,366	307	8,059	7,770	15	274
Red Springs.....	5,729	16	5,745	9	5,736	5,672	-----	64
Rockingham.....	75,073	2,287	77,360	571	76,789	74,493	1,944	352
Rural.....	33,392	634	34,026	8	34,018	33,430	401	187
Leaksville.....	20,888	1,652	22,540	552	21,988	21,807	168	13
Madison.....	5,187	1	5,188	11	5,177	5,002	50	125
Reidsville.....	15,606	-----	15,606	-----	15,606	14,254	1,325	27
Rowan.....	65,538	1,057	66,595	179	66,416	64,442	661	1,313
Rural.....	46,486	828	47,314	178	47,136	45,825	239	1,072
Salisbury.....	19,052	229	19,281	1	19,280	18,617	422	241
Rutherford.....	45,719	95	45,814	278	45,536	44,738	301	497
Sampson.....	48,010	847	48,857	559	48,298	44,994	1,068	2,236
Rural.....	41,482	658	42,140	517	41,623	38,751	835	2,037
Clinton.....	6,528	189	6,717	42	6,675	6,243	233	199
Scotland.....	25,165	61	25,226	30	25,196	23,812	1,005	379
Stanly.....	35,974	633	36,607	15	36,592	35,043	914	635
Rural.....	26,282	103	26,385	9	26,376	24,898	914	564
Albemarle.....	9,692	530	10,222	6	10,216	10,145	-----	71
Stokes.....	29,512	-----	29,512	-----	29,512	29,169	22	321
Surry.....	54,996	525	55,521	55	55,466	52,239	1,853	1,374
Rural.....	43,501	525	44,026	33	43,993	42,045	714	1,244
Mount Airy.....	11,495	-----	11,495	22	11,473	10,194	1,139	140
Swain.....	12,704	113	12,817	19	12,798	12,693	19	86
Transylvania.....	11,146	-----	11,146	31	11,115	10,656	304	155
Tyrrell.....	6,041	368	6,409	6	6,403	6,141	110	152
Union.....	47,163	216	47,379	4	47,375	46,473	78	824
Rural.....	41,115	211	41,326	4	41,322	40,452	72	798
Monroe.....	6,048	5	6,053	-----	6,053	6,021	6	26

*Included in rural.

TABLE XXV. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Vance.....	31,617	907	32,524	335	32,189	31,849	101	239
Rural.....	31,617	907	32,524	335	32,189	31,849	101	239
Henderson*								
Wake.....	121,643	1,958	123,601		123,601	112,603	9,625	1,373
Rural.....	81,089	99	81,188		81,188	79,343	1,245	600
Raleigh.....	40,554	1,859	42,413		42,413	33,260	8,380	773
Warren.....	32,883	82	32,965	44	32,921	31,305	1,248	368
Washington.....	12,780	25	12,805		12,805	12,459	176	170
Watauga.....	19,741	213	19,954	58	19,896	19,306	401	189
Wayne.....	61,054	326	61,380	39	61,341	60,325	570	446
Rural.....	42,824		42,824	30	42,794	42,488		306
Fremont.....	4,366	326	4,692	9	4,683	4,552	34	97
Goldsboro.....	13,864		13,864		13,864	13,285	536	43
Wilkes.....	46,169	398	46,567	107	46,460	44,455	881	1,124
Rural.....	41,147	356	41,503	85	41,418	39,889	560	969
North Wilkesboro.....	5,022	42	5,064	22	5,042	4,566	321	155
Wilson.....	51,425		51,425	146	51,279	50,494	424	361
Rural.....	51,425		51,425	146	51,279	50,494	424	361
Elm City.....								
Wilson*								
Yadkin.....	21,407	69	21,476	81	21,395	21,278	5	112
Yancey.....	17,772		17,772	17	17,755	17,555		200
North Carolina.....	3,868,898	66,854	3,935,752	14,750	3,921,002	3,786,394	82,373	52,235
100 Counties.....	2,961,519	49,759	3,011,278	9,112	3,002,166	2,917,178	44,092	40,896
69 Cities.....	907,379	17,095	924,474	5,638	918,836	869,216	38,281	11,339

*Included in rural.

TABLE XXVI. RENTAL BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS

This table gives a record of the State textbook rental system as applied to basal textbooks used in the public high schools of the State. Units for which no information is shown did not use the State rental plan.

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Alamance	9,821	8	9,829	132	9,697	9,587	47	63
Rural.....	9,821	8	9,829	132	9,697	9,587	47	63
Burlington.....								
Alexander								
Alleghany								
Anson	8,928		8,928	52	8,876	8,627	21	228
Rural.....	5,291		5,291	35	5,256	5,051	9	196
Morven.....	1,102		1,102	13	1,089	1,075	6	8
Wadesboro.....	2,535		2,535	4	2,531	2,501	6	24
Ash	6,012	6	6,018	86	5,932	5,692	62	178
Avery	4,259	8	4,267	30	4,237	4,154		83
Beaufort	2,212	2	2,214	6	2,208	2,192		16
Rural.....	2,212	2	2,214	6	2,208	2,192		16
Washington.....								
Bertie	7,698	17	7,715	38	7,677	7,439	152	86
Bladen	8,177	13	8,190	89	8,101	7,831	160	110
Brunswick	5,329	45	5,374	6	5,368	5,245	67	56
Buncombe	19,287	21	19,308	21	19,287	19,182	7	98
Rural.....	19,287	21	19,308	21	19,287	19,182	7	98
Asheville.....								
Burke	8,433	52	8,485	142	8,343	8,211	23	109
Rural.....	3,497	19	3,516	50	3,466	3,428	8	30
Glen Alpine.....	1,235	1	1,236	3	1,233	1,224	6	3
Morganton.....	3,701	32	3,733	89	3,644	3,559	9	76
Cabarrus	15,465	44	15,509	221	15,288	14,293	434	561
Rural.....	6,610	24	6,634	72	6,562	6,435	67	60
Concord.....	4,674	2	4,676	127	4,549	4,043	78	428
Kannapolis.....	4,181	18	4,199	22	4,177	3,815	289	73
Caldwell	6,650	14	6,664	33	6,631	6,378	224	29
Rural.....	6,650	14	6,664	33	6,631	6,378	224	29
Lenoir.....								
Camden	1,503		1,503		1,503	1,414	85	4
Carteret	8,135	4	8,139	29	8,110	7,990	93	27
Caswell	6,026		6,026	38	5,988	5,844	100	44
Catawba	1,847		1,847	6	1,841	1,791	9	41
Rural.....								
Hickory.....	28		28		28			28
Newton.....	1,819		1,819	6	1,813	1,791	9	13
Chatham	9,830		9,830	14	9,816	9,430	299	87
Cherokee	3,511		3,511	100	3,411	3,302	65	44
Rural.....								
Andrews.....	1,126		1,126	84	1,042	1,029		13
Murphy.....	2,385		2,385	16	2,369	2,273	65	31
Chowan	3,379	39	3,418	7	3,411	3,241	117	53
Rural.....	1,030		1,030		1,030	964	65	1
Edenton.....	2,349	39	2,388	7	2,381	2,277	52	52
Clay	1,936	6	1,942	8	1,934	1,919		15

TABLE XXVI. RENTAL BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Cleveland	14,947	46	14,993	195	14,798	14,325	33	440
Rural.....	8,894	7	8,901	111	8,790	8,465	6	319
Kings Mountain.....	2,099	---	2,099	72	2,027	1,993	27	7
Shelby.....	3,954	39	3,993	12	3,981	3,867	---	114
Columbus	10,874	1	10,875	81	10,794	10,636	58	100
Craven	3,111	5	3,116	139	2,977	2,938	---	39
Rural.....	2,472	5	2,477	124	2,353	2,318	---	35
New Bern.....	639	---	639	15	624	620	---	4
Cumberland	12,852	2	12,854	305	12,549	11,144	598	807
Rural.....	7,571	---	7,571	240	7,331	6,561	120	650
Fayetteville.....	5,281	2	5,283	65	5,218	4,583	478	157
Currituck	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dare	2,753	19	2,772	94	2,678	2,662	4	12
Davidson	12,114	26	12,140	38	12,102	11,822	187	93
Rural.....	7,713	3	7,716	5	7,711	7,634	48	29
Lexington.....	4,401	23	4,424	33	4,391	4,188	139	64
Thomasville.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Davie	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Duplin	13,427	24	13,451	42	13,409	13,223	46	140
Durham	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rural.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Durham.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Edgecombe	7,393	5	7,398	6	7,392	7,291	26	75
Rural.....	6,461	5	6,466	6	6,460	6,383	9	68
Tarboro.....	932	---	932	---	932	908	17	7
Forsyth	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rural.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Winston-Salem.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Franklin	8,303	7	8,310	40	8,270	8,092	74	104
Rural.....	6,312	7	6,319	---	6,319	6,167	58	94
Franklinton.....	1,991	---	1,991	40	1,951	1,925	16	10
Gaston	19,682	7	19,689	334	19,355	18,956	284	115
Rural.....	11,906	7	11,913	196	11,717	11,381	262	74
Cherryville.....	2,021	---	2,021	65	1,956	1,933	14	9
Gastonia.....	5,755	---	5,755	73	5,682	5,642	8	32
Gates	3,045	10	3,055	113	2,942	2,880	50	12
Graham	1,002	18	1,020	---	1,020	1,009	---	11
Granville	8,108	22	8,130	94	8,036	7,854	76	106
Rural.....	4,437	22	4,459	35	4,424	4,366	---	58
Oxford.....	3,671	---	3,671	59	3,612	3,488	76	48
Greene	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Guilford	17,407	12	17,419	100	17,319	16,990	196	133
Rural.....	17,407	12	17,419	100	17,319	16,990	196	133
Greens-boro.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
High Point.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Halifax	9,065	82	9,147	19	9,128	8,760	173	195
Rural.....	4,723	65	4,788	---	4,788	4,523	107	158
Enfield.....	1,054	11	1,065	8	1,057	1,030	12	15
Roanoke Rapids.....	812	---	812	---	812	811	---	1
Weldon.....	2,476	6	2,482	11	2,471	2,396	54	21
Harnett	17,147	29	17,176	74	17,102	16,562	282	258
Haywood	10,076	---	10,076	750	9,326	9,230	---	96
Rural.....	6,410	---	6,410	276	6,134	6,078	---	56
Canton.....	3,666	---	3,666	474	3,192	3,152	---	40

TABLE XXVI. RENTAL BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Henderson.....	8,613	7	8,620	91	8,529	8,461		68
Rural.....	6,234		6,234	76	6,158	6,132		26
Hendersonville.....	2,379	7	2,386	15	2,371	2,329		42
Hertford.....	4,817		4,817	243	4,574	4,530	7	37
Hoke.....	3,949	2	3,951	20	3,931	3,895		36
Hyde.....	3,467		3,467		3,467	3,445	9	13
Iredell.....	2,394		2,394	137	2,257	2,243		14
Rural.....								
Mooreville.....	2,394		2,394	137	2,257	2,243		14
Statesville.....								
Jackson.....								
Johnston.....	21,349	104	21,453	8	21,445	21,002	335	108
Jones.....	3,970		3,970		3,970	3,920	40	10
Lee.....	4,813		4,813	2	4,811	4,763	12	36
Rural.....	4,813		4,813	2	4,811	4,763	12	36
Sanford.....								
Lenoir.....	6,466	15	6,481	193	6,288	6,203	47	38
Rural.....	6,466	15	6,481	193	6,288	6,203	47	38
Kinston.....								
Lincoln.....	6,764		6,764	62	6,702	6,627	22	53
Rural.....	3,084		3,084	61	3,023	2,993	4	26
Lincolnton.....	3,680		3,680	1	3,679	3,634	18	27
Macon.....								
Madison.....	5,701	40	5,741	60	5,681	5,538	46	97
Martin.....								
McDowell.....	5,966	8	5,974	73	5,901	5,841		60
Rural.....	3,748		3,748	44	3,704	3,685		19
Marion.....	2,218	8	2,226	29	2,197	2,156		41
Mecklenburg.....	29,064	17	29,081	657	28,424	26,113	1,780	531
Rural.....	16,369	9	16,378	318	16,060	15,795	144	121
Charlotte.....	12,695	8	12,703	339	12,364	10,318	1,636	410
Mitchell.....	3,937	7	3,944	17	3,927	3,725	79	123
Montgomery.....	7,214		7,214	65	7,149	7,095	21	33
Moore.....	12,453	32	12,485	51	12,434	12,001	304	129
Rural.....	9,617	31	9,648	38	9,610	9,296	233	71
Southern Pines.....	1,707		1,707	8	1,699	1,627	59	13
Pinehurst.....	1,129	1	1,130	5	1,125	1,078	12	35
Nash.....	12,664	5	12,669	238	12,431	11,971	207	253
Rural.....	5,266		5,266	172	5,094	5,042	5	47
Rocky Mount.....	7,398	5	7,403	66	7,337	6,929	202	206
New Hanover.....								
Northampton.....	8,143		8,143	18	8,125	7,998	44	83
Onslow.....	6,067	37	6,104	43	6,061	5,936	57	68
Orange.....	4,937	17	4,954	60	4,894	4,846	2	46
Rural.....	4,463	15	4,478	60	4,418	4,377		41
Chapel Hill.....	474	2	476		476	469	2	5
Pamlico.....	4,401		4,401	62	4,339	4,240	79	20

TABLE XXVI. RENTAL BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Pasquotank.....	6,755	8	6,763	209	6,554	6,408	81	65
Rural.....	2,208	6	2,214	12	2,202	2,129	59	14
Elizabeth City.....	4,547	2	4,549	197	4,352	4,279	22	51
Pender.....	6,283	5	6,288	29	6,259	6,118	62	79
Perquimans.....	3,275		3,275	92	3,183	3,169	1	13
Person.....	8,338	4	8,342	8	8,334	7,992	274	68
Pitt.....	49		49		49	49		
Rural.....								
Greenville.....	49		49		49	49		
Polk.....	3,889	11	3,900	19	3,881	3,857	6	18
Rural.....	2,155	11	2,166	3	2,163	2,153		10
Tryon.....	1,734		1,734	16	1,718	1,704	6	8
Randolph.....	13,897	34	13,931	225	13,706	13,420	167	119
Rural.....	10,968	34	11,002	31	10,971	10,781	125	65
Asheboro.....	2,929		2,929	194	2,735	2,639	42	54
Richmond.....	9,952	2	9,954	185	9,769	9,675	50	44
Rural.....	6,303		6,303	164	6,139	6,051	50	38
Hamlet.....	3,649	2	3,651	21	3,630	3,624		6
Rockingham.....								
Robeson.....	21,842	61	21,903	600	21,303	20,774	200	329
Rural.....	17,380	60	17,440	480	16,960	16,559	189	212
Lumberton.....	3,120		3,120	98	3,022	2,933		89
Red Springs.....	1,342	1	1,343	22	1,321	1,282	11	28
Rockingham.....	11,813	28	11,841	338	11,503	11,352	22	129
Rural.....	5,407	3	5,410		5,410	5,398		12
Leaksville.....	5,030	25	5,055	338	4,717	4,620	11	86
Madison.....	1,376		1,376		1,376	1,334	11	31
Reidsville.....								
Rowan.....	11,964	1	11,965	204	11,761	11,448	6	307
Rural.....	11,964	1	11,965	204	11,761	11,448	6	307
Salisbury.....								
Rutherford.....	11,585	3	11,588	312	11,276	10,932	43	301
Sampson.....	13,528	28	13,556	72	13,484	12,634	440	410
Rural.....	10,637	18	10,655	53	10,602	9,957	310	335
Clinton.....	2,891	10	2,901	19	2,882	2,677	130	75
Scotland.....	4,923		4,923	31	4,892	4,765	94	33
Stanly.....	3,225	5	3,230	7	3,223	3,137	54	32
Rural.....								
Albemarle.....	3,225	5	3,230	7	3,223	3,137	54	32
Stokes.....	7,916		7,916	170	7,746	7,708		38
Surry.....	11,866		11,866	28	11,838	11,289	66	483
Rural.....	11,866		11,866	28	11,838	11,289	66	483
Mount Airy.....								
Swain.....	2,125		2,125	143	1,982	1,971		11
Transylvania.....	3,161		3,161	21	3,140	3,104	20	16
Tyrrell.....	2,111	2	2,113	24	2,089	1,978	53	58
Union.....	13,155	20	13,175	68	13,107	12,991	13	103
Rural.....	11,041	20	11,061	32	11,029	10,918	13	98
Monroe.....	2,114		2,114	36	2,078	2,073		5
Vance.....	8,674	1	8,675	58	8,617	8,421	122	74
Rural.....	8,674	1	8,675	58	8,617	8,421	122	74
Henderson.....								

TABLE XXVI. RENTAL BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Wake.....	23,497	21	23,518		23,518	22,529	670	319
Rural.....	23,497	21	23,518		23,518	22,529	670	319
Raleigh.....								
Warren.....	8,465	4	8,469	9	8,460	8,226	158	76
Washington.....	4,399	21	4,420		4,420	4,331	69	20
Watauga.....	4,817	4	4,821	74	4,747	4,653	30	64
Wayne.....	9,862		9,862	71	9,791	9,739	7	45
Rural.....	8,652		8,652	29	8,623	8,585		38
Fremont.....	1,210		1,210	42	1,168	1,154	7	7
Goldsboro.....								
Wilkes.....	11,464	67	11,531	43	11,488	11,100	242	146
Rural.....	9,544	58	9,602	33	9,569	9,332	115	122
North Wilkesboro.....	1,920	9	1,929	10	1,919	1,768	127	24
Wilson.....								
Rural.....								
Elm City.....								
Wilson.....								
Yadkin.....	4,404	6	4,410	409	4,001	3,977		24
Yancey.....								
North Carolina.....	724,127	1,221	725,348	9,031	716,317	696,276	10,093	9,948
82 County Units.....	591,030	963	591,993	6,133	585,860	572,097	6,382	7,381
48 City Units.....	133,097	258	133,355	2,898	130,457	124,179	3,711	2,567

TABLE XXVII. RENTAL OF SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

This table presents a record of book transactions with those units using the plan of renting supplementary readers during 1937-38 under the administration of the State Textbook Commission.

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Bertie.....	13,084	13	13,097	12	13,085	13,047		38
Bladen.....	6,038		6,038	1	6,037	6,027		10
Brunswick.....	8,731	2	8,733		8,733	8,705		28
Carteret.....	5,207		5,207	3	5,204	5,192		12
Chowan.....	1,603		1,603	2	1,601	1,601		
Rural.....	1,603		1,603	2	1,601	1,601		
Edenton.....								
Clay.....	1,907		1,907		1,907	1,901		6
Craven.....	4,202		4,202	28	4,174	4,167		7
Rural.....	4,202		4,202	28	4,174	4,167		7
New Bern.....								
Duplin.....	9,360		9,360	9	9,351	9,329		22
Franklin.....	6,762	3	6,765		6,765	6,742		23
Rural.....	4,993	3	4,996		4,996	4,975		21
Franklinton.....	1,769		1,769		1,769	1,767		2
Gaston.....	18,791	1	18,792	194	18,598	18,585		13
Rural.....	11,436	1	11,437	194	11,243	11,233		10
Cherryville.....	1,327		1,327		1,327	1,327		
Gastonia.....	6,028		6,028		6,028	6,025		3
Gates.....	2,820		2,820		2,820	2,802		18
Granville.....	1,171		1,171	3	1,168	1,164		4
Rural.....								
Oxford.....	1,171		1,171	3	1,168	1,164		4
Greene.....	3,156		3,156		3,156	3,156		
Halifax.....	7,691	20	8,311		8,311	8,280		31
Rural.....	7,588	20	7,608		7,608	7,577		31
Enfield.....	703		703		703	703		
Roanoke Rapids.....								
Weldon.....								
Harnett.....	28,225	5	28,230		28,230	28,187	3	40
Haywood.....	7,869		7,869		7,869	7,869		
Rural.....	7,869		7,869		7,869	7,869		
Canton.....								
Hertford.....	3,547		3,547		3,547	3,540		7
Hyde.....	2,686		2,686		2,686	2,685		1
Johnston.....	50,241		50,241		50,241	50,167		74
Jones.....	2,215		2,215		2,215	2,215		
Lee.....	10,249		10,249	1	10,248	10,219		29
Rural.....	10,249		10,249	1	10,248	10,219		29
Sanford.....								
Lenoir.....	6,180		6,180		6,180	6,179		1
Rural.....	6,180		6,180		6,180	6,179		1
Kinston.....								
Macon.....	3,998		3,998	2	3,996	3,995		1
Martin.....	8,656		8,656		8,656	8,643	5	8

TABLE XXVII. RENTAL OF SUPPLEMENTARY READERS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Mecklenburg	27,533	79	27,612	2	27,610	27,527		83
Rural.....	27,533	79	27,612	2	27,610	27,527		83
Charlotte.....								
Montgomery	4,051		4,051	2	4,049	4,048		1
Moore	8,464	3	8,467	20	8,447	8,353		94
Rural.....	7,768	3	7,771	20	7,751	7,659		92
Southern Pines								
Pinehurst.....	696		696		696	694		2
Nash	11,389		11,389		11,389	11,383		6
Rural.....								
Rocky Mount.....	11,389		11,389		11,389	11,383		6
Northampton	3,179		3,179		3,179	3,176		3
Orange	4,920		4,920		4,920	4,907		13
Rural.....	4,920		4,920		4,920	4,907		13
Chapel Hill.....								
Pamlico	3,478		3,478	1	3,477	3,475		2
Pasquotank	4,572		4,572	160	4,412	4,382		30
Rural.....	3,737		3,737		3,737	3,708		29
Elizabeth City.....	835		835	160	675	674		1
Pender	1,763		1,763	2	1,761	1,761		
Perquimans	4,173		4,173	2	4,171	4,171		
Person	7,216		7,216	5	7,211	7,187		24
Polk	3,481		3,481	3	3,478	3,466		12
Rural.....	2,212		2,212	2	2,210	2,207		3
Tryon.....	1,269		1,269	1	1,268	1,259		9
Richmond	5,551		5,551		5,551	5,534		17
Rural.....	3,685		3,685		3,685	3,682		3
Hamlet.....	1,866		1,866		1,866	1,852		14
Rockingham.....								
Robeson	6,967		6,967	3	6,964	6,927		37
Rural.....	6,967		6,967	3	6,964	6,927		37
Lumberton.....								
Red Springs.....								
Sampson	11,565		11,565		11,565	10,791	1	773
Rural.....	11,565		11,565		11,565	10,791	1	773
Clinton.....								
Scotland	2,064		2,064		2,064	2,038		26
Surry	8,665		8,665		8,665	8,061		604
Rural.....	8,665		8,665		8,665	8,061		604
Mount Airy.....								
Swain								
Transylvania	2,056		2,056	10	2,046	2,012		34
Tyrrell	1,020	1	1,021		1,021	1,013		8
Vance	6,061		6,061	258	5,803	5,781		22
Rural.....	6,061		6,061	258	5,803	5,781		22
Henderson.....								
Wake	17,471	1	17,472		17,472	17,375	7	90
Rural.....	17,471	1	17,472		17,472	17,375	7	90
Reidsville.....								
Warren	21,322		21,322	1	21,321	21,285		36

TABLE XXVII. RENTAL OF SUPPLEMENTARY READERS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Books on Hand		Books Lost
						In Good Condition	In Damaged Condition	
Washington.....	7,583		7,583		7,583	7,579		4
Wayne.....	20,013	4	20,017	4	20,013	19,991		22
Rural.....	19,321	4	19,325	4	19,321	19,300		21
Fremont.....	692		692		692	691		1
Goldsboro.....								
Wilkes.....	5,072	17	5,089		5,089	5,077		12
Rural.....	5,072	17	5,089		5,089	5,077		12
North Wilkesboro.....								
Yadkin.....	447		447		447	447		
North Carolina.....	415,065	149	415,214	728	414,486	412,144	16	2,326
48 County Units.....	387,320	149	387,469	564	386,905	384,605	16	2,284
11 City Units.....	27,745		27,745	164	27,581	27,539		42

SECTION II

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

1937-1938

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDITURES

This tabulation gives a summary of information which may be found in detail in subsequent tables of this section and includes several pertinent items of derivative nature not shown in detailed tables.

SECTION A. FUNDS AVAILABLE, 1937-1938

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers).....	\$ 30,410,437.92	\$ 13,419,763.37	\$ 43,830,201.29
Current Expense.....	21,868,335.45	8,831,957.31	30,700,292.76
Capital Outlay.....	4,221,765.66	2,118,639.40	6,340,405.06
Debt Service.....	4,320,336.81	2,469,166.66	6,789,503.47
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	71.9	65.8	70.0
Capital Outlay.....	13.9	15.8	14.5
Debt Service.....	14.2	18.4	15.5
ENROLLMENT (a+c—duplicates excluded).....	645,589	236,285	881,874
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ENROLLED.....	\$ 47.10	\$ 56.80	\$ 49.70
Current Expense.....	33.87	37.38	34.81
Capital Outlay.....	6.54	8.97	7.19
Debt Service.....	6.69	10.45	7.70
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	606,640	224,123	830,763
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD BELONGING.....	50.13	\$ 59.88	\$ 52.75
Current Expense.....	36.05	39.41	36.95
Capital Outlay.....	6.96	9.45	7.63
Debt Service.....	7.12	11.02	8.17
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	560,235	211,747	771,982
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ATTENDING.....	\$ 54.28	\$ 63.38	\$ 56.78
Current Expense.....	39.03	41.71	39.77
Capital Outlay.....	7.54	10.01	8.21
Debt Service.....	7.71	11.66	8.80
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR CURRENT EXPENSE			
Balance—July 1, 1937.....	\$ 411,067.14	\$ 172,950.47	\$ 584,017.61
Eight Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	18,168,015.74	6,174,910.84	24,342,926.58
Vocational Education—Federal.....	459,640.10	81,750.08	541,390.18
Vocational Education—State.....	144,340.58	24,120.39	168,460.97
Other State Funds (Textbook*, Adult Education).....	596,858.30	199,411.38	796,269.68
Philanthropic Agencies.....	12,788.84		12,788.84
Total—State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds.....	\$ 19,381,643.56	\$ 6,480,192.69	\$ 25,861,836.25
Poll Taxes.....	\$ 273,710.11	\$ 53,311.06	\$ 327,021.17
Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties.....	386,343.09	250,087.97	636,431.06
Dog Taxes.....	92,565.10	7,322.50	99,887.60
Interest, Donations.....	68,903.89	53,185.76	122,089.65
From Pupils—Tuition, Fees.....	232,570.59	112,734.08	345,304.67
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	957,877.83	412,421.76	1,370,299.59
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	63,654.14	1,289,751.02	1,353,405.16
Total—County and District Funds.....	\$ 2,075,624.75	\$ 2,178,814.15	\$ 4,254,438.90
TOTAL AVAILABLE—CURRENT EXPENSE.....	21,868,335.45	8,831,957.31	30,700,292.76
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1937.....	1.9	1.9	1.9
Eight Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	83.1	69.9	79.3
Vocational Education—Federal.....	2.1	.9	1.8
Vocational Education—State.....	.6	.3	.5
Other State Funds (Textbook*, Adult Education).....	2.7	2.3	2.6
Philanthropic Agencies.....	.1		.0
Total—State, Federal, Philanthropic Funds.....	88.6	73.4	84.2
Poll Taxes.....	1.2	.6	1.1
Fines, Forfeitures, penalties.....	1.8	2.8	2.1
Dog Taxes.....	.4	.1	.3
Interest, Donations.....	.3	.6	.4
From Pupils—Tuition, Fees.....	1.1	1.3	1.1
County Ad valorem Taxes.....	4.4	4.7	4.5
District Ad valorem Taxes.....	.3	14.6	4.4
Total—County and District Funds.....	9.5	24.7	13.9

*Includes cost of free (to pupils) textbooks.

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Balance—July 1, 1937	\$ 1,156,008.20	\$ 973,321.48	\$ 2,129,329.68
State Loans	442,500.50	89,660.00	532,160.50
Sale of Bonds	943,251.71	294,111.49	1,237,363.20
Sale of School Property	198,798.68	173,801.09	372,599.77
Federal Grants	317,462.10	104,078.61	421,540.71
Interest, Donations	37,582.70	42,563.18	80,145.88
County Ad valorem Taxes	1,125,046.54	382,620.10	1,507,666.64
District Ad valorem Taxes	1,115.23	58,483.45	59,598.68
Total Available—Capital Outlay	\$ 4,221,765.66	\$ 2,118,639.40	\$ 6,340,405.06
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1937	27.4	45.9	33.6
State Loans	10.5	4.2	8.4
Sale of Bonds	22.3	13.9	19.5
Sale of School Property	4.7	8.2	5.9
Federal Grants	7.5	4.9	6.6
Interest, Donations	.9	2.0	1.3
County Ad valorem Taxes	26.7	18.1	23.8
District Ad valorem Taxes	.0	2.8	.9
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR DEBT SERVICE			
Balance—July 1, 1937	\$ 536,107.09	\$ 116,935.37	\$ 653,042.46
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	165,439.42	52,546.60	217,986.02
Interest, Donations	45,990.19	5,681.81	51,672.00
County Ad valorem Taxes	3,171,333.84	1,161,051.06	4,332,384.90
District Ad valorem Taxes	401,466.27	1,132,951.82	1,534,418.09
Total Available—Debt Service	\$ 4,320,336.81	\$ 2,469,166.66	\$ 6,789,503.47
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1937	12.4	4.7	9.6
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	3.8	2.1	3.2
Interest, Donations	1.1	.2	.8
County Ad valorem Taxes	73.4	47.0	63.8
District Ad valorem Taxes	9.3	46.0	22.6
TOTAL AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers)			
Balances—July 1, 1937	\$ 2,103,182.43	\$ 1,263,207.32	\$ 3,366,389.75
Federal Funds—Aids and grants	777,102.20	185,828.69	962,930.89
Philanthropic Funds—Donations	12,788.84	—	12,788.84
State Funds—Loans and Grants	19,351,715.12	6,488,102.61	25,839,817.73
Total—Federal, Philanthropic, State	\$ 20,141,606.16	\$ 6,673,931.30	\$ 26,815,537.46
Sale of Bonds	\$ 943,251.71	\$ 294,111.49	\$ 1,237,363.20
Sale of School Property	198,798.68	173,801.09	372,599.77
Poll Taxes	273,710.11	53,311.06	327,021.17
Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	386,343.09	250,087.97	636,431.06
Dog Taxes	92,565.10	7,322.50	99,887.60
Interest, Donations	152,476.78	101,430.75	253,907.53
From Pupils—Tuition, Fees	232,570.59	112,734.08	345,304.67
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	165,439.42	52,546.60	217,986.02
County Ad valorem Taxes	5,254,258.21	1,956,092.92	7,210,351.13
District Ad valorem Taxes	466,235.64	2,481,186.29	2,947,421.93
Total—County and District	\$ 8,165,649.33	\$ 5,482,624.75	\$ 13,648,274.08
TOTAL AVAILABLE—less loans and transfers	\$ 30,410,437.92	\$ 13,419,763.37	\$ 43,830,201.29
Loans and Transfers—All Funds	1,099,224.77	115,950.10	1,215,204.87
TOTAL AVAILABLE—See Table II	31,509,662.69	13,535,743.47	45,045,406.16
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AVAILABLE (less loans) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1937	6.9	9.4	7.7
Federal Funds—Aids and Grants	2.6	1.4	2.2
Philanthropic Funds—Donations	.0	—	.0
State Funds—Loans and Grants	63.6	48.3	59.0
Total—Federal, Philanthropic, State	66.2	49.7	61.2
Sale of Bonds	3.1	2.2	2.8
Sale of School Property	.6	1.3	.9
Poll Taxes	.9	.4	.7
Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	1.3	1.9	1.5
Dog Taxes	.3	.0	.2
Interest, Donations	.5	.8	.6
From Pupils—Tuition, Fees	.8	.8	.8
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	.6	.4	.5
County Ad Valorem Taxes	17.3	14.6	16.4
District Ad Valorem Taxes	1.5	18.5	6.7
Total—County and District	26.9	40.9	31.1

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

SECTION B. EXPENDITURES, 1937-1938

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (less loans repaid)	\$ 29,470,397.02	\$ 12,854,500.64	\$ 42,324,987.66
Current Expense.....	21,612,370.01	8,686,095.20	30,298,465.21
Capital Outlay.....	3,418,560.74	1,798,682.66	5,217,243.40
Debt Service.....	4,439,466.27	2,369,812.78	6,809,279.05
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	73.3	67.6	71.6
Capital Outlay.....	11.6	14.0	12.3
Debt Service.....	15.1	18.4	16.1
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
General Control.....	\$ 533,315.28	\$ 327,316.83	\$ 860,632.11
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	11,398,375.46	4,914,659.59	16,313,065.05
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	4,872,284.06	2,221,101.13	7,093,385.19
Operation of Plant.....	852,055.98	571,478.46	1,423,534.44
Maintenance of Plant.....	791,027.42	394,683.67	1,185,711.09
Fixed Charges.....	324,111.05	96,304.92	420,415.97
Auxiliary Agencies.....	2,841,200.76	160,520.60	3,001,721.36
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE	\$ 21,612,370.01	\$ 8,686,095.20	\$ 30,298,465.21
White.....	\$ 17,710,295.67	\$ 6,679,682.37	\$ 24,389,978.04
Colored.....	3,902,074.34	2,006,412.83	5,908,487.17
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FOR			
General Control.....	2.5	3.8	2.8
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	52.8	56.6	53.9
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	22.5	25.6	23.4
Operation of Plant.....	3.9	6.6	4.7
Maintenance of Plant.....	3.7	4.5	3.9
Fixed Charges.....	1.5	1.1	1.4
Auxiliary Agencies.....	13.1	1.8	9.9
White.....	81.9	76.9	80.5
Colored.....	18.1	23.1	19.5
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
New Construction.....	\$ 2,181,372.88	\$ 986,557.10	\$ 3,167,929.98
Alterations, Additions.....	1,011,862.16	776,689.11	1,788,551.27
New Books.....	51,270.68	32,567.57	83,838.25
Transportation Equipment.....	166,584.22	2,065.00	168,649.22
Interest on Loans, Other.....	7,470.80	803.88	8,274.68
TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 3,418,560.74	\$ 1,798,682.66	\$ 5,217,243.40
White.....	\$ 3,120,841.29	\$ 1,395,962.32	\$ 4,516,803.61
Colored.....	297,719.45	402,720.34	700,439.79
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR			
New Construction.....	63.8	54.8	60.7
Alterations, Additions.....	29.6	43.2	34.3
New Books.....	1.5	1.8	1.6
Transportation Equipment.....	4.9	.1	3.2
Interest on Loans, Other.....	.2	.1	.2
White.....	91.3	77.6	86.6
Colored.....	8.7	22.4	13.4
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
State Loans			
Principal Retired.....	\$ 1,505,723.31	\$ 98,370.63	\$ 1,604,093.94
Interest.....	359,390.24	27,827.82	387,218.06
County Bonds			
Principal Retired.....	987,064.17	158,297.75	1,145,361.92
Interest.....	1,079,648.18	234,910.37	1,314,558.55
Payments to Sinking Fund.....	46,617.95	15,406.48	62,024.43
District Bonds			
Principal Retired.....	232,853.87	770,583.06	1,003,436.93
Interest.....	199,423.55	1,021,133.10	1,220,556.65
Payments to Sinking Fund.....	16,713.53	42,774.56	59,488.09
Interest on Temporary Loans.....	12,031.47	509.01	12,540.48
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE	\$ 4,439,466.27	\$ 2,369,812.78	\$ 6,809,279.05

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

SECTION B. EXPENDITURES, 1937-1938

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FOR			
State Loans			
Principal Retired.....	33.9	4.1	23.6
Interest.....	8.1	1.2	5.7
County Bonds			
Principal Retired.....	22.2	6.7	16.8
Interest.....	24.3	9.9	19.3
Payments to Sinking Fund.....	1.1	.7	.9
District Bonds			
Principal Retired.....	5.2	32.5	14.7
Interest.....	4.5	43.1	17.9
Payments to Sinking Fund.....	.4	1.8	.9
Interest on Temporary Loans.....	.3	.0	.2
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 36.59	\$ 42.11	\$ 38.11
Per child enrolled (a+c).....	45.49	54.40	48.00
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	48.58	57.36	50.95
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	52.60	60.71	54.83
Per teacher* employed.....	1,689.19	2,039.28	1,782.10
Per teacher and principal.....	1,607.37	1,929.10	1,693.13
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 26.84	\$ 28.46	\$ 27.28
Per child enrolled (a+c).....	33.48	36.76	34.36
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	35.63	38.76	36.47
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	38.58	41.02	39.25
Per teacher* employed.....	1,238.78	1,377.98	1,275.72
Per teacher and principal.....	1,178.78	1,303.53	1,212.03
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 4.24	\$ 5.89	\$ 4.70
Per child enrolled (a+c).....	5.14	7.61	5.92
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	5.63	8.03	6.28
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	6.10	8.50	6.76
Per teacher* employed.....	195.95	285.35	219.67
Per teacher and principal.....	186.45	269.93	208.71
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 5.51	\$ 7.76	\$ 6.13
Per child enrolled (a+c).....	6.87	10.03	7.72
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	7.32	10.57	8.20
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	7.92	11.19	8.82
Per teacher* employed.....	254.46	375.95	286.71
Per teacher and principal.....	242.14	355.64	272.39
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (less loans repaid).....	\$ 29,470,397.02	\$ 12,854,590.64	\$ 42,324,987.66
Loans Repaid			
Current Expense.....	145,886.25	18,239.39	164,125.64
Capital Outlay.....	79,103.28	—	79,103.28
Debt Service.....	232,664.63	61,856.19	294,520.82
Total Loans Repaid.....	\$ 457,654.16	\$ 80,095.58	\$ 537,749.74
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS—See Table II.....	\$ 29,928,051.18	\$ 12,934,686.22	\$ 42,862,737.40

*Principals excluded.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed
Alamance.....	\$ 528,139.63	\$ 518,302.02	\$ 9,837.61	\$ 57,639.50	\$ 59,531.29
Rural.....	352,901.31	350,417.88	2,483.43	27,055.54	29,149.28
Burlington.....	175,238.32	167,884.14	7,354.18	30,583.96	30,382.01
Alexander.....	132,890.52	135,347.40	*2,456.88	3,927.52	3,762.28
Alleghany.....	66,236.01	65,616.43	619.58	2,232.64	2,661.75
Anson.....	281,284.91	279,508.51	1,776.40	32,173.83	30,095.66
Rural.....	176,736.98	175,364.78	1,372.20	18,155.83	16,911.33
Morven.....	32,498.53	33,221.23	*722.70	5,018.00	5,023.28
Wadesboro.....	72,049.40	70,922.50	1,126.90	9,000.00	8,161.05
Ashe.....	184,320.24	179,128.94	5,191.30	727.80	727.80
Avery.....	129,649.32	130,596.86	*947.54	5,538.02	14,169.64
Beaufort.....	308,313.52	300,108.24	8,205.28	157,850.54	127,403.89
Rural.....	210,433.37	203,998.94	6,434.43	156,291.09	127,160.46
Washington.....	97,880.15	96,109.30	1,770.85	1,559.45	243.43
Bertie.....	214,869.76	219,293.96	*4,424.20	30,978.38	20,712.57
Bladen.....	235,748.74	230,059.24	5,689.50	21,534.67	21,498.66
Brunswick.....	155,518.68	148,049.22	7,469.46	12,151.39	7,293.46
Buncombe.....	900,568.56	900,969.65	*401.09	67,039.89	67,039.89
Rural.....	562,714.09	537,842.94	24,871.15	36,172.98	36,172.98
Asheville.....	337,854.47	363,126.71	*25,272.24	30,866.91	30,866.91
Burke.....	274,237.96	278,356.11	*4,118.15	69,280.08	51,398.99
Rural.....	154,026.06	161,627.81	*7,601.75	52,912.58	42,461.84
Glen Alpine.....	30,646.42	30,638.83	7.59	2,207.41	2,035.51
Morganton.....	89,565.48	86,089.47	3,476.01	14,160.09	6,901.64
Cabarrus.....	480,442.90	472,462.71	7,980.19	476,379.89	391,340.59
Rural.....	221,142.78	220,315.91	826.87	288,594.87	280,212.58
Concord.....	121,846.68	116,419.51	5,427.17	133,846.39	57,257.01
Kannapolis.....	137,453.44	135,727.29	1,726.15	53,938.63	53,871.00
Caldwell.....	303,148.84	306,093.68	*2,944.84	74,065.42	60,823.69
Rural.....	209,038.62	216,220.32	*7,181.70	35,457.17	20,030.71
Lenoir.....	94,110.22	89,873.36	4,236.86	38,608.25	40,792.98
Camden.....	58,234.69	58,204.98	29.71	640.28	893.46
Carteret.....	176,273.90	176,533.19	*259.29	3,947.11	3,947.11
Caswell.....	182,884.27	181,188.01	1,696.26	32,398.02	60,806.56
Catawba.....	465,090.51	455,734.83	9,355.68	16,832.06	13,475.40
Rural.....	268,440.10	262,668.06	5,772.04	6,288.43	6,100.86
Hickory.....	137,059.92	135,252.93	1,806.99	9,343.93	6,685.70
Newton.....	59,590.49	57,813.84	1,776.65	1,200.00	688.84
Chatham.....	213,113.54	219,840.19	*6,726.65	11,634.50	11,634.50
Cherokee.....	132,056.00	136,957.26	*4,901.26	6,284.82	4,699.78
Rural.....	57,014.68	62,043.89	*5,029.21	6,085.04	4,500.00
Andrews.....	38,331.62	38,261.06	70.56	199.78	199.78
Murphy.....	36,709.70	36,652.31	57.39		
Chowan.....	101,685.64	92,271.56	9,414.08	69,232.08	55,781.17
Rural.....	42,987.56	39,286.41	3,701.15	3,841.91	4,430.20
Edenton.....	58,698.08	52,985.15	5,712.93	65,390.17	51,350.97
Clay.....	46,177.19	46,480.95	*303.76	2,929.76	4,345.62
Cleveland.....	515,127.57	505,326.15	9,801.42	255,988.20	246,246.56
Rural.....	328,321.36	322,987.36	5,334.00	156,451.65	151,259.42
Kings Mountain.....	66,177.47	64,557.89	1,619.58	59,556.90	55,079.51
Shelby.....	120,628.74	117,780.90	2,847.84	39,979.65	39,907.63
Columbus.....	356,507.53	363,520.45	*7,012.92	25,832.71	24,317.03

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed
\$ *1,891.79	\$ 87,709.24	\$ 84,363.19	\$ 3,346.05	\$ 673,488.37	\$ 662,196.50	\$ 11,291.87
*2,093.74	54,600.74	51,254.69	3,346.05	434,557.59	430,821.85	3,735.74
201.95	33,108.50	33,108.50	-----	238,930.78	231,374.65	7,556.13
165.24	10,729.85	3,660.00	7,069.85	147,547.89	142,769.68	4,778.21
*429.11	2,316.26	2,268.90	47.36	70,784.91	70,547.08	237.83
2,078.17	27,846.88	25,310.32	2,536.56	341,305.62	334,914.49	6,391.13
1,244.50	11,824.67	10,165.45	1,659.22	206,717.48	202,441.56	4,275.92
*5.28	4,115.34	3,238.00	877.34	41,631.87	41,482.51	149.36
*38.95	11,906.87	11,906.87	-----	92,956.27	90,990.42	1,965.85
-----	1,212.50	240.50	972.00	186,260.54	180,097.24	6,163.30
*8,631.62	23,321.48	2,195.00	21,126.48	158,508.82	146,961.50	11,547.32
30,446.65	51,725.88	52,019.99	*294.11	517,889.94	479,532.12	38,357.82
29,130.63	20,546.28	20,433.82	112.46	387,270.74	351,593.22	35,677.52
1,316.02	31,179.60	31,586.17	*406.57	130,619.20	127,938.90	2,680.30
10,265.81	33,740.90	33,740.90	-----	279,589.04	273,747.43	5,841.61
36.01	42,241.34	41,540.89	700.45	299,524.75	293,098.79	6,425.96
4,857.93	18,413.62	18,413.62	-----	186,083.69	173,756.30	12,327.39
-----	302,145.63	251,035.76	51,109.87	1,269,754.08	1,219,045.30	50,708.78
-----	186,379.88	140,246.40	46,133.48	785,266.95	714,262.32	71,004.63
-----	115,765.75	110,789.36	4,976.39	484,487.13	504,782.98	*20,295.85
17,881.09	62,693.67	62,634.98	58.69	406,211.71	392,390.08	13,821.63
10,450.74	42,097.21	42,069.92	27.29	249,035.85	246,159.57	2,876.28
171.90	4,043.40	4,012.00	31.40	36,897.23	36,686.34	210.89
7,258.45	16,553.06	16,553.06	-----	120,278.63	109,544.17	10,734.46
85,039.30	83,746.57	78,643.69	5,102.88	1,040,569.36	942,446.99	98,122.37
8,382.29	48,869.07	43,766.19	5,102.88	558,606.72	544,294.68	14,312.04
76,589.38	28,407.50	28,407.50	-----	284,100.57	202,084.02	82,016.55
67.63	6,470.00	6,470.00	-----	197,862.07	196,068.29	1,793.78
13,241.73	74,952.66	45,889.79	29,062.87	452,166.92	412,807.16	39,359.76
15,426.46	54,094.24	27,647.93	26,446.31	298,590.03	263,898.96	34,691.07
*2,184.73	20,858.42	18,241.86	2,616.56	153,576.89	148,908.20	4,668.69
*253.18	6,430.27	6,430.27	-----	65,305.24	65,528.71	*223.47
-----	-----	-----	-----	180,221.01	180,480.30	*259.29
*28,408.54	18,009.28	602.17	17,407.11	233,291.57	242,596.74	*9,305.17
3,356.66	172,663.10	172,663.10	-----	654,585.67	641,873.33	12,712.34
187.27	107,788.10	107,788.10	-----	382,516.33	376,557.02	5,959.31
2,058.23	53,455.00	53,455.00	-----	199,858.85	195,393.63	4,465.22
511.16	11,420.60	11,420.60	-----	72,210.49	69,922.68	2,287.81
-----	32,880.82	33,304.80	*423.98	257,628.86	264,779.49	*7,150.63
1,585.04	8,428.02	8,283.00	145.02	146,768.84	149,940.04	*3,171.20
1,585.04	6,828.02	6,683.00	145.02	69,927.74	73,226.89	*3,299.15
-----	1,600.00	1,600.00	-----	40,131.40	40,060.84	70.56
-----	-----	-----	-----	36,709.70	36,652.31	57.39
13,450.91	12,538.16	14,374.07	*1,835.91	183,455.88	162,426.80	21,029.08
*588.29	6,407.94	8,874.07	*2,466.13	53,237.41	52,590.68	646.73
14,039.20	6,130.22	5,500.00	630.22	130,218.47	109,836.12	20,382.35
*1,415.86	5,868.32	3,328.00	2,540.32	54,975.27	54,154.57	820.70
9,741.64	96,865.13	88,707.59	8,157.54	867,980.90	840,280.30	27,700.60
5,192.23	51,702.67	43,008.68	8,093.99	536,475.68	517,855.46	18,620.22
4,477.39	14,523.39	14,459.84	63.55	140,257.76	134,097.24	6,160.52
72.02	30,639.07	30,639.07	-----	191,247.46	188,327.60	2,919.86
1,515.68	73,721.20	73,721.20	-----	456,061.44	461,558.68	*5,497.24

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed
Craven	\$ 266,355.65	\$ 262,420.46	\$ 3,935.19	\$ 8,180.24	\$ 9,105.90
Rural.....	173,122.17	169,199.44	3,922.73	6,724.76	7,650.42
New Bern.....	93,233.48	93,221.02	12.46	1,455.48	1,455.48
Cumberland	387,065.84	382,085.16	4,980.68	168,907.57	119,919.33
Rural.....	259,082.47	257,393.40	1,689.07	161,520.85	115,490.92
Fayetteville.....	127,983.37	124,691.76	3,291.61	7,386.72	4,428.41
Currituck	74,806.19	73,861.53	944.66	1,076.13	992.50
Dare	61,962.09	61,957.25	4.84	25,053.54	24,664.72
Davidson	502,480.63	508,346.42	*5,865.79	46,082.81	16,706.50
Rural.....	302,801.71	313,836.13	*11,034.42	43,277.67	13,986.22
Lexington.....	106,592.37	104,828.11	1,764.26	2,455.09	2,370.23
Thomasville.....	93,086.55	89,682.18	3,404.37	350.05	350.05
Davie	126,332.47	126,634.12	*301.65		
Duplin	336,191.75	336,694.71	*502.96	85,544.66	67,054.70
Durham	810,010.04	786,418.84	23,591.20	174,909.62	202,860.49
Rural.....	236,690.36	227,896.88	8,793.48	40,798.90	76,812.67
Durham.....	573,319.68	558,521.96	14,797.72	134,110.72	126,047.82
Edgecombe	301,531.49	306,772.69	*5,241.20	169,009.17	168,013.54
Rural.....	231,136.27	236,207.59	*5,071.32	82,981.16	82,796.97
Tarboro.....	70,395.22	70,565.10	*169.88	86,028.01	85,216.57
Forsyth	1,155,987.75	1,073,279.47	82,708.28	113,145.83	64,642.18
Rural.....	477,824.60	393,101.84	84,722.76	36,058.68	34,662.22
Winston-Salem.....	678,163.15	680,177.63	*2,014.48	77,087.15	29,979.96
Franklin	266,442.01	270,793.09	*4,351.08	49,777.09	7,168.82
Rural.....	224,207.82	223,108.63	1,099.19	49,346.47	5,839.99
Franklinton.....	42,234.19	47,684.46	*5,450.27	430.62	1,328.83
Gaston	728,456.22	719,597.88	8,858.34	392,733.43	111,252.44
Rural.....	502,054.90	497,187.88	4,867.02	372,059.76	88,366.48
Cherryville.....	39,962.49	39,743.84	218.65	3,558.20	3,558.20
Gastonia.....	186,438.83	182,666.16	3,772.67	17,115.47	19,327.76
Gates	106,409.62	105,531.97	877.65	72,907.78	69,849.42
Graham	56,000.77	51,627.61	4,373.16	10,244.64	2,748.34
Granville	245,256.63	244,279.57	977.06	14,721.51	23,330.96
Rural.....	155,871.41	155,005.72	865.69	9,450.99	18,060.44
Oxford.....	89,385.22	89,273.85	111.37	5,270.52	5,270.52
Greene	161,075.57	161,075.57		2,450.27	7,043.21
Guilford	1,480,829.66	1,449,840.04	30,989.62	286,350.53	271,122.06
Rural.....	576,494.30	592,994.07	*16,499.77	70,201.51	51,342.72
Greensboro.....	531,471.07	501,369.32	30,101.75	46,020.14	46,020.14
High Point.....	372,864.29	355,476.65	17,387.64	170,128.88	173,759.20
Halifax	418,442.30	414,404.42	4,037.88	62,930.82	39,867.43
Rural.....	212,173.66	200,543.16	11,630.50	45,907.33	27,753.22
Enfield.....	28,824.81	28,662.82	161.99	6,991.51	6,991.51
Roanoke Rapids.....	129,567.83	136,864.70	*7,296.82	10,031.98	5,122.70
Weldon.....	47,875.95	48,333.74	*457.79		
Harnett	393,516.11	390,915.86	2,600.25	59,680.13	58,428.88
Haywood	303,185.30	292,935.41	10,249.89	75,638.04	92,800.17
Rural.....	198,817.82	198,296.27	521.55	39,014.44	52,204.28
Canton.....	104,367.48	94,639.14	9,728.34	36,623.60	40,595.89
Henderson	232,275.70	245,579.99	*13,304.29	23,711.32	26,448.46
Rural.....	177,830.54	191,441.37	*13,610.83	14,726.88	17,464.02
Hendersonville.....	54,445.16	54,138.62	306.54	8,984.44	8,984.44

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938
\$ *925.66	\$ 223,129.23	\$ 206,024.76	\$ 17,104.47	\$ 497,665.12	\$ 477,551.12	\$ 20,114.00
*925.66	199,104.23	181,999.76	17,104.47	378,951.16	358,849.62	20,101.54
	24,025.00	24,025.00		118,713.96	118,701.50	12.46
48,988.24	95,708.62	81,324.14	14,384.48	651,682.03	583,328.63	68,353.40
46,029.93	78,729.64	64,345.16	14,384.48	499,332.96	437,229.48	62,103.48
2,958.31	16,978.98	16,978.98		152,349.07	146,099.15	6,249.92
83.63	15,545.90	14,645.90	900.00	91,428.22	89,499.93	1,928.29
388.82	6,267.03	6,267.03		93,282.66	92,889.00	393.66
29,376.31	126,267.40	143,014.07	*16,746.67	674,830.84	668,066.99	6,763.85
29,291.45	58,861.51	75,616.53	*16,755.02	404,940.89	403,438.88	1,502.01
84.86	45,065.89	45,057.54	8.35	154,113.35	152,255.88	1,857.47
	22,340.00	22,340.00		115,776.60	112,372.23	3,404.37
	22,520.00	22,520.00		148,852.47	149,154.12	*301.65
17,689.96	77,779.33	72,885.42	4,893.91	499,515.74	477,434.83	22,080.91
*27,950.87	232,476.68	191,882.00	40,594.68	1,217,396.34	1,181,161.33	36,235.01
*36,013.77	67,409.40	39,543.66	27,865.74	344,898.66	344,253.21	645.45
8,062.90	165,067.28	152,338.34	12,728.94	872,497.68	836,908.12	35,589.56
995.63	71,003.33	58,514.04	12,489.29	541,543.99	533,300.27	8,243.72
184.19	47,084.26	41,662.47	5,421.79	361,201.69	360,667.03	534.66
811.44	23,919.07	16,551.57	7,067.50	180,342.30	172,633.24	7,709.06
48,503.65	209,634.87	214,590.60	*4,955.73	1,478,768.45	1,352,512.25	126,256.20
1,396.46	93,587.84	70,475.60	23,112.24	607,471.12	498,239.66	109,231.46
47,107.19	116,047.03	144,115.00	*28,067.97	871,297.33	854,272.59	17,024.74
42,608.27	49,191.93	41,801.98	7,389.95	365,411.03	319,763.89	45,647.14
43,506.48	38,515.51	37,540.11	975.40	312,069.80	266,488.73	45,581.07
*898.21	10,676.42	4,261.87	6,414.55	53,341.23	53,275.16	66.07
281,480.99	225,111.23	218,871.23	6,240.00	1,346,300.88	1,049,721.55	296,579.33
283,693.28	144,006.82	137,766.82	6,240.00	1,018,121.48	723,321.18	294,800.30
	12,676.80	12,676.80		56,197.49	55,978.84	218.65
*2,212.29	68,427.61	68,427.61		271,981.91	270,421.53	1,560.38
3,058.36	19,800.50	19,783.88	16.62	199,117.90	195,165.27	3,952.63
7,496.30	5,091.17	5,521.35	*430.18	71,336.58	59,897.30	11,439.28
*8,609.45	139,965.70	139,965.70		399,943.84	407,576.23	*7,632.39
*8,609.45	126,750.70	126,750.70		292,073.10	299,816.86	*7,743.76
	13,215.00	13,215.00		107,870.74	107,759.37	111.37
*4,592.94	22,412.91	22,412.91		185,938.75	190,531.69	*4,592.94
15,228.47	497,443.11	480,145.31	17,297.80	2,264,623.30	2,201,107.41	63,515.89
18,858.79	164,072.54	149,251.13	14,821.41	810,768.35	793,587.92	17,180.43
	216,810.44	214,334.05	2,476.39	794,301.65	761,723.51	32,578.14
*3,630.32	116,560.13	116,560.13		659,553.30	645,795.98	13,757.32
23,063.39	86,294.01	63,356.16	22,937.85	567,667.13	517,628.01	50,039.12
18,154.11	33,738.06	21,462.84	12,275.22	291,819.05	249,759.22	42,059.83
	2,151.94	2,151.94		37,968.26	37,806.27	161.99
4,909.28	32,671.62	28,549.98	4,121.64	172,271.48	170,537.38	1,734.10
	17,732.39	11,191.40	6,540.99	65,605.34	59,525.14	6,083.20
1,251.25	121,954.99	120,150.79	1,804.20	575,151.23	569,495.53	5,655.70
*17,162.13	97,200.33	104,060.27	*6,859.94	476,023.67	489,795.85	*13,772.18
*13,189.84	70,795.12	77,655.06	*6,859.94	308,627.38	328,155.61	*19,525.23
*3,972.29	26,405.21	26,405.21		167,396.29	161,640.24	5,756.05
*2,737.14	181,469.51	164,982.29	16,487.22	437,456.53	437,010.74	445.79
*2,737.14	179,329.51	162,842.29	16,487.22	371,886.93	371,747.68	139.25
	2,140.00	2,140.00		65,569.60	65,263.06	306.54

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed
Hertford.....	\$ 155,758.84	\$ 157,531.44	\$ *1,772.60	\$ 22,686.47	\$ 18,540.59
Hoke.....	108,366.57	107,286.50	1,080.07	13,583.66	5,583.66
Hyde.....	77,086.49	78,915.69	*1,829.20	4,931.67	4,925.94
Iredell.....	467,837.72	452,969.43	14,868.29	55,597.12	36,297.58
Rural.....	300,802.39	297,214.13	3,588.26	31,561.72	22,172.11
Mooresville.....	67,261.95	65,417.38	1,844.57	5,666.28	3,710.38
Statesville.....	99,773.38	90,337.92	9,435.46	18,359.12	10,415.09
Jackson.....	130,733.88	140,717.11	*9,983.23	468.23	468.23
Johnston.....	608,412.43	579,555.08	28,857.35	12,000.00	11,250.00
Jones.....	105,554.58	106,773.67	*1,219.09	4,050.15	3,737.61
Lee.....	174,316.01	166,604.30	7,711.71	33,887.71	31,189.46
Rural.....	117,646.78	116,560.42	1,086.36	29,045.41	27,594.21
Sanford.....	56,669.23	50,043.88	6,625.35	4,242.30	3,595.25
Lenoir.....	317,339.74	319,915.71	*2,575.97	17,806.99	13,966.81
Rural.....	238,633.66	213,964.82	24,668.84	3,028.85	2,146.65
Kinston.....	78,706.08	105,950.89	*27,244.81	14,778.14	11,820.16
Lincoln.....	210,084.73	203,115.03	6,969.70	29,904.05	21,555.70
Rural.....	160,245.21	152,608.57	7,636.64	28,504.89	20,403.31
Lincolnton.....	49,839.52	50,506.46	*666.94	1,399.16	1,152.39
Macon.....	130,496.34	123,533.50	6,962.84	3,190.77	1,451.40
Madison.....	187,011.97	183,541.25	3,470.72	15,262.47	7,361.83
Martin.....	212,517.13	216,926.60	*4,409.47	*1,215.01	9,904.17
McDowell.....	194,906.03	196,728.35	*1,822.32	54,899.74	49,106.38
Rural.....	113,319.24	113,692.53	*373.29	11,670.41	5,877.05
Marion.....	81,586.79	83,035.82	*1,449.03	43,229.33	43,229.33
Mecklenburg.....	1,318,663.05	1,282,458.52	36,204.53	1,205,770.62	1,045,891.53
Rural.....	472,734.08	453,167.71	19,566.37	590,318.22	536,320.01
Charlotte.....	845,928.97	829,290.81	16,638.16	615,452.40	509,571.52
Mitchell.....	112,117.10	112,432.68	*315.58	8,093.85	2,527.88
Montgomery.....	209,944.66	210,219.84	*275.18	50,229.02	49,111.57
Moore.....	322,315.37	310,466.11	11,849.26	65,672.82	80,341.25
Rural.....	236,495.83	226,718.70	9,777.13	58,707.99	73,376.42
Pinehurst.....	33,301.63	32,969.84	331.84	1,490.00	1,490.00
Southern Pines.....	52,517.86	50,777.57	1,740.29	5,474.83	5,474.83
Nash.....	590,946.56	552,567.65	38,378.91	129,010.76	145,531.11
Rural.....	367,305.06	346,772.65	20,532.41	24,514.90	44,812.10
Rocky Mount.....	223,641.50	205,795.00	17,846.50	104,495.86	100,719.01
New Hanover.....	431,935.21	415,281.71	16,653.50	159,950.85	159,394.97
Northampton.....	244,750.69	226,889.65	17,861.04	8,089.27	7,520.01
Onslow.....	170,111.23	167,961.06	2,150.17	9,685.77	2,640.79
Orange.....	208,562.11	208,937.46	*375.35	13,185.10	16,987.88
Rural.....	157,519.37	160,261.90	*2,742.53	9,693.30	14,102.13
Chapel Hill.....	51,042.74	48,675.56	2,367.18	3,491.80	2,885.75
Pamlico.....	102,025.67	90,854.61	11,171.06	260.00	1,288.87
Pasquotank.....	169,723.89	167,105.17	2,618.72	7,957.76	5,647.99
Rural.....	77,411.39	74,038.39	3,373.00	2,329.50	2,598.56
Elizabeth City.....	92,312.50	93,066.78	*754.28	5,628.26	3,049.43
Pender.....	166,965.90	166,122.78	843.12	27,956.79	15,889.71
Perquimans.....	90,004.05	90,908.28	*904.23	6,449.28	6,505.31

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938
\$ 4,145.88	\$ 45,051.88	\$ 28,134.09	\$ 16,917.79	\$ 223,497.19	\$ 204,206.12	\$ 19,291.07
8,000.00	18,692.91	16,087.13	2,605.78	140,643.14	128,957.29	11,685.85
5.73	6,879.91	5,152.75	1,727.16	88,898.07	88,994.38	*96.31
19,289.54	113,938.10	107,418.14	6,519.96	637,362.94	596,685.15	40,677.79
9,389.61	55,962.78	55,457.81	504.97	383,326.89	374,844.05	13,482.84
1,955.90	23,189.80	20,174.81	3,014.99	96,118.03	89,302.57	6,815.46
7,944.03	34,755.52	31,785.52	3,000.00	152,918.02	132,538.53	20,379.49
	21,219.07	11,150.15	10,068.92	152,421.18	152,335.49	85.69
750.00	193,052.85	186,690.30	6,362.55	813,465.28	777,495.38	35,969.90
312.54	29,855.52	30,277.50	*421.98	139,460.25	140,788.78	*1,328.53
2,698.25	40,602.40	36,806.75	3,795.65	248,806.12	234,600.51	14,205.61
2,051.20	26,462.40	22,666.75	3,795.65	173,754.59	166,821.38	6,933.21
647.05	14,140.00	14,140.00		75,051.53	67,779.13	7,272.40
3,840.18	81,693.83	80,814.07	879.76	416,840.56	414,696.59	2,143.97
882.20	10,230.54	33,894.95	*23,664.41	251,893.05	250,006.42	1,886.63
2,957.98	71,463.29	46,919.12	24,544.17	164,947.51	164,690.17	257.34
8,348.35	42,994.61	44,907.49	*1,912.88	282,983.39	269,578.22	13,405.17
8,101.58	23,042.11	24,954.99	*1,912.88	211,792.21	197,966.87	13,825.34
246.77	19,952.50	19,952.50		71,191.18	71,611.35	*420.17
1,739.37	11,505.60	5,040.00	6,465.60	145,192.71	130,024.90	15,167.81
7,900.64	25,061.71	24,352.75	708.96	227,336.15	215,255.83	12,080.32
*11,119.18	70,870.05	53,343.33	17,526.72	282,172.17	280,174.10	1,998.07
5,793.36	50,648.78	41,748.81	8,899.97	300,454.55	287,583.54	12,871.01
5,793.36	39,148.78	30,248.81	8,899.97	164,135.43	149,818.39	14,320.04
	11,500.00	11,500.00		136,316.12	137,765.15	*1,449.03
159,879.09	274,650.69	264,687.48	9,963.21	2,799,084.36	2,593,037.53	206,046.83
53,998.21	81,462.38	77,996.23	3,466.15	1,144,514.68	1,067,483.95	77,030.73
105,880.88	193,188.31	186,691.25	6,497.06	1,654,569.68	1,525,553.58	129,016.10
5,565.97	14,613.08	12,354.75	2,258.33	134,824.03	127,315.31	7,508.72
1,117.45	37,242.44	36,932.03	310.41	297,416.12	296,263.44	1,152.68
*14,668.43	95,512.54	63,686.74	31,825.80	483,500.73	454,494.10	29,006.63
*14,668.43	80,900.27	53,731.74	27,168.53	376,104.09	353,826.86	22,277.23
	5,427.81	4,367.50	1,060.31	40,219.49	38,827.34	1,392.15
	9,184.46	5,587.50	3,596.96	67,177.15	61,839.90	5,337.25
*16,520.35	107,063.85	96,753.09	10,310.76	827,021.17	794,851.85	32,169.32
*20,297.20	64,806.35	55,480.68	9,325.67	456,626.31	447,065.43	9,560.88
3,776.85	42,257.50	41,272.41	985.09	370,394.86	347,786.42	22,008.44
555.88	197,067.78	197,067.78		788,953.84	771,744.46	17,209.38
569.26	36,185.83	50,702.74	*14,516.91	289,025.79	285,112.40	3,913.39
7,044.98	38,861.49	41,375.07	*2,513.58	218,658.49	211,976.92	6,681.57
*3,802.78	26,301.17	40,166.13	*13,864.96	248,048.38	266,091.47	*18,043.09
*4,408.83	10,179.47	24,467.61	*14,288.14	177,392.14	198,831.64	*21,439.50
606.05	16,121.70	15,698.52	423.18	70,656.24	67,259.83	3,396.41
*1,028.87	7,555.44	13,175.48	*5,620.04	109,841.11	105,318.96	4,522.15
2,309.77	48,945.61	41,484.00	7,461.61	226,627.26	214,237.16	12,390.10
*269.06	14,748.66	9,847.50	4,901.16	94,489.55	86,484.45	8,005.10
2,578.83	34,196.95	31,636.50	2,560.45	132,137.71	127,752.71	4,385.00
12,067.08	24,426.08	22,229.84	2,196.24	219,348.77	204,242.33	15,106.44
*56.03	17,449.64	17,449.64		113,902.97	114,863.23	*960.26

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed
Person.....	\$ 217,999.99	\$ 210,517.46	\$ 7,482.53	\$ 8,118.75	\$ 7,246.99
Pitt.....	521,347.11	498,884.41	22,462.70	35,185.88	8,969.71
Rural.....	418,397.25	396,774.96	21,622.29	25,972.61	
Greenville.....	102,949.86	102,109.45	840.41	9,213.27	8,969.71
Polk.....	122,527.25	122,077.50	449.75	1,075.72	1,075.72
Rural.....	79,507.14	79,504.94	2.20	569.72	569.72
Tryon-Saluda.....	43,020.11	42,572.56	447.55	506.00	506.00
Randolph.....	327,081.56	334,859.25	*7,777.69	21,203.11	5,540.87
Rural.....	273,375.20	281,171.34	*7,796.14	21,203.11	5,540.87
Asheboro.....	53,706.36	53,687.91	18.45		
Richmond.....	331,212.52	328,910.96	2,301.56	41,756.82	43,254.95
Rural.....	172,423.17	175,406.26	*2,983.09	39,898.39	41,404.95
Hamlet.....	88,969.54	86,430.19	2,539.35	1,858.43	1,850.00
Rockingham.....	69,819.81	67,074.51	2,745.30		
Robeson.....	639,620.40	632,467.04	7,153.36	46,081.50	28,805.40
Rural.....	536,501.79	530,221.58	6,280.21	46,081.50	28,805.40
Lumberton.....	65,114.28	64,911.09	202.59		
Red Springs.....	38,004.33	37,333.77	670.56		
Rockingham.....	514,926.22	517,680.79	*2,754.57	67,591.01	26,465.71
Rural.....	226,255.97	240,535.97	*14,280.00	54,609.96	14,609.96
Leaksville.....	150,513.16	150,740.00	*226.84	7,524.04	7,524.04
Madison.....	31,887.72	31,581.70	306.02	1,606.41	1,484.82
Reidsville.....	106,269.37	94,823.12	11,446.25	3,850.00	2,846.29
Rowan.....	538,089.50	533,648.98	4,440.52	114,123.53	58,812.87
Rural.....	363,631.48	364,777.14	*1,145.66	103,088.46	48,933.11
Salisbury.....	174,458.02	168,871.84	5,586.18	11,035.07	9,879.76
Rutherford.....	413,756.51	411,928.63	1,827.88	89,932.59	36,627.13
Sampson.....	374,189.38	371,019.10	3,170.28	51,797.90	10,659.08
Rural.....	320,296.88	319,933.18	363.70	51,797.90	10,659.08
Clinton.....	53,892.50	51,085.92	2,806.58		
Scotland.....	165,260.27	164,379.00	881.27	6,635.10	6,635.10
Stanly.....	347,556.89	339,313.70	8,243.19	115,479.91	123,265.21
Rural.....	249,104.50	241,878.03	7,226.47	110,659.35	118,456.92
Albemarle.....	98,452.39	97,435.67	1,016.72	4,820.56	4,808.29
Stokes.....	196,615.04	196,494.36	120.68	2,172.83	2,142.08
Surry.....	391,244.29	390,934.47	309.82	22,219.39	22,219.39
Rural.....	300,855.81	300,855.81		22,219.39	22,219.39
Mount Airy.....	90,388.48	90,078.66	309.82		
Swain.....	67,283.95	100,187.04	*32,903.09	9,394.15	7,144.76
Transylvania.....	91,570.73	91,098.87	471.86	19,904.21	19,501.55
Tyrrell.....	53,929.09	54,456.98	*527.89	9,090.00	7,397.13
Union.....	417,234.05	395,149.60	22,084.45	99,763.99	93,752.31
Rural.....	356,786.21	342,992.54	13,793.67	55,686.07	49,654.39
Monroe.....	60,447.84	52,157.06	8,290.78	44,097.92	44,097.92
Vance.....	235,797.82	235,105.03	692.79	74,235.69	50,513.48
Rural.....	130,556.01	130,458.56	97.45	61,415.03	37,714.31
Henderson.....	105,241.81	104,646.47	595.34	12,820.66	12,799.17
Wake.....	883,711.92	850,222.92	33,489.00	119,645.56	81,579.74
Rural.....	581,932.62	550,259.91	31,672.71	42,468.60	73,740.82
Raleigh.....	301,779.30	299,963.01	1,816.29	77,176.96	7,838.92
Warren.....	228,330.72	230,819.28	*2,488.56	2,447.58	2,447.58
Washington.....	114,842.00	113,472.04	1,369.96	33,990.83	7,671.88

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938
\$ 871.76	\$ 29,904.59	\$ 30,599.31	\$ *694.72	\$ 256,023.33	\$ 248,363.76	\$ 7,659.57
26,216.17	98,595.55	78,226.25	20,369.30	655,128.54	586,080.37	69,048.17
25,972.61	67,915.29	49,461.20	18,454.09	512,285.15	446,236.16	66,048.99
243.56	30,680.26	28,765.05	1,915.21	142,843.39	139,844.21	2,999.18
-----	18,466.24	9,764.40	8,701.84	142,069.21	132,917.62	9,151.59
-----	7,250.00	7,250.00	-----	87,326.86	87,324.66	2.20
-----	11,216.24	2,514.40	8,701.84	54,742.35	45,592.96	9,149.39
15,662.24	35,128.48	55,297.68	*20,169.20	383,431.15	395,697.80	*12,284.65
15,662.24	27,929.87	48,099.07	*20,169.20	322,508.18	334,811.28	*12,303.10
-----	7,198.61	7,198.61	-----	60,904.97	60,886.52	18.45
*1,498.13	75,535.58	70,020.23	5,515.35	448,504.92	442,186.14	6,318.78
*1,506.56	51,695.58	46,180.23	5,515.35	264,017.14	262,991.44	1,025.70
8.43	10,300.00	10,300.00	-----	101,127.97	98,580.19	2,547.78
-----	13,540.00	13,540.00	-----	83,359.81	80,614.51	2,745.30
17,276.10	160,821.94	72,973.00	87,848.94	846,523.84	734,245.44	112,278.40
17,276.10	145,821.94	57,973.00	87,848.94	728,405.23	616,999.98	111,405.25
-----	9,500.00	9,500.00	-----	74,614.28	74,411.69	202.59
-----	5,500.00	5,500.00	-----	43,504.33	42,833.77	670.56
41,125.30	146,892.41	146,625.55	266.86	729,409.64	690,772.05	38,637.59
40,000.00	69,025.00	69,025.00	-----	349,890.93	324,170.93	25,720.00
-----	25,070.03	24,812.36	257.67	183,107.83	183,077.00	30.83
121.59	8,393.92	8,384.73	9.19	41,888.05	41,451.25	436.80
1,003.71	44,403.46	44,403.46	-----	154,522.83	142,072.87	12,449.96
55,310.66	145,100.82	143,291.86	1,808.96	797,313.85	735,753.71	61,560.14
54,155.35	80,295.10	81,199.36	*904.26	547,015.04	494,909.61	52,105.43
1,155.31	64,805.72	62,092.50	2,713.22	250,298.81	240,844.10	9,454.71
53,305.46	228,116.76	261,681.66	*33,564.90	731,805.86	710,237.42	21,568.44
41,138.82	55,824.19	56,105.35	*281.16	481,811.47	437,783.53	44,027.94
41,138.82	49,754.19	50,035.35	*281.16	421,848.97	380,627.61	41,221.36
-----	6,070.00	6,070.00	-----	59,962.50	57,155.92	2,806.58
-----	22,023.31	24,913.82	*2,890.51	193,918.68	195,927.92	*2,009.24
*7,785.30	48,648.50	47,132.73	1,515.77	511,685.30	509,711.64	1,973.66
*7,797.57	29,593.73	28,232.73	1,361.00	389,357.58	388,567.68	789.90
12.27	19,054.77	18,900.00	154.77	122,327.72	121,143.96	1,183.76
30.75	20,759.98	19,042.74	1,717.24	219,547.85	217,679.18	1,868.67
-----	60,266.26	60,266.26	-----	473,729.94	473,420.12	309.82
-----	37,936.26	37,936.26	-----	361,011.46	361,011.46	-----
-----	22,330.00	22,330.00	-----	112,718.48	112,408.66	309.82
2,249.39	34,706.55	924.00	33,782.55	111,384.65	108,255.80	3,128.85
402.66	222.31	-----	222.31	111,697.25	110,600.42	1,096.83
1,692.87	2,485.00	2,485.00	-----	65,504.09	64,339.11	1,164.98
6,011.68	51,156.66	51,156.66	-----	568,154.70	540,058.57	28,096.13
6,011.68	37,456.66	37,456.66	-----	449,908.94	430,103.59	19,805.35
-----	13,700.00	13,700.00	-----	118,245.76	109,954.98	8,290.78
23,722.21	129,901.97	123,382.43	6,519.54	439,935.48	409,000.94	30,934.54
23,700.72	100,151.97	93,632.43	6,519.54	292,123.01	261,805.30	30,317.71
21.49	29,750.00	29,750.00	-----	147,812.47	147,195.64	616.83
38,065.82	418,969.95	368,092.55	50,877.40	1,422,327.43	1,299,895.21	122,432.22
*31,272.22	174,379.02	123,501.62	50,877.40	798,780.24	747,502.35	51,277.89
69,338.04	244,590.93	244,590.93	-----	623,547.19	552,392.86	71,154.33
-----	24,644.98	21,879.12	2,765.86	255,423.28	255,145.98	277.30
26,318.95	44,045.03	44,045.03	-----	192,877.86	165,188.95	27,688.91

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed
Watauga	\$ 152,086.63	\$ 151,214.57	\$ 872.06	\$ 12,347.38	\$ 12,347.38
Wayne	499,204.05	487,320.27	11,883.78	124,200.43	122,667.36
Rural	296,111.41	297,868.20	*1,756.79	82,047.51	80,514.44
Fremont	32,957.69	26,679.41	6,278.28	263.46	263.46
Goldsboro	170,134.95	162,772.66	7,362.29	41,889.46	41,889.46
Wilkes	326,718.81	325,175.13	1,543.68	44,246.27	42,976.70
Rural	286,833.30	286,172.42	660.88	42,834.74	41,565.17
North Wilkesboro	39,885.51	39,002.71	882.80	1,411.53	1,411.53
Wilson	396,552.30	395,448.58	1,103.72	28,156.46	26,432.92
Rural	215,896.41	214,797.69	1,098.72	23,011.87	21,288.33
Elm City	41,828.85	41,828.85	-----	1,293.71	1,293.71
Wilson	138,827.04	138,822.04	5.00	3,850.88	3,850.88
Yadkin	164,263.05	157,821.34	6,441.71	9,260.52	7,313.23
Yancey	123,625.47	120,661.77	2,963.70	1,382.22	8,834.82
North Carolina	\$ 30,932,199.69	\$ 30,462,590.85	\$ 469,608.84	\$ 36,451,089.48	\$ 5,296,346.68
100 Counties	22,064,518.25	21,753,256.26	306,261.99	4,294,674.94	3,497,664.02
69 Cities	8,867,681.44	8,704,334.59	163,346.85	2,156,414.54	1,798,682.66

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—*Continued*

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1938
\$ -----	\$ 22,316.71	\$ 22,316.71	\$ -----	\$ 186,750.72	\$ 185,878.66	\$ 872.06
1,533.07	140,783.53	140,783.53	-----	764,188.01	750,771.16	13,416.85
1,533.07	56,299.88	56,299.88	-----	434,458.80	434,682.52	*223.72
-----	8,456.10	8,456.10	-----	41,677.25	35,398.97	6,278.28
-----	76,027.55	76,027.55	-----	288,051.96	280,689.67	7,362.29
1,269.57	34,853.02	33,170.11	1,682.91	405,818.10	401,321.94	4,496.16
1,269.57	27,687.89	26,470.11	1,217.78	357,355.93	354,207.70	3,148.23
-----	7,165.13	6,700.00	465.13	48,462.17	47,114.24	1,347.93
1,723.54	134,445.66	131,900.80	2,544.86	559,154.42	553,782.30	5,372.12
1,723.54	79,045.66	76,500.80	2,544.86	317,953.94	312,586.82	5,367.12
-----	8,900.00	8,900.00	-----	52,022.56	52,022.56	-----
-----	46,500.00	46,500.00	-----	189,177.92	189,172.92	5.00
1,947.29	19,449.10	18,343.50	1,105.60	192,972.67	183,478.07	9,494.60
*7,452.60	3,640.49	3,300.00	340.49	128,648.18	132,796.59	*4,148.41
\$1,154,742.80	\$7,662,116.99	\$7,103,799.87	\$ 558,317.12	\$ 45,045,406.16	\$ 42,862,737.40	\$ 2,182,668.76
797,010.92	5,150,469.50	4,672,130.90	478,338.60	31,509,662.69	29,928,051.18	1,581,611.51
357,731.88	2,511,647.49	2,431,668.97	79,978.52	13,535,743.47	12,934,686.22	601,057.25

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1937	State and Federal Funds				961 Poll Taxes
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	
Alamance.....	\$ *3,529.94	\$ 369,445.99	\$ -----	\$ 12,322.32	\$ 11,084.59	\$ 3,448.52
Rural.....	*4,724.37	244,085.59	-----	9,705.50	7,157.17	2,460.94
Burlington.....	1,194.43	125,360.40	-----	2,616.82	3,927.42	987.58
Alexander.....	-----	116,270.00	-----	5,176.67	3,457.53	-----
Alleghany.....	233.15	58,087.00	-----	2,228.00	1,848.63	400.00
Anson.....	1,933.46	222,858.39	132.49	14,608.75	7,714.81	500.00
Rural.....	782.77	144,748.29	132.49	9,850.84	5,010.70	196.22
Morven.....	*357.01	25,112.95	-----	2,123.33	1,191.26	303.78
Wadesboro.....	1,537.70	52,997.15	-----	2,634.58	1,512.85	-----
Ashe.....	3,009.78	166,434.66	-----	-----	5,536.37	-----
Avery.....	2,650.91	107,911.07	-----	7,006.50	3,385.22	314.00
Beaufort.....	5,771.83	254,542.87	-----	8,155.46	7,984.19	6,307.14
Rural.....	2,713.42	174,650.71	-----	7,529.33	5,395.19	6,307.14
Washington.....	3,058.41	79,892.16	-----	626.13	2,589.00	-----
Bertie.....	*1,234.27	177,449.85	-----	6,183.36	7,085.95	-----
Bladen.....	2.92	187,544.08	-----	10,677.50	6,521.15	3,089.87
Brunswick.....	6,634.84	129,864.87	-----	168.55	4,285.76	-----
Buncombe.....	25,718.71	675,664.65	1,837.49	22,925.90	18,930.00	6,342.54
Rural.....	25,775.10	438,362.59	1,837.49	18,789.10	12,198.78	3,731.96
Asheville.....	*56.39	237,302.06	-----	4,136.80	6,731.22	2,610.58
Burke.....	*11,491.26	233,950.72	74.05	1,414.80	7,593.73	2,697.94
Rural.....	*13,794.26	142,399.31	74.05	270.00	4,806.59	2,697.94
Glen Alpine.....	28.31	26,917.97	-----	846.67	1,037.02	-----
Morganton.....	2,274.69	64,633.44	-----	298.13	1,750.12	-----
Cabarrus.....	7,225.94	386,311.69	244.75	10,019.75	12,494.13	9,330.17
Rural.....	4,507.24	185,705.95	-----	8,018.75	5,792.63	4,912.47
Concord.....	2,012.69	92,114.80	-----	240.00	2,873.76	3,547.22
Kannapolis.....	706.01	108,490.94	244.75	1,761.00	3,827.74	870.48
Caldwell.....	5,230.29	251,445.41	-----	3,442.00	7,808.62	3,237.75
Rural.....	*1,920.09	191,848.15	-----	3,442.00	6,039.46	3,237.75
Lenoir.....	7,150.38	59,597.26	-----	-----	1,769.16	-----
Camden.....	380.96	46,183.47	-----	-----	1,374.03	760.00
Carteret.....	*367.12	144,441.37	-----	3,273.17	3,950.00	765.66
Caswell.....	343.20	146,046.99	-----	6,899.50	5,593.27	2,490.14
Catawba.....	1,889.57	396,848.96	125.00	4,125.33	10,560.04	6,026.55
Rural.....	351.88	223,684.39	125.00	3,655.33	5,631.24	6,026.55
Hickory.....	1,246.16	122,040.81	-----	470.00	3,252.29	-----
Newton.....	291.53	51,123.76	-----	-----	1,676.51	-----
Chatham.....	*4,231.10	192,040.83	-----	5,897.75	5,978.84	2,760.85
Cherokee.....	*2,234.82	121,005.77	-----	2,394.10	4,443.65	297.00
Rural.....	*2,818.66	54,728.40	-----	45.00	2,367.13	297.00
Andrews.....	423.14	33,925.94	-----	741.00	1,191.30	-----
Murphy.....	160.70	32,351.43	-----	1,608.10	885.22	-----
Chowan.....	3,976.00	77,392.28	-----	1,167.50	2,777.69	1,261.90
Rural.....	3,716.91	33,418.64	-----	-----	1,027.53	443.86
Edenton.....	259.09	43,973.64	-----	1,167.50	1,750.16	818.04
Clay.....	340.81	41,721.02	-----	600.00	1,244.68	490.50
Cleveland.....	11,310.02	418,775.80	140.87	12,802.50	14,525.54	3,687.01
Rural.....	10,332.85	278,326.66	140.87	10,986.00	10,099.73	3,687.01
Kings Mountain.....	*91.06	49,879.30	-----	873.33	1,489.14	-----
Shelby.....	1,018.23	90,569.84	-----	943.17	2,936.67	-----

†Including Federal.

*Overdraft.

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations†	968 Tuition, Textbook Rental	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 9,104.94 6,098.22 3,006.72	\$ ----- ----- -----	\$ 2,949.87 2,768.81 181.06	\$ 3,393.53 3,393.53 -----	\$ 67,000.00 67,000.00 -----	\$ 27,090.63 14,955.92 12,134.71	\$ 25,829.18 ----- 25,829.18	\$ 528,139.63 352,901.31 175,238.32
1,123.79	-----	55.33	-----	2,616.93	4,190.27	-----	132,890.52
1,946.73	-----	33.50	-----	-----	1,459.00	-----	66,236.01
4,893.93 2,992.90 663.61 1,237.42	----- ----- ----- -----	1,042.16 866.51 75.65 100.00	2,931.92 1,208.18 151.35 1,572.39	1,404.14 946.83 ----- 457.31	12,301.25 10,001.25 2,300.00 -----	10,963.61 ----- 963.61 10,000.00	281,284.91 176,736.98 32,498.53 72,049.40
2,653.10	-----	-----	1,335.32	-----	5,351.01	-----	184,320.24
1,001.25	72.00	2,442.15	-----	-----	4,866.22	-----	129,649.32
5,627.40 5,627.40	2,237.92 2,237.92	1,494.43 459.98 1,034.45	-----	-----	15,262.11 4,582.11 10,680.00	930.17 930.17 -----	308,313.52 210,433.37 97,880.15
1,933.65	-----	203.49	4,253.00	#1,500.00	19,126.59	1,368.14	214,869.76
1,212.50	1,521.94	631.42	3,158.07	-----	21,389.29	-----	235,748.74
1,659.49	-----	709.95	3,448.73	-----	7,762.28	984.21	155,518.68
15,388.59 9,054.65 6,333.94	1,527.05 898.52 628.53	4,100.73 4,100.73 -----	10,631.02 10,631.02 -----	-----	50,642.55 36,334.15 14,308.40	66,859.33 1,000.00 65,859.33	900,568.56 562,714.09 337,854.47
8,094.92 2,825.77 1,816.45 3,452.70	1,375.00 1,375.00 ----- -----	715.46 404.67 ----- 310.79	2,422.59 760.62 ----- 1,661.97	6,918.63 6,918.63 ----- -----	5,287.74 5,287.74 ----- -----	15,183.64 ----- ----- 15,183.64	274,237.96 154,026.06 30,646.42 89,565.48
13,749.45 7,438.76 3,155.08 x3,155.61	1,647.58 1,115.11 327.51 204.96	12,586.74 397.04 120.00 12,069.70	4,243.52 1,816.80 1,140.35 1,286.37	3,320.45 ----- 2,793.24 527.21	9,136.31 1,438.03 3,389.61 x4,308.67	10,132.42 ----- 10,132.42 -----	480,442.90 221,142.78 121,846.68 137,453.44
5,122.20 1,871.22 3,250.98	1,800.00 1,800.00 -----	2,050.92 1,073.47 977.45	5,952.34 1,646.66 4,305.68	-----	-----	17,059.31 ----- 17,059.31	303,148.84 209,038.62 94,110.22
287.38	360.50	-----	-----	-----	8,888.35	-----	58,234.69
407.25	165.00	101.25	4,005.12	1,718.15	16,047.56	1,766.49	176,273.90
5,242.61	1,505.83	406.35	1,503.85	-----	12,813.63	38.90	182,884.27
6,292.92 4,916.39 1,376.53	2,520.91 2,520.91 -----	833.90 310.90 123.00 400.00	829.00 ----- 829.00 -----	4,663.74 5,505.54 #841.80 -----	29,644.70 15,711.97 8,563.93 5,368.80	729.89 ----- ----- 729.89	465,090.51 263,440.10 137,059.92 59,590.49
1,641.55	1,942.50	145.80	2,263.41	3,500.00	856.77	316.34	213,113.54
1,866.80 816.45	-----	639.00 231.00 17.53	-----	1,229.87 507.95 721.92	1,931.67 840.41 1,091.26	482.96 ----- 219.53 263.43	132,056.00 57,014.68 38,331.62 36,709.70
1,050.35	-----	390.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3,249.17 514.61 2,434.56	-----	940.32 240.32 700.00	-----	1,500.00 ----- 1,500.00	9,318.00 3,325.69 5,992.31	102.78 ----- 102.78	101,685.64 42,987.56 58,698.08
472.54	62.00	403.49	842.15	-----	-----	-----	46,177.19
4,576.32 3,676.32	1,609.00 1,609.00	2,259.43 759.43	8,475.21 2,186.07 2,263.52	-----	8,332.20 157.42 2,724.30	28,633.67 6,310.00 9,038.94	515,127.57 328,321.36 66,177.47
900.00	-----	1,500.00	4,025.62	-----	5,450.48	13,254.73	120,628.74

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

xPart from Rowan County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1937	State and Federal Funds				961 Poll Taxes
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	
Columbus.....	\$ 7,885.32	\$ 296,508.50	\$ -----	\$ 17,692.82	\$ 10,900.67	\$ -----
Craven.....	*13,989.75	210,326.43	-----	6,716.75	7,170.18	3,312.75
Rural.....	*14,036.38	138,041.33	-----	5,414.00	4,788.81	3,312.75
New Bern.....	46.63	72,285.10	-----	1,302.75	2,381.37	-----
Cumberland.....	10,496.55	315,081.82	-----	4,624.57	10,664.53	3,236.25
Rural.....	8,865.87	221,862.78	-----	3,662.67	7,548.70	3,236.25
Fayetteville.....	1,630.68	93,219.04	-----	961.90	3,115.83	-----
Currituck.....	400.26	58,948.51	-----	3,407.50	1,506.90	1,096.00
Dare.....	*298.78	54,348.92	-----	-----	1,198.38	621.00
Davidson.....	*11,564.34	432,855.42	-----	11,307.39	11,406.11	4,043.50
Rural.....	*14,480.09	261,368.80	-----	8,823.00	6,184.20	4,043.50
Lexington.....	264.61	89,788.28	-----	1,441.06	2,615.11	-----
Thomasville.....	2,651.14	81,698.34	-----	1,043.33	2,606.80	-----
Davie.....	1,785.70	110,539.59	-----	2,756.17	3,146.66	2,473.25
Duplin.....	4,757.90	280,042.57	-----	10,620.66	9,336.80	2,745.43
Durham.....	37,378.63	493,004.47	1,826.82	18,615.07	14,788.95	13,397.27
Rural.....	29,409.15	182,047.32	1,003.06	13,948.49	4,975.15	1,397.27
Durham.....	7,969.48	310,957.15	823.76	4,666.58	9,813.80	12,000.00
Edgecombe.....	4,313.84	246,805.94	-----	9,755.82	9,122.03	7,785.94
Rural.....	3,929.24	190,233.40	-----	8,839.16	6,912.72	7,785.94
Tarboro.....	384.60	56,572.54	-----	916.66	2,209.31	-----
Forsyth.....	83,571.89	739,497.01	190.00	4,544.35	22,360.15	34,650.00
Rural.....	83,571.89	338,422.24	-----	-----	9,740.22	29,650.00
Winston-Salem.....	-----	401,074.77	190.00	4,544.35	12,619.93	5,000.00
Franklin.....	*519.15	225,283.39	-----	8,272.01	7,936.69	4,101.44
Rural.....	2,902.55	188,074.43	-----	6,295.34	6,534.22	3,387.32
Franklinton.....	*3,421.70	37,208.96	-----	1,976.67	1,402.47	714.12
Gaston.....	10,265.88	585,034.53	1,971.80	11,880.32	18,883.78	12,000.00
Rural.....	8,392.35	407,577.53	1,971.80	11,520.32	13,050.73	11,100.00
Cherryville.....	2,773.74	35,463.48	-----	-----	1,154.53	900.00
Gastonia.....	*900.21	141,993.52	-----	360.00	4,678.52	-----
Gates.....	*10.09	84,405.06	-----	4,240.00	2,572.40	-----
Graham.....	140.25	43,277.79	-----	893.34	1,401.30	562.50
Granville.....	3,966.03	213,544.36	-----	6,288.16	7,282.92	3,234.53
Rural.....	3,786.48	132,644.68	-----	5,430.66	4,421.01	3,234.53
Oxford.....	179.55	80,899.68	-----	857.50	2,861.91	-----
Greene.....	-----	142,653.86	-----	445.80	5,126.98	3,822.00
Guilford.....	63,749.69	1,004,777.55	2,758.13	24,535.97	28,498.87	28,446.65
Rural.....	8,325.49	475,508.51	779.72	13,472.72	12,790.83	13,544.72
Greensboro.....	33,750.71	295,847.35	990.00	9,432.42	8,349.65	9,380.58
High Point.....	21,673.49	233,421.69	988.41	1,630.83	7,349.39	5,521.35
Halifax.....	25,254.03	305,691.34	-----	10,437.47	13,785.14	4,169.91
Rural.....	22,127.96	161,536.67	-----	6,526.84	8,531.20	3,556.83
Enfield.....	1,755.91	22,144.34	-----	240.00	822.25	89.72
Roanoke Rapids.....	1,370.16	80,699.75	-----	2,797.30	2,311.37	284.11
Weldon.....	-----	41,310.58	-----	873.33	2,120.32	239.25
Harnett.....	1,556.07	324,346.18	-----	10,820.27	10,760.72	5,827.22
Haywood.....	17,289.53	242,205.53	-----	12,073.92	7,667.30	3,483.00
Rural.....	8,869.33	162,855.59	-----	7,419.67	5,039.20	2,266.83
Canton.....	8,420.20	79,349.94	-----	4,654.25	2,628.10	1,216.17

†Including Federal.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations†	968 Tuition, Textbook Rental	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
\$ 9,146.06	\$-----	\$ 1,146.61	\$ 594.28	\$-----	\$ 12,633.27	\$-----	\$ 356,507.53
8,530.69	1,280.82	1,122.55	5,748.35	26,061.14	5,585.22	4,490.52	266,355.65
2,305.69	1,280.82	396.00	1,297.54	24,736.39	5,585.22	-----	173,122.17
6,225.00	-----	726.55	4,450.81	1,324.75	-----	4,490.52	93,233.48
7,844.35	534.50	863.50	1,861.87	12,303.40	4,186.60	15,367.90	387,065.84
2,398.95	534.50	396.00	-----	6,390.15	4,186.60	-----	259,082.47
5,445.40	-----	467.50	1,861.87	5,913.25	-----	15,367.90	127,983.37
667.95	673.50	166.20	586.38	2,000.00	5,352.99	-----	74,806.19
745.00	-----	330.36	699.77	2,860.47	1,456.97	-----	61,962.09
12,241.37	1,416.91	646.39	2,138.72	25,277.69	10,358.60	2,352.87	502,480.63
9,575.67	1,416.91	-----	2,033.63	21,647.99	-----	2,188.10	302,801.71
1,765.70	-----	490.89	-----	3,979.75	6,246.97	-----	106,592.37
900.00	-----	155.50	105.09	#350.05	4,111.63	164.77	93,086.55
1,045.65	1,176.50	206.45	-----	-----	3,202.50	-----	126,332.47
4,256.46	-----	1,517.63	5,744.08	-----	16,730.11	440.11	336,191.75
24,778.84	2,386.21	2,855.19	1,612.10	-----	38,640.02	160,726.47	810,010.04
1,178.84	1,356.21	1,048.60	-----	#3,970.25	3,189.99	1,076.53	236,690.36
23,600.00	1,000.00	1,806.59	1,612.10	3,970.25	35,450.03	159,649.94	573,319.68
7,784.82	3,457.50	753.58	594.30	3,256.40	3,902.68	3,988.64	301,531.49
4,057.49	3,467.50	572.45	-----	3,256.40	w2,081.97	-----	231,136.27
3,727.33	-----	181.13	594.30	-----	1,820.71	3,988.64	70,395.22
56,823.41	6,200.00	2,218.93	4,454.08	-----	3,160.65	198,317.28	1,155,987.75
6,633.96	6,200.00	445.64	-----	-----	3,160.65	-----	477,824.60
50,189.45	-----	1,773.29	4,454.08	-----	-----	198,317.28	678,163.15
3,323.15	1,927.73	1,907.96	2,927.71	-----	11,151.87	129.21	266,442.01
2,739.98	1,586.85	876.29	2,573.96	-----	9,242.88	-----	224,207.82
589.17	340.88	1,031.67	353.75	-----	1,908.99	129.21	42,234.19
5,573.85	1,500.00	4,709.50	9,891.82	#8,721.79	50,919.61	24,546.92	728,456.22
5,573.85	1,500.00	3,529.92	5,938.46	#5,225.35	31,015.83	6,109.46	502,054.90
-----	-----	155.25	-----	#3,418.29	2,903.78	-----	39,962.49
-----	-----	994.33	3,953.36	#78.15	17,000.00	18,437.46	186,438.83
1,196.79	-----	511.20	1,255.35	-----	12,238.91	-----	106,409.62
-----	-----	741.09	-----	-----	8,984.50	-----	56,000.77
6,332.00	1,171.77	927.97	2,605.63	#3,972.35	3,875.61	-----	245,256.63
3,109.00	1,171.77	917.83	1,252.19	#3,972.35	3,875.61	-----	155,871.41
3,223.00	-----	10.14	1,353.44	-----	-----	-----	89,385.22
1,970.00	2,080.00	291.10	899.24	-----	3,786.59	-----	161,075.57
43,435.61	5,097.40	8,820.43	19,090.80	12,543.99	61,610.61	177,472.96	1,480,829.66
20,881.34	2,278.11	1,220.31	4,355.62	2,621.32	20,715.61	-----	576,494.30
14,197.64	1,774.71	5,260.12	5,454.15	5,454.15	25,475.00	121,558.74	531,471.07
8,356.03	1,044.58	2,340.00	14,735.18	4,468.52	15,420.00	55,914.22	372,864.29
7,934.39	1,719.37	3,358.95	2,576.59	#13,923.55	18,806.65	38,632.01	418,442.30
6,015.19	1,439.49	889.53	1,766.34	#13,923.55	13,707.16	-----	212,173.66
280.86	40.86	34.10	261.75	-----	563.67	2,591.25	28,824.81
889.38	129.70	2,111.90	548.50	-----	2,384.95	36,040.76	129,567.88
748.96	109.22	323.42	-----	-----	2,150.87	-----	47,875.95
2,842.60	2,432.88	1,883.80	11,415.43	7,500.00	13,392.35	738.59	393,516.11
4,569.20	847.00	1,138.30	3,796.37	-----	10,115.15	-----	303,185.30
2,973.75	551.25	915.19	2,810.88	-----	5,116.13	-----	198,817.82
1,593.45	295.75	223.11	989.49	-----	4,999.02	-----	104,367.48

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

wSee Rocky Mount in Nash.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1937	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	961 Poll Taxes
Henderson.....	\$ *5,487.16	\$ 191,540.83	\$ -----	\$ 11,353.34	\$ 5,214.78	\$ 1,500.00
Rural.....	*5,538.26	153,531.62	-----	7,134.67	4,228.78	1,500.00
Hendersonville.....	51.10	38,009.21	-----	4,218.67	986.00	-----
Hertford.....	296.72	130,395.70	-----	5,435.19	4,718.83	3,292.13
Hoke.....	1,881.18	89,935.90	-----	3,066.83	3,542.95	-----
Hyde.....	*1,512.90	65,632.41	-----	4,692.33	2,002.83	-----
Iredell.....	15,270.47	376,229.51	-----	11,622.28	11,180.71	7,995.60
Rural.....	5,059.12	246,965.27	-----	10,380.66	7,126.31	7,995.60
Mooresville.....	4,722.94	49,682.59	-----	1,076.62	1,594.69	-----
Statesville.....	5,488.41	79,581.65	-----	165.00	2,459.71	-----
Jackson.....	*7,649.44	126,908.07	541.75	-----	4,059.13	1,342.61
Johnston.....	25,686.48	470,828.77	-----	2,174.20	15,054.68	6,120.63
Jones.....	*1,558.31	91,525.52	-----	-----	2,827.52	-----
Lee.....	*3,795.06	132,996.30	-----	10,727.82	4,009.29	-----
Rural.....	*5,404.53	94,765.87	-----	8,336.16	2,886.83	-----
Sanford.....	1,609.47	38,230.43	-----	2,391.66	1,122.46	-----
Lenoir.....	*4,837.12	261,055.53	-----	10,767.13	8,985.59	6,123.00
Rural.....	23,448.04	175,160.62	-----	10,249.63	6,168.78	6,123.00
Kinston.....	*28,285.16	85,894.91	-----	517.50	2,816.81	-----
Lincoln.....	4,864.77	178,401.17	-----	2,127.93	5,526.88	-----
Rural.....	5,997.36	134,770.70	-----	1,786.67	4,486.30	-----
Lincolnton.....	*1,132.59	43,630.47	-----	341.26	1,040.58	-----
Macon.....	7,958.23	109,891.51	-----	1,866.00	3,633.16	3,592.50
Madison.....	780.09	166,363.62	-----	-----	5,332.30	-----
Martin.....	*5,692.70	183,619.22	-----	5,744.16	6,616.10	2,936.98
McDowell.....	7,045.47	170,950.80	-----	2,899.99	4,956.11	1,570.51
Rural.....	3,922.01	100,772.78	-----	780.00	2,821.56	863.91
Marion.....	3,123.46	70,178.02	-----	2,119.99	2,134.55	706.60
Mecklenburg.....	32,084.63	850,312.82	1,098.63	18,056.05	26,333.94	-----
Rural.....	17,291.65	376,076.93	693.16	15,808.31	11,351.60	-----
Charlotte.....	14,792.98	474,235.89	405.47	2,247.74	14,982.34	-----
Mitchell.....	*175.35	99,235.51	-----	1,760.00	3,509.74	-----
Montgomery.....	384.86	164,499.73	-----	8,666.82	4,709.31	-----
Moore.....	8,922.39	246,839.99	99.00	9,226.59	7,069.34	3,023.25
Rural.....	5,778.32	193,098.28	99.00	7,790.33	5,456.86	3,023.25
Pinehurst.....	646.75	23,381.51	-----	270.00	729.70	-----
Southern Pines.....	2,497.32	30,360.20	-----	1,166.26	882.78	-----
Nash.....	18,089.93	424,661.10	-----	13,616.28	15,167.44	6,589.19
Rural.....	1,937.31	290,511.01	-----	12,243.15	10,323.55	6,589.19
Rocky Mount.....	16,152.62	134,150.09	-----	1,373.13	4,343.89	-----
New Hanover.....	36,781.47	271,908.88	-----	8,880.17	8,456.44	6,576.70
Northampton.....	23,430.83	178,870.46	-----	10,464.32	7,516.70	4,226.40
Onslow.....	2,642.08	146,073.06	-----	3,513.34	4,324.88	1,273.50
Orange.....	8,297.13	164,425.59	74.11	3,245.66	5,242.08	5,267.11
Rural.....	7,488.91	130,929.17	74.11	2,378.33	4,311.84	3,467.11
Chapel Hill.....	808.22	33,496.42	-----	867.33	930.21	1,800.00
Pamlico.....	14,741.52	82,345.96	-----	-----	2,464.44	-----

†Including Federal.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations†	968 Tuition, Textbook Rental	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 5,034.60	\$ 1,200.00	\$ -----	\$ 2,038.05	\$ #1,171.02	\$ 14,010.91	\$ 7,041.37	\$ 232,275.70
4,604.60	1,200.00	-----	1,347.92	#46.02	9,967.33	-----	177,830.54
530.10	-----	-----	690.13	#1,125.00	4,043.58	7,041.37	54,445.16
4,835.80	930.67	910.41	1,855.84	-----	2,977.15	110.40	155,758.84
1,553.83	-----	567.34	-----	3,980.61	3,143.59	694.34	108,366.57
838.67	-----	631.28	1,316.30	-----	3,485.57	-----	77,086.49
10,300.01	1,052.02	1,117.38	1,913.05	#2,117.82	30,461.40	2,813.11	467,837.72
10,300.01	1,052.02	396.00	-----	-----	11,527.40	-----	300,802.39
-----	-----	60.00	-----	-----	7,312.00	2,813.11	67,261.95
-----	-----	661.38	1,913.05	#2,117.82	11,622.00	-----	99,773.38
1,857.20	690.00	489.45	-----	911.00	1,584.11	-----	130,733.88
13,910.32	2,874.76	1,391.12	18,854.22	19,172.97	26,651.71	5,692.57	608,412.43
701.00	-----	316.65	1,291.29	5,496.00	4,954.91	-----	105,554.58
641.50	-----	471.97	5,429.11	4,594.60	19,240.48	-----	174,316.01
641.50	-----	471.97	3,136.18	-----	12,812.80	-----	117,646.78
-----	-----	-----	2,292.93	4,594.60	6,427.68	-----	56,669.23
8,070.00	2,202.45	4,302.62	8,393.23	-----	10,073.17	2,204.14	317,339.74
3,214.49	2,202.45	699.69	2,757.87	-----	7,828.67	780.42	238,633.66
4,855.51	-----	3,602.93	5,635.36	-----	2,244.50	1,423.72	78,706.08
2,556.95	-----	450.20	1,333.44	3,000.00	11,323.39	-----	210,084.73
908.98	-----	286.53	781.23	3,000.00	8,227.44	-----	160,245.21
1,647.97	-----	163.67	1,052.21	-----	3,095.95	-----	49,839.52
483.62	-----	2,369.26	702.06	-----	-----	-----	130,496.34
1,048.86	600.00	680.22	1,388.39	1,000.00	5,093.16	4,725.33	187,011.97
4,929.45	1,051.19	1,863.43	2,575.79	-----	8,873.51	-----	212,517.13
4,534.62	489.03	583.59	1,608.38	-----	267.53	-----	194,906.03
2,494.05	268.97	320.97	1,003.79	-----	71.20	-----	113,319.24
2,040.57	220.06	262.62	604.59	-----	196.33	-----	81,586.79
55,826.55	-----	1,625.89	8,981.32	4,038.36	51,176.90	269,127.96	1,318,663.05
20,826.55	-----	697.50	8,981.32	2,571.30	18,435.76	-----	472,734.08
35,000.00	-----	928.39	-----	1,467.06	32,741.14	269,127.96	845,928.97
1,249.44	-----	1,934.65	1,072.96	-----	3,530.15	-----	112,117.10
3,571.13	-----	711.30	2,064.69	3,900.00	21,150.76	286.06	209,944.66
2,514.14	1,311.50	1,258.47	4,031.09	776.73	20,234.35	17,008.53	322,315.37
2,514.14	1,311.50	460.05	4,031.09	-----	12,871.27	61.74	236,495.83
-----	-----	257.95	-----	776.73	2,331.22	4,907.82	33,301.68
-----	-----	540.47	-----	-----	5,031.86	12,038.97	52,517.86
9,133.75	2,897.71	4,411.30	6,240.87	-----	39,835.34	50,303.65	590,946.56
9,133.75	2,897.71	4,260.24	1,277.43	-----	27,631.72	-----	367,305.06
-----	-----	151.06	4,963.44	-----	x12,203.62	50,303.65	223,641.50
9,286.12	1,312.75	1,015.98	7,829.58	-----	79,887.12	-----	431,935.21
3,095.24	2,296.00	176.00	2,210.10	-----	12,464.64	-----	244,750.69
1,187.75	677.00	396.04	1,484.17	#24.42	8,563.83	-----	170,111.23
7,453.25	1,686.95	2,563.51	1,994.01	-----	29.34	8,283.37	208,562.11
4,088.12	1,686.95	1,203.48	1,862.01	-----	29.34	-----	157,519.37
3,365.13	-----	1,360.03	132.00	-----	-----	8,283.37	51,042.74
565.95	-----	140.80	1,767.00	-----	-----	-----	102,025.67

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

xPart from Edgecombe County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1937	State and Federal Funds				961 Poll Taxes
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	
Pasquotank	\$ 6,306.21	\$ 131,169.05	\$-----	\$ 4,762.84	\$ 4,014.04	\$ 3,228.44
Rural.....	5,045.55	56,145.01	-----	3,779.34	1,761.99	1,176.44
Elizabeth City.....	1,260.66	75,024.04	-----	983.50	2,252.05	2,052.00
Pender	3,987.94	138,697.49	-----	5,784.88	4,346.26	1,978.14
Perquimans	*812.55	76,154.34	-----	3,017.50	2,392.05	726.00
Person	7,347.67	182,759.93	-----	5,025.83	6,175.90	3,528.16
Pitt	1,556.80	403,009.74	-----	12,746.33	14,863.67	7,214.65
Rural.....	1,366.18	328,135.88	-----	10,558.00	12,230.78	6,369.53
Greenville.....	190.62	74,873.86	-----	2,188.33	2,632.89	845.12
Polk	*846.87	104,652.71	-----	1,000.00	2,912.93	-----
Rural.....	198.75	71,956.09	-----	-----	1,840.30	-----
Tryon-Saluda.....	*1,045.62	32,696.62	-----	1,000.00	1,072.63	-----
Randolph	*6,316.60	295,440.10	-----	3,748.16	8,748.34	-----
Rural.....	*6,317.72	249,030.56	-----	2,831.50	7,364.84	-----
Asheboro.....	1.12	46,409.54	-----	916.66	1,383.50	-----
Richmond	4,526.09	264,058.11	86.88	8,700.32	9,003.37	3,729.00
Rural.....	*964.32	150,026.20	86.88	6,656.16	5,582.63	2,080.79
Hamlet.....	2,198.28	60,868.96	-----	2,044.16	1,885.39	850.21
Rockingham.....	3,292.13	53,162.95	-----	-----	1,535.35	798.00
Robeson	2,687.80	536,758.99	-----	12,858.33	20,307.49	-----
Rural.....	2,503.01	459,098.21	-----	11,826.92	17,527.47	-----
Lumberton.....	102.20	47,799.15	-----	114.75	1,642.15	-----
Red Springs.....	82.59	29,861.63	-----	916.66	1,137.87	-----
Rockingham	*39,382.75	421,442.45	-----	20,323.88	13,595.29	8,253.76
Rural.....	*43,032.95	190,704.13	-----	13,402.83	5,920.78	8,253.76
Leaksville.....	2,675.54	123,670.52	-----	6,921.05	4,125.59	-----
Madison.....	592.43	27,212.40	-----	-----	912.46	-----
Reidsville.....	382.23	77,855.40	-----	-----	2,636.46	-----
Rowan	15,475.17	416,585.96	191.82	18,784.36	12,859.65	7,010.65
Rural.....	8,973.25	299,987.77	-----	16,229.49	9,562.29	7,010.65
Salisbury.....	6,501.92	116,598.19	191.82	2,554.87	3,297.36	-----
Rutherford	8,743.67	344,114.65	682.49	14,999.36	10,536.39	-----
Sampson	6,631.33	316,998.09	-----	10,302.00	10,988.50	-----
Rural.....	3,034.87	275,899.06	-----	9,624.00	9,562.28	-----
Clinton.....	3,596.46	41,099.03	-----	678.00	1,426.22	-----
Scotland	6,459.67	125,795.80	-----	9,143.12	5,637.19	1,171.50
Stanly	1,433.55	272,523.88	604.20	11,183.49	7,242.57	3,048.50
Rural.....	1,174.60	203,948.52	604.20	9,565.99	5,443.80	3,048.50
Albemarle.....	258.95	68,575.36	-----	1,617.50	1,798.77	-----
Stokes	141.26	178,039.17	-----	1,940.67	5,243.29	2,088.17
Surry	*365.94	339,330.08	493.56	7,245.11	10,268.28	4,180.71
Rural.....	-----	266,846.87	493.56	5,277.34	8,156.25	4,180.71
Mount Airy.....	*365.94	72,483.21	-----	1,967.77	2,112.03	-----
Swain	*28,470.73	86,901.46	347.03	1,810.00	2,674.45	-----
Transylvania	17,819.70	72,141.80	-----	2,476.00	2,164.21	979.85
Tyrrell	1,517.49	45,239.34	264.00	1,974.00	1,217.36	217.25
Union	22,942.69	330,847.64	150.00	15,674.83	9,849.35	5,602.77
Rural.....	14,872.94	290,461.55	150.00	15,647.83	8,599.94	3,826.62
Monroe.....	8,069.75	40,386.09	-----	27.00	1,249.41	1,776.15

†Including Federal.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations†	968 Tuition, Textbook Rental	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 5,389.13	\$ 1,339.62	\$ 658.61	\$ 2,091.69	\$ #2,734.14	\$ 12,983.98	\$ 514.42	\$ 169,723.89
2,389.13	1,339.62	264.00	1,072.44	#598.56	4,522.01	514.42	77,411.39
3,000.00		394.61	1,019.25	#2,135.58	8,461.97		92,312.50
2,280.28	1,166.72	251.30	1,819.18		6,653.71		166,965.90
674.04	616.38	1,353.93	1,467.82		4,414.54		90,004.05
4,884.24	1,127.92	3,770.39	3,324.23			55.72	217,999.99
8,761.63	3,032.28	1,870.01			29,639.94	38,652.06	521,347.11
7,242.94	2,631.44	1,753.80			24,498.66	23,610.04	418,397.25
1,518.69	400.84	116.21			5,141.28	15,042.02	102,949.86
946.19		221.31	831.72	4,688.22	4,338.22	3,782.82	122,527.25
946.19			831.72	2,078.72	1,655.37		79,507.14
		221.31		2,609.50	2,682.85	3,782.82	43,020.11
3,114.64		140.80	3,328.80	630.00	16,819.68	1,427.64	327,081.56
3,114.64		140.80	2,650.90		14,559.68		273,375.20
			677.90	630.00	2,260.00	1,427.64	53,706.36
6,810.40	1,009.50	892.94	8,229.99		8,581.75	15,584.17	331,212.52
3,800.21	563.41	647.74	2,501.72		1,441.75		172,423.17
1,552.78	230.06	22.28	4,352.41		4,940.00	10,025.01	88,969.54
1,457.41	216.03	222.92	1,375.86		2,200.00	5,559.16	69,819.81
10,463.87		2,164.81	4,912.50	1,115.12	40,480.71	7,870.78	639,620.40
10,463.87		1,692.06	4,912.50	740.52	27,737.23		536,501.79
		85.25			7,500.00	7,870.78	65,114.28
		387.50		374.60	5,243.48		38,004.33
16,183.31	672.50	1,110.57	3,563.11	29,042.90	22,925.80	17,195.40	514,926.22
1,882.85	672.50		1,235.97	27,334.74	19,881.36		226,255.97
7,346.63		1,110.57	2,064.23	#1,524.64	2,123.67		150,513.16
1,986.75			262.91		920.77		31,887.72
4,967.08				3,232.80		17,195.40	106,269.37
18,547.58	2,036.00	2,062.29	12,277.93		13,487.84	18,770.25	538,089.50
9,744.79	2,036.00	155.80	2,523.76		7,407.68		363,631.48
8,802.79		1,906.49	9,754.17		6,050.16	18,770.25	174,458.02
4,616.38		293.62	2,936.00	62.93	26,771.02		413,756.51
5,996.48		386.21	5,972.87	2,662.81	14,251.09		374,189.38
5,996.48		169.05	5,115.93	162.81	10,732.40		320,296.88
		217.16	856.94	2,500.00	3,518.69		53,892.50
3,066.13	173.61	140.80	1,496.28	1,818.82	10,357.35		165,260.27
4,203.28	922.50	922.31	1,382.13	10,594.04	19,971.83	13,524.61	347,556.89
4,203.28	922.50	654.56		10,000.00	9,538.55		249,104.50
		267.75	1,382.13	594.04	10,433.28	13,524.61	98,452.39
6,953.50	1,626.00	444.97			138.01		196,615.04
7,239.78	2,004.00	455.68	4,034.97		5,858.06	10,500.00	391,244.29
3,922.03	2,004.00	99.02	4,017.97		5,858.06		300,855.81
3,317.75		356.66	17.00			10,500.00	90,388.48
590.40		188.35			3,242.99		67,283.95
799.45	412.50	927.76	1,291.48	#15,000.00	7,557.98		91,570.73
		524.00	875.61	1,719.35	380.69		53,929.09
6,598.82	1,930.94	201.01	3,612.09		14,797.39	5,026.52	417,234.05
5,562.11	1,572.23	47.56	2,741.56		13,303.87		356,786.21
1,036.71	358.71	153.45	870.53		1,493.52	5,026.52	60,447.84

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1937	State and Federal Funds				961 Poll Taxes
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	
Vance.....	\$ 3,152.74	\$ 196,788.52	.....	\$ 3,457.17	\$ 6,622.03	\$ 2,172.00
Rural.....	2,795.64	107,776.86	.....	3,457.17	3,526.38	2,172.00
Henderson.....	357.10	89,011.66	.....	.....	3,095.65	.....
Wake.....	37,172.53	687,280.59	.....	24,714.07	21,136.92	9,272.16
Rural.....	29,741.17	451,179.70	.....	20,417.82	13,965.50	9,272.16
Raleigh.....	7,431.36	236,100.89	.....	4,296.25	7,171.42	.....
Warren.....	3,868.82	190,330.26	.....	7,921.05	6,599.53	2,788.00
Washington.....	4,675.47	91,604.88	.....	3,914.00	3,042.27	502.70
Watauga.....	917.66	131,889.89	.....	4,081.34	4,084.04	.....
Wayne.....	14,924.36	394,182.40	.....	7,755.65	12,220.08	.....
Rural.....	*832.80	256,180.38	.....	4,167.33	7,759.91	.....
Fremont.....	7,121.13	22,896.63	.....	.....	829.38	.....
Goldsboro.....	8,636.03	115,105.39	.....	3,588.32	3,630.79	.....
Wilkes.....	3,459.98	290,855.29	.....	857.50	9,775.81	.....
Rural.....	2,137.11	261,022.56	.....	857.50	8,879.98	.....
North Wilkesboro.....	1,322.87	29,832.73	.....	.....	895.83	.....
Wilson.....	3,355.53	313,046.70	.....	8,888.50	11,267.30	.....
Rural.....	2,918.39	172,709.86	.....	8,373.50	5,868.58	.....
Elm City.....	92.09	32,128.08	.....	.....	1,319.42	.....
Wilson.....	345.05	108,208.76	.....	515.00	4,079.30	.....
Yadkin.....	4,206.71	143,211.74	.....	3,436.66	4,556.28	2,898.22
Yancey.....	*1,541.34	114,211.06	.....	.....	3,847.92	1,784.25
North Carolina.....	\$584,017.61	\$ 24,342,926.58	\$ 13,934.87	\$709,851.15	\$782,334.81	\$ 327,021.17
100 Counties.....	411,067.14	18,168,015.74	10,100.66	603,980.68	586,757.64	273,710.11
69 Cities.....	172,950.47	6,174,910.84	3,834.21	105,870.47	195,577.17	53,311.06

†Including Federal.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
962 Fines, Forfeitures, Penalties	963 Dog Taxes	964-7 Interest, Donations‡	968 Tuition, Textbook Rental	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 6,178.61	\$ 1,131.00	\$ 202.63	\$ 3,149.80	\$ -----	\$ 12,943.32	\$ -----	\$ 235,797.82
3,401.61	1,131.00	193.60	3,149.80	-----	2,951.95	-----	130,556.01
2,777.00	-----	9.03	-----	-----	9,991.37	-----	105,241.81
21,501.41	3,161.28	3,629.24	27,723.16	-----	48,120.56	-----	883,711.92
21,501.41	3,161.28	1,971.14	12,293.58	-----	18,428.86	-----	581,932.62
-----	-----	1,658.10	15,429.58	-----	29,691.70	-----	301,779.30
3,154.73	1,414.00	698.78	6,474.17	#6,114.91	11,205.29	-----	228,330.72
690.00	270.50	247.11	2,077.10	2,586.04	5,231.93	-----	114,842.00
862.13	-----	287.13	1,097.75	-----	8,866.69	-----	152,086.63
4,258.98	-----	3,661.02	11,446.12	#574.22	17,495.63	33,834.03	499,204.05
2,652.40	-----	3,361.49	7,073.04	-----	11,893.60	3,856.06	296,111.41
272.45	-----	144.53	475.64	#839.22	2,057.15	-----	32,957.69
1,334.13	-----	155.00	3,897.44	265.00	3,544.88	29,977.97	170,134.95
2,771.96	-----	1,502.71	3,897.91	#630.00	9,236.26	4,991.39	326,718.81
2,506.32	-----	800.91	3,389.50	#630.00	7,869.42	-----	286,833.30
265.64	-----	701.80	508.41	-----	1,366.84	4,991.39	39,885.51
11,168.00	-----	4,002.32	108.00	925.65	38,990.30	4,800.00	396,552.30
1,723.04	-----	3,051.27	108.00	925.65	20,218.12	-----	215,896.41
3,444.96	-----	298.00	-----	-----	4,546.30	-----	41,828.85
6,000.00	-----	653.05	-----	-----	14,225.88	4,800.00	138,827.04
3,363.44	1,501.00	263.33	825.67	-----	-----	-----	164,263.05
591.85	808.00	169.31	-----	-----	3,754.42	-----	123,625.47
\$636,431.06	\$ 99,887.60	\$134,878.49	\$345,304.67	\$231,906.93	\$1,370,299.59	\$1,353,405.16	\$30,932,199.69
386,343.09	92,565.10	81,692.73	232,570.59	196,182.80	957,877.83	63,654.14	22,064,518.25
250,087.97	7,322.50	53,185.76	112,734.08	35,724.13	412,421.76	1,289,751.02	8,867,681.44

‡Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND

Units	Balance July 1, 1937	980 State Loans	981-1 Sale of Bonds	981-2 Temporary Loans	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984-5 Interest, Donations	986-Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Alamance Rural Burlington	\$ 9,998.18 1,831.78 8,146.40			\$ 217.00 217.00	\$ 621.70 100.00 521.70		\$ 75.00 75.00	\$ 46,690.74 23,103.76 21,586.98	\$ 36.88 36.88	\$ 57,639.50 27,035.34 30,583.96
Alexander								3,927.52		3,927.52
Alleghany								2,151.64		2,232.64
Anson Rural Morganton Washington Waynesboro	595.24 100.00 188.00 457.31			#457.31	81.00 445.00 445.00			31,600.90 17,600.90 5,000.00 9,000.00		32,173.83 18,155.83 5,018.00 9,000.00
Ashe								727.80		727.80
Avery	*5,097.65			1,910.67	67.00		480.49	8,177.51		5,538.02
Beaufort Rural Washington	42,598.18 42,002.73 533.45				5,906.08 4,880.08 1,026.00	43,762.10 43,762.10		65,586.18 65,586.18		157,850.54 156,291.09 1,559.45
Bertie	3,029.75	25,500.00		1,500.00	327.00		99.46	522.17		30,978.38*
Bladen	7,453.98				675.00		214.20	13,191.49		21,534.67
Brunswick	4,025.86				10.00		500.00	7,615.53		12,151.39
Buncombe Rural Asheville					1,345.00 1,345.00			65,694.89 34,827.98 30,866.91		67,039.89 36,172.98 30,866.91
Burke Rural Glen Alpine Morganton	44,540.47 44,529.08 46 11.34			6,918.63 10,318.03 3,400.00	274.35 42.50 231.85			31,135.14 18,659.03 1,975.51 10,500.00	248.75 248.75	69,280.08 52,912.58 2,207.41 14,160.09
Cabarrus Rural Concord Kannapolis	1,593.00 133.52 839.10 623.38		300,086.00 243,586.00 15,000.00 41,500.00	527.21	113,321.94 1,271.94 112,050.00	51,217.05 41,977.94 2,593.02 6,046.09	2,885.66 154.26 600.47 2,070.93	7,803.45 41,977.94 2,706.80 #3,023.44		476,379.89 288,594.87 133,846.89 53,938.63

*Overhead. #Transfer to other funds.

xPart from Rowan County.

Caldwell	2,938.45	21,000.00	8,289.58	1,025.00	26,545.61	14,262.92	3.86	74,065.42
Rural	1,475.31	21,000.00		1,025.00	688.16	11,268.70		35,457.17
Lenoir	1,463.14		8,289.58		25,857.45	2,994.22	3.86	38,608.25
Camden	*569.53					1,209.81		640.28
Carteret						3,947.11		3,947.11
Caswell	*8,390.62	17,000.00	3,826.48	17.00	50.00	3,795.16		32,398.02
Catawba	5,507.67		#4,663.74	584.00	5,000.00	10,404.13		16,832.06
Rural	5,505.54		#5,505.54	584.00		5,704.13		6,288.13
Hickory	2.13		841.80		5,000.00	3,500.00		9,343.93
Newton						1,200.00		1,200.00
Chatham	7,442.82			491.68		3,700.00		11,634.50
Cherokee	1,541.83			65.00		4,677.99		6,284.82
Rural	1,541.83					4,543.21		6,085.04
Andrews				65.00		134.78		189.78
Murphy								
Chowan	933.36			1,630.00		4,868.72		69,232.08
Rural	*509.61		#1,500.00	1,630.00		2,721.52		3,841.91
Edenton	1,442.97	38,800.00	38,800.00			2,147.20		65,380.17
Clay	*994.70			77.00		3,847.46		2,929.76
Cleveland	43,516.27	30,000.00		5,216.70		10,254.50	5,625.88	255,988.20
Rural	43,146.33	11,000.00	64,119.75	5,216.70	1,845.14	6,011.41	625.88	156,451.65
Kings Mountain	320.05	12,200.00	39,119.75		1,845.14	1,536.85		59,556.90
Shelby	49.89	6,800.00	25,000.00			2,706.24	5,000.00	39,979.65
Columbus	2,389.06			2,437.44	1,344.33	19,661.88		25,832.71
Craven	170.60	148,247.42	#148,247.42			6,554.16	1,455.48	8,180.24
Rural	170.60	148,247.42	#148,247.42			6,554.16		6,724.76
New Bern								1,455.48
Cumberland	33,137.30	44,650.50	6,550.56	41,910.00	9.65	31,449.56		168,907.57
Rural	25,750.58	44,650.50	6,550.56	41,910.00	9.65	31,449.56		161,520.85
Fayetteville	7,386.72							7,386.72
Currituck	141.17			886.96	48.00			1,076.13
Dare	14,675.47		68.50	2,551.17	6,545.40	1,350.00		25,053.54

*Overdraft. #Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1937	980 State Loans	981-1 Sale of Bonds	981-2 Temporary Loans	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984-5 Interest, Donations	986—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Davidson								\$	\$	\$
Rural.....	40,539.38			#1,749.90	338.00			6,955.33		46,048.81
Washington.....	40,539.38				338.00			2,400.29		43,977.67
Thomasville.....				#1,749.90				2,453.09		2,453.09
Davie.....								2,069.95		350.05
Duplin	22,506.79		61,500.00	#25,500.00	429.63	16,363.50	4,187.97	6,056.77		85,544.66
Durham	739.58	24,400.00	54,629.63	9,000.00	8,359.08		696.76	75,440.00	1,644.57	174,909.62
Rural.....	*52,271.47	24,400.00	17,352.18		1,879.70		571.76	48,585.00	251.73	40,798.90
Durham.....	53,011.05		37,247.45	9,000.00	6,479.38		125.00	26,855.00	1,392.84	134,110.72
Edgecombe	158,493.31				811.44		305.00	8,912.00	487.42	169,009.17
Rural.....	73,794.15						305.00	8,912.00		82,981.16
Tarboro.....	84,729.15				811.44				487.42	86,028.01
Forsyth	2,581.13				1,026.37			84,054.56	25,483.77	113,145.83
Rural.....	2,581.13				1,026.37			32,451.18		36,058.08
Winston-Salem.....								51,603.38	25,483.77	77,087.15
Franklin	25,306.85					16,250.00	816.04	7,175.07	229.13	49,777.09
Rural.....	25,965.00					16,250.00	816.04	6,285.43		49,346.47
Franklin.....	*688.15							889.64	229.13	430.62
Gaston	2,639.95	14,500.00	335,947.64	6,568.29	20.00		819.37	32,238.18		392,733.43
Rural.....	3,733.42	14,500.00	327,947.64				417.87	25,460.83		372,059.76
Cherryville.....	1,657.44			3,418.29	20.00			1,777.35		3,558.20
Gastonia.....	563.97		8,000.00	3,150.00			401.50	5,000.00		17,115.47
Gates	105.79		45,458.25		551.25	26,619.44	173.05			72,907.78
Graham	6,251.52							3,993.12		10,244.64
Granville	*2,905.69	8,300.00		3,972.35				5,354.85		14,721.51
Rural.....	*2,905.69	3,300.00		3,972.35				5,084.33		9,450.99
Oxford.....		5,000.00						270.52		5,270.52
Greene	*6,630.43				672.00		3,090.85	5,317.85		2,450.27

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

Gulford -----	174,970.89	19,582.91	216.75	4,114.33	79,928.06	7,537.59	286,350.53
Rural-----	7,582.19	16,527.05	41.75	-----	46,000.51	-----	50,201.51
Greenshore-----	1,434.15	3,043.85	173.00	-----	33,837.55	7,537.59	46,020.14
High Point-----	166,014.55	-----	-----	4,114.33	-----	-----	170,128.88
Halifax -----	13,332.90	-----	281.30	-----	45,385.23	3,931.39	62,930.82
Rural-----	6,903.10	-----	116.00	-----	38,885.23	-----	45,907.33
Enfield-----	73.60	-----	-----	-----	6,500.00	418.91	6,991.31
Romoke Rapids-----	6,354.20	-----	165.30	-----	-----	3,512.48	10,051.98
Weldon-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Harnett -----	418.20	10,000.00	1,217.36	-----	22,806.95	237.62	59,680.13
Haywood -----	7,207.21	34,500.00	951.40	-----	32,979.43	-----	75,638.04
Rural-----	9,629.30	4,500.00	540.50	-----	24,344.04	-----	39,014.44
Canton-----	*2,422.09	30,000.00	410.90	-----	8,634.79	-----	36,623.60
Henderson -----	*3,610.08	112,750.00	707.56	8,242.78	9,340.60	5,179.02	23,711.32
Rural-----	3,610.08	112,750.00	707.56	8,242.78	9,340.60	5,179.02	14,726.88
Hendersonville-----	-----	108,898.56	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,984.44
-----	-----	#12,703.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	3,501.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hertford -----	3,439.70	10,000.00	103.38	211.93	8,931.46	-----	22,686.47
Hoke -----	544.96	8,000.00	514.75	557.38	3,966.57	-----	13,583.66
Hyde -----	-----	2,862.50	-----	-----	2,069.17	4,931.67	4,931.67
Iredell -----	17,826.08	-----	161.00	-----	37,600.04	55,587.12	55,587.12
Rural-----	9,345.08	-----	161.00	-----	22,035.04	31,561.72	31,561.72
Mocksville-----	366.28	-----	-----	-----	3,300.00	3,066.28	3,066.28
Statesville-----	8,114.12	-----	-----	-----	10,245.00	18,399.12	18,399.12
Jackson -----	*4,184.83	-----	-----	-----	4,653.12	468.23	468.23
Johnston -----	-----	-----	1,074.30	5,691.50	5,234.20	12,000.00	12,000.00
Jones -----	5.15	4,000.00	45.00	-----	-----	4,050.15	4,050.15
Lee -----	23,650.79	-----	264.00	727.75	9,245.17	33,887.71	33,887.71
Rural-----	23,003.74	-----	264.00	727.75	3,649.92	29,045.41	29,045.41
Santford-----	647.05	-----	-----	-----	3,395.25	4,242.30	4,242.30
Lenoir -----	3,172.89	9,383.34	2,812.11	-----	800.11	1,638.54	17,806.99
Rural-----	3,012.47	-----	1,216.27	-----	800.11	-----	3,028.85
Kinston-----	2,160.42	9,383.34	1,595.84	-----	-----	1,638.54	14,778.14

#Transfer to other funds.

*Overdraft.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1937.	980 State Loans	981-1 Sale of Bonds	981-2 Temporary Loans	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984-5 Interest, Donations	986—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Lincoln.....	\$ 1,328.36	\$ 21,000.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 605.75	\$	\$	4,969.94	\$	29,904.05
Rural.....	1,328.36	21,000.00		2,000.00	97.00			4,079.53		28,504.89
Lincolnton.....					508.75			890.41		1,399.16
Macon.....	1,301.11				224.50			1,665.16		3,190.77
Madison.....	4,619.46	10,000.00		398.76	167.70			76.55		15,262.47
Martin.....	*9,529.53				1,360.00		545.00	6,409.52		*1,215.01
McDowell.....	1,321.22		22,180.70		18,000.00		135.00	13,262.82		54,899.74
Rural.....	1,321.22				1,103.94		135.00	9,050.25		11,070.41
Marion.....			22,180.70		16,836.06			4,212.57		43,229.33
Mecklenburg.....	1,085,420.10				1,564.50		3,809.30	114,976.72		1,205,770.62
Rural.....	591,170.00		*97,000.00		1,564.50		2,900.00	91,683.72		590,318.22
Charlotte.....	494,250.10		97,000.00				909.30	23,283.00		615,452.40
Mitchell.....	*9.33	4,500.00			63.60			3,539.58		8,093.85
Montgomery.....	20,810.43			28,000.00				1,418.59		50,229.02
Moore.....	1,935.03		40,032.43	*776.73	376.70		70.00	23,182.46	852.93	65,672.82
Rural.....	*1,490.40		40,032.43		376.70			19,759.26		58,707.99
Pinelhurst.....	776.73			*776.73				1,490.00		1,490.00
Southern Pines.....	2,618.70						70.00	1,933.20	852.63	5,474.53
Nash.....	87,379.44				8,467.70	2,385.73	118.66	30,659.23		129,010.76
Rural.....	*3,418.53				265.56	2,385.73		25,312.14		24,514.90
Rocky Mount.....	90,797.97				8,232.14		118.66	*5,347.09		104,495.66
New Hanover.....	72,692.53		79,000.00				487.20	7,771.12		159,950.85
Northampton.....	*2,615.11				4,056.50			6,647.88		8,089.27
Onslow.....	5,738.75	18,704.80		*18,704.80				3,947.02		9,685.77
Orange.....	*1,538.73				995.55		912.76	12,808.28	7.24	13,185.10
Rural.....	*2,017.39				995.55		912.76	9,802.38		9,693.30
Chapel Hill.....	478.66							3,005.90	7.24	3,491.80

*Overdraft. #Transfer to other funds. xPart from Edgecombe County.

[illegible]

*Overdraft. **Transfer to other funds.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND—Continued

Units	Balance July, 1937	980 State Loans	981-1 Sale of Bonds	981-2 Temporary Loans	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984-5 Interest, Donations	986—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Sampson.....	\$ 7,019.16	\$ 32,700.00	\$		\$ 18,914.00	\$	2.15	7,200.91	\$	51,797.90
Rural.....	7,019.16	32,700.00			18,914.00		2.15	7,200.91		51,797.90
Clinton.....										
Scotland.....	181.71			#181.71				6,635.10		6,635.10
Stanly.....	10,587.76	98,450.00			500.00			5,942.15		115,479.91
Rural.....	10,000.00	98,450.00			500.00			1,709.35		110,638.35
Albemarle.....	557.76							4,252.80		4,820.56
Stokes.....					257.80			1,915.03		2,172.83
Surry.....	1,037.29				370.92			20,811.18		22,219.39
Rural.....	1,037.29				370.92			20,811.18		22,219.39
Mount Airy.....										
Swain.....	5,276.03				266.40		192.66	3,659.06		9,394.15
Transylvania.....	402.46			15,000.00				4,501.75		19,904.21
Tyrrell.....								9,090.00		9,090.00
Union.....	43,487.73	7,000.00		#3,239.53		27,186.25		25,329.54		99,763.99
Rural.....	43,487.73	2,500.00		#3,239.53		10,000.00		2,917.87		55,065.07
Montree.....		4,500.00				17,186.25		22,411.67		44,097.92
Vance.....	5,012.07		46,052.18		5,905.20	7,229.73	160.00	9,876.51		74,235.69
Rural.....	4,273.66		46,052.18		5,905.20			5,183.99		61,415.03
Henderson.....	738.41					7,229.73	160.00	4,692.52		12,820.66
Wake.....	11,315.56				23,456.10	18,772.85	667.64	53,433.41		119,645.56
Rural.....	*25,707.58			12,000.00	405.00	18,772.85	230.67	36,567.66		42,468.60
Radcliff.....	37,023.14			12,000.00	22,851.10		436.97	16,865.75		77,176.96
Warren.....	*993.93							3,441.51		2,447.58
Washington.....	202.00	53,832.19		#25,241.96				5,198.60		33,990.83
Watauga.....					919.54			11,427.84		12,347.38

*Overdraft. #Transfer to other funds.

Wayne.....	38,070.36	28,160.00	6,746.38	433.50	30,545.25	19,880.48	364.46	124,200.43
Rural.....	38,070.36	-----	2,000.00	433.50	30,545.25	10,998.40	-----	82,047.51
Fremont.....	-----	-----	#93.62	-----	-----	357.08	-----	263.46
Goldsboro.....	-----	28,160.00	4,840.00	-----	-----	8,525.00	364.46	41,889.46
Wilkes.....	14,630.03	-----	630.00	-----	21,817.50	6,804.94	325.80	44,246.27
Rural.....	14,630.03	-----	630.00	-----	21,817.50	5,719.21	-----	42,834.74
North Wilkesboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,085.73	325.80	1,411.53
Wilson.....	*1,605.72	-----	2,300.00	-----	5,635.95	18,973.22	-----	28,156.46
Rural.....	*1,671.16	-----	2,300.00	-----	5,635.95	15,357.64	-----	23,011.87
Elm City.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,053.71	-----	1,293.71
Wilson.....	65.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,561.87	-----	3,850.88
Yadkin.....	1,947.29	-----	-----	198.38	-----	7,114.85	-----	9,260.52
Yancey.....	*8,069.01	-----	-----	325.00	-----	9,126.23	-----	1,382.22
North Carolina.....	\$2,129,329.68	\$927,144.91	\$1,237,363.20	\$372,599.77	\$421,540.71	\$1,507,666.64	\$59,598.68	\$6,451,089.48
100 Counties.....	1,156,008.20	837,484.91	943,251.71	198,798.68	317,462.10	1,125,046.54	1,115.23	4,294,674.94
69 Cities.....	973,321.48	89,660.00	294,111.49	173,801.09	104,078.61	382,620.10	58,483.45	2,156,414.54

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1937	990 Transfer of State Loans†	991 From Sinking Funds	992 Temporary Loans	993 Interest, Donations	994—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Alamance.....	\$ 7,273.92	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 73,285.32	\$ 7,150.00	\$ 87,709.24
Rural.....	7,273.92					47,428.82		54,600.74
Burlington.....						25,856.50	7,150.00	33,108.50
Alexander.....	2,616.93			2,616.93		10,729.85		10,729.85
Alleghany.....	282.50					2,033.76		2,316.26
Anson.....	3,434.56					24,412.32		27,846.88
Rural.....	2,689.22					9,135.45		11,824.67
Morven.....	745.34					3,370.00		4,115.34
Wadesboro.....						11,906.87		11,906.87
Ashe.....	1,212.50							1,212.50
Avery.....	7,102.70			2,000.00		14,218.78		23,321.48
Beaufort.....	482.62				1,495.15	24,798.11	24,950.00	51,725.88
Rural.....	1,037.44				1,495.15	18,013.69		20,546.28
Washington.....	*554.82					6,784.42	24,950.00	31,179.60
Bertie.....						33,740.90		33,740.90
Bladen.....	2.99					42,238.35		42,241.34
Brunswick.....	913.62					17,500.00		18,413.62
Buncombe.....	44,127.86		5,909.05	74,800.97	3,688.08	26,971.34	146,648.33	302,145.63
Rural.....	33,804.29		5,909.05	24,511.65	3,688.08	24,610.35	93,856.46	186,379.88
Asheville.....	10,323.57			50,289.32		2,360.99	52,791.87	115,765.75
Burke.....	2,953.05		581.75		144.75	54,327.07	4,687.05	62,693.67
Rural.....	27.29					42,009.62		42,097.21
Gen. Alston.....						4,043.40	4,043.40	4,043.40
Morganton.....	2,925.76		581.75		144.75	8,213.75	4,687.05	16,553.06
Cabarrus.....	891.46				219.42	68,688.57	13,947.12	83,746.57
Rural.....	891.46				219.42	47,758.19		48,869.07
Concord.....						14,460.38	13,947.12	28,407.50
Kannapolis.....						6,470.00		6,470.00

†Refranced Loans.

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

Caldwell.....	22,853.53	8,289.58	#8,289.58	36,670.21	15,428.92	74,952.66
Rural.....	25,328.59			28,765.65	15,428.92	54,004.24
Lenoir.....	*2,475.06	8,289.58	\$8,289.58	7,904.56		20,858.42
Camden.....				5,496.77	933.50	6,430.27
Carteret.....						
Caswell.....	*725.86		446.45	18,288.69		18,009.28
Catawba.....						
Rural.....				172,663.10		172,663.10
Hickory.....				107,788.10		107,788.10
Newton.....				53,455.00		53,455.00
				11,420.00		11,420.00
Chatham.....	*709.55			33,590.37		32,880.82
Cherokee.....	7.41					
Rural.....	7.41			8,420.61		8,428.02
Andrews.....				6,820.61		6,828.02
Murphy.....				1,600.00		1,600.00
Chowan.....	*796.60					
Rural.....	*1,213.84			13,064.31	270.45	12,538.16
Edenton.....	417.24			7,564.31	57.47	6,407.94
				5,500.00	212.98	6,130.22
Clay.....	1,697.01			4,171.31		5,868.32
Cleveland.....						
Rural.....	9,026.77		1,764.34	29,457.20	55,317.15	96,865.13
Kings Mountain.....	8,963.22		1,764.34	17,877.55	21,707.89	51,702.67
Shelby.....	63.55			3,600.50	10,859.34	14,523.39
				7,979.15	22,689.92	30,639.07
Columbus.....			20,074.30	52,697.79		73,721.20
Craven.....	8,358.15	148,247.42	22,364.00	25,836.85	18,322.81	223,129.23
Rural.....	8,358.15	148,247.42	7,364.00	25,836.85	9,207.81	189,104.23
New Bern.....			15,000.00		9,025.00	24,025.00
Cumberland.....	42,547.22		2,950.08	50,211.32		95,708.62
Rural.....	36,633.97		8,863.33	33,232.34		78,729.64
Fayetteville.....	5,913.25		\$5,913.25	16,978.98		16,978.98
Currituck.....	1,516.97		2,590.00	6,270.75		15,545.90
Dare.....	243.14		#243.14	6,267.03		6,267.03

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1937	990 Transfer of State Loans†	991 From Sinking Funds	992 Temporary Loans	993 Interest, Donations	994—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Davidson.....	\$ 14,414.61	\$	\$ 681.73	\$ 6,918.22	\$ 25.00	\$ 72,989.12	\$ 60,067.94	\$ 126,267.40
Rural	*14,423.08	.....	.....	5,500.00	.....	56,191.10	11,593.49	58,891.51
Lexington.....	8.47	.....	681.73	#681.73	25.00	3,298.02	41,734.40	45,065.89
Township .....	.....	.....	.....	2,099.95	.....	13,500.00	6,740.05	22,340.00
Davie .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,520.00	.....	22,520.00
Duplin	257.01	.....	.....	29,646.18	4,415.34	43,460.80	.....	77,779.33
Durham	39,861.91	.....	.....	8,000.00	.....	69,919.98	114,694.79	232,476.68
Rural	27,113.12	.....	.....	8,000.00	.....	25,419.98	6,876.30	67,400.40
Durham	12,748.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	44,500.00	107,818.49	165,067.28
Edgecombe	8,351.16	.....	8,351.16	6,918.01	.....	48,944.47	6,789.69	71,003.33
Rural	1,146.16	.....	.....	6,918.01	.....	w39,030.09	.....	47,084.26
Township	7,205.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,934.38	6,780.69	23,919.07
Forsyth	6,380.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	156,054.83	47,199.51	209,634.87
Rural	6,380.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$7,297.31	.....	93,587.84
Winston-Salem .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68,847.52	47,199.51	116,047.03
Franklin	4,951.22	.....	.....	7,900.00	.....	36,440.71	.....	49,191.93
Rural	325.29	.....	.....	7,900.00	.....	30,290.25	.....	38,515.51
Franklin	4,325.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,150.46	.....	10,676.42
Gaston	7,021.27	.....	49,000.00	8,050.60	.....	30,418.28	130,621.08	225,111.23
Rural	3,691.96	.....	49,000.00	7,922.45	.....	21,518.28	62,854.13	144,003.82
Cherryville .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800.00	6,876.80	12,676.80
Gaston	3,359.31	.....	4,000.00	78.15	.....	4,100.00	60,800.15	68,427.01
Gates	625.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,175.44	.....	19,800.50
Graham	*3,396.79	.....	.....	1,500.00	.....	6,987.96	.....	5,091.17
Granville .....	.....	.....	.....	52,900.00	.....	87,065.70	.....	139,965.70
Rural .....	.....	.....	.....	52,900.00	.....	13,890.70	.....	126,790.70
Oxford .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,215.00	.....	13,215.00

†Refinanced Loans.

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

wSee Rocky Mount in Nashl.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1937	990 Transfer of State Loans†	991 From Sinking Funds	992 Temporary Loans	993 Interest, Donations	994—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Lincoln.....	\$ 4,313.76	\$	\$	\$ 3,175.59	\$	\$ 30,185.28	\$ 13,947.50	\$ 42,994.61
Rural.....	4,313.76			3,175.59		24,180.28		23,042.11
Lincolnton.....						6,005.00	13,947.50	19,952.50
Macon.....	4,844.97					6,660.63		11,505.60
Madison.....	477.64					24,548.07		25,061.71
Martin.....	22,845.91					48,024.14		70,870.05
McDowell.....	11,640.61					39,008.17		50,648.78
Rural.....	11,640.61					27,508.17		39,148.78
Marion.....						11,500.00		11,500.00
Mecklenburg.....	22,923.57			6,600.00	3,011.48	109,826.82	132,288.82	274,650.69
Rural.....	19,962.99			6,600.00	2,475.00	40,130.76	15,293.63	81,462.38
Charlotte.....	3,960.58				536.48	69,696.06	116,995.19	193,188.31
Mitchell.....	946.94			210.00		13,456.14		14,613.08
Montgomery.....	291.40					36,951.04		37,242.44
Moore.....	36,408.50				1,491.53	21,751.25	35,861.26	95,512.54
Rural.....	34,148.88				1,491.53	20,732.36	24,507.50	80,900.27
Piedmont.....						520.00	4,907.81	5,427.81
Southern Pines.....	2,259.62					478.89	6,445.95	9,184.46
Nash.....	8,214.14				34	98,849.37		107,063.95
Rural.....	8,214.14				34	56,591.87		64,805.95
Rocky Mount.....						42,257.50		42,257.50
New Hanover.....			70,425.57		9,929.64	116,712.57		197,067.78
Northampton.....	*17,070.26			6,000.00		44,551.09	2,705.00	36,185.63
Onslow.....	*3,027.49	18,704.80		24.42		23,159.76		38,861.49
Orange.....	*10,348.11					31,273.14	5,376.14	26,301.17
Rural.....	*10,317.80					20,757.97		10,179.47
Chapel Hill.....	*30.31					10,775.57	5,376.14	16,121.70

†Refinanced Loans.

*Overdraft. xPart from Edgecombe County.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1937	990 Transfer of State Loans†	901 From Sinking Funds	992 Temporary Loans	993 Interest, Donations	994—Ad Valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Sampson.....	\$ 1,601.39	\$	\$	\$	\$ 240.99	\$ 53,981.81	\$	\$ 55,524.19
Rural.....	1,601.39	.....	.....	.....	240.99	47,911.81	.....	49,754.19
Clinton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,070.00	.....	6,070.00
Scotland.....	1,721.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,301.49	22,023.31
Stanly.....	748.81	.....	.....	594.04	.....	48,493.73	.....	48,648.50
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29,593.73	.....	29,593.73
Albemarle.....	748.81	.....	.....	594.04	.....	18,900.00	.....	19,054.77
Stokes.....	1,878.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,881.60	.....	20,759.98
Surry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,436.26	21,830.00	60,266.26
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35,936.26	2,000.00	37,936.26
Mount Airy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500.00	19,530.00	22,330.00
Swain.....	28,536.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,170.37	.....	34,706.55
Transylvania.....	222.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	222.31
Tyrrell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,485.00	.....	2,485.00
Union.....	4,620.79	.....	.....	3,239.53	.....	43,296.34	.....	51,156.66
Rural.....	4,620.79	.....	.....	3,239.53	.....	29,590.34	.....	37,456.66
Montgomery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,700.00	.....	13,700.00
Vance.....	17,031.29	.....	.....	53,033.28	1,739.55	58,097.85	.....	129,901.97
Rural.....	17,031.29	.....	.....	53,033.28	1,739.55	28,347.85	.....	100,151.97
Henderson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29,750.00	.....	29,750.00
Wake.....	63,313.81	.....	16,961.54	.....	.....	217,464.45	121,230.15	418,969.95
Rural.....	60,145.54	.....	16,961.54	.....	.....	97,271.94	.....	174,379.02
Randolph.....	3,168.27	.....	.....	.....	.....	120,192.51	121,230.15	244,590.93
Warren.....	.....	.....	.....	6,114.91	1,001.62	4,642.03	12,886.42	24,644.98
Washington.....	.....	28,832.19	.....	15,212.84	.....	.....	.....	44,045.03
Watauga.....	1,294.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,022.29	.....	22,316.71

†Refinanced Loans.

‡Transfer to other funds.

[illegible]

[†]From liquor stores.

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Alamance.....	\$ 15,062.91	\$ 251,197.98	\$ 116,609.86	\$ 23,572.55	\$ 16,562.61	\$ 10,681.27
Rural.....	7,350.21	149,033.75	76,355.20	12,834.68	14,083.45	6,706.02
Burlington.....	7,712.70	102,164.23	40,254.66	10,737.87	2,479.16	3,975.25
Alexander.....	4,171.32	73,423.28	31,441.25	5,015.39	2,703.35	1,462.86
Alleghany.....	2,866.92	37,161.02	15,807.66	1,430.01	127.72	651.60
Anson.....	11,698.87	149,216.05	75,260.36	11,109.37	5,404.19	2,337.08
Rural.....	5,826.21	89,949.53	47,084.41	5,683.93	2,811.11	1,395.23
Morven.....	2,745.93	19,278.80	7,598.40	1,367.63	1,592.75	260.39
Wadesboro.....	3,126.73	39,987.72	20,577.55	4,057.81	1,000.33	681.46
Ashe.....	4,187.06	109,303.00	37,427.25	4,590.61	3,815.00	386.96
Avery.....	4,606.36	68,517.70	33,794.46	6,024.95	2,119.07	914.18
Beaufort.....	9,291.16	149,891.84	78,916.12	10,432.73	13,067.15	3,959.50
Rural.....	4,971.98	102,430.57	47,330.90	5,414.61	5,969.01	3,590.01
Washington.....	4,319.18	47,461.27	31,585.22	5,018.12	7,098.14	369.49
Bertie.....	5,138.69	115,702.34	49,683.51	9,099.03	10,018.84	2,999.26
Bladen.....	4,555.50	124,438.74	54,251.22	7,234.78	9,683.88	2,369.99
Brunswick.....	4,060.40	78,225.53	25,514.60	4,839.05	5,095.65	2,500.94
Buncombe.....	25,700.47	449,804.64	254,143.31	62,520.15	27,212.45	15,225.40
Rural.....	12,795.22	263,280.70	149,422.93	28,427.11	12,463.95	8,119.81
Asheville.....	12,905.25	186,523.94	104,720.38	34,093.04	14,748.50	7,105.59
Burke.....	12,818.79	163,976.37	49,200.62	12,811.72	12,066.27	3,465.47
Rural.....	5,862.89	101,569.92	18,499.50	6,475.91	4,691.77	2,832.75
Glen Alpine.....	2,409.34	19,871.12	5,867.53	1,393.52	407.97	488.85
Morganton.....	4,546.56	42,535.33	24,833.59	4,942.29	6,966.53	143.87
Cabarrus.....	12,492.86	281,267.18	103,917.44	18,183.51	18,875.36	4,639.29
Rural.....	4,807.82	117,662.61	47,733.36	7,896.42	10,899.51	2,982.24
Concord.....	3,633.96	72,759.06	28,289.43	4,995.69	3,569.60	1,491.85
Kannapolis.....	4,051.08	90,845.51	27,894.65	5,291.40	4,106.25	165.20
Caldwell.....	10,008.59	175,812.18	60,790.50	15,371.02	12,366.90	2,812.45
Rural.....	4,687.27	129,639.38	39,784.25	9,240.15	6,575.76	1,594.37
Lenoir.....	5,321.32	46,172.80	21,006.25	6,130.87	5,791.14	1,218.08
Camden.....	3,050.26	26,537.87	6,796.00	2,350.62	8,311.94	1,172.06
Carteret.....	4,562.19	86,782.73	41,949.70	7,729.93	11,630.89	3,933.97
Caswell.....	5,444.57	95,409.71	39,890.50	6,518.68	5,974.57	1,858.18
Catawba.....	14,094.94	242,783.49	107,045.96	23,222.19	12,860.79	8,562.58
Rural.....	6,240.33	125,803.99	63,341.06	9,670.08	6,125.56	5,493.98
Hickory.....	4,451.55	80,649.17	32,340.00	9,590.59	5,753.04	2,029.60
Newton.....	3,403.06	36,330.33	11,364.90	3,961.52	982.19	1,039.00
Chatham.....	4,558.14	108,711.04	55,874.25	8,466.99	8,555.11	2,507.75
Cherokee.....	8,637.82	85,748.85	21,406.08	5,162.36	4,025.81	118.50
Rural.....	2,594.02	43,857.38	1,447.83	1,447.83	2,255.65	-----
Andrews.....	2,995.78	24,324.70	7,609.38	1,919.41	1,274.70	15.00
Murphy.....	2,748.02	17,566.77	13,796.70	1,795.12	494.46	103.50
Chowan.....	6,618.23	48,216.52	16,860.37	4,861.56	5,053.21	1,784.25
Rural.....	3,164.51	18,257.92	4,272.37	1,797.13	2,414.63	1,297.64
Edenton.....	3,453.72	29,958.60	12,588.00	3,064.43	2,638.58	486.61
Clay.....	2,506.95	23,340.21	10,420.00	1,568.89	896.06	495.44
Cleveland.....	14,456.21	285,516.71	119,878.90	23,294.96	14,554.74	6,860.21
Rural.....	5,853.18	176,204.94	76,831.40	11,564.59	9,035.18	5,224.54
Kings Mountain.....	3,853.07	37,457.12	15,582.80	3,397.05	2,949.02	500.64
Shelby.....	4,749.96	71,854.65	27,464.70	8,333.32	2,570.54	1,135.03

BY FUNDS, 1937-1938

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 66S)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 84,614.84 84,054.57 560.27	\$ 518,302.02 350,417.88 167,884.14	\$ 391,542.59 249,385.03 142,157.56	\$ 75,883.95 50,157.37 25,726.58	\$ 467,426.54 299,542.40 167,884.14	\$ 59,531.29 29,149.28 30,382.01	\$ 84,363.19 51,254.69 33,108.59	\$ 611,321.02 379,946.37 231,374.65
17,129.95	135,347.40	126,371.24	8,753.36	135,124.60	3,762.28	3,660.00	142,546.88
7,571.50	65,616.43	63,935.13	1,681.30	65,616.43	196.75	1,715.60	67,528.78
24,482.59 22,614.36 377.33 1,490.90	279,508.51 175,364.78 33,221.23 70,922.50	185,077.23 115,788.55 20,351.03 48,937.65	94,431.28 59,576.23 12,870.20 21,984.85	279,508.51 175,364.78 33,221.23 70,922.50	30,095.66 16,911.33 5,023.28 8,161.05	25,310.32 10,165.45 3,238.00 11,906.87	334,914.49 202,441.56 41,482.51 90,990.42
19,419.06	179,128.94	175,923.43	3,205.51	179,128.94	727.80	240.50	180,097.24
14,620.14	130,596.86	129,058.83	1,530.03	130,588.86	14,169.64	2,195.00	146,953.50
34,549.74 34,291.86 257.88	300,108.24 203,998.94 96,109.30	228,915.72 159,265.38 69,650.34	70,135.92 43,676.96 26,458.96	299,051.64 202,942.34 96,109.30	124,715.90 124,472.47 243.43	50,937.15 19,350.98 31,586.17	474,704.69 346,765.79 127,938.90
26,652.29	219,293.96	135,471.89	83,822.07	219,293.96	20,712.57	33,740.90	273,747.43
27,525.13	230,059.24	158,845.82	71,213.42	230,059.24	21,498.66	41,540.89	293,098.79
27,813.05	148,049.22	111,363.31	36,685.91	148,049.22	7,293.46	18,413.62	173,756.30
66,363.23 63,333.22 3,030.01	900,969.65 537,842.94 363,126.71	795,567.50 512,932.16 282,635.34	97,742.55 17,251.18 80,491.37	893,310.05 530,183.34 363,126.71	67,039.89 36,172.98 30,866.91	243,327.59 140,246.40 103,081.19	1,203,677.53 706,602.72 497,074.81
24,016.87 21,695.07 200.50 2,121.30	278,356.11 161,627.81 30,638.83 86,089.47	254,470.51 154,219.59 25,414.13 74,836.79	23,364.68 7,408.22 5,224.70 10,731.76	277,835.19 161,627.81 30,638.83 85,568.55	51,398.99 42,461.84 2,035.51 6,901.64	62,634.98 42,069.92 4,012.00 16,553.06	391,869.16 246,119.57 36,686.34 109,023.25
33,087.07 28,333.95 1,379.92 3,373.20	472,462.71 220,315.91 116,419.51 135,727.29	413,169.81 194,998.69 94,533.54 123,637.58	59,292.90 25,317.22 21,885.97 12,089.71	472,462.71 220,315.91 116,419.51 135,727.29	391,340.59 280,212.58 57,257.01 53,871.00	78,643.69 43,766.19 28,407.50 6,470.00	942,446.99 544,294.68 202,084.02 196,068.29
28,932.04 24,699.14 4,232.90	306,093.68 216,220.32 89,873.36	288,294.66 211,194.42 77,100.24	16,354.19 5,025.90 11,328.29	304,648.85 216,220.32 88,428.53	60,823.69 20,030.71 40,792.98	45,889.79 27,647.93 18,241.86	411,362.33 263,898.96 147,463.37
9,986.23	58,204.98	41,322.41	16,882.57	58,204.98	893.46	6,430.27	65,528.71
19,943.78	176,533.19	155,996.51	20,536.68	176,533.19	3,947.11		180,480.30
26,091.80	181,188.01	121,985.84	54,949.65	176,935.49	55,697.85	457.42	233,090.76
47,164.88 45,993.06 438.98 732.84	455,734.83 262,668.06 135,252.93 57,813.84	409,726.95 240,115.86 120,119.70 49,491.39	37,969.88 14,514.20 15,133.23 8,322.45	447,696.83 254,630.06 135,252.93 57,813.84	10,775.40 3,400.86 6,685.70 688.84	172,663.10 107,788.10 53,455.00 11,420.00	631,135.33 365,819.02 195,393.63 69,922.68
31,166.91	219,840.19	166,835.41	52,979.28	219,814.69	11,634.50	33,304.80	264,753.99
11,857.84 11,589.01 122.09 146.74	136,957.26 62,043.89 38,261.06 36,652.31	135,107.87 62,043.89 35,261.06 35,463.00	1,849.39 660.08 1,189.31	136,957.26 62,043.89 38,261.06 36,652.31	4,699.78 4,500.00 199.78	8,283.00 6,683.00 1,600.00	149,940.04 73,226.89 40,060.84 36,652.31
8,877.42 8,082.21 795.21	92,271.56 39,286.41 52,985.15	56,398.45 28,990.84 27,407.61	35,873.11 10,295.57 25,577.54	92,271.56 39,286.41 52,985.15	55,781.17 4,430.20 51,350.97	14,374.07 8,874.07 5,500.00	162,426.80 52,590.68 109,836.12
7,253.40	46,480.95	46,059.12	421.83	46,480.95	4,345.62	3,328.00	54,154.57
40,764.42 38,273.53 818.19 1,672.70	505,326.15 322,987.36 64,557.89 117,780.90	420,444.67 268,525.95 54,653.72 97,265.00	84,881.48 54,461.41 9,904.17 20,515.90	505,326.15 322,987.36 64,557.89 117,780.90	246,246.56 151,259.42 55,079.51 39,907.63	88,014.59 42,915.68 14,459.84 30,639.07	839,587.30 517,162.46 134,097.24 188,327.60

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Columbus.....	\$ 7,376.59	\$ 198,500.56	\$ 90,850.12	\$ 13,904.51	\$ 8,549.21	\$ 5,927.35
Craven.....	9,337.46	134,289.39	64,162.49	11,481.61	10,904.94	4,127.02
Rural.....	4,774.41	85,444.01	38,900.36	6,253.78	6,992.57	2,981.33
New Bern.....	4,563.05	48,845.38	25,262.13	5,227.83	3,912.37	1,145.69
Cumberland.....	13,596.01	223,051.88	78,603.63	16,444.23	19,734.25	5,957.04
Rural.....	8,818.51	151,107.04	49,853.01	9,416.55	10,721.47	4,737.44
Fayetteville.....	4,777.50	71,944.84	28,750.62	7,027.68	9,012.78	1,219.60
Currituck.....	2,950.35	32,840.52	16,705.70	2,757.20	1,461.02	1,047.55
Dare.....	3,100.64	26,652.80	18,458.00	3,016.53	3,087.93	933.72
Davidson.....	14,745.71	260,034.58	129,607.28	26,809.55	18,233.03	7,235.20
Rural.....	6,492.73	140,989.89	83,369.43	13,470.00	15,732.74	4,442.34
Lexington.....	4,541.96	62,887.26	24,486.36	7,330.90	1,129.77	2,407.65
Thomasville.....	3,711.02	56,157.43	21,751.49	6,008.65	1,370.52	385.21
Davie.....	4,465.96	67,063.44	28,411.55	4,166.13	3,496.15	3,200.72
Duplin.....	6,960.04	167,454.87	81,694.13	10,859.55	10,495.07	5,823.95
Durham.....	21,332.33	418,337.99	207,841.82	52,251.38	37,307.39	7,423.49
Rural.....	8,759.06	103,249.69	63,403.75	11,480.26	3,324.53	2,474.41
Durham.....	12,573.27	315,088.30	144,438.07	40,771.12	33,982.86	4,949.08
Edgecombe.....	10,256.75	163,021.22	65,720.00	11,724.91	16,324.80	4,329.90
Rural.....	5,968.70	120,121.08	49,652.50	8,258.25	13,411.79	3,668.20
Tarboro.....	4,288.05	42,900.14	16,067.50	3,466.66	2,913.01	661.70
Forsyth.....	18,634.24	605,765.58	264,289.55	77,270.67	50,216.71	14,213.24
Rural.....	7,717.59	218,193.97	84,666.69	15,316.14	19,940.00	8,347.32
Winston-Salem.....	10,916.65	387,571.61	179,622.86	61,954.53	30,276.71	5,865.92
Franklin.....	8,930.45	135,929.50	59,726.57	10,734.13	10,585.66	4,082.54
Rural.....	5,333.56	108,508.86	47,855.41	8,044.06	9,724.52	3,504.34
Franklinton.....	3,596.89	27,420.64	11,871.16	2,690.07	861.14	578.20
Gaston.....	16,517.35	423,727.33	140,625.32	31,449.52	36,401.95	13,504.87
Rural.....	7,257.63	287,595.77	90,768.11	19,568.79	29,191.94	10,427.77
Cherryville.....	2,785.75	24,597.75	8,448.75	2,110.08	1,557.74	-----
Gastonia.....	6,473.97	111,551.81	41,408.46	9,770.65	5,652.27	3,077.10
Gates.....	3,527.74	45,610.28	25,896.70	4,180.12	7,614.66	2,084.01
Graham.....	3,051.43	27,182.95	8,911.00	1,739.68	2,361.36	939.94
Granville.....	8,443.10	126,685.03	57,863.40	9,199.38	5,594.69	3,285.63
Rural.....	4,764.99	70,819.90	35,369.40	5,945.83	3,970.83	2,653.69
Oxford.....	3,678.11	55,865.13	22,494.00	3,253.65	1,623.86	631.94
Greene.....	4,935.96	91,371.78	27,572.20	6,778.16	6,977.07	2,623.12
Guilford.....	32,427.30	749,459.80	340,508.99	84,444.24	79,672.15	19,156.33
Rural.....	8,528.79	289,564.30	131,651.98	25,845.62	22,599.24	8,998.22
Greenboro.....	13,293.99	252,168.81	135,974.29	36,497.48	31,034.81	4,409.59
High Point.....	10,604.52	207,726.69	69,882.72	22,101.14	26,038.10	5,745.52
Halifax.....	17,752.95	231,098.14	89,159.77	18,933.49	18,657.52	6,880.72
Rural.....	6,519.49	116,879.43	34,289.73	6,932.17	7,449.22	3,369.74
Enfield.....	2,248.03	16,759.84	6,018.37	1,612.72	280.89	890.82
Roanoke Rapids.....	6,242.20	67,702.17	37,315.67	7,832.18	9,784.87	2,026.91
Weldon.....	2,743.23	29,756.70	10,536.00	2,556.42	1,142.54	593.25
Harnett.....	7,222.51	206,492.15	90,392.37	16,930.54	11,132.90	7,834.60
Haywood.....	9,270.47	159,136.23	73,042.93	13,000.39	13,376.27	1,553.70
Rural.....	5,259.25	101,750.25	49,640.10	8,362.02	9,356.90	1,414.10
Canton.....	4,011.22	57,385.98	23,402.83	4,638.37	4,019.37	139.60

FUNDS, 1937-1938—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 66S)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 38,412.11	\$ 363,520.45	\$ 285,570.39	\$ 77,950.06	\$ 363,520.45	\$ 24,317.03	\$ 53,721.20	\$ 441,558.68
28,117.55	262,420.46	186,995.65	74,980.76	261,976.41	9,105.90	206,024.76	477,107.07
23,852.98	169,199.44	124,826.29	44,050.05	168,876.34	7,650.42	181,999.76	358,526.52
4,264.57	93,221.02	62,169.36	30,930.71	93,100.07	1,455.48	24,025.00	118,550.55
24,698.12	382,085.16	274,363.26	107,451.60	381,814.86	99,641.56	81,324.14	562,780.56
22,739.38	257,393.40	192,395.53	64,997.87	257,393.40	95,213.15	64,345.16	416,951.71
1,958.74	124,691.76	81,967.73	42,453.73	124,421.46	4,428.41	16,978.98	145,828.85
16,099.19	73,861.53	52,989.98	18,871.55	71,861.53	992.50	14,645.90	87,499.93
6,707.63	61,957.25	58,719.09	3,238.16	61,957.25	24,664.72	6,267.03	92,889.00
51,681.07	508,346.42	465,651.34	39,593.83	505,245.17	16,706.50	139,716.05	661,667.72
49,339.00	313,836.13	300,283.59	11,351.29	311,634.88	13,986.22	75,616.53	401,237.63
2,044.21	104,828.11	87,950.54	15,977.57	103,928.11	2,370.23	41,759.52	148,057.86
297.86	89,682.18	77,417.21	12,264.97	89,682.18	350.05	22,340.00	112,372.23
15,830.17	126,634.12	111,093.57	15,540.55	126,634.12	-----	21,520.00	148,154.12
53,407.10	336,694.71	247,951.87	84,596.66	332,548.53	67,854.70	62,233.42	462,636.65
41,924.44	786,418.84	580,524.86	205,682.18	786,207.04	202,860.49	183,882.00	1,172,949.53
35,205.18	227,896.88	186,164.55	41,520.53	227,685.08	76,812.67	31,543.66	336,041.41
6,719.26	558,521.96	394,360.31	164,161.65	558,521.96	126,047.82	152,338.34	836,908.12
35,395.11	306,772.69	201,571.24	105,201.45	306,772.69	168,013.54	55,377.87	530,164.10
35,127.07	236,207.59	154,718.62	81,488.97	236,207.59	82,796.97	38,526.30	357,530.86
268.04	70,565.10	46,852.62	23,712.48	70,565.10	85,216.57	16,851.57	172,633.24
42,889.48	1,073,279.47	838,296.63	234,982.84	1,073,279.47	64,642.18	214,590.60	1,352,512.25
38,920.13	393,101.84	358,015.70	35,086.14	393,101.84	34,662.22	70,475.60	498,239.66
3,969.35	680,177.63	480,280.93	199,896.70	680,177.63	29,979.96	144,115.00	854,272.59
40,804.24	270,793.09	196,483.51	73,309.58	269,793.09	7,168.82	33,801.98	310,763.89
40,137.88	223,108.63	168,862.10	53,246.53	222,108.63	5,839.99	29,540.11	257,488.73
666.36	47,684.46	27,621.41	20,063.05	47,684.46	1,328.83	4,261.87	53,275.16
57,371.54	719,597.88	623,162.61	95,845.68	719,008.29	111,252.44	214,881.96	1,045,142.69
52,377.87	497,187.88	430,606.70	66,238.69	496,845.39	88,366.48	133,777.55	718,959.42
261.77	39,743.84	33,042.36	6,701.48	39,743.84	3,558.20	12,676.80	55,978.84
4,731.90	182,666.16	159,513.55	22,905.51	182,419.06	19,327.76	68,427.61	270,174.43
16,618.46	105,531.97	75,802.36	29,729.61	105,531.97	69,729.42	19,783.88	195,045.27
7,441.25	51,627.61	51,627.61	-----	51,627.61	2,748.34	5,521.35	59,897.30
33,208.34	244,279.57	166,231.80	78,047.77	244,279.57	23,330.96	131,715.70	399,326.23
31,481.08	155,005.72	116,351.56	38,654.16	155,005.72	18,060.44	118,500.70	291,566.86
1,727.26	89,273.85	49,880.24	39,393.61	89,273.85	5,270.52	13,215.00	107,759.37
20,817.28	161,075.57	108,686.90	52,388.67	161,075.57	7,043.21	22,412.91	190,531.69
144,171.23	1,449,840.04	1,171,555.22	241,464.38	1,413,019.60	271,122.06	480,145.31	2,164,286.97
105,805.92	592,994.07	495,047.22	61,126.41	556,173.63	51,342.72	149,251.13	756,767.48
24,990.35	501,369.32	376,768.15	124,601.17	501,369.32	46,020.14	214,334.05	761,723.51
13,374.96	355,476.05	299,739.85	55,536.80	355,476.05	173,759.20	116,560.13	645,795.98
32,921.83	414,404.42	261,232.06	149,027.09	410,259.15	39,867.43	61,475.53	511,602.11
25,103.38	200,543.16	97,554.69	102,754.82	200,339.51	27,753.22	19,582.21	247,674.94
852.15	28,662.82	18,771.42	9,891.40	28,662.82	6,991.51	2,151.94	37,806.27
5,960.70	136,864.70	122,153.02	11,619.68	133,772.70	5,122.70	28,549.98	167,445.38
1,005.60	48,333.74	22,722.93	24,761.19	47,484.12	-----	11,191.40	58,675.52
50,910.79	390,915.86	315,854.59	72,962.83	388,817.42	57,044.72	87,091.49	532,953.63
23,555.42	292,935.41	290,382.04	2,553.37	292,935.41	92,800.17	94,060.27	479,795.85
22,513.65	198,296.27	196,980.55	1,315.72	198,296.27	52,204.28	67,655.06	318,155.61
1,041.77	94,639.14	93,401.49	1,237.65	94,639.14	40,595.89	26,405.21	161,640.24

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Henderson.....	\$ 9,174.97	\$ 118,979.11	\$ 64,415.69	\$ 11,864.57	\$ 8,485.20	\$ 3,432.52
Rural.....	4,954.69	93,464.12	45,541.20	8,420.78	8,011.91	2,852.44
Hendersonville.....	4,220.28	25,514.99	18,874.49	3,443.79	473.29	580.08
Hertford.....	4,167.05	82,812.82	34,857.30	5,507.85	6,751.88	2,795.46
Hoke.....	3,995.36	61,430.22	20,211.90	3,621.05	5,332.15	1,529.50
Hyde.....	2,967.00	37,306.73	23,103.00	2,638.00	1,547.15	631.00
Iredell.....	14,857.28	240,119.21	105,367.67	19,188.18	16,561.61	7,011.59
Rural.....	6,540.57	147,131.05	70,115.49	10,935.10	11,903.25	4,271.58
Mooreville.....	3,619.76	39,667.44	13,248.18	3,181.64	3,316.08	398.53
Statesville.....	4,696.95	53,320.72	22,004.00	5,071.44	1,342.28	2,341.48
Jackson.....	3,535.00	85,426.83	25,678.70	4,636.50	7,170.16	729.86
Johnston.....	8,252.10	282,712.45	107,971.91	24,176.68	53,308.61	5,705.69
Jones.....	3,554.54	49,234.91	20,483.60	3,956.07	6,069.76	2,664.98
Lee.....	5,574.49	80,021.70	50,307.92	6,689.55	3,129.77	1,817.22
Rural.....	3,626.29	53,656.53	33,645.59	4,619.82	2,320.73	1,610.60
Sanford.....	1,948.20	26,365.17	16,662.33	2,069.73	809.04	206.62
Lenoir.....	9,397.29	168,399.31	74,196.20	13,613.90	17,955.06	2,617.23
Rural.....	5,734.10	109,645.79	51,722.04	6,860.63	9,477.07	1,844.48
Kinston.....	3,663.19	58,753.52	22,474.16	6,753.27	8,477.99	772.75
Lincoln.....	8,145.71	117,592.19	41,104.91	8,496.08	8,206.76	2,770.62
Rural.....	4,098.54	95,079.76	23,175.35	5,837.29	6,290.44	2,144.80
Lincolnton.....	3,447.17	22,512.43	17,929.56	2,658.79	1,916.32	625.82
Macon.....	3,105.41	81,214.71	20,823.75	3,484.57	2,053.60	926.47
Madison.....	4,768.53	106,420.37	36,184.54	7,032.53	2,425.81	2,390.26
Martin.....	4,920.81	116,697.81	45,047.20	10,710.90	7,630.03	2,168.26
McDowell.....	7,292.19	111,499.11	41,818.53	8,574.17	7,004.10	4,442.23
Rural.....	4,060.84	60,867.96	24,454.83	4,406.47	2,146.04	2,021.13
Marion.....	3,231.35	50,631.15	17,363.70	4,167.70	4,858.06	1,821.10
Mecklenburg.....	26,306.93	728,582.83	321,934.40	81,064.25	44,599.93	19,249.19
Rural.....	10,698.65	235,076.28	110,196.85	20,671.42	11,343.80	13,350.02
Charlotte.....	15,608.28	493,506.55	211,737.55	60,392.83	33,256.13	5,899.17
Mitchell.....	5,487.56	64,359.94	23,597.05	4,447.56	323.82	1,293.17
Montgomery.....	6,115.95	93,441.50	53,635.42	9,515.57	8,577.59	4,749.50
Moore.....	12,325.47	145,860.94	79,321.02	12,848.37	7,337.82	5,599.70
Rural.....	4,953.17	105,914.06	56,511.62	7,927.58	3,623.78	4,078.09
Pinehurst.....	3,072.49	17,597.34	7,802.78	1,630.16	1,615.23	759.39
Southern Pines.....	4,299.81	22,349.54	15,006.62	3,290.63	2,098.81	762.22
Nash.....	12,988.11	303,988.50	139,263.38	27,323.74	21,228.02	6,815.47
Rural.....	6,964.73	196,274.83	76,127.29	13,477.14	14,624.67	4,889.97
Rocky Mount.....	6,023.38	107,713.67	63,136.09	13,846.60	6,603.35	1,925.50
New Hanover.....	8,851.68	226,951.96	103,536.07	29,986.55	9,184.16	5,841.22
Northampton.....	6,397.88	113,045.20	65,526.16	8,319.59	8,370.65	2,912.98
Onslow.....	4,630.00	86,153.78	35,696.95	5,388.70	6,863.97	726.47
Orange.....	8,727.01	113,014.77	34,918.76	11,421.66	3,915.07	3,399.16
Rural.....	4,584.24	86,994.44	24,328.37	7,151.17	3,005.54	2,813.81
Chapel Hill.....	4,142.77	26,020.33	10,590.39	4,270.49	906.53	585.35
Pamlico.....	3,623.24	45,925.07	22,549.57	2,473.31	2,584.26	653.15

FUNDS, 1937-1938—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 668)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 29,227.93 28,196.23 1,031.70	\$ 245,579.99 191,441.37 54,138.62	\$ 232,409.99 186,719.80 45,690.19	\$ 13,006.50 4,721.57 8,284.93	\$ 245,416.49 191,441.37 53,975.12	\$ 26,448.46 17,464.02 8,984.44	\$ 164,982.29 162,842.29 2,140.00	\$ 436,847.24 371,747.68 65,099.56
20,639.08	157,531.44	80,593.18	76,938.26	157,531.44	18,540.59	23,134.09	199,206.12
11,166.32	107,286.50	60,793.39	46,493.11	107,286.50	5,038.70	10,787.13	123,112.33
10,722.81	78,915.69	55,430.31	23,485.38	78,915.69	3,263.44	5,152.75	87,331.88
49,863.89 46,317.09 1,985.75 1,561.05	452,969.43 297,214.13 65,417.38 90,337.92	393,842.05 260,938.12 55,417.91 73,921.02	57,070.83 35,961.01 4,692.92 16,416.90	450,912.88 296,899.13 63,675.83 90,337.92	36,297.58 22,172.11 3,710.38 10,415.09	107,418.14 55,457.81 20,174.81 31,785.52	594,628.60 374,529.05 87,561.02 132,538.53
13,540.06	140,717.11	136,512.99	4,204.12	140,717.11	468.23	601.50	141,786.84
97,427.64	579,555.08	471,466.80	103,320.64	574,787.44	11,250.00	186,690.30	772,727.74
20,809.81	106,773.67	77,947.88	28,754.19	106,702.07	3,737.61	27,277.50	137,717.18
19,063.65 17,080.86 1,982.79	166,604.30 116,560.42 50,043.88	131,999.78 81,955.90 50,043.88	34,604.52 34,604.52	166,604.30 116,560.42 50,043.88	-31,189.46 27,594.21 3,595.25	36,806.75 22,666.75 14,140.00	234,600.51 166,821.38 67,779.13
33,736.72 28,680.71 5,056.01	319,915.71 213,964.82 105,950.89	233,330.34 164,065.21 69,265.13	86,585.37 49,899.61 36,685.76	319,915.71 213,964.82 105,950.89	13,966.81 2,146.65 11,820.16	79,884.07 33,894.95 45,989.12	413,766.59 250,066.42 163,760.17
16,798.76 15,382.39 1,416.37	203,115.03 152,608.57 50,506.46	183,085.84 137,264.54 45,821.30	20,029.19 15,344.03 4,685.16	203,115.03 152,608.57 50,506.46	21,555.70 20,403.31 1,152.39	44,907.49 24,954.99 19,952.50	269,578.22 197,966.87 71,611.35
11,924.99	123,533.50	120,543.59	2,989.91	123,533.50	1,451.40	5,040.00	130,024.90
24,319.21	183,541.25	180,218.10	1,093.09	181,311.19	7,361.83	24,352.75	213,025.77
29,751.59	216,926.60	145,878.55	71,048.05	216,926.60	9,904.17	53,343.33	280,174.10
16,098.02 15,135.26 962.76	196,728.35 113,692.53 83,035.82	184,900.95 108,201.36 76,699.59	11,827.40 5,491.17 6,336.23	196,728.35 113,692.53 83,035.82	45,058.38 1,829.05 43,229.33	41,748.81 30,248.81 11,500.00	283,535.54 145,770.39 137,765.15
60,720.99 51,830.69 8,890.30	1,282,458.52 453,167.71 829,290.81	1,034,381.03 376,273.64 658,107.39	240,941.23 76,740.07 164,201.16	1,275,322.26 453,013.71 822,308.55	1,045,891.53 536,320.01 509,571.52	256,103.46 69,412.21 186,691.25	2,577,317.25 1,058,745.93 1,518,571.32
12,923.58	112,432.68	112,030.98	401.70	112,432.68	2,527.88	11,444.75	126,405.31
34,184.31	210,219.84	173,864.03	36,355.81	210,219.84	49,111.57	36,932.03	296,263.44
47,172.79 43,710.40 492.45 2,969.94	310,466.11 226,718.70 32,969.84 50,777.57	231,089.75 178,336.24 21,412.76 31,340.75	78,776.36 48,382.46 11,557.08 18,836.82	309,866.11 226,718.70 32,969.84 50,177.57	80,341.25 73,376.42 1,490.00 5,474.83	63,686.74 53,731.74 4,367.50 5,587.50	453,894.10 353,826.86 38,827.34 61,239.90
40,960.43 34,414.02 6,546.41	552,567.65 346,772.65 205,795.00	403,335.76 258,839.88 144,495.88	149,231.89 87,932.77 61,299.12	552,567.65 346,772.65 205,795.00	145,531.11 44,812.10 100,719.01	93,679.14 52,406.73 41,272.41	791,777.90 443,991.48 347,786.42
30,930.07	415,281.71	306,077.98	109,006.18	415,084.16	159,394.97	197,067.78	771,546.91
22,317.19	226,889.65	133,959.60	92,930.05	226,889.65	7,520.01	50,702.74	285,112.40
28,501.19	167,961.06	137,798.81	29,783.17	167,581.98	2,589.06	41,076.22	211,247.26
33,541.03 31,381.33 2,159.70	208,937.46 160,261.90 48,675.56	150,391.33 117,488.60 32,902.73	48,915.58 33,142.75 15,772.83	199,306.91 150,631.35 48,675.56	15,799.30 12,913.55 2,885.75	40,166.13 24,467.61 15,698.52	255,272.34 188,012.51 67,259.83
13,046.01	90,854.61	70,014.38	20,840.23	90,854.61	1,288.87	5,175.48	97,318.96

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Pasquotank.....	\$ 9,912.33	\$ 82,704.50	\$ 42,194.17	\$ 8,220.56	\$ 9,439.95	\$ 1,985.17
Rural.....	4,625.83	33,845.56	17,482.00	2,739.44	2,845.74	1,608.27
Elizabeth City.....	5,286.50	48,858.94	24,712.17	5,481.12	6,594.21	376.90
Pender.....	5,089.54	78,510.94	43,046.83	6,148.10	6,952.11	1,400.06
Perquimans.....	3,902.93	43,173.35	19,534.92	3,360.00	4,840.08	520.31
Person.....	4,821.04	115,635.00	45,082.63	8,112.10	5,608.23	1,724.23
Pitt.....	11,498.29	266,016.08	115,627.50	22,220.60	27,978.29	8,226.43
Rural.....	7,216.67	208,728.49	90,333.66	16,049.52	23,513.94	4,867.28
Greenville.....	4,281.62	57,287.59	25,293.84	6,171.08	4,464.35	3,359.15
Polk.....	6,386.22	60,698.21	25,781.45	4,670.84	4,732.74	1,625.63
Rural.....	3,187.87	36,765.02	15,374.90	2,386.92	2,996.19	1,174.94
Tryon-Saluda.....	3,198.35	23,933.19	10,406.55	2,283.92	1,736.55	450.69
Randolph.....	9,057.12	177,718.97	74,134.50	14,220.15	9,312.26	3,081.52
Rural.....	5,330.71	148,960.45	58,881.50	11,593.29	6,259.04	3,081.52
Asheboro.....	3,226.41	28,758.52	15,253.00	2,626.86	3,053.22	
Richmond.....	10,286.99	191,250.84	76,022.75	12,746.58	8,896.82	3,456.15
Rural.....	3,577.58	111,022.66	28,855.75	5,304.69	3,037.00	3,170.65
Hamlet.....	4,446.31	45,468.22	22,588.15	4,122.62	4,564.30	212.75
Rockingham.....	2,263.10	34,759.96	24,578.85	3,319.27	1,295.52	72.75
Robeson.....	16,676.04	364,913.47	134,520.16	21,933.25	17,453.82	8,253.97
Rural.....	10,798.05	308,277.04	109,578.90	16,830.98	11,628.19	6,641.03
Lumberton.....	3,470.60	36,154.18	16,360.25	3,454.84	3,426.49	966.40
Red Springs.....	2,407.39	20,482.25	8,581.01	1,647.43	2,399.14	646.54
Rockingham.....	16,280.12	282,175.83	119,413.76	26,912.58	18,512.24	8,068.34
Rural.....	5,053.75	115,659.88	50,821.09	9,636.39	11,832.45	3,628.44
Leaksville.....	4,417.40	92,593.20	36,223.55	8,642.12	4,063.64	2,805.47
Madison.....	2,736.72	17,588.94	7,618.67	2,173.14	739.73	630.82
Reidsville.....	4,072.25	56,333.81	24,750.45	6,460.93	1,876.42	1,003.61
Rowan.....	13,380.29	283,589.81	141,301.50	26,428.43	22,627.40	7,841.44
Rural.....	7,478.54	194,462.95	93,835.92	16,643.58	15,400.29	6,058.03
Salisbury.....	5,901.75	89,126.86	47,465.58	9,784.85	7,218.11	1,783.41
Rutherford.....	5,934.66	219,783.33	101,059.53	16,545.45	17,138.63	5,472.49
Sampson.....	8,813.45	194,285.94	93,890.42	12,808.18	10,150.66	5,023.30
Rural.....	5,744.54	160,200.92	79,704.17	10,309.90	5,462.01	4,480.62
Clinton.....	3,068.91	25,085.02	14,186.25	2,498.28	4,688.65	542.68
Scotland.....	4,014.40	96,398.30	39,006.79	5,883.41	3,826.46	1,380.27
Stanly.....	10,724.26	166,986.59	92,016.50	17,543.92	13,854.64	5,941.55
Rural.....	5,989.65	115,534.48	68,533.83	10,849.54	6,591.88	4,468.47
Albemarle.....	4,734.61	51,452.11	23,482.67	6,694.38	7,202.76	1,473.08
Stokes.....	4,443.45	107,934.99	44,319.06	7,509.75	6,025.56	2,150.09
Surry.....	9,122.12	225,266.69	90,207.00	17,157.00	7,284.89	3,047.11
Rural.....	5,091.26	168,583.05	67,581.40	12,237.07	5,719.57	3,047.11
Mount Airy.....	4,030.86	56,683.64	22,625.60	4,919.93	1,565.32	
Swain.....	3,499.39	60,310.65	17,005.36	4,122.72	1,145.36	1,817.74
Transylvania.....	3,768.45	44,659.09	21,484.32	3,381.35	7,119.60	832.81
Tyrrell.....	2,802.90	21,409.52	13,882.91	1,994.07	3,334.05	590.22
Union.....	9,066.73	195,516.38	108,767.68	14,248.68	7,656.61	6,634.29
Rural.....	5,984.65	168,349.93	93,498.42	11,233.40	6,000.00	5,654.00
Monroe.....	3,082.08	27,166.45	15,269.26	3,015.28	1,656.61	980.29
Vance.....	6,716.82	127,281.37	47,297.29	14,290.91	12,292.88	3,984.26
Rural.....	4,680.74	62,331.89	23,648.37	5,236.18	8,005.67	3,795.26
Henderson.....	2,036.08	64,949.48	23,648.92	9,054.73	4,287.21	189.00

FUNDS, 1937-1938—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 66S)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 12,648.49	\$ 167,105.17	\$ 112,291.24	\$ 54,387.28	\$ 166,678.52	\$ 5,647.99	\$ 40,454.50	\$ 212,781.01
10,891.55	74,038.39	53,938.13	19,673.61	73,611.74	2,598.56	9,818.00	86,028.30
1,756.94	93,066.78	58,353.11	34,713.67	93,066.78	3,049.43	30,636.50	126,752.71
24,975.20	166,122.78	113,111.02	53,011.76	166,122.78	15,889.71	22,229.84	204,242.33
15,576.69	90,908.28	55,127.53	35,780.75	90,908.28	6,505.31	17,449.64	114,863.23
29,534.23	210,517.46	157,919.79	52,597.67	210,517.46	7,246.99	30,599.31	248,363.76
47,317.22	498,884.41	352,748.67	146,135.74	498,884.41	8,969.71	76,476.25	584,330.37
46,065.40	396,774.96	281,882.12	114,892.84	396,774.96	-----	49,461.20	446,236.16
1,251.82	102,109.45	70,866.55	31,242.90	102,109.45	8,969.71	27,015.05	138,094.21
18,182.41	122,077.50	110,820.03	11,257.47	122,077.50	1,075.72	9,764.40	132,917.62
17,619.10	79,504.94	74,238.59	5,266.35	79,504.94	569.72	7,250.00	87,324.66
563.31	42,572.56	36,581.44	5,991.12	42,572.56	506.00	2,514.40	45,592.96
47,334.73	334,859.25	307,901.42	25,649.30	334,270.72	5,540.87	55,297.68	395,109.27
46,564.83	281,171.34	263,167.14	17,415.67	280,582.81	5,540.87	48,099.07	334,222.75
769.90	53,687.91	45,454.28	8,233.63	53,687.91	-----	7,198.61	60,886.52
26,250.83	328,910.96	242,396.66	86,514.30	328,910.96	43,254.95	70,020.23	442,186.14
20,437.93	175,406.26	131,946.95	43,459.31	175,406.26	41,404.95	46,180.23	262,991.44
5,027.84	86,430.19	61,406.78	25,023.41	86,430.19	1,850.00	10,300.00	98,580.19
785.06	67,074.51	49,042.93	18,031.58	67,074.51	-----	13,540.00	80,614.51
68,716.33	632,467.04	471,738.41	157,540.20	629,278.61	28,805.40	72,973.00	731,057.01
66,467.39	530,221.58	405,324.07	122,558.94	527,883.01	28,805.40	57,973.00	614,661.41
1,078.93	64,911.69	47,041.87	17,869.82	64,911.69	-----	9,500.00	74,411.69
1,170.01	37,333.77	19,372.47	17,111.44	36,483.91	-----	5,500.00	41,983.91
46,317.92	517,680.79	427,044.06	90,636.73	517,680.79	26,465.71	146,625.55	690,772.05
43,903.97	240,535.97	210,058.83	30,477.14	240,535.97	14,609.96	69,025.00	324,170.93
1,994.02	150,740.00	130,687.63	20,052.37	150,740.00	7,524.64	24,812.36	183,077.00
93.68	31,581.70	21,450.65	10,131.05	31,581.70	1,484.82	8,384.73	41,451.25
325.65	94,823.12	64,846.95	29,976.17	94,823.12	2,846.29	44,403.46	142,072.87
38,480.11	533,648.98	451,604.72	81,901.48	533,506.20	58,812.87	143,291.86	735,610.93
30,888.83	364,777.14	318,385.71	46,248.65	364,634.36	48,933.11	81,199.36	494,766.83
7,591.28	168,871.84	133,219.01	35,652.83	168,871.84	9,879.76	62,092.50	240,844.10
45,994.54	411,928.63	376,479.11	35,449.52	411,928.63	30,627.13	184,232.37	626,788.13
46,047.15	371,019.10	284,101.76	84,671.06	368,772.82	10,295.20	56,105.35	435,173.37
45,031.02	319,933.18	249,371.93	68,314.97	317,686.90	10,295.20	50,035.35	378,017.45
1,016.13	51,085.92	34,729.83	16,356.09	51,085.92	-----	6,070.00	57,155.92
13,869.37	164,379.00	110,105.73	54,273.27	164,379.00	6,635.10	24,913.82	195,927.92
32,246.24	339,313.70	313,385.79	25,791.41	339,177.20	123,265.21	47,132.73	509,575.14
29,910.18	241,878.03	216,086.62	25,791.41	241,878.03	118,456.92	28,232.73	388,567.68
2,336.06	97,435.67	97,299.17	-----	97,299.17	4,808.29	18,900.00	121,007.46
24,111.46	196,494.36	183,642.66	12,851.70	196,494.36	2,142.08	19,042.74	217,679.18
38,849.66	390,934.47	370,276.17	20,658.30	390,934.47	17,219.39	60,266.26	468,420.12
38,596.35	300,855.81	288,803.19	12,052.62	300,855.81	17,219.39	37,936.26	356,011.46
253.31	90,078.66	81,472.98	8,605.68	90,078.66	-----	22,330.00	112,408.66
12,285.82	100,187.04	99,586.02	601.02	100,187.04	7,144.76	924.00	108,255.80
9,853.25	91,098.87	87,321.52	3,777.35	91,098.87	19,501.55	-----	110,600.42
10,443.31	54,456.98	37,296.61	17,160.37	54,456.98	7,397.13	2,485.00	64,339.11
53,259.23	395,149.60	345,159.74	49,989.86	395,149.60	81,252.31	51,156.66	527,558.57
52,272.14	342,992.54	308,977.08	34,015.46	342,992.54	37,154.39	37,456.66	417,603.59
987.09	52,157.06	36,132.66	15,974.40	52,157.06	44,097.92	13,700.00	109,954.98
23,241.50	235,105.03	169,206.76	65,851.68	235,058.44	50,513.48	123,382.43	408,954.35
22,760.45	130,458.56	94,845.32	35,566.65	130,411.97	37,714.31	93,632.43	261,758.71
481.05	104,646.47	74,361.44	30,285.03	104,646.47	12,799.17	29,750.00	147,195.64

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Wake.....	\$ 26,570.69	\$ 424,438.05	\$ 205,935.83	\$ 43,509.70	\$ 38,861.77	\$ 11,687.73
Rural.....	12,679.95	268,268.77	131,715.93	22,816.68	20,669.55	8,819.11
Raleigh.....	13,890.74	156,169.28	74,219.90	20,693.02	18,192.22	2,868.62
Warren.....	5,341.43	114,458.55	51,111.25	6,493.41	8,511.68	2,344.00
Washington.....	4,288.89	51,357.40	27,549.38	4,142.16	3,974.80	1,488.36
Watauga.....	3,817.74	91,444.34	30,411.03	4,975.07	4,354.54	1,704.46
Wayne.....	14,367.57	255,240.03	115,777.38	23,827.15	15,020.14	6,529.00
Rural.....	7,208.43	150,046.21	63,981.70	12,505.87	7,554.81	5,006.90
Fremont.....	1,953.38	15,094.26	6,510.00	1,310.44	979.86	307.83
Goldsboro.....	5,205.76	90,099.56	45,285.68	10,010.84	6,485.47	1,214.27
Wilkes.....	9,100.84	198,796.49	54,841.19	10,875.50	7,559.73	3,071.09
Rural.....	5,255.23	175,819.37	46,593.34	8,791.05	6,824.04	3,065.93
North Wilkesboro.....	3,845.61	22,977.12	8,247.85	2,084.45	735.69	5.16
Wilson.....	8,233.55	219,507.18	83,752.65	18,417.61	29,734.63	11,482.82
Rural.....	3,923.40	111,846.62	40,894.99	9,105.46	17,327.05	7,655.52
Elm City.....	2,310.15	22,873.25	10,279.04	1,770.11	3,206.26	1,318.04
Wilson.....	2,000.00	84,787.31	32,578.62	7,542.04	9,201.32	2,479.26
Yadkin.....	3,879.57	91,370.12	36,871.00	6,318.63	1,117.71	1,898.62
Yancey.....	4,248.18	74,350.07	24,063.41	4,049.71	609.58	415.78
North Carolina.....	\$860,632.11	\$ 16,313,065.05	\$ 7,093,385.19	\$ 1,423,534.44	\$1,185,711.09	\$ 420,415.97
100 Counties.....	533,315.28	11,398,375.46	4,872,284.06	852,055.98	791,027.42	324,111.05
69 Cities.....	327,316.83	4,914,689.59	2,221,101.13	571,478.46	394,683.67	96,304.92

FUNDS, 1937-1938—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 66S)					
		White	Colored	Total			
\$ 99,219.15 85,259.92 13,929.23	\$ 850,222.92 550,259.91 299,963.01	\$ 610,014.33 397,132.82 212,881.51	\$ 240,041.52 152,960.02 87,081.50	\$ 850,055.85 550,092.84 299,963.01	\$ 69,579.74 61,740.82 7,838.92	\$ 320,893.44 123,472.51 197,420.93	\$ 1,240,529.03 735,306.17 505,222.86
42,558.96	230,819.28	122,851.41	107,967.87	230,819.28	2,447.58	21,879.12	255,145.98
20,671.05	113,472.04	79,995.69	32,799.32	112,795.01	7,671.88	44,045.03	164,511.92
14,507.39	151,214.57	149,627.71	1,586.86	151,214.57	12,347.38	22,316.71	185,878.66
56,559.00 51,564.28 523.64 4,471.08	487,320.27 297,868.20 26,679.41 162,772.66	352,669.61 232,349.30 14,537.41 105,782.90	134,330.66 65,518.90 12,142.00 56,669.76	487,000.27 297,868.20 26,679.41 162,452.66	122,667.36 80,514.44 263.46 41,889.46	140,783.53 56,299.88 8,456.10 76,027.55	750,451.16 434,682.52 35,398.97 280,369.67
40,930.29 39,823.46 1,106.83	325,175.13 286,172.42 39,002.71	302,823.27 268,702.68 34,120.59	22,330.44 17,448.32 4,882.12	325,153.71 286,151.00 39,002.71	41,976.70 40,565.17 1,411.53	33,170.11 26,470.11 6,700.00	400,300.52 353,186.28 47,114.24
24,320.14 24,014.65 72.00 233.49	395,448.58 214,797.69 41,828.85 138,822.04	302,991.84 177,553.88 31,072.76 94,365.20	92,456.74 37,243.81 10,756.09 44,456.84	395,448.58 214,797.69 41,828.85 138,822.04	26,432.92 21,288.33 1,293.71 3,850.88	131,900.80 76,500.80 8,900.00 46,500.00	553,782.30 312,586.82 52,022.56 189,172.92
16,365.69	157,821.34	150,857.81	6,963.53	157,821.34	7,313.23	18,343.50	183,478.07
12,925.04	120,661.77	119,632.08	1,029.69	120,661.77	8,834.82	3,300.00	132,976.59
\$3,165,847.00 2,987,087.01 178,759.99	\$30,462,590.85 21,758,256.26 8,704,334.59	\$24,389,978.04 17,710,295.67 6,679,682.37	\$5,908,487.17 3,902,074.34 2,006,412.83	\$ 30,298,465.21 21,612,370.01 8,686,095.20	\$5,217,243.40 3,418,560.74 1,798,682.66	\$6,809,279.05 4,439,466.27 2,369,812.78	\$42,324,987.66 29,470,397.02 12,854,590.64

TABLE VII. EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL

This summary shows administrative costs (except State) for all public elementary and secondary schools of North Carolina during 1937-1938 and reduces to an average annual basis the amounts paid superintendents and their clerical assistants.

Average salaries were determined by a division of the amounts paid (codes 611, 613 and 627-1) by the number of people employed, as shown on Table XVI of Section I.

A separation of administrative costs between white and colored schools—also shown—was made by pro-rating enrollment (a+d+e) in the several units.

Expenditures for State administration—not given here—are set forth in Table XVI of Section III.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries of superintendents.....	611	\$ 263,156.80	\$ 187,699.91	\$ 450,856.71
Travel of superintendents.....	612	42,638.58	15,614.38	58,252.96
Salaries of clerical assistants*.....	613	135,346.52	76,305.78	211,652.30
Office expense.....	614	36,220.99	20,955.52	57,176.51
Total—Superintendents' offices.....		\$ 477,362.89	\$ 300,575.59	\$ 777,938.48
Boards of education—per diem, travel.....	615	27,854.71	578.29	28,433.00
Treasurers—Salaries, commissions, surety bonds.....	616	4,652.39	7,286.57	11,938.96
Attendance officers—salaries.....	617-1	2,200.00	6,530.00	8,730.00
Attendance officers—travel.....	617-2	1,515.00	1,174.28	2,689.28
Audits.....	618-1	13,813.52	6,108.57	19,922.09
Attorneys, elections.....	618-2	5,916.77	5,063.53	10,980.30
Total—General Control.....	61	\$ 533,315.28	\$ 327,316.83	\$ 860,632.11
White.....	61	376,923.21	227,712.55	604,635.76
Colored.....	61	156,392.07	99,604.28	255,996.35
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES				
Superintendents.....		\$ 2,647.45	\$ 2,818.32	\$ 2,716.00
Clerical Assistants*.....		1,002.19	765.05	884.93

*Salaries of clerical assistants in principals' offices are coded 627-1; see Tables VIII and IX. These salaries were added to those above (613) in determining the averages.

TABLES VIII AND IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE

These two tables give by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1937-1938: the salaries paid teachers in elementary schools, salaries paid teachers in high schools, salaries paid principals and supervisors, the cost of supplies, of textbooks (free to pupils) in elementary schools, of vocational education and of all other items of instructional service. Table VIII is devoted to the cost of instruction in elementary schools. Table IX gives information as to instructional costs in secondary schools.

The summary of the two tables shows by race the average annual salaries paid teachers and principals. The procedure was division of salary costs, as set forth in these tables, by the personnel employed, as shown in Table XVI of Section I. Since the cost of vocational education is coded separately (626), all vocational teachers were deducted from the total of Table XVI before computing the averages. Expenditures for vocational education (626) are reduced to a per-teacher basis—denominated average cost, which includes salaries and all other items of expense in this field.

SUMMARY OF TABLES VIII AND IX

ITEMS	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES			
Teachers in elementary schools.....	\$ 769.82	\$ 969.83	\$ 818.45
White.....	853.96	1,066.87	905.52
Colored.....	590.35	766.22	633.47
Teachers in high schools—excluding vocational.....	855.36	1,009.59	911.31
White.....	885.15	1,070.40	947.65
Colored.....	672.58	807.27	737.80
All teachers—excluding vocational.....	785.76	981.31	838.31
White.....	860.96	1,067.98	915.99
Colored.....	597.87	775.46	646.86
Principals in elementary schools.....	\$ 1,273.67	\$ 1,648.91	\$ 1,499.95
White.....	1,310.12	1,722.78	1,562.59
Colored.....	1,034.14	1,394.50	1,265.80
Principals in high schools.....	1,572.49	1,803.40	1,605.09
White.....	1,635.92	2,077.77	1,679.48
Colored.....	1,168.15	1,432.20	1,257.93
All principals and supervisors.....	1,519.32	1,700.41	1,571.56
White.....	1,584.30	1,818.83	1,643.28
Colored.....	1,136.99	1,412.81	1,260.75
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—COST PER TEACHER			
All schools.....	\$ 1,665.43	\$ 1,326.86	\$ 1,611.68
White.....	1,727.57	1,455.56	1,682.15
Colored.....	1,131.84	1,010.95	1,090.28

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1 White	623-1 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Alamance.....	\$ 179,991.08	\$ 44,265.55	\$ 11,943.00	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 2,405.15	\$ 248.61
Rural.....	109,986.30	30,686.57			1,101.12	102.59
Burlington.....	70,004.78	13,578.98	11,943.00	1,260.00	1,304.03	146.02
Alexander.....	62,739.20	4,610.00	2,416.00		200.55	
Alleghany.....	33,785.55	1,456.00			70.84	
Anson.....	74,220.95	63,018.60	1,539.00	812.50	1,802.73	107.46
Rural.....	42,246.10	41,658.10		812.50	191.24	30.89
Morven.....	8,026.00	9,802.25			259.29	
Wadesboro.....	23,948.85	11,558.25	1,339.00		1,352.20	76.57
Ashe.....	100,483.84	2,910.00			372.79	
Avery.....	60,200.23	840.25	3,792.00		300.00	
Beaufort.....	93,351.41	43,531.21	2,984.00	1,132.00	798.41	110.62
Rural.....	64,667.81	29,596.46	1,152.00	1,132.00	487.11	
Washington.....	28,683.60	13,934.75	1,832.00		311.30	110.62
Bertie.....	51,052.05	57,035.05			320.61	208.68
Bladen.....	70,199.60	45,629.88		900.00	1,038.58	149.53
Brunswick.....	46,109.59	27,166.00			561.60	102.58
Buncombe.....	358,155.46	52,539.75	12,663.00	4,977.00	2,241.69	297.74
Rural.....	238,015.92	11,420.00		864.00	744.00	38.00
Asheville.....	120,139.54	41,119.75	12,663.00	4,113.00	1,497.69	259.74
Burke.....	129,440.81	15,013.25	11,035.00		874.73	18.85
Rural.....	84,001.40	4,948.00	7,192.00		621.92	
Glen Alpine.....	14,615.60	4,154.50			45.15	18.85
Morganton.....	30,823.81	5,910.75	3,843.00		207.65	
Cabarrus.....	218,223.65	37,145.95	12,300.40		868.74	234.31
Rural.....	90,436.89	20,060.70	1,089.00		155.59	127.80
Concord.....	53,418.60	11,153.25	5,139.00		136.38	38.07
Kannapolis.....	74,368.16	5,932.00	6,072.40		576.77	68.44
Caldwell.....	146,344.26	10,050.50	10,158.00		1,441.26	9.54
Rural.....	113,404.82	4,264.00	5,208.00		723.10	
Lenoir.....	32,939.44	5,786.50	4,950.00		718.16	9.54
Camden.....	14,006.60	11,080.00			39.24	38.00
Carteret.....	69,203.04	13,032.00			563.69	34.00
Caswell.....	49,993.35	36,279.95	2,360.00	793.60	324.94	64.60
Catawba.....	195,102.30	21,650.24	14,049.60		1,313.45	107.86
Rural.....	109,574.70	8,884.24	1,096.00		577.81	40.00
Hickory.....	59,521.20	7,798.00	9,472.00		537.82	67.86
Newton.....	26,006.40	4,968.00	3,481.60		197.82	
Chatham.....	68,343.20	32,954.00	1,040.00		261.44	133.56
Cherokee.....	77,279.73	1,510.00	1,760.00		735.47	
Rural.....	41,343.93				146.32	
Andrews.....	20,703.40	550.00	1,760.00		100.00	
Murphy.....	15,232.40	960.00			489.15	
Chowan.....	24,240.00	20,636.00			443.49	119.34
Rural.....	10,233.60	6,802.00			153.29	41.50
Edenton.....	14,006.40	13,834.00			290.20	77.84
Clay.....	20,594.00	352.00	1,040.00		109.53	

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
625 White	625 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 8,369.82	\$ 2,714.77	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$.	\$ 251,197.98	\$ 48,488.93
5,316.86	1,840.31					149,033.75	32,629.47
3,052.96	874.46					102,164.23	15,859.46
3,081.42	376.11					73,423.28	4,986.11
1,762.01	86.62					37,161.02	1,542.62
3,147.84	4,566.97					149,216.05	68,505.53
1,967.25	3,043.45					89,949.53	45,544.94
316.80	874.46					19,278.80	10,676.71
863.79	649.06					39,987.72	12,283.88
5,402.30	134.07					109,303.00	3,044.07
3,325.09	59.33					68,517.70	899.58
4,502.92	3,481.27					149,891.84	48,255.10
2,987.72	2,407.47					102,430.57	33,135.93
1,515.20	1,073.80					47,461.27	15,119.17
2,446.62	4,639.33					115,702.34	61,883.06
3,551.26	2,969.89					124,438.74	49,649.30
2,511.88	1,773.88					78,225.53	29,042.46
16,049.07	2,880.93					449,804.64	60,695.42
11,469.05	729.73					263,280.70	13,051.73
4,580.02	2,151.20					186,523.94	47,643.69
6,713.34	880.39					163,976.37	15,912.49
4,525.39	281.20					101,569.92	5,229.20
758.19	278.83					19,871.12	4,452.18
1,429.76	320.36					42,535.33	6,231.11
10,293.11	2,201.02					281,267.18	39,581.28
4,532.54	1,260.09					117,662.61	21,448.59
2,292.36	581.40					72,759.06	11,772.72
3,468.21	359.53					90,845.51	6,359.97
7,196.33	612.29					175,812.18	10,672.33
5,752.30	287.16					129,639.38	4,551.16
1,444.03	325.13					46,172.80	6,121.17
658.53	715.50					26,537.87	11,833.50
3,145.52	804.48					86,782.73	13,870.48
2,641.20	2,952.07					95,409.71	40,090.22
9,165.94	1,394.10					242,783.49	23,152.20
5,029.70	601.54					125,803.99	9,525.78
2,764.63	487.66					80,649.17	8,353.52
1,371.61	304.90					36,330.33	5,272.90
3,471.73	2,507.11					108,711.04	35,594.67
4,328.50	115.15			20.00		85,748.85	1,625.15
2,367.13						43,857.38	
1,158.06	33.24			20.00		24,324.70	583.24
803.31	81.91					17,566.77	1,041.91
1,279.12	1,498.57					48,216.52	22,253.91
547.01	480.52					18,257.92	7,324.02
732.11	1,018.05					29,958.60	14,929.89
1,225.70	18.98					23,340.21	370.98

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1 White	623-1 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Cleveland	\$ 198,116.01	\$ 59,103.80	\$ 10,188.00	\$ 1,114.80	\$ 2,095.48	\$ 373.08
Rural.....	121,428.36	42,944.05	-----	1,114.80	458.00	160.00
Kings Mountain.....	28,588.05	5,292.00	1,539.00	-----	475.85	73.08
Shelby.....	48,099.60	10,867.75	8,649.00	-----	1,161.63	140.00
Columbus	131,867.15	48,668.26	4,304.00	1,045.00	1,699.94	15.54
Craven	75,190.41	46,777.75	1,264.00	2,504.00	1,050.43	332.62
Rural.....	48,083.20	30,134.00	1,264.00	864.00	225.98	84.02
New Bern.....	27,107.21	16,643.75	-----	1,640.00	824.45	248.60
Cumberland	128,216.18	72,102.75	7,528.00	3,678.50	764.18	97.74
Rural.....	92,888.00	46,680.00	2,416.00	1,100.00	474.34	-----
Fayetteville.....	35,328.18	25,422.75	5,112.00	2,578.50	289.84	97.74
Currituck	20,714.61	10,502.90	-----	-----	87.71	28.40
Dare	22,801.05	2,575.89	-----	-----	62.56	14.92
Davidson	212,905.16	22,731.85	10,316.00	1,152.00	1,125.34	97.52
Rural.....	124,364.01	8,076.00	1,500.00	-----	551.00	14.08
Lexington.....	45,961.52	7,674.00	6,256.00	-----	317.37	63.26
Thomasville.....	42,579.63	6,981.85	2,560.00	1,152.00	256.97	20.18
Davie	51,995.40	11,563.00	-----	-----	358.38	-----
Duplin	104,467.19	52,989.88	-----	-----	549.60	111.40
Durham	256,902.68	110,911.50	21,860.00	7,335.00	4,545.95	1,593.91
Rural.....	69,504.00	22,394.00	4,197.00	880.00	1,118.23	181.31
Durham.....	187,398.68	88,517.50	17,663.00	6,455.00	3,427.72	1,412.60
Edgecombe	73,959.74	73,595.70	4,329.00	892.00	714.83	407.92
Rural.....	49,650.40	60,381.70	2,304.00	-----	566.73	305.53
Tarboro.....	24,309.34	13,214.00	2,025.00	892.00	148.10	102.39
Forsyth	405,185.10	132,734.13	30,829.61	8,217.50	3,396.45	531.20
Rural.....	178,068.94	22,909.70	4,920.00	-----	2,285.11	270.00
Winston-Salem.....	227,116.16	109,824.43	25,909.61	8,217.50	1,111.34	261.20
Franklin	77,795.73	45,863.20	2,360.00	864.00	931.48	178.40
Rural.....	64,677.33	34,403.20	2,360.00	-----	455.71	78.40
Franklinton.....	13,118.40	11,460.00	-----	864.00	475.77	100.00
Gaston	323,360.74	52,913.05	26,438.00	-----	1,672.28	99.48
Rural.....	221,663.99	37,745.05	14,300.00	-----	791.52	44.48
Cherryville.....	19,063.90	2,790.00	1,320.00	-----	171.32	20.00
Gastonia.....	82,632.85	12,378.00	10,818.00	-----	709.44	35.00
Gates	22,267.20	20,576.80	-----	-----	142.88	51.00
Graham	25,623.01	-----	-----	-----	158.64	-----
Granville	66,280.40	50,646.25	-----	1,940.00	418.88	116.58
Rural.....	38,389.60	27,667.25	-----	-----	281.04	61.00
Oxford.....	27,890.80	22,979.00	-----	1,940.00	137.84	55.58
Greene	50,360.00	34,822.00	-----	740.80	260.10	61.90
Guilford	541,007.48	123,880.13	39,516.59	9,635.21	4,023.41	1,307.11
Rural.....	231,056.47	37,682.00	6,520.00	-----	750.00	165.00
Greensboro.....	160,548.59	58,607.76	15,825.94	6,313.53	1,482.23	741.11
High Point.....	149,402.42	27,590.37	17,170.65	3,321.68	1,791.18	401.00
Halifax	109,111.19	94,538.62	8,997.00	2,724.80	1,574.64	366.75
Rural.....	38,497.60	67,769.75	-----	1,640.80	265.69	174.39
Enfield.....	8,534.25	6,264.00	-----	1,084.00	42.65	12.69
Roanoke Rapids.....	51,705.74	4,876.00	7,629.00	-----	1,100.06	80.00
Weldon.....	10,373.60	15,628.87	1,368.00	-----	166.24	99.67

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
625 White	625 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 9,782.95	\$ 4,742.59	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 285,516.71	\$ 65,334.27
6,359.78	3,739.95					176,204.94	47,958.80
1,218.61	270.53					37,457.12	5,635.61
2,204.56	732.11					71,854.65	11,739.86
7,242.57	3,658.10					198,500.56	53,386.90
3,559.60	3,610.58					134,289.39	53,224.95
2,384.93	2,403.88					85,444.01	33,485.90
1,174.67	1,206.70					48,845.38	19,739.05
6,319.46	4,345.07					223,051.88	80,224.06
4,701.03	2,847.67					151,107.04	50,627.67
1,618.43	1,497.40					71,944.84	29,596.39
878.03	628.87					32,840.52	11,160.17
1,071.44	126.94					26,652.80	2,717.75
10,040.41	1,365.70			300.60		260,034.58	25,347.07
5,773.66	410.54			300.60		140,989.89	8,500.62
2,176.09	439.02					62,887.26	8,176.28
2,090.66	516.14					56,157.43	8,670.17
2,542.73	603.93					67,063.44	12,166.93
5,528.04	3,808.76					167,454.87	56,910.04
8,985.60	5,803.35			300.00	100.00	418,337.99	125,743.76
3,439.75	1,535.40					103,249.69	24,990.71
5,545.85	4,267.95			300.00	100.00	315,088.30	100,753.05
3,556.02	5,566.01					163,021.22	80,461.63
2,453.74	4,458.98					120,121.08	65,146.21
1,102.28	1,107.03					42,900.14	15,315.42
15,618.30	6,741.85	2,000.00		511.44		605,765.58	148,224.68
8,394.70	1,345.52					218,193.97	24,525.22
7,223.60	5,396.33	2,000.00		511.44		387,571.61	123,699.46
3,822.97	4,113.72					135,929.50	51,019.32
3,292.62	3,241.60					108,508.86	37,723.20
530.35	872.12					27,420.64	13,296.12
15,522.32	3,361.46			360.00		423,727.33	56,373.99
10,734.63	2,316.10					287,595.77	40,105.63
942.11	212.42			60.00		24,579.75	3,022.42
3,845.58	832.94			300.00		111,551.81	13,245.94
1,057.20	1,515.20					45,610.28	22,143.00
1,401.30						27,182.95	
3,106.33	4,176.59					126,685.03	56,879.42
1,955.40	2,465.61					70,819.90	30,193.86
1,150.93	1,710.93					55,865.13	26,685.56
2,537.98	2,589.00					91,371.78	38,213.70
21,992.40	6,497.47			1,600.00		749,459.80	141,319.92
10,676.41	2,114.42			600.00		289,564.30	39,961.42
5,548.25	2,801.40			300.00		252,168.81	68,463.80
5,767.74	1,581.65			700.00		207,726.69	32,894.70
4,684.42	9,100.72					231,098.14	106,730.89
1,847.43	6,683.77					116,879.43	76,268.71
334.58	487.67					16,759.84	7,848.36
1,929.31	382.06					67,702.17	5,338.06
573.10	1,547.22					29,756.70	17,275.76

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1 White	623-1 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Harnett.....	\$ 145,695.85	\$ 49,311.43	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 615.40	\$ 108.75
Haywood.....	134,873.82	2,174.00	13,945.25	-----	475.86	-----
Rural.....	88,263.12	1,142.00	7,000.00	-----	305.93	-----
Canton.....	46,610.70	1,032.00	6,945.25	-----	169.93	-----
Henderson.....	98,324.05	7,585.50	7,050.00	-----	708.98	95.80
Rural.....	79,788.33	3,432.00	5,448.00	-----	501.21	65.80
Hendersonville.....	18,535.72	4,153.50	1,602.00	-----	207.77	30.00
Hertford.....	26,907.70	47,462.00	-----	3,048.00	514.11	162.18
Hoke.....	25,800.40	31,648.00	-----	-----	296.17	92.70
Hyde.....	20,006.90	15,170.00	-----	-----	127.00	-----
Iredell.....	177,239.00	36,925.90	9,909.00	-----	4,518.80	315.80
Rural.....	109,524.78	25,403.90	1,264.00	-----	3,696.26	115.80
Mooreville.....	31,086.54	3,168.00	3,645.00	-----	123.21	20.00
Statesville.....	36,627.68	8,354.00	5,000.00	-----	699.33	180.00
Jackson.....	78,218.70	2,862.00	-----	-----	271.98	15.02
Johnston.....	210,584.76	48,973.00	2,896.00	3,940.00	1,122.86	141.15
Jones.....	28,472.54	17,760.00	-----	-----	121.85	53.00
Lee.....	52,701.55	20,922.00	1,880.00	-----	401.01	-----
Rural.....	29,665.95	20,922.00	-----	-----	181.75	-----
Sanford.....	23,035.60	-----	1,880.00	-----	219.26	-----
Lenoir.....	97,686.51	56,316.00	3,332.50	1,364.00	556.67	158.04
Rural.....	67,123.50	35,844.00	-----	-----	407.84	101.67
Kinston.....	30,563.01	20,472.00	3,332.50	1,364.00	148.83	56.37
Lincoln.....	93,933.84	14,105.12	3,565.00	-----	391.37	69.98
Rural.....	76,393.44	11,577.12	2,301.00	-----	251.92	69.98
Lincolnton.....	17,540.40	2,528.00	1,264.00	-----	139.45	-----
Macon.....	75,183.00	2,098.00	-----	-----	300.55	-----
Madison.....	99,830.15	792.00	-----	-----	465.92	-----
Martin.....	57,660.04	49,768.00	2,074.00	-----	466.44	113.23
McDowell.....	94,594.00	8,718.00	2,960.00	-----	261.00	10.00
Rural.....	53,142.40	4,804.00	-----	-----	100.00	-----
Marion.....	41,451.60	3,914.00	2,960.00	-----	161.00	10.00
Mecklenburg.....	492,076.69	165,798.88	27,497.58	11,539.82	4,808.99	526.93
Rural.....	160,446.00	58,259.41	2,408.00	1,779.50	691.84	139.93
Charlotte.....	331,630.69	107,539.47	25,089.58	9,760.32	4,117.15	387.00
Mitchell.....	59,102.20	352.00	1,096.00	-----	300.00	-----
Montgomery.....	69,761.60	18,612.00	-----	-----	300.00	58.59
Moore.....	94,942.85	41,190.00	1,632.00	-----	899.76	126.99
Rural.....	71,763.60	26,660.00	1,632.00	-----	350.00	51.60
Pinchurst.....	10,128.25	6,442.00	-----	-----	288.55	8.84
Southern Pines.....	13,051.00	8,088.00	-----	-----	261.21	66.55
Nash.....	184,083.93	91,201.77	8,130.36	2,709.00	1,796.16	599.84
Rural.....	124,215.60	59,848.80	-----	-----	1,088.68	298.20
Rocky Mount.....	59,868.33	31,352.97	8,130.36	2,709.00	707.48	301.64
New Hanover.....	130,016.00	65,210.48	18,073.44	3,453.84	1,361.14	180.62
Northampton.....	42,316.82	61,567.60	-----	1,040.00	346.43	257.65

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
625 White	625 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 7,392.15	\$ 3,368.57	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 206,492.15	\$ 52,788.75
7,504.74	162.56					159,136.23	2,336.56
4,962.07	77.13					101,750.25	1,219.13
2,542.67	85.43					57,385.98	1,117.43
4,748.49	466.29					118,979.11	8,147.59
4,019.96	208.82					93,464.12	3,706.62
728.53	257.47					25,514.99	4,440.97
1,321.79	3,397.04					82,812.82	54,069.22
1,205.49	2,337.46			50.00		61,430.22	34,078.16
886.32	1,116.51					37,306.73	16,286.51
8,745.96	2,434.75			30.00		240,119.21	39,676.45
5,482.98	1,643.33					147,131.05	27,163.03
1,413.16	181.53			30.00		39,667.44	3,369.53
1,849.82	609.89					53,320.72	9,143.89
3,847.93	211.20					85,426.83	3,088.22
11,069.14	3,985.54					282,712.45	57,039.69
1,358.58	1,468.94					49,234.91	19,281.94
2,600.88	1,408.41			107.85		80,021.70	22,330.41
1,478.42	1,408.41					53,656.53	22,330.41
1,122.46				107.85		26,365.17	
4,725.95	4,259.64					168,399.31	62,097.68
3,202.45	2,966.33					109,645.79	38,912.00
1,523.50	1,293.31					58,753.52	23,185.68
4,550.35	976.53					117,592.19	15,151.63
3,659.27	827.03					95,079.76	12,474.13
891.08	149.50					22,512.43	2,677.50
3,472.97	160.19					81,214.71	2,258.19
5,278.90	53.40					106,420.37	845.40
2,935.50	3,680.60					116,697.81	53,561.83
4,457.79	498.32					111,499.11	9,226.32
2,570.02	251.54					60,867.96	5,055.54
1,887.77	246.78					50,631.15	4,170.78
17,310.37	9,023.57					728,582.83	186,889.20
7,457.40	3,894.20					235,076.28	64,073.04
9,852.97	5,129.37					493,506.55	122,816.16
3,495.50	14.24					64,359.94	366.24
3,234.46	1,474.85					93,441.50	20,145.44
4,436.42	2,632.92					145,860.94	43,949.91
3,699.60	1,757.26					105,914.06	28,468.86
339.34	390.36					17,597.34	6,841.20
397.48	485.30					22,349.54	8,639.85
8,144.34	7,023.10			300.00		303,988.50	101,533.71
5,927.91	4,895.64					196,274.83	65,042.64
2,216.43	2,127.46			300.00		107,713.67	36,491.07
5,170.92	3,285.52			200.00		226,951.96	72,130.46
2,094.23	5,422.47					113,045.20	68,287.72

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1 White	623-1 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Onslow.....	\$ 59,305.90	\$ 21,838.80	\$	\$	\$ 619.06	\$ 65.14
Orange.....	72,195.35	29,913.97	3,198.50	1,633.50	584.00	247.37
Rural.....	57,281.85	23,526.05	1,368.00	.....	317.45	189.25
Chapel Hill.....	14,913.50	6,387.92	1,830.50	1,633.50	266.55	58.12
Pamlico.....	29,721.20	13,591.35	.....	.....	106.14	41.94
Pasquotank.....	41,049.20	31,988.00	2,992.00	1,904.00	405.45	232.59
Rural.....	16,504.00	15,408.00	.....	.....	97.53	74.04
Elizabeth City.....	24,545.20	16,580.00	2,992.00	1,904.00	307.92	158.55
Pender.....	44,623.58	28,926.50	.....	.....	333.03	222.37
Perquimans.....	16,302.80	21,320.00	3,000.00	.....	131.84	26.66
Person.....	72,744.51	35,017.88	1,208.00	.....	338.71	150.00
Pitt.....	144,982.20	97,140.25	5,549.00	1,309.50	1,824.18	347.28
Rural.....	114,000.20	79,921.00	1,208.00	.....	1,187.24	181.27
Greenville.....	30,982.00	17,219.25	4,341.00	1,309.50	636.94	166.01
Polk.....	48,818.43	7,216.78	1,264.00	.....	455.00	31.07
Rural.....	29,603.43	3,937.13	1,264.00	.....	101.09	19.07
Tryon Saluda.....	19,215.00	3,279.65	.....	.....	353.91	12.00
Randolph.....	150,062.38	16,766.02	1,096.00	.....	1,046.23	.....
Rural.....	126,672.38	12,882.27	1,096.00	.....	944.96	.....
Asheboro.....	23,390.00	3,883.75	.....	.....	101.27	.....
Richmond.....	117,385.78	55,977.93	7,628.00	.....	1,024.94	230.82
Rural.....	70,310.03	30,248.00	4,424.00	.....	328.35	129.05
Hamlet.....	26,508.50	15,111.18	1,422.00	.....	489.98	51.17
Rockingham.....	20,567.25	10,618.75	1,782.00	.....	206.61	50.00
Robeson.....	231,070.31	105,023.68	5,698.00	1,170.00	1,387.74	256.25
Rural.....	200,130.36	85,253.43	4,165.00	.....	1,041.53	156.25
Lumberton.....	22,229.55	9,218.25	1,530.00	1,170.00	264.23	100.00
Red Springs.....	8,710.40	10,552.00	.....	.....	81.98	.....
Rockingham.....	192,616.75	55,782.75	17,247.00	1,219.50	1,582.16	132.38
Rural.....	81,313.55	24,190.00	3,344.00	.....	891.55	.....
Leaksville.....	69,641.60	10,222.00	8,152.00	.....	398.20	53.81
Madison.....	10,158.00	5,002.00	1,368.00	.....	126.91	21.57
Reidsville.....	31,503.60	16,368.75	4,383.00	1,219.50	165.50	57.00
Rowan.....	201,235.69	48,458.83	13,466.35	4,529.80	1,578.72	319.57
Rural.....	143,234.28	32,073.24	6,376.00	2,000.80	1,059.34	157.00
Salisbury.....	58,001.41	16,385.59	7,090.35	2,529.00	519.38	162.57
Rutherford.....	174,042.81	23,841.13	10,649.50	.....	608.50	105.00
Sampson.....	120,438.10	60,453.80	1,680.00	.....	502.21	223.33
Rural.....	105,851.70	53,177.80	.....	.....	425.81	183.33
Clinton.....	14,586.40	7,276.00	1,680.00	.....	76.40	40.00
Scotland.....	50,392.63	35,287.55	2,781.00	1,445.80	603.06	168.57
Stanly.....	136,617.90	14,698.00	7,542.00	.....	840.17	45.95
Rural.....	93,759.00	14,698.00	1,368.00	.....	219.73	45.95
Albemarle.....	42,858.90	.....	6,174.00	.....	620.44	.....
Stokes.....	91,602.10	10,572.00	.....	.....	498.76	18.84
Surry.....	190,915.00	16,385.75	6,386.00	.....	1,286.66	25.00
Rural.....	148,031.80	10,826.00	1,040.00	.....	529.00	.....
Mount Airy.....	42,883.20	5,559.75	5,346.00	.....	757.66	25.00
Swain.....	54,577.20	480.00	2,179.00	.....	400.00	.....

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
625 White	625 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 2,878.50	\$ 1,446.38	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 86,153.78	\$ 23,350.32
3,208.38	2,033.70					113,014.77	33,828.54
2,693.42	1,618.42					86,994.44	25,333.72
514.96	415.28					26,020.33	8,494.82
1,384.69	1,079.75					45,925.07	14,713.04
1,899.63	2,114.41			79.22	40.00	82,704.50	36,279.00
724.97	1,037.02					33,845.56	16,519.06
1,174.66	1,077.39			79.22	40.00	48,858.94	19,759.94
2,017.09	2,329.17				59.20	78,510.94	31,537.24
927.87	1,464.18					43,173.35	22,810.84
3,456.37	2,719.53					115,635.00	37,887.41
7,081.23	7,782.44					266,016.08	106,579.47
5,773.68	6,457.10					208,728.49	86,559.37
1,307.55	1,325.34					57,287.59	20,020.10
2,440.68	472.25					60,698.21	7,720.10
1,568.58	271.72					36,765.02	4,227.92
872.10	200.53					29,933.19	3,492.18
7,707.75	1,040.59					177,718.97	17,806.61
6,549.69	815.15					148,960.45	13,697.42
1,158.06	225.44					28,758.52	4,109.19
5,179.20	3,824.17					191,250.84	60,032.92
3,265.34	2,317.29					111,022.66	32,694.94
1,038.21	847.18					45,468.22	16,009.53
875.65	659.70					34,759.96	11,328.45
12,382.65	7,924.84					364,913.47	114,374.77
10,983.74	6,543.73					308,277.04	91,953.41
1,022.79	619.36					36,154.18	11,107.61
376.12	761.75					20,482.25	11,313.75
9,881.44	3,713.85					282,175.83	60,848.48
4,301.16	1,619.62					115,659.88	25,809.62
3,433.84	691.75					92,593.20	10,967.56
587.34	325.12					17,588.94	5,348.69
1,559.10	1,077.36					56,333.81	18,722.61
9,703.46	3,156.19	1,141.20				283,589.81	56,464.39
7,367.20	2,195.09					194,462.95	36,426.13
2,336.26	961.10	1,141.20				89,126.86	20,038.26
8,773.20	1,763.19					219,783.33	25,709.32
6,579.34	4,409.16					194,285.94	65,086.29
5,814.02	3,748.26					169,200.92	57,109.39
765.32	660.90					25,085.02	7,976.90
2,263.88	3,373.31				82.50	96,398.30	40,357.73
6,279.10	963.47					166,986.59	15,707.42
4,480.33	963.47					115,534.48	15,707.42
1,798.77						51,452.11	
4,565.78	677.51					107,934.99	11,268.35
9,473.30	794.98					225,266.69	17,205.73
7,641.29	514.96					168,583.05	11,340.96
1,832.01	280.02					56,683.64	5,864.77
2,623.42	51.03					60,310.65	531.03

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Colored	623-1 White	623-1 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Transylvania	\$ 39,532.12	\$ 2,638.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 324.76	\$-----
Tyrrell	12,200.40	7,897.75	-----	-----	63.99	30.02
Union	147,166.25	36,256.69	1,200.00	-----	914.21	129.88
Rural	129,208.55	28,541.44	1,200.00	-----	710.00	90.00
Monroe	17,957.70	7,715.25	-----	-----	204.21	39.88
Vance	69,288.49	43,183.00	5,542.75	1,000.00	1,356.03	289.07
Rural	31,214.89	27,251.00	-----	-----	339.62	-----
Henderson	38,073.60	15,932.00	5,542.75	1,000.00	1,016.41	289.07
Wake	245,504.18	136,093.01	12,951.96	6,236.80	1,223.19	384.68
Rural	155,205.01	93,270.64	2,416.00	2,428.80	662.67	320.15
Raleigh	90,299.17	42,822.37	10,535.96	3,808.00	560.52	64.53
Warren	45,689.60	61,725.70	-----	-----	254.77	188.95
Washington	26,311.45	21,115.42	-----	-----	477.57	262.99
Watauga	84,508.30	1,188.00	1,264.00	-----	400.00	-----
Wayne	148,774.67	81,402.81	6,550.00	3,789.00	1,896.17	607.30
Rural	95,338.60	45,104.81	1,096.00	-----	554.39	192.50
Fremont	7,063.60	7,114.00	-----	-----	73.28	14.00
Goldsboro	46,372.47	29,184.00	5,454.00	3,789.00	1,268.50	400.80
Wilkes	174,475.52	12,497.75	1,152.00	-----	835.41	60.00
Rural	156,579.28	8,531.00	1,152.00	-----	617.11	60.00
North Wilkesboro	17,896.24	3,966.75	-----	-----	218.30	-----
Wilson	134,274.74	62,444.25	6,008.00	3,276.00	1,891.72	345.17
Rural	74,096.57	29,146.00	1,584.00	-----	1,005.24	146.23
Elm City	13,839.20	6,460.00	-----	908.00	327.63	19.00
Wilson	46,338.97	26,838.25	4,424.00	2,368.00	558.85	179.94
Yadkin	78,879.34	6,210.00	1,368.00	-----	356.50	-----
Yancey	69,376.40	920.00	-----	-----	205.75	-----
North Carolina	\$11,147,880.51	\$3,670,980.67	\$490,652.39	\$106,327.27	\$ 90,507.17	\$ 16,045.21
100 Counties	7,967,018.43	2,582,186.26	170,215.94	31,024.24	51,548.81	8,184.14
69 Cities	3,180,862.08	1,088,794.41	320,436.45	75,303.03	38,958.36	7,861.07

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Colored
625 White	625 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 2,000.49	\$ 163.72	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 44,659.09	\$ 2,801.72
620.55	596.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	21,409.52	8,524.58
6,981.54	2,867.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	195,516.38	39,254.38
6,268.44	2,331.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	168,349.93	30,962.94
713.10	536.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,166.45	8,291.44
3,353.14	3,268.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	127,281.37	47,740.96
1,435.71	2,090.67	-----	-----	-----	-----	62,331.89	29,341.67
1,917.43	1,178.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,949.48	18,399.29
11,642.26	9,494.66	-----	-----	701.71	205.60	424,438.05	152,414.75
7,424.13	6,541.37	-----	-----	-----	-----	268,268.77	102,560.96
4,218.13	2,953.29	-----	-----	701.71	205.60	156,169.28	49,853.79
2,103.73	4,495.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	114,458.55	66,410.45
1,362.14	1,680.13	-----	-----	147.70	-----	51,357.40	23,058.54
4,017.60	66.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	91,444.34	1,254.44
6,775.10	5,444.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	255,240.03	91,244.09
4,569.33	3,190.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	150,046.21	48,487.89
321.55	507.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,094.26	7,635.83
1,884.22	1,746.57	-----	-----	-----	-----	90,099.56	35,120.37
9,038.98	736.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	198,796.49	13,294.58
8,322.31	557.67	-----	-----	-----	-----	175,819.37	9,148.67
716.67	179.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,977.12	4,145.91
5,964.70	5,302.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	219,507.18	71,368.02
3,376.87	2,491.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	111,846.62	31,783.94
676.33	643.09	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,873.25	8,030.09
1,911.50	2,167.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	84,787.31	31,553.99
4,228.80	327.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	91,370.12	6,537.48
3,795.71	52.21	-----	-----	-----	-----	74,350.07	972.21
\$526,100.99	\$256,233.82	\$ 3,141.20	\$ -----	\$ 4,708.52	\$ 487.30	\$16,313,065.05	\$ 4,050,074.27
396,796.37	189,961.27	-----	-----	1,298.30	141.70	11,398,375.46	2,811,497.61
129,304.62	66,272.55	3,141.20	-----	3,410.22	345.60	4,914,689.59	1,238,576.66

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Alamance.....	\$ 64,260.95	\$ 8,574.55	\$ 19,183.00	\$ 3,313.00	\$ 950.00	\$ 114.86
Rural.....	36,421.89	5,296.80	16,996.00	2,068.00	350.00	14.86
Burlington.....	27,839.06	3,277.75	2,187.00	1,245.00	600.00	100.00
Alexander.....	13,936.25	680.00	6,932.00	996.00	100.00	-----
Alleghany.....	8,720.00	-----	3,268.00	-----	30.00	-----
Anson.....	28,429.67	9,255.00	10,565.00	2,917.00	574.31	32.99
Rural.....	16,177.42	3,742.50	8,864.00	1,193.50	100.00	-----
Morven.....	3,934.00	-----	-----	-----	100.00	-----
Wadesboro.....	8,318.25	5,512.50	1,701.00	1,723.50	374.31	32.99
Ashe.....	24,381.25	-----	12,946.00	-----	100.00	-----
Avery.....	15,605.20	-----	5,658.00	-----	156.25	-----
Beaufort.....	42,622.82	5,213.60	11,776.00	2,586.00	350.00	63.20
Rural.....	23,079.24	1,973.35	8,496.00	1,158.00	150.00	23.20
Washington.....	19,543.58	3,240.25	3,280.00	1,428.00	200.00	40.00
Bertie.....	16,927.00	7,286.00	11,414.00	2,656.00	200.00	50.00
Bladen.....	17,008.50	6,335.82	9,500.00	3,390.40	500.00	50.00
Brunswick.....	14,181.25	2,384.55	7,442.00	1,186.80	300.00	20.00
Buncombe.....	150,697.31	15,160.62	40,004.50	1,746.00	1,200.00	100.00
Rural.....	81,100.25	-----	35,329.00	-----	400.00	-----
Asheville.....	69,597.06	15,160.62	4,675.50	1,746.00	800.00	100.00
Burke.....	35,168.75	2,119.87	8,593.00	1,359.00	320.00	-----
Rural.....	11,461.50	-----	6,568.00	-----	200.00	-----
Glen Alpine.....	4,477.53	-----	-----	-----	20.00	-----
Morganton.....	19,229.72	2,119.87	2,025.00	1,359.00	100.00	-----
Cabarrus.....	61,811.10	6,652.00	15,804.00	2,948.50	400.00	50.00
Rural.....	24,160.50	-----	11,142.00	-----	100.00	-----
Concord.....	17,863.35	4,698.00	2,259.00	1,696.50	100.00	20.00
Kannapolis.....	19,787.25	1,954.00	2,403.00	1,252.00	200.00	30.00
Caldwell.....	40,980.75	2,299.50	10,468.00	1,219.50	650.00	-----
Rural.....	23,953.50	-----	10,468.00	-----	250.00	-----
Lenoir.....	17,027.25	2,299.50	-----	1,219.50	400.00	-----
Camden.....	3,708.00	764.00	2,304.00	-----	20.00	-----
Carteret.....	22,676.00	2,066.00	9,506.00	1,919.20	200.00	10.00
Caswell.....	15,544.00	5,215.00	6,334.00	1,284.00	150.00	15.00
Catawba.....	69,442.96	5,875.00	21,358.00	3,212.00	650.00	50.00
Rural.....	36,664.06	1,099.00	17,990.00	820.00	300.00	10.00
Hickory.....	23,786.00	3,500.00	3,368.00	1,396.00	250.00	40.00
Newton.....	8,992.90	1,276.00	-----	996.00	100.00	-----
Chatham.....	24,945.40	6,434.00	12,640.00	3,111.20	150.00	40.00
Cherokee.....	16,948.00	-----	1,320.00	-----	229.46	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	6,318.00	-----	-----	-----	29.46	-----
Murphy.....	10,630.00	-----	1,320.00	-----	200.00	-----
Chowan.....	8,869.65	2,838.00	1,540.00	1,396.00	160.00	20.00
Rural.....	2,645.65	-----	1,540.00	-----	60.00	-----
Edenton.....	6,224.00	2,838.00	-----	1,396.00	100.00	20.00
Clay.....	7,882.00	-----	1,788.00	-----	30.00	-----

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 16,632.25	\$ 2,515.50	\$ 712.50		\$ 353.25		\$ 116,609.86	\$ 14,517.91
13,682.25	1,261.50			263.90		76,355.20	8,641.16
2,950.00	1,254.00	712.50		89.35		40,254.66	5,876.75
8,797.00						31,441.25	1,676.00
3,789.66						15,807.66	
22,209.41	1,245.83			31.15		75,260.36	13,450.82
15,761.16	1,245.83					47,084.41	6,181.83
3,533.25				31.15		7,598.40	
2,915.00						20,577.55	7,268.99
						37,427.25	
12,375.01						33,794.46	
14,007.36	2,209.89			53.25	34.00	78,916.12	10,106.69
12,451.11						47,330.90	3,154.55
1,556.25	2,209.89			53.25	34.00	31,585.22	6,952.14
9,632.25	1,300.95			217.31		49,683.51	11,292.95
14,159.00	3,307.50					54,251.22	13,083.72
						25,514.60	3,591.35
41,713.02	2,042.25	1,042.50		368.49	68.62	254,143.31	19,117.49
32,362.43				231.25		149,422.93	
9,350.59	2,042.25	1,042.50		137.24	68.62	104,720.38	19,117.49
1,640.00						49,200.62	3,478.87
270.00						18,499.50	
1,370.00						5,867.53	
						24,833.59	3,478.87
13,843.86	2,226.58			171.80	9.60	103,917.44	11,886.68
12,330.86						47,733.36	
360.00	1,292.58					28,289.43	7,707.08
1,153.00	934.00			171.80	9.60	27,894.65	4,179.60
4,725.25				437.50	10.00	60,790.50	3,529.00
4,725.25				387.50		39,784.25	
				50.00	10.00	21,006.25	3,529.00
						6,796.00	764.00
5,351.00				221.50		41,949.70	3,995.20
9,777.00	1,571.50					39,890.50	8,085.50
6,458.00						107,045.96	9,137.00
6,458.00						63,341.06	1,929.00
						32,340.00	4,936.00
						11,364.90	2,272.00
7,555.35	998.30					55,874.25	10,583.50
2,901.27				7.35		21,406.08	
1,261.92						7,609.38	
1,639.35				7.35		13,796.70	
600.00	1,380.00			56.72		16,860.37	5,634.00
				26.72		4,272.37	
600.00	1,380.00			30.00		12,588.00	5,634.00
720.00						10,420.00	

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Cleveland	\$ 65,680.39	\$ 7,872.35	\$ 22,334.00	\$ 2,826.00	\$ 777.00	\$ 130.56
Rural.....	37,035.67	3,353.10	18,312.00	---	200.00	40.00
Kings Mountain.....	9,843.60	1,408.50	1,962.00	1,219.50	177.00	30.56
Shelby.....	18,801.12	3,110.75	2,060.00	1,606.50	400.00	60.00
Columbus	33,019.52	10,134.50	14,000.00	3,361.60	600.00	---
Craven	32,450.61	7,515.00	9,304.00	1,208.00	315.59	142.75
Rural.....	15,606.36	2,658.00	7,524.00	1,208.00	100.00	10.00
New Bern.....	16,844.25	4,857.00	1,780.00	---	215.59	132.75
Cumberland	45,675.92	8,402.31	13,832.00	2,475.00	300.00	20.00
Rural.....	25,979.20	3,881.81	11,612.00	1,116.00	209.00	---
Fayetteville.....	19,696.72	4,520.50	2,220.00	1,359.00	100.00	20.00
Currituck	6,728.00	1,272.00	2,520.00	934.50	---	---
Dare	14,682.00	---	3,736.00	---	40.00	---
Davidson	74,443.51	4,963.64	28,468.00	1,491.88	460.00	30.00
Rural.....	44,024.00	---	22,776.00	---	260.00	---
Lexington.....	15,503.87	3,075.64	1,892.00	1,491.88	200.00	30.00
Thomasville.....	14,915.64	1,888.00	3,800.00	---	---	---
Davie	15,749.20	1,294.00	6,956.00	---	182.89	---
Duplin	33,189.88	9,784.25	16,642.00	4,178.00	200.00	---
Durham	128,758.96	29,917.20	20,886.00	3,408.00	2,100.00	750.00
Rural.....	31,910.25	2,612.00	10,410.00	1,208.00	500.00	50.00
Durham.....	96,848.71	27,305.20	10,476.00	2,200.00	1,600.00	700.00
Edgecombe	30,491.63	6,522.75	8,586.00	2,786.00	260.00	40.00
Rural.....	20,902.00	3,384.00	8,586.00	1,160.00	200.00	20.00
Tarboro.....	9,589.63	3,138.75	---	1,626.00	60.00	20.00
Forsyth	181,812.99	39,248.77	31,885.20	3,240.00	1,500.00	130.00
Rural.....	57,838.25	1,773.24	22,935.20	1,090.00	1,000.00	30.00
Winston-Salem.....	123,974.74	37,475.53	8,950.00	2,150.00	500.00	100.00
Franklin	26,400.31	7,710.00	9,907.10	1,208.00	375.01	25.00
Rural.....	21,866.31	3,966.00	9,907.10	1,208.00	200.00	10.00
Franklinton.....	4,534.00	3,744.00	---	---	175.01	15.00
Gaston	84,599.20	13,314.55	16,857.00	6,070.40	677.00	40.00
Rural.....	47,204.20	7,090.05	14,355.00	3,253.40	300.00	10.00
Cherryville.....	5,592.00	1,696.00	---	1,039.50	77.00	10.00
Gastonia.....	31,803.00	4,528.50	2,502.00	1,777.50	300.00	20.00
Gates	9,116.00	2,685.50	5,528.00	1,217.20	60.00	10.00
Graham	4,172.00	---	3,174.00	---	75.00	---
Granville	25,270.00	8,611.90	12,248.00	1,697.00	180.00	30.00
Rural.....	15,844.00	1,200.40	8,952.00	842.80	100.00	10.00
Oxford.....	9,426.00	7,411.50	3,296.00	1,073.00	80.00	20.00
Greene	13,970.40	4,452.00	7,226.00	1,368.00	100.00	10.00
Guilford	209,342.99	35,694.12	41,744.54	4,845.75	1,836.12	670.50
Rural.....	66,300.50	5,883.50	27,450.00	624.80	250.00	50.00
Greensboro.....	90,975.27	21,129.02	9,762.63	2,576.00	800.00	400.00
High Point.....	52,067.22	8,681.60	4,531.91	1,426.95	806.12	220.50
Halifax	46,918.43	9,874.00	6,024.00	5,614.00	670.60	100.00
Rural.....	10,798.00	4,612.00	3,524.00	3,114.00	100.60	20.00
Enfield.....	1,961.25	---	---	---	29.00	---
Roanoke Rapids.....	26,319.18	2,468.00	2,500.00	1,248.00	500.00	50.00
Weldon.....	4,840.00	2,794.00	---	1,252.00	50.00	30.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 18,982.87	\$ 1,045.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 230.73	\$ -----	\$ 119,878.90	\$ 11,873.91
17,890.63						76,831.40	3,393.10
892.24				49.40		15,582.80	2,658.56
200.00	1,045.00			181.33		27,464.70	5,822.25
24,678.00	5,056.50					90,850.12	18,552.60
13,112.04				84.40	30.10	64,162.49	8,895.85
11,794.00						38,900.36	3,876.00
1,318.04				84.40	30.10	25,262.13	5,019.85
6,691.50	606.90			600.00		78,603.63	11,504.21
6,464.00				600.00		49,853.01	4,997.81
227.50	606.90					28,750.62	6,506.40
3,944.00	1,264.00			37.80	5.40	16,705.70	3,475.90
						18,458.00	
18,532.76	1,060.22			143.27	14.00	129,607.28	7,559.74
16,309.43						83,369.43	
1,180.00	1,060.22			52.75		24,486.36	5,657.74
1,043.33				90.52	14.00	21,751.49	1,902.00
3,759.96	469.50					28,411.55	1,763.50
16,578.00	900.00			197.50	24.50	81,694.13	14,886.75
14,171.00	2,542.50	3,810.00	1,299.00	137.79	61.37	207,841.82	37,978.07
14,171.00	2,542.50					63,403.75	6,412.50
		3,810.00	1,299.00	137.79	61.37	144,438.07	31,565.57
14,541.77	2,484.50			7.35		65,720.00	11,833.25
12,916.00	2,484.50					49,652.50	7,048.50
1,625.77				7.35		16,067.50	4,784.75
	4,589.59	1,187.50		405.00	290.50	264,289.55	47,498.86
						84,666.69	2,893.24
	4,589.59	1,187.50		405.00	290.50	179,622.86	44,605.62
14,090.50				10.65		59,726.57	8,943.00
10,698.00						47,855.41	5,184.00
3,392.50				10.65		11,871.16	3,759.00
17,490.34	1,425.12			151.71		140,625.32	20,850.07
17,130.34	1,425.12					90,768.11	11,773.57
				34.25		8,448.75	2,745.50
360.00				117.46		41,408.46	6,326.00
7,280.00						25,896.70	3,912.70
1,490.00						8,911.00	
9,776.50				50.00		57,863.40	10,338.90
8,639.00						35,369.40	1,834.40
1,137.50				50.00		22,494.00	3,504.50
	445.80					27,572.20	6,275.80
33,340.68	4,990.15	4,962.29	1,415.00	1,550.07	96.78	340,508.99	47,712.30
28,501.77	1,368.00			1,005.41		131,651.98	8,144.30
3,035.00	3,622.15	4,962.29	1,415.00	222.65	74.28	138,974.29	29,216.45
1,803.91				322.01	22.50	69,882.72	10,351.55
16,510.21	2,176.09			272.44		88,159.77	17,764.09
9,809.53	2,176.09			135.51		34,289.73	9,922.09
1,009.85				27.27		6,018.37	
4,120.83				109.66		37,315.67	3,766.00
1,570.00						10,536.00	4,076.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Harnett.....	\$ 42,269.88	\$ 7,586.00	\$ 18,342.00	\$ 2,831.20	\$ 223.95	\$ 30.00
Haywood.....	42,403.48		10,956.00		230.00	
Rural.....	27,665.28		9,196.00		150.00	
Canton.....	14,738.20		1,760.00		80.00	
Henderson.....	33,745.70	1,633.50	10,288.00	1,170.00	300.00	10.00
Rural.....	22,905.20		10,288.00		200.00	
Hendersonville.....	10,840.50	1,633.50		1,170.00	100.00	10.00
Hertford.....	12,230.00	7,453.75	4,852.00	1,364.40	300.00	30.00
Hoke.....	8,352.00	3,886.00	1,912.00	1,404.00	100.00	30.00
Hyde.....	10,366.80	1,866.00	2,584.00	1,011.20	80.00	
Iredell.....	62,619.99	5,108.00	16,060.00	1,340.00	1,200.00	70.00
Rural.....	36,523.49	776.00	14,300.00		900.00	
Mooresville.....	11,290.50	774.00			50.00	
Statesville.....	14,806.00	3,558.00	1,760.00	1,340.00	250.00	70.00
Jackson.....	18,926.25		6,650.00		102.45	
Johnston.....	63,769.00	5,908.00	28,370.00	4,396.40	400.00	20.00
Jones.....	9,784.00	3,028.00	5,672.00	1,826.80	100.00	20.00
Lee.....	26,964.02	4,355.97	7,928.00	1,450.80	214.98	
Rural.....	16,236.67	4,355.97	6,128.00	1,450.80	100.00	
Sanford.....	10,727.35		1,800.00		114.98	
Lenoir.....	33,823.20	6,652.00	13,066.00	2,616.00	220.94	20.00
Rural.....	21,180.00	1,384.00	11,186.00	1,252.00	160.94	
Kinston.....	12,643.20	5,268.00	1,880.00	1,364.00	60.00	20.00
Lincoln.....	28,646.48	2,154.00	7,092.00		170.00	
Rural.....	14,433.25	660.00	4,972.00		70.00	
Lincolnton.....	14,213.23	1,494.00	2,120.00		100.00	
Macon.....	13,757.50		4,024.00		100.00	
Madison.....	23,618.54		12,316.00		250.00	
Martin.....	18,748.00	3,985.00	9,532.00	2,520.50	200.00	
McDowell.....	25,631.20	600.00	10,216.00	760.00	65.42	
Rural.....	14,800.00		8,288.00		35.42	
Marion.....	10,831.20	600.00	1,928.00	760.00	30.00	
Mecklenburg.....	219,499.01	23,762.54	38,410.20	2,106.00	2,603.60	90.00
Rural.....	62,643.77		22,962.00		300.00	
Charlotte.....	156,855.24	23,762.54	15,448.20	2,106.00	2,303.60	90.00
Mitchell.....	14,232.00		5,594.00		126.05	
Montgomery.....	23,378.25	5,298.00	8,985.50		110.00	30.00
Moore.....	35,077.12	8,756.30	14,138.00	4,706.40	495.00	60.00
Rural.....	23,572.00	3,770.30	12,338.00	2,140.40	145.00	10.00
Pinehurst.....	5,077.78	1,360.00		1,120.00	200.00	
Southern Pines.....	6,427.34	3,626.00	1,800.00	1,446.00	150.00	50.00
Nash.....	77,482.67	16,120.41	18,389.93	4,378.40	700.00	148.86
Rural.....	34,226.05	4,724.00	14,990.00	2,650.40	400.00	48.86
Rocky Mount.....	43,256.62	11,396.41	3,399.93	1,728.00	300.00	100.00
New Hanover.....	70,345.04	14,453.93	3,260.81	2,161.80	600.00	40.00
Northampton.....	18,160.66	10,690.50	9,932.00	3,801.20	100.00	50.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
18,896.42	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 212.92	\$-----	\$ 90,392.37	\$ 10,447.20
19,453.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	73,042.93	-----
12,628.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,640.10	-----
6,824.63	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,402.83	-----
17,142.89	-----	-----	-----	125.60	-----	64,415.69	2,813.50
12,148.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	45,541.20	-----
4,994.89	-----	-----	-----	125.60	-----	18,874.49	2,813.50
7,114.00	1,513.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,857.30	10,361.30
3,376.45	977.50	-----	-----	173.95	-----	20,211.90	6,297.50
6,345.00	850.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,103.00	3,727.20
18,949.75	-----	-----	-----	19.93	-----	105,367.67	6,518.00
17,616.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,115.49	776.00
1,113.75	-----	-----	-----	19.93	-----	13,248.18	774.00
220.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,004.00	4,968.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,678.70	-----
3,658.72	571.00	-----	-----	748.79	130.00	107,971.91	11,025.40
-----	-----	-----	-----	52.80	-----	20,483.60	4,874.80
7,932.65	1,421.50	-----	-----	40.00	-----	50,307.92	7,228.27
3,952.65	1,421.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,645.59	7,228.27
3,980.00	-----	-----	-----	40.00	-----	16,662.33	-----
17,014.10	-----	721.46	-----	62.50	-----	74,196.20	9,288.00
16,496.60	-----	-----	-----	62.50	-----	51,722.04	2,636.00
517.50	-----	721.46	-----	-----	-----	22,474.16	6,652.00
3,040.10	-----	-----	-----	2.33	-----	41,104.91	2,154.00
3,040.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,175.35	660.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	2.33	-----	17,929.56	1,494.00
2,942.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,823.75	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36,184.54	-----
7,999.25	1,836.87	-----	-----	189.58	36.00	45,047.20	8,378.37
4,535.91	-----	-----	-----	10.00	-----	41,818.53	1,360.00
1,321.41	-----	-----	-----	10.00	-----	24,454.83	-----
3,214.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,363.70	1,360.00
27,946.55	-----	7,066.50	450.00	-----	-----	321,934.40	26,408.54
24,291.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	110,196.85	-----
3,655.47	-----	7,066.50	450.00	-----	-----	211,737.55	26,408.54
3,645.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,597.05	-----
14,321.17	1,512.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	53,635.42	6,840.50
13,207.16	2,715.25	-----	-----	115.59	50.20	79,321.02	16,288.15
12,657.17	1,878.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	56,511.62	7,799.45
-----	-----	-----	-----	45.00	-----	7,802.78	2,480.00
549.99	836.50	-----	-----	70.59	50.20	15,006.62	6,008.70
17,575.97	3,412.00	785.97	-----	216.11	53.06	139,263.38	24,112.73
15,675.98	3,412.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	76,127.29	10,835.26
1,899.99	-----	785.97	-----	216.11	53.06	63,136.09	13,277.47
6,384.19	4,000.00	1,620.00	550.00	120.30	-----	103,536.07	21,205.73
21,645.00	1,146.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	65,526.16	15,688.50

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Onslow.....	\$ 18,227.50	\$ 1,820.00	\$ 8,308.00	\$ 1,137.20	\$ 300.00	\$
Orange.....	18,480.55	4,382.80	5,036.00	940.00	200.00	60.00
Rural.....	12,218.30	1,384.00	5,036.00	940.00	100.00	40.00
Chapel Hill.....	6,262.25	2,998.80			100.00	20.00
Pamlico.....	12,072.37	1,890.00	7,232.00	1,255.20	90.00	10.00
Pasquotank.....	23,950.00	5,852.00	3,000.00	1,364.00	163.06	74.00
Rural.....	7,844.00		3,000.00		50.00	
Elizabeth City.....	16,106.00	5,852.00		1,364.00	113.06	74.00
Pender.....	14,721.37	8,388.00	7,335.00	2,572.00	200.00	100.00
Perquimans.....	7,488.00	3,180.50	1,800.00	2,164.00	50.00	.....
Person.....	21,221.08	5,574.60	9,108.00	1,331.45	100.00	30.00
Pitt.....	52,110.28	9,662.25	21,262.00	5,357.30	800.00	69.48
Rural.....	37,436.40	6,222.00	19,498.00	3,786.80	500.00	40.00
Greenville.....	14,673.88	3,440.25	1,764.00	1,570.50	300.00	29.48
Polk.....	16,397.06	1,637.59	6,462.80		160.00	8.00
Rural.....	10,560.90		1,754.00		60.00	
Tryon-Saluda.....	5,836.16	1,637.59	1,708.80		100.00	8.00
Randolph.....	46,078.00	2,880.00	17,818.00	1,120.00	360.00	.....
Rural.....	36,950.00	680.00	16,498.00		300.00	.....
Asheboro.....	9,098.00	2,200.00	1,320.00	1,120.00	60.00	.....
Richmond.....	37,641.00	8,935.76	7,610.00	3,961.50	400.00	65.00
Rural.....	8,921.56	2,044.00	3,344.00	996.00	100.00	25.00
Hamlet.....	11,701.59	3,262.51	2,151.00	1,359.00	200.00	20.00
Rockingham.....	17,017.85	3,629.25	2,115.00	1,606.50	100.00	20.00
Robeson.....	62,376.80	16,127.76	24,665.45	8,041.90	640.00	70.00
Rural.....	48,344.85	11,561.26	24,665.45	5,524.40	500.00	30.00
Lumberton.....	10,181.25	2,590.50		1,309.50	100.00	40.00
Red Springs.....	3,850.70	1,976.00		1,208.00	40.00	.....
Rockingham.....	56,887.40	11,687.50	12,830.00	3,845.20	650.00	40.00
Rural.....	19,173.20		9,122.00		300.00	.....
Leaksville.....	18,653.25	3,782.00	1,944.00	1,328.00	200.00	20.00
Madison.....	4,285.20	1,360.00		952.00	70.00	.....
Reidsville.....	14,775.75	6,545.50	1,764.00	1,565.20	80.00	20.00
Rowan.....	80,715.23	10,490.25	18,663.00	2,485.90	750.00	70.00
Rural.....	47,453.94	2,550.00	16,352.00	1,176.40	500.00	20.00
Salisbury.....	33,261.29	7,940.25	2,331.00	1,309.50	250.00	50.00
Rutherford.....	50,541.78	2,854.50	19,731.00	2,031.60	200.00	20.00
Sampson.....	43,911.77	8,166.25	21,616.00	2,360.40	240.00	70.00
Rural.....	36,367.77	4,104.00	21,616.00	932.40	200.00	50.00
Clinton.....	7,544.00	4,062.25		1,428.00	40.00	20.00
Scotland.....	13,451.85	6,232.50	5,528.25		200.00	30.00
Stanly.....	49,290.20	2,634.00	17,922.00	3,156.00	350.00	.....
Rural.....	29,673.25	2,634.00	15,672.00	3,156.00	100.00	.....
Albemarle.....	19,616.95		2,250.00		250.00	.....
Stokes.....	25,860.00	756.00	14,224.00		200.00	.....
Surry.....	52,825.03	1,998.00	22,385.47		500.00	.....
Rural.....	37,202.43		20,450.47		200.00	.....
Mount Airy.....	15,622.60	1,998.00	1,935.00		300.00	.....

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 5,904.25						\$ 35,696.95	\$ 2,957.20
3,174.00	2,543.80			101.61		34,918.76	7,926.60
3,174.00	1,391.66			44.41		24,328.37	3,755.66
	1,152.14			57.20		10,590.39	4,170.94
						22,549.57	3,155.20
6,588.00	1,164.00			19.55	19.56	42,194.17	8,473.56
6,588.00						17,482.00	
	1,164.00			19.55	19.56	24,712.17	8,473.56
7,660.02	1,751.50			279.19	39.75	43,046.83	12,851.25
3,536.92	1,315.50					19,534.92	6,660.00
6,448.00	1,249.50			20.00		45,082.63	8,185.55
22,233.10	3,610.12			490.57	32.40	115,627.50	18,731.55
18,878.08	3,610.12			362.26		90,333.66	13,658.92
3,355.02				128.31	32.40	25,293.84	5,072.63
1,108.00				8.00		25,781.45	1,645.59
						15,374.90	
1,108.00				8.00		10,406.55	1,645.59
5,435.00	443.50					74,134.50	4,443.50
3,980.00	443.50					58,881.50	1,123.50
1,455.00						15,253.00	3,320.00
14,775.19	2,405.01			199.62	29.67	76,022.75	15,396.94
11,770.19	1,655.00					28,855.75	4,720.00
3,005.00	750.01			109.37	29.67	22,588.15	5,421.19
				90.25		24,578.85	5,255.75
21,939.85	600.00			58.40		134,520.16	24,839.66
18,952.94						109,578.90	17,115.66
1,539.00	600.00					16,360.25	4,540.00
1,447.91				58.40		8,581.01	3,184.00
31,305.30	2,090.77			77.59		119,413.76	17,663.47
22,179.00				46.89		50,821.09	
9,126.30	1,170.00					36,223.55	6,300.00
	920.77			30.70		7,618.67	3,232.77
						24,750.45	8,130.70
26,439.33	1,464.12			164.40	39.27	141,301.50	14,549.54
24,811.58	972.00					93,835.92	4,718.40
1,627.75	492.12			164.40	39.27	47,465.58	9,831.14
25,680.65						101,059.53	4,906.10
17,526.00						93,890.42	10,596.65
16,434.00						79,704.17	5,086.40
1,092.00						14,186.25	5,510.25
11,152.79	2,161.40			250.00		39,006.79	8,423.90
18,273.78		284.80		105.72		92,016.50	5,790.00
17,013.75		284.80				68,533.83	5,790.00
1,260.00				105.72		23,482.67	
3,171.00				108.06		44,319.06	756.00
12,498.50						90,207.00	1,998.00
9,728.50						67,581.40	
2,770.00						22,625.60	1,998.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Colored	623-2 White	623-2 Colored	624 White	624 Colored
Swain.....	\$ 9,207.60	\$.....	\$ 3,764.00	\$.....	\$ 179.94	\$.....
Transylvania.....	12,362.00	656.00	3,696.00	.....	100.00	.....
Tyrrell.....	6,144.00	2,068.00	1,740.00	1,049.20	30.00	10.00
Union.....	54,470.68	3,778.30	20,884.00	1,485.00	484.63	28.37
Rural.....	46,857.93	560.00	19,156.00	.....	400.00	10.00
Montroe.....	7,612.75	3,218.30	1,728.00	1,485.00	84.63	18.37
Vance.....	25,453.71	5,272.00	8,628.00	1,680.00	600.00	100.00
Rural.....	12,987.25	.....	7,120.00	.....	200.00	.....
Henderson.....	12,466.46	5,272.00	1,508.00	1,680.00	400.00	100.00
Wake.....	102,319.16	27,940.00	26,604.00	6,980.00	500.00	130.00
Rural.....	57,074.80	13,272.00	20,868.00	5,144.00	300.00	100.00
Raleigh.....	45,244.36	14,668.00	5,736.00	1,836.00	200.00	30.00
Warren.....	16,232.00	12,313.20	6,502.00	2,924.00	100.00	50.00
Washington.....	9,700.00	2,676.00	4,536.00	2,270.00	300.00	30.00
Watauga.....	17,134.00	.....	6,548.00	.....	157.03	.....
Wayne.....	59,022.15	18,820.00	16,982.00	3,189.50	830.00	250.00
Rural.....	29,717.70	6,766.00	14,822.00	1,466.00	200.00	50.00
Fremont.....	2,860.00	2,660.00	.....	.....	30.00	.....
Goldsboro.....	26,444.45	9,394.00	2,160.00	1,723.50	600.00	200.00
Wilkes.....	36,172.29	2,614.00	13,466.00	1,312.80	260.00	40.00
Rural.....	28,043.04	2,614.00	13,466.00	1,312.80	160.00	40.00
North Wilkesboro.....	8,129.25	.....	.....	.....	100.00	.....
Wilson.....	49,729.42	6,332.50	10,214.00	1,660.00	800.00	35.07
Rural.....	22,048.25	.....	8,110.00	.....	500.00	.....
Elm City.....	5,536.08	1,198.00	.....	.....	100.00	.....
Wilson.....	22,145.09	5,134.50	2,104.00	1,660.00	200.00	35.07
Yadkin.....	20,814.00	.....	10,492.00	.....	100.00	.....
Yancey.....	15,713.41	.....	8,250.00	.....	100.00	.....
North Carolina.....	\$3,859,771.23	\$ 629,340.51	\$1,175,634.75	\$188,689.18	\$ 38,236.28	\$ 4,783.64
100 Counties.....	2,389,034.76	295,939.38	1,032,268.78	115,647.15	20,845.52	1,496.92
69 Cities.....	1,470,736.47	333,401.13	143,365.97	73,042.03	17,390.76	3,286.72

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Colored
626 White	626 Colored	627-1 White	627-1 Colored	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Colored		
\$ 3,832.74	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21.08	\$ -	\$ 17,005.36	\$ -
4,541.38	-	-	-	128.94	-	21,484.32	656.00
1,530.75	1,065.21	-	-	185.75	60.00	13,882.91	4,252.41
27,418.70	-	-	-	218.00	-	108,767.68	5,291.67
26,314.49	-	-	-	200.00	-	93,498.42	570.00
1,104.21	-	-	-	18.00	-	15,269.26	4,721.67
3,314.00	2,187.46	-	-	62.12	-	47,297.29	9,239.46
3,314.00	-	-	-	27.12	-	23,648.37	-
-	2,187.46	-	-	35.00	-	23,648.92	9,239.46
33,641.85	6,526.78	-	-	1,151.77	142.27	205,935.83	41,719.05
30,267.10	3,884.28	-	-	805.75	-	131,715.93	22,400.28
3,374.75	2,642.50	-	-	346.02	142.27	74,219.90	19,318.77
9,079.00	3,911.05	-	-	-	-	51,111.25	19,198.25
7,242.00	-	-	-	795.38	-	27,549.38	4,976.00
6,572.00	-	-	-	-	-	30,411.03	-
15,174.48	1,409.25	-	-	100.00	-	115,777.38	23,668.75
10,860.00	-	-	-	100.00	-	63,981.70	8,282.00
960.00	-	-	-	-	-	6,510.00	2,660.00
3,354.48	1,409.25	-	-	-	-	45,285.68	12,726.75
-	957.50	-	-	18.60	-	54,841.19	4,924.30
-	957.50	-	-	-	-	46,593.34	4,924.30
-	-	-	-	18.60	-	8,247.85	-
14,873.66	-	-	-	108.00	-	83,752.65	8,027.57
10,128.74	-	-	-	108.00	-	40,894.99	-
3,444.96	-	-	-	-	-	10,279.04	1,198.00
1,299.96	-	-	-	-	-	32,578.62	6,829.57
5,465.00	-	-	-	-	-	36,871.00	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	24,063.41	-
\$1,052,518.04	\$104,667.21	\$ 22,193.52	\$ 3,714.00	\$ 12,559.78	\$ 1,277.05	\$7,093,385.19	\$ 932,471.59
934,617.15	71,305.88	1,904.80	550.00	8,378.07	295.65	4,872,284.06	485,234.98
117,900.89	33,361.33	20,288.72	3,164.00	4,181.71	981.40	2,221,101.13	447,236.61

TABLE X. EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT

This summary shows by race for the schools of the State during 1937-1938 the expenditures for operation of school plants, the number of janitors employed and the average annual pay of janitors.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Janitors and helpers.....	631	\$ 340,546.41	\$ 244,945.29	\$ 585,491.70
White.....	631	321,438.92	195,297.49	516,736.41
Colored.....	631	19,107.49	49,647.80	68,755.29
Fuel.....	632	375,075.18	177,346.85	552,422.03
White.....	632	314,953.85	140,144.49	455,098.34
Colored.....	632	60,121.33	37,202.36	97,323.69
Water, light, power.....	633	89,260.41	101,175.46	190,435.87
White.....	633	82,975.45	82,283.10	165,258.55
Colored.....	633	6,284.96	18,892.36	25,177.32
Janitors' supplies.....	634	39,039.92	36,063.56	75,103.48
White.....	634	34,031.70	27,572.93	61,604.63
Colored.....	634	5,008.22	8,490.63	13,498.85
School telephones, other.....	635	8,134.06	11,947.30	20,081.36
White.....	635	7,885.88	10,287.27	18,173.15
Colored.....	635	248.18	1,660.03	1,908.21
TOTAL—OPERATION.....	63	\$ 852,055.98	\$ 571,478.46	\$ 1,423,534.44
White.....	63	761,285.80	455,585.28	1,216,871.08
Colored.....	63	90,770.18	115,893.18	206,663.36
NUMBER OF JANITORS.....		1,303	657	1,960
White.....		1,170	506	1,676
Colored.....		133	151	284
AVERAGE ANNUAL PAY OF JANITORS.....		\$ 261.36	\$ 372.82	\$ 298.72
White.....		274.73	385.96	308.31
Colored.....		143.67	328.79	242.10

TABLE XI. EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE

This summary gives by race for all units of the State during 1937-1938 the expenditures for maintenance of school plants.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Maintenance of buildings and grounds.....	641	\$ 513,935.65	\$ 251,463.72	\$ 765,399.37
White.....	641	441,392.77	213,167.14	654,559.91
Colored.....	641	72,542.88	38,296.58	110,839.46
Repairs to furniture, apparatus.....	642	113,417.94	51,909.76	165,327.70
White.....	642	103,644.69	45,119.84	148,764.53
Colored.....	642	9,773.25	6,789.92	16,563.17
Repairs to equipment (heating, lighting, plumbing).....	643	158,693.83	76,515.48	235,209.31
White.....	643	142,325.76	60,934.04	203,259.80
Colored.....	643	16,368.07	15,581.44	31,949.51
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	644	4,980.00	14,794.71	19,774.71
White.....	644	4,380.00	10,726.15	15,106.15
Colored.....	644	600.00	4,068.56	4,668.56
TOTAL—MAINTENANCE.....	64	\$ 791,027.42	\$ 394,683.67	\$ 1,185,711.09
White.....	64	691,743.22	329,947.17	1,021,690.39
Colored.....	64	99,284.20	64,736.50	164,020.70

TABLE XII. EXPENDITURES FOR FIXED CHARGES

This summary gives all expenditures for fixed charges by the schools of the State during 1937-1938.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Rent of buildings and grounds.....	651	\$ 19,506.04	\$ 3,485.20	\$ 22,991.24
White.....	651	16,186.75	2,337.25	18,524.00
Colored.....	651	3,319.29	1,147.95	4,467.24
Insurance.....	652	288,588.30	83,812.52	372,400.82
White.....	652	264,917.67	68,841.93	333,759.60
Colored.....	652	23,670.63	14,970.59	38,641.22
Pensions.....	653	3,063.58	6,203.22	9,266.80
White.....	653	1,718.10	6,053.22	7,801.32
Colored.....	653	1,345.48	120.00	1,465.48
Compensation.....	654	12,953.13	2,803.98	15,757.11
White.....	654	12,269.88	2,720.96	14,990.84
Colored.....	654	683.25	83.02	766.27
TOTAL—FIXED CHARGES.....	65	\$ 324,111.05	\$ 96,304.92	\$ 420,415.97
White.....	65	295,092.40	79,983.36	375,075.76
Colored.....	65	29,018.65	16,321.56	45,340.21

TABLE XIII. EXPENDITURES FOR TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER AUXILIARY AGENCIES

This summary shows by race the cost of transporting children to and from school, of library maintenance and of all other auxiliary agencies for the schools of the State during 1937-1938.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Transportation of pupils*.....	661	\$2,532,417.43	\$ 18,138.55	\$ 2,550,555.98
White.....	661	2,334,916.80	15,554.73	2,350,471.53
Colored.....	661	197,500.63	2,583.82	200,084.45
Library Maintenance.....	662	54,143.33	38,060.31	92,203.64
White.....	662	48,329.70	34,445.65	82,775.35
Colored.....	662	5,813.63	3,614.66	9,428.29
Replacement of textbooks.....	663	228,341.33	72,633.19	300,974.52
White.....	663	201,479.28	58,941.62	260,420.90
Colored.....	663	26,862.05	13,691.57	40,553.62
Health.....	664	7,707.96	7,079.59	14,787.55
Lunchrooms.....	665	37.76	1,496.34	1,534.10
Adult education, night schools.....	666-7	18,146.58	23,045.75	41,192.33
Loans repaid, refunds.....	668	145,886.25	18,239.39	164,125.64
Interest on loans.....	669	406.37	66.87	473.24
GROSS TOTAL—AUXILIARY AGENCIES.....	69	\$2,987,087.01	\$ 178,759.99	\$ 3,165,847.00
Loans repaid, refunds.....	668	145,886.25	18,239.39	164,125.64
NET TOTAL—AUXILIARY AGENCIES.....		\$2,841,200.76	\$ 160,520.60	\$ 3,001,721.36
White.....		2,611,324.11	136,476.56	2,747,800.67
Colored.....		229,876.65	24,044.04	253,920.69

*For transportation costs by administrative units, see Table XXIII of Section I.

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY

This summary shows by race for all schools of the State during 1937-1938: the cost of new buildings and equipment; expenditures for alterations and additions; the cost of new books; expenditures for new (additional) trucks, garages and their equipment; and all other items of capital outlay.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	69 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
New buildings and equipment.....	681	\$2,181,372.88	\$ 986,557.10	\$ 3,167,929.98
White.....	681	1,994,442.43	682,496.41	2,676,938.84
Colored.....	681	186,930.45	304,060.69	490,991.14
Alterations, additions.....	682	1,011,862.16	776,689.11	1,788,551.27
White.....	682	921,457.93	683,457.90	1,604,915.83
Colored.....	682	90,404.23	93,231.21	183,635.44
New books—library, text..	683	51,270.68	32,567.57	83,838.25
White.....	683	49,036.13	28,234.13	77,270.26
Colored.....	683	2,234.55	4,333.44	6,567.99
New trucks, garages and equipment.....	684	166,584.22	2,065.00	168,649.22
White.....	684	148,434.00	970.00	149,404.00
Colored.....	684	18,150.22	1,095.00	19,245.22
Office equipment, other.....	685	4,247.09	803.88	5,050.97
White.....	685	4,247.09	803.88	5,050.97
Colored.....	685			
Loans repaid, refunds.....	687	79,103.28		79,103.28
Interest on loans.....	688	3,223.71		3,223.71
GROSS TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	68	\$3,497,664.02	\$1,798,682.66	\$ 5,296,346.68
Loans repaid, refunds.....	688	79,103.28		79,103.28
NET TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....		\$3,418,560.74	\$1,798,682.66	\$ 5,217,243.40
White.....		3,120,841.29	1,395,962.32	4,516,803.61
Colored.....		297,719.45	402,720.34	700,439.79

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-1 Interest	691-2 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Alamance.....	\$ 8,100.00	\$ 2,864.67	\$ 12,100.00	\$ 4,165.65		\$ 20,500.00
Rural.....	8,100.00	2,864.67	8,850.00	3,019.65		10,750.00
Burlington.....			3,250.00	1,146.00		9,750.00
Alexander.....						
Alleghany.....			1,435.00	280.60		
Anson.....	2,100.00	288.00	9,600.00	2,852.32		
Rural.....	1,500.00	240.00	5,850.00	1,545.45		
Morven.....	600.00	48.00	1,500.00	450.00		
Wadesboro.....			2,250.00	856.87		
Ashe.....			200.00	40.50		
Avery.....						
Beaufort.....	6,100.00	1,408.45	6,825.00	2,154.53		1,000.00
Rural.....	6,100.00	1,408.45	6,825.00	2,154.53		1,000.00
Washington.....						
Bertie.....	9,900.00	2,162.00	10,725.00	3,398.90		6,000.00
Bladen.....	4,600.00	1,477.49	9,725.00	3,295.00		1,258.07
Brunswick.....					913.62	
Buncombe.....			10,500.00	1,406.88		
Rural.....			10,500.00	1,406.88		
Asheville.....						
Burke.....	200.00	24.00	9,900.00	3,344.00		19,000.00
Rural.....	200.00	24.00	6,075.00	2,208.37		17,000.00
Glen Alpine.....						2,000.00
Morganton.....			3,825.00	1,135.63		
Cabarrus.....	8,900.00	2,386.00	13,525.00	4,529.75		9,500.00
Rural.....	7,900.00	2,186.00	9,525.00	3,202.25		8,000.00
Concord.....	1,000.00	200.00	2,500.00	357.50		
Kannapolis.....			1,500.00	970.00		1,500.00
Caldwell.....	4,650.00	1,370.07	11,725.00	4,553.93		3,000.00
Rural.....	4,650.00	1,370.07	11,725.00	4,553.93		3,000.00
Lenoir.....						
Camden.....	300.00	97.42	2,500.00	883.78		
Carteret.....						
Caswell.....		107.42		350.00		
Catawba.....	5,100.00	1,783.10	13,350.00	4,058.75		94,000.00
Rural.....	5,100.00	1,783.10	13,350.00	4,058.75		51,000.00
Hickory.....						37,000.00
Newton.....						6,000.00
Chatham.....	4,200.00	1,253.11	6,625.00	2,227.78		9,000.00
Cherokee.....		224.00	2,859.00	3,250.00		
Rural.....		224.00	2,859.00	3,250.00		
Andrews.....						
Murphy.....						
Chowan.....	3,980.00	491.57				3,500.00
Rural.....	3,980.00	491.57				2,000.00
Edenton.....						1,500.00
Clay.....			2,451.30	798.70		

FOR DEBT SERVICE, 1937-1938

692-3 Interest Paid	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest Paid	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 23,615.00	\$-----	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 6,517.87	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 84,363.19	\$ 84,363.19
11,802.50	-----	4,000.00	1,867.87	-----	-----	51,254.69	51,254.69
11,812.50	-----	2,500.00	4,650.00	-----	-----	33,108.50	33,108.50
3,660.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,660.00	3,660.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	553.30	-----	2,268.90	1,715.60
-----	400.00	5,000.00	5,070.00	-----	-----	25,310.32	25,310.32
-----	-----	1,000.00	30.00	-----	-----	10,165.45	10,165.45
-----	400.00	-----	240.00	-----	-----	3,238.00	3,238.00
-----	-----	4,000.00	4,800.00	-----	-----	11,906.87	11,906.87
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	240.50	240.50
2,195.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,195.00	2,195.00
1,863.00	-----	21,000.00	10,586.17	1,082.84	-----	52,019.99	50,937.15
1,863.00	-----	21,000.00	10,586.17	1,082.84	-----	20,433.82	19,350.98
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,586.17	31,586.17
1,555.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,740.90	33,740.90
21,185.33	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,540.89	41,540.89
15,500.00	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----	-----	18,413.62	18,413.62
-----	-----	136,500.00	94,920.71	7,708.17	-----	251,035.76	243,327.59
-----	-----	61,000.00	67,339.52	-----	-----	140,246.40	140,246.40
-----	-----	75,500.00	27,581.19	7,708.17	-----	110,789.36	103,081.19
15,539.00	-----	7,500.00	6,947.98	-----	180.00	62,634.98	62,634.98
13,445.25	-----	2,000.00	1,117.30	-----	-----	42,069.92	42,069.92
1,512.00	-----	500.00	-----	-----	-----	4,012.00	4,012.00
581.75	-----	5,000.00	5,830.68	-----	180.00	10,553.06	10,553.06
12,800.44	-----	18,000.00	6,350.00	-----	2,652.50	78,643.69	78,643.69
10,300.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,652.50	43,766.19	43,766.19
-----	-----	18,000.00	6,350.00	-----	-----	28,407.50	28,407.50
2,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,470.00	6,470.00
2,348.93	-----	9,000.00	9,241.86	-----	-----	45,889.79	45,889.79
2,348.93	-----	9,000.00	9,241.86	-----	-----	27,647.93	27,647.93
-----	-----	2,000.00	649.07	-----	-----	18,241.86	18,241.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,430.27	6,430.27
-----	-----	-----	-----	144.75	-----	602.17	457.42
54,371.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	172,663.10	172,663.10
32,496.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	107,788.10	107,788.10
16,455.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	53,455.00	53,455.00
5,420.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,420.00	11,420.00
9,998.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,304.80	33,304.80
1,950.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,283.00	8,283.00
350.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,683.00	6,683.00
1,600.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,600.00	1,600.00
6,402.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,374.07	14,374.07
2,402.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,874.07	8,874.07
4,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,500.00	5,500.00
78.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,328.00	3,328.00

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-1 Interest	691-2 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Cleveland	\$ 2,750.00	\$ 464.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 6,138.75	\$ -----	\$ 14,000.00
Rural.....	761.00	105.00	14,370.00	5,029.53	-----	12,452.25
Kings Mountain.....	1,489.00	224.00	1,250.00	637.50	-----	-----
Shelby.....	500.00	135.00	1,880.00	471.72	-----	1,547.75
Columbus	-----	-----	11,400.00	4,116.85	-----	17,000.00
Craven	12,300.00	2,177.98	127,754.26	13,536.41	-----	8,194.00
Rural.....	12,300.00	2,177.98	127,754.26	13,536.41	-----	8,194.00
New Bern.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cumberland	4,750.00	2,457.77	9,250.00	4,492.20	8,972.73	10,000.00
Rural.....	4,750.00	2,457.77	9,250.00	4,492.20	551.25	6,000.00
Fayetteville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,421.48	4,000.00
Currituck	-----	-----	3,030.00	720.90	-----	1,000.00
Dare	1,900.00	432.00	800.00	215.03	-----	-----
Davidson	3,240.00	657.60	13,815.00	4,486.57	-----	19,000.00
Rural.....	3,240.00	657.60	13,815.00	4,486.57	-----	19,000.00
Lexington.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Thomasville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Davie	-----	-----	6,350.00	1,703.39	-----	8,500.00
Duplin	500.00	203.06	19,309.09	6,322.78	-----	15,500.00
Durham	2,000.00	640.00	13,725.00	4,984.75	-----	6,000.00
Rural.....	2,000.00	640.00	13,725.00	4,984.75	-----	3,000.00
Durham.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00
Edgecombe	500.00	120.00	13,450.00	4,017.75	-----	11,000.00
Rural.....	500.00	120.00	13,450.00	4,017.75	-----	w9,000.00
Tarboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00
Forsyth	-----	-----	10,000.00	2,565.00	-----	24,000.00
Rural.....	-----	-----	10,000.00	2,565.00	-----	24,000.00
Winston-Salem.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Franklin	-----	-----	15,700.00	4,933.75	-----	4,000.00
Rural.....	-----	-----	13,900.00	4,786.25	-----	4,000.00
Franklington.....	-----	-----	1,800.00	147.50	-----	-----
Gaston	4,725.00	979.00	19,150.00	5,564.25	-----	-----
Rural.....	4,725.00	979.00	16,150.00	4,464.25	-----	-----
Cherryville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gastonia.....	-----	-----	3,000.00	1,100.00	-----	-----
Gates	2,540.00	455.60	6,500.00	2,030.44	-----	3,000.00
Graham	-----	-----	2,875.00	1,146.35	-----	-----
Granville	6,555.00	1,663.44	52,900.00	-----	4,985.00	39,900.00
Rural.....	6,055.00	1,643.44	52,900.00	-----	-----	39,900.00
Oxford.....	500.00	20.00	-----	-----	4,985.00	-----
Greene	350.00	56.00	11,450.00	6,056.91	-----	-----
Guilford	3,000.00	780.00	25,500.00	7,387.50	-----	50,500.00
Rural.....	3,000.00	780.00	25,500.00	7,387.50	-----	50,500.00
Greensboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
High Point.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Halifax	3,989.13	516.09	10,450.00	2,702.56	-----	-----
Rural.....	3,989.13	516.09	7,600.00	1,827.62	-----	-----
Enfield.....	-----	-----	1,600.00	449.94	-----	-----
Roanoke Rapids.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Weldon.....	-----	-----	1,250.00	425.00	-----	-----

wSee Rocky Mount in Nash.

DEBT SERVICE, 1937-1938—Continued

692-3 Interest Paid	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest Paid	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 10,670.00	\$ -----	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 19,491.84	\$ 693.00	\$ -----	\$ 88,707.59	\$ 88,014.59
10,197.90	-----	5,000.00	5,859.34	693.00	-----	43,608.68	42,915.68
472.10	-----	12,000.00	13,632.50	-----	-----	14,459.84	14,459.84
16,989.95	-----	-----	-----	20,000.00	4,214.40	30,639.07	30,639.07
12,866.59	-----	19,028.25	9,198.27	-----	969.00	73,721.20	53,721.20
12,866.59	-----	4,028.25	173.27	-----	969.00	206,024.76	206,024.76
-----	-----	15,000.00	9,025.00	-----	-----	181,999.76	181,999.76
41,401.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,025.00	24,025.00
36,843.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	81,324.14	81,324.14
4,557.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,345.16	64,345.16
1,590.00	-----	7,000.00	1,305.00	-----	-----	16,978.98	16,978.98
2,920.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,645.90	14,645.90
20,189.95	-----	40,850.00	37,476.93	3,298.02	-----	6,267.03	6,267.03
20,189.95	-----	7,350.00	6,877.41	-----	-----	143,014.07	139,716.05
-----	-----	22,000.00	19,759.52	3,298.02	-----	75,616.53	75,616.53
-----	-----	11,500.00	10,840.00	-----	-----	45,057.54	41,759.52
4,827.50	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00	139.11	22,340.00	22,340.00
19,888.02	-----	-----	-----	10,652.00	510.47	22,520.00	21,520.00
6,019.50	-----	74,956.52	75,556.23	8,000.00	-----	72,885.42	62,233.42
3,019.50	-----	2,000.00	2,174.41	8,000.00	-----	191,882.00	183,882.00
3,000.00	-----	72,956.52	73,381.82	-----	-----	39,543.66	31,543.66
14,300.00	1,000.00	5,000.00	5,889.38	3,136.17	100.74	152,338.34	152,338.34
11,337.81	-----	-----	-----	3,136.17	100.74	58,514.04	55,377.87
2,962.19	1,000.00	5,000.00	5,889.38	-----	-----	41,662.47	38,526.30
33,910.60	2,850.00	-----	141,265.00	-----	-----	16,851.57	16,851.57
33,910.60	2,850.00	-----	141,265.00	-----	-----	214,590.60	214,590.60
6,853.86	-----	2,000.00	314.37	8,000.00	-----	70,475.60	70,475.60
6,853.86	-----	2,000.00	314.37	8,000.00	-----	144,115.00	144,115.00
16,383.86	7,450.00	98,500.00	62,129.85	3,989.27	-----	41,801.98	33,801.98
14,583.86	7,450.00	56,500.00	28,925.44	3,989.27	-----	37,540.11	29,540.11
1,800.00	-----	9,000.00	1,876.80	-----	-----	4,261.87	4,261.87
-----	-----	33,000.00	31,327.61	-----	-----	218,871.23	214,881.96
5,257.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	137,766.82	133,777.55
1,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,676.80	12,676.80
25,588.01	-----	-----	-----	8,250.00	124.25	68,427.61	68,427.61
17,878.01	-----	-----	-----	8,250.00	124.25	19,783.88	19,783.88
7,710.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,521.35	5,521.35
4,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	139,965.70	131,715.70
77,883.63	-----	81,540.54	233,263.88	-----	289.76	126,750.70	118,500.70
62,083.63	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,215.00	13,215.00
9,000.00	-----	68,547.00	136,497.29	-----	289.76	22,412.91	22,412.91
6,800.00	-----	12,993.54	96,766.59	-----	-----	480,145.31	480,145.31
-----	-----	21,000.00	22,265.87	1,880.63	551.88	149,251.13	149,251.13
-----	-----	3,500.00	1,597.49	1,880.63	551.88	214,334.05	214,334.05
-----	-----	-----	102.00	-----	-----	116,560.13	116,560.13
-----	-----	12,500.00	16,049.98	-----	-----	63,356.16	61,475.53
-----	-----	5,000.00	4,516.40	-----	-----	2,162.84	19,582.21
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,151.94	2,151.94
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,549.98	28,549.98
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,191.40	11,191.40

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-1 Interest	691-2 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Harnett.....	\$ 5,550.00	\$ 1,649.56	\$ 21,971.43	\$ 8,034.52	\$-----	\$ 22,000.00
Haywood.....	4,600.00	1,248.00	14,490.92	4,904.93	4,000.00	34,500.00
Rural.....	4,600.00	1,248.00	9,589.29	4,023.68	2,000.00	31,000.00
Canton.....	-----	-----	4,901.63	881.25	2,000.00	3,500.00
Henderson.....	4,261.50	902.86	121,500.00	8,228.90	-----	-----
Rural.....	4,261.50	902.86	120,500.00	7,628.90	-----	-----
Hendersonville.....	-----	-----	1,000.00	600.00	-----	-----
Hertford.....	1,962.64	822.10	5,800.00	2,272.49	-----	3,000.00
Hoke.....	400.00	144.00	2,925.00	963.13	-----	1,500.00
Hyde.....	2,524.00	-----	2,100.00	528.75	-----	-----
Iredell.....	7,750.00	1,618.14	29,300.00	5,531.07	-----	6,000.00
Rural.....	6,250.00	1,258.14	27,550.00	4,936.14	-----	6,000.00
Mooresville.....	1,500.00	360.00	1,750.00	594.93	-----	-----
Statesville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	500.00
Johnston.....	2,500.00	560.00	13,500.00	3,420.00	-----	68,375.00
Jones.....	750.00	221.73	4,050.00	1,071.00	-----	18,000.00
Lee.....	2,980.00	761.20	6,945.00	2,660.55	4,700.00	8,500.00
Rural.....	2,980.00	761.20	5,745.00	2,420.55	4,700.00	2,000.00
Sanford.....	-----	-----	1,200.00	240.00	-----	6,500.00
Lenoir.....	6,037.30	851.94	16,350.00	5,270.00	-----	7,734.00
Rural.....	3,037.30	731.94	14,850.00	4,760.00	-----	7,734.00
Kinston.....	3,000.00	120.00	1,500.00	510.00	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	3,960.00	1,000.20	11,300.00	3,357.00	-----	3,500.00
Rural.....	3,960.00	1,000.20	10,550.00	3,102.00	-----	3,500.00
Lincolnton.....	-----	-----	750.00	255.00	-----	-----
Macon.....	375.00	57.00	1,200.00	408.00	-----	-----
Madison.....	4,933.28	169.57	8,634.43	4,107.47	-----	5,000.00
Martin.....	4,300.00	412.00	10,600.00	3,221.25	-----	21,000.00
McDowell.....	1,200.00	192.00	8,200.00	2,662.25	-----	14,500.00
Rural.....	1,200.00	192.00	7,200.00	2,462.25	-----	9,500.00
Marion.....	-----	-----	1,000.00	200.00	-----	5,000.00
Mecklenburg.....	8,110.00	1,287.60	26,600.00	8,511.00	-----	14,000.00
Rural.....	5,610.00	687.60	22,600.00	6,832.25	-----	7,000.00
Charlotte.....	2,500.00	600.00	4,000.00	1,678.75	-----	7,000.00
Mitchell.....	1,100.00	102.00	5,500.00	1,562.75	-----	1,000.00
Montgomery.....	600.00	1,253.76	2,350.00	5,554.87	-----	-----
Moore.....	1,150.00	212.00	10,000.00	3,191.00	-----	6,000.00
Rural.....	150.00	92.00	5,950.00	1,736.00	-----	6,000.00
Pinchurst.....	1,000.00	120.00	2,300.00	947.50	-----	-----
Southern Pines.....	-----	-----	1,750.00	507.50	-----	-----
Nash.....	1,250.00	400.00	16,500.00	5,321.50	-----	20,000.00
Rural.....	1,250.00	400.00	16,500.00	5,321.50	-----	18,000.00
Rocky Mount.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	x2,000.00
New Hanover.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,296.25	136,500.00
Northampton.....	2,100.00	228.00	7,600.00	2,655.90	-----	23,171.64

xPaid by Edgecombe County.

DEBT SERVICE, 1937-1938—Continued

692-3 Interest Paid	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest Paid	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 27,885.98				\$ 33,059.30		\$ 120,150.79	\$ 87,091.49
30,014.58				10,000.00	301.84	104,060.27	94,060.27
14,892.25				10,000.00	301.84	77,655.06	67,655.06
15,122.33						26,405.21	26,405.21
10,400.00		9,000.00	10,689.03			164,982.29	164,982.29
10,400.00		9,000.00	10,149.03			162,842.29	162,842.29
			540.00			2,140.00	2,140.00
1,383.61	1,350.00	1,500.00	4,843.25	5,000.00	200.00	28,134.09	23,134.09
4,855.00				5,300.00		16,087.13	10,787.13
						5,152.75	5,152.75
7,940.00	6,460.62	18,000.00	24,818.31			107,418.14	107,418.14
7,940.00	913.53		610.00			55,457.81	55,457.81
	5,547.09	2,000.00	8,422.79			20,174.81	20,174.81
		16,000.00	15,785.52			31,785.52	31,785.52
101.50				10,548.65		11,150.15	601.50
98,335.30						186,690.30	186,690.30
2,704.77				3,000.00	480.00	30,277.50	27,277.50
10,260.00						36,806.75	36,806.75
4,060.00						22,666.75	22,666.75
6,200.00						14,140.00	14,140.00
2,781.71		21,336.00	19,523.12	930.00		80,814.07	79,884.07
2,781.71						33,894.95	33,894.95
		21,336.00	19,523.12	930.00		46,919.12	45,989.12
2,842.79		10,000.00	8,947.50			44,907.49	44,907.49
2,842.79						24,954.99	24,954.99
		10,000.00	8,947.50			19,952.50	19,952.50
3,000.00						5,040.00	5,040.00
1,508.00						24,352.75	24,352.75
13,810.08						53,343.33	53,343.33
14,994.56						41,748.81	41,748.81
9,694.56						30,248.81	30,248.81
5,300.00						11,500.00	11,500.00
45,836.30		79,975.62	71,782.94	8,584.02		264,687.48	256,103.46
20,036.30		4,975.62	1,670.44	8,584.02		77,996.23	69,412.21
25,800.00		75,000.00	70,112.50			186,691.25	186,691.25
2,180.00				910.00		12,354.75	11,444.75
27,173.40						36,932.03	36,932.03
3,311.30		32,500.00	7,322.44			63,686.74	63,686.74
3,311.30		30,500.00	5,992.44			53,731.74	53,731.74
		2,000.00	1,330.00			4,367.50	4,367.50
						5,587.50	5,587.50
14,125.23	625.00	16,000.00	19,457.41	3,073.95		96,753.09	93,679.14
10,935.23				3,073.95		55,480.68	52,406.73
3,190.00	625.00	16,000.00	19,457.41			41,272.41	41,272.41
46,271.53						197,067.78	197,067.78
14,947.20						50,702.74	50,702.74

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-1 Interest	691-2 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Onslow	\$	\$ 15.76	\$ 24,415.07	\$ 12,945.39	\$	\$ 2,000.00
Orange	1,000.00	80.00	6,900.00	1,858.88	834.30	12,000.00
Rural			6,150.00	1,678.88	834.30	9,500.00
Chapel Hill	1,000.00	80.00	750.00	180.00		2,500.00
Pamlico	2,500.00	900.00	162.25	1,437.75		
Pasquotank	700.00	56.00	9,050.00	2,969.25		
Rural			7,550.00	2,268.00		
Elizabeth City	700.00	56.00	1,500.00	701.25		
Pender	795.00	245.11	5,900.00	1,874.25		7,000.00
Perquimans	5,000.00	2,148.89	4,600.00	1,270.75		2,000.00
Person	3,476.00	474.37	7,575.00	2,252.45		8,000.00
Pitt	3,500.00	560.00	15,425.00	5,275.91		
Rural	950.00	38.00	13,400.00	4,764.01		
Greenville	2,550.00	522.00	2,025.00	511.90		
Polk						229.21
Rural						229.21
Tryon-Saluda						
Randolph	6,000.00	1,104.00	12,200.00	3,772.94		12,000.00
Rural	6,000.00	1,104.00	12,200.00	3,772.94		11,000.00
Asheboro						1,000.00
Richmond	2,550.00	282.00	8,450.00	2,393.25	17,142.87	17,000.00
Rural	2,550.00	282.00	4,250.00	1,043.25	17,142.87	11,000.00
Hamlet			1,750.00	600.00		3,000.00
Rockingham			2,450.00	750.00		3,000.00
Robeson	7,250.00	1,078.00	13,525.00	4,122.53		11,500.00
Rural	7,250.00	1,078.00	13,525.00	4,122.53		9,500.00
Lumberton						
Red Springs						2,000.00
Rockingham	750.00	210.00	11,250.00	3,183.75		23,000.00
Rural			6,750.00	1,620.00		20,000.00
Leaksville	600.00	168.00	4,500.00	1,563.75		
Madison	150.00	42.00				
Reidsville						3,000.00
Rowan	4,692.09	852.00	16,150.00	5,354.16		20,000.00
Rural	1,692.09	372.00	12,150.00	3,854.16		20,000.00
Salisbury	3,000.00	480.00	4,000.00	1,500.00		
Rutherford	20,475.00	2,255.53	76,837.50	5,520.00	2,232.96	18,000.00
Sampson	3,500.00	1,020.00	6,675.00	2,683.51		17,000.00
Rural	3,500.00	1,020.00	5,175.00	2,013.51		15,000.00
Clinton			1,500.00	670.00		2,000.00
Scotland			6,700.00	1,721.12		
Stanly	1,000.00	898.71	12,150.00	3,751.00		12,000.00
Rural	1,000.00	898.71	12,150.00	3,751.00		4,500.00
Albemarle						7,500.00
Stokes	3,800.00	1,526.23	6,150.00	2,461.51		3,000.00
Surry	1,500.00	264.00	16,525.00	6,009.76		6,000.00
Rural	1,500.00	264.00	16,525.00	6,009.76		6,000.00
Mount Airy						

DEBT SERVICE, 1937-1938—Continued

692-3 Interest Paid	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest Paid	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 1,700.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 298.85	\$-----	\$ 41,375.07	\$ 41,076.22
9,424.43	824.80	3,000.00	4,243.72	-----	-----	40,166.13	40,166.13
6,304.43	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,467.61	24,467.61
3,120.00	824.80	3,000.00	4,243.72	-----	-----	15,698.52	15,698.52
-----	-----	-----	-----	8,000.00	175.48	13,175.48	5,175.48
-----	-----	12,000.00	15,640.00	1,029.50	39.25	41,484.00	40,454.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	29.50	-----	9,847.50	9,818.00
-----	-----	12,000.00	15,640.00	1,000.00	39.25	31,636.50	30,636.50
6,415.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,229.84	22,229.84
2,430.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,449.64	17,449.64
3,221.49	-----	-----	600.00	-----	-----	30,599.31	30,599.31
-----	3,000.00	23,000.00	25,715.34	1,750.00	-----	78,226.25	76,476.25
-----	3,000.00	14,000.00	13,309.19	-----	-----	49,461.20	49,461.20
-----	-----	9,000.00	12,406.15	1,750.00	-----	28,765.05	27,015.05
7,020.79	-----	-----	2,514.40	-----	-----	9,764.40	9,764.40
7,020.79	-----	-----	2,514.40	-----	-----	7,250.00	7,250.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,514.40	2,514.40
14,922.13	-----	1,000.00	4,298.61	-----	-----	55,297.68	55,297.68
14,022.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48,099.07	48,099.07
900.00	-----	1,000.00	4,298.61	-----	-----	7,198.61	7,198.61
13,840.85	-----	4,750.00	3,611.26	-----	-----	70,020.23	70,020.23
2,390.85	-----	4,000.00	3,521.26	-----	-----	46,180.23	46,180.23
4,950.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,300.00	10,300.00
6,500.00	-----	750.00	90.00	-----	-----	13,540.00	13,540.00
35,447.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	50.00	72,973.00	72,973.00
22,447.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	50.00	57,973.00	57,973.00
9,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,500.00	9,500.00
3,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,500.00	5,500.00
42,955.00	-----	31,500.00	33,776.80	-----	-----	146,625.55	146,625.55
38,955.00	-----	1,500.00	200.00	-----	-----	69,025.00	69,025.00
-----	-----	7,000.00	10,980.61	-----	-----	24,812.36	24,812.36
-----	-----	4,000.00	4,192.73	-----	-----	8,384.73	8,384.73
4,000.00	-----	19,000.00	18,403.46	-----	-----	44,403.46	44,403.46
18,455.50	-----	28,000.00	49,788.11	-----	-----	143,291.86	143,291.86
18,455.50	-----	9,000.00	15,675.61	-----	-----	81,199.36	81,199.36
-----	-----	19,000.00	34,112.50	-----	-----	62,092.50	62,092.50
58,878.60	-----	-----	-----	77,449.29	32.78	261,681.66	184,232.37
24,219.49	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,007.35	56,105.35	56,105.35
22,319.49	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,007.35	50,035.35	50,035.35
1,900.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,070.00	6,070.00
-----	4,000.00	1,000.00	11,492.70	-----	-----	24,913.82	24,913.82
17,333.02	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,132.73	47,132.73
5,933.02	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,232.73	28,232.73
11,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,900.00	18,900.00
2,105.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,042.74	19,042.74
5,637.50	2,500.00	8,000.00	13,830.00	-----	-----	60,266.26	60,266.26
5,637.50	-----	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----	-----	37,936.26	37,936.26
-----	2,500.00	7,000.00	12,830.00	-----	-----	22,330.00	22,330.00

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Literary Fund		Special Building Funds		County Bonds	
	691-1 Principal	691-1 Interest	691-2 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal Retired
Swain.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 924.00	\$.....	\$.....
Transylvania.....						
Tyrrell.....		556.00		1,830.00		
Union.....	2,500.00	540.00	13,410.00	4,535.33		15,000.00
Rural.....	2,500.00	540.00	13,410.00	4,535.33		8,000.00
Monroe.....						7,000.00
Vance.....	8,100.00	437.33	60,100.00	2,279.00		30,500.00
Rural.....	8,100.00	437.33	54,100.00	2,029.00		24,500.00
Henderson.....			6,000.00	250.00		6,000.00
Wake.....	9,900.00	3,253.33	28,465.00	8,795.05	3,946.70	35,000.00
Rural.....	6,600.00	1,620.00	28,465.00	8,795.05	3,946.70	33,000.00
Raleigh.....	3,300.00	1,633.33				2,000.00
Warren.....	3,170.00	1,114.55	6,092.97	1,644.00		
Washington.....	13,751.90	1,861.96	14,565.29	2,120.88		
Watauga.....	3,794.42	1,580.50	13,133.17	3,808.62		
Wayne.....	800.00	32.00	21,440.00	5,119.13		12,000.00
Rural.....	800.00	32.00	21,440.00	5,119.13		11,000.00
Fremont.....						
Goldsboro.....						1,000.00
Wilkes.....	3,150.00	1,272.44	15,000.00	4,687.67		2,000.00
Rural.....	3,150.00	1,272.44	12,000.00	3,607.67		2,000.00
North Wilkesboro.....			3,000.00	1,080.00		
Wilson.....	2,500.00	1,222.22	13,800.00	4,058.00		57,000.00
Rural.....	2,500.00	1,222.22	12,050.00	3,408.00		31,000.00
Elm City.....			750.00	190.00		4,000.00
Wilson.....			1,000.00	460.00		22,000.00
Yadkin.....			3,300.00	932.25		7,000.00
Yancey.....						3,000.00
North Carolina.....	\$291,777.26	\$ 67,474.43	\$1,312,316.68	\$1,319,743.63	\$ 62,024.43	\$1,145,361.92
100 Counties.....	268,388.26	62,666.10	1,237,335.05	296,724.14	46,617.95	987,064.17
69 Cities.....	23,389.00	4,808.33	74,981.63	23,019.49	15,406.48	158,297.75

†Greater than net receipts of Section III because of refunds (Granville \$67.01, New Hanover \$668.28).

DEBT SERVICE, 1937-1938—Continued

692-3 Interest Paid	District Bonds			Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
	693-1 To Sinking Fund	693-2 Principal Retired	693-3 Interest Paid	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 924.00	\$ 924.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	99.00	2,485.00	2,485.00
15,171.33	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51,156.66	51,156.66
8,471.33	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	37,456.66	37,456.66
6,700.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,700.00	13,700.00
21,829.43	-----	-----	-----	-----	136.67	123,382.43	123,382.43
4,329.43	-----	-----	-----	-----	136.67	93,632.43	93,632.43
17,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,750.00	29,750.00
42,570.76	25,435.16	75,000.00	88,407.44	47,199.11	120.00	368,092.55	320,893.44
40,925.76	-----	-----	-----	29.11	120.00	123,501.62	123,472.51
1,645.00	25,435.16	75,000.00	88,407.44	47,170.00	-----	244,590.93	197,420.93
-----	-----	5,000.00	4,691.60	-----	166.00	21,879.12	21,879.12
1,065.00	-----	-----	10,680.00	-----	-----	44,045.03	44,045.03
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,316.71	22,316.71
18,408.75	3,592.51	48,500.00	30,891.14	-----	-----	140,783.53	140,783.53
17,908.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56,299.88	56,299.88
500.00	3,592.51	3,500.00	4,956.10	-----	-----	8,456.10	8,456.10
-----	-----	45,000.00	25,935.04	-----	-----	76,027.55	76,027.55
4,440.00	-----	1,000.00	1,620.00	-----	-----	33,170.11	33,170.11
4,440.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,470.11	26,470.11
-----	-----	1,000.00	1,620.00	-----	-----	6,700.00	6,700.00
53,320.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	131,900.80	131,900.80
26,320.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	76,500.80	76,500.80
3,960.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,900.00	8,900.00
23,040.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	46,500.00	46,500.00
5,180.00	-----	1,000.00	931.25	-----	-----	18,343.50	18,343.50
300.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,300.00	3,300.00
\$1,314,558.55	\$ 59,488.09	\$1,003,436.93	\$1,220,556.65	\$294,520.82	\$ 12,540.48	\$7,103,799.87	\$ 6,809,279.05
1,079,648.18	16,713.53	232,553.87	199,423.55	232,664.63	12,031.47	4,672,130.90	4,439,466.27
234,910.37	42,774.56	770,583.06	1,021,133.10	61,856.19	509.01	2,431,668.97	2,369,812.78

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES

This table shows by counties the tax rate levied during 1937-1938 for schools, for purposes other than schools and for all purposes; then gives the proportion which went for schools. Taxes levied by districts (rural or city) are not considered.

COUNTIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Alamance.....	\$.098	\$.093	\$.105	\$.296	\$.81	\$ 1.106	26.8
Alexander.....	.08	.075	.135	.29	1.01	1.30	22.3
Alleghany.....	.055	.10	.055	.21	.69	.90	23.3
Anson.....	.10	.22		.32	.93	1.25	25.6
Ashe.....	.15			.15	1.25	1.40	10.7
Avery.....	.12	.24	.36	.72	1.38	2.10	34.3
Beaufort.....	.064	.356	.11	.53	.74	1.27	41.7
Bertie.....	.17	.005	.365	.54	1.03	1.57	34.4
Bladen.....	.23	.17	.375	.775	.715	1.49	52.0
Brunswick.....	.08	.10	.22	.40	1.00	1.40	28.6
Buncombe.....	.083	.065	.017	.165	.79	.955	17.3
Burke.....		.11	.19	.30	.60	.90	33.3
Cabarrus.....	.02	.015	.165	.20	.42	.62	32.3
Caldwell.....		.07	.18	.25	.75	1.00	25.0
Camden.....	.22	.08	.34	.64	1.34	1.98	32.3
Carteret.....	.24	.04		.28	1.52	1.80	15.6
Caswell.....	.21	.06	.26	.53	.87	1.40	37.9
Catawba.....	.035	.035	.45	.52	.23	.75	69.3
Chatham.....		.03	.22	.25	1.00	1.25	20.0
Cherokee.....	.06	.10	.14	.30	1.01	1.31	22.9
Chowan.....	.143	.085	.212	.44	.72	1.16	37.9
Clay.....		.40	.30	.70	1.80	2.50	28.0
Cleveland.....	.02	.04	.10	.16	.32	.48	33.3
Columbus.....	.05	.10	.25	.40	.92	1.32	30.3
Craven.....	.04	.04	.24	.32	1.28	1.60	20.0
Cumberland.....	.01	.17	.20	.38	1.19	1.57	24.2
Currituck.....	.14		.232	.372	.528	.90	41.3
Dare.....	.16	.04	.27	.47	1.43	1.90	24.7
Davidson.....	.11	.03	.27	.41	.42	.83	49.4
Davie.....	.035		.215	.25	.60	.85	29.4
Duplin.....	.16	.06	.36	.58	1.07	1.65	35.2
Durham.....	.04	.09	.07	.20	.43	.63	31.7
Edgecombe.....	.05		.32	.37	.68	1.05	35.2
Forsyth.....		.054	.108	.162	.388	.55	29.5
Franklin.....	.115	.065	.33	.51	.49	1.00	51.0
Gaston.....	.07	.04	.04	.15	.48	.63	23.8
Gates.....	.15		.50	.65	.50	1.15	56.5
Graham.....	.09	.04	.07	.20	.96	1.16	17.2
Granville.....	.025	.045	.54	.61	.71	1.32	46.2
Greene.....		.06	.30	.36	1.64	2.00	18.0
Guilford.....	.038	.052	.177	.267	.483	.75	35.6
Halifax.....	.07	.125	.025	.22	.63	.85	25.9
Harnett.....	.068	.125	.415	.608	.642	1.25	48.6
Haywood.....	.045	.17	.32	.535	.795	1.33	40.2
Henderson.....	.06	.04	.15	.25	.78	1.03	24.3
Hertford.....	.03	.09	.12	.24	.95	1.19	20.2
Hoke.....		.05	.25	.33	.77	1.10	30.0
Hyde.....	.03	.05	.10	.18	1.82	2.00	9.0
Iredell.....	.069	.096	.135	.30	1.04	1.34	22.4
Jackson.....	.03	.06	.20	.29	1.33	1.62	17.9

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES—*Continued*

COUNTIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Johnston.....	\$.05	\$ -----	\$.67	\$.72	\$.68	\$ 1.40	51.4
Jones.....	.10	-----	.20	.30	1.05	1.35	22.2
Lee.....	.10	.12	.26	.48	.69	1.17	41.0
Lenoir.....	.042	.004	.204	.25	1.20	1.45	17.2
Lincoln.....	.055	.035	.23	.32	.88	1.20	26.7
Macon.....	-----	.03	.12	.15	1.20	1.35	11.1
Madison.....	.03	-----	.42	.45	1.10	1.55	29.0
Martin.....	.072	.068	.41	.55	.86	1.41	39.0
McDowell.....	-----	.10	.28	.38	.82	1.20	31.7
Mecklenburg.....	.026	.095	.12	.241	.579	.82	29.4
Mitchell.....	.04	.05	.21	.30	1.51	1.81	16.6
Montgomery.....	.143	.037	.31	.49	.91	1.40	35.0
Moore.....	.095	.125	.135	.355	.535	.89	39.9
Nash.....	.12	.12	.30	.54	.55	1.09	49.5
New Hanover.....	.188	.015	.164	.367	.383	.75	48.9
Northampton.....	.14	.06	.41	.61	.66	1.27	48.0
Onslow.....	.13	.045	.26	.435	1.235	1.67	26.0
Orange.....	-----	.10	.24	.34	.61	.95	35.8
Pamlico.....	.11	.03	.26	.40	1.85	2.25	17.8
Pasquotank.....	.10	.03	.16	.29	.71	1.00	29.0
Pender.....	.075	.10	.282	.457	1.103	1.56	29.3
Perquimans.....	.10	.05	.30	.45	1.15	1.60	28.1
Person.....	-----	.075	.30	.375	.975	1.35	27.8
Pitt.....	.07	-----	-----	.07	.78	.85	8.2
Polk.....	.076	.024	.15	.25	1.75	2.00	12.5
Randolph.....	.022	-----	.194	.216	.904	1.12	19.3
Richmond.....	.02	.025	.265	.31	.64	.95	33.2
Robeson.....	.12	.12	.35	.59	.78	1.37	43.1
Rockingham.....	.043	.021	.316	.38	.82	1.20	31.7
Rowan.....	.04	.03	.15	.22	.42	.64	34.4
Rutherford.....	.105	.119	.371	.595	.905	1.50	39.7
Sampson.....	.04	.04	.31	.39	.61	1.00	39.0
Scotland.....	.16	.055	-----	.215	.73	.945	22.8
Stanly.....	.055	.05	.195	.30	.95	1.25	24.0
Stokes.....	-----	.023	.257	.28	1.52	1.80	15.6
Surry.....	.02	.08	.14	.24	.61	.85	28.2
Swain.....	.06	.12	.174	.354	1.246	1.60	22.1
Transylvania.....	.09	.09	-----	.18	1.44	1.62	11.1
Tyrrell.....	-----	.35	.10	.45	1.35	1.80	25.0
Union.....	.092	.188	.28	.56	1.09	1.65	34.0
Vance.....	.08	.05	.35	.48	.41	.89	54.0
Wake.....	.06	.07	.26	.39	.36	.75	52.0
Warren.....	.11	.05	.07	.23	.62	.85	27.1
Washington.....	.075	.12	.205	.40	1.40	1.80	22.2
Watauga.....	.08	.14	.23	.45	.80	1.25	36.0
Wayne.....	.05	.05	.30	.40	.75	1.15	34.8
Wilkes.....	.06	.05	.11	.22	.84	1.06	20.8
Wilson.....	.14	.06	.34	.54	.51	1.05	51.4
Yadkin.....	.02	.08	.20	.30	.55	.85	35.3
Yancey.....	.09	.21	.08	.38	1.12	1.50	25.3
North Carolina Unweighted Average.....	.074	.077	.221	.372	.89	1.262	29.5
Weighted Average*.....	.059	.068	.193	.32	.667	.987	32.4

*The unweighted average is the sum of tax-rates divided by 100, the number of counties. The weighted average takes assessed valuations into consideration and reduces the actual yields to one rate which if levied uniformly over the State would produce the same amount. The difference between the two proportions for schools, according to these two methods of calculation, is hardly large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS

This table shows by counties for a six year period—1932 to 1938—the proportion of taxes levied which went to support schools. The double lines divide the years into legislative bienniums. For 1931-1933 there was a \$.15 State levy for schools.

The summary gives an unweighted average of all taxes levied during the above years for schools, for other purposes and the unweighted proportion which went to schools. Calculations have shown that the difference between a weighted and the unweighted percentage for schools is not large enough to be significant.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII

YEARS	Tax Rate for Schools	Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
1932-1933	\$.414	\$.669	\$1.083	38.2
1933-1934	.265	.834	1.099	24.1
1934-1935	.298	.804	1.102	27.0
1935-1936	.319	.828	1.147	27.8
1936-1937	.324	.847	1.171	27.7
1937-1938	.372	.890	1.262	29.5

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS

COUNTIES	1932-1933	1933-1934	1934-1935	1935-1936	1936-1937	1937-1938
Alamance	34.2	30.1	27.4	26.3	31.9	26.8
Alexander	35.5	29.1	27.5	30.8	27.0	22.3
Alleghany	31.3	8.6	9.7	24.7	28.8	23.3
Anson	31.3	0.0	12.8	13.6	21.0	25.6
Ashe	12.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	10.7
Avery	42.9	29.7	30.8	27.0	36.0	34.3
Beaufort	27.4	18.5	20.8	24.8	22.2	41.7
Bertie	35.6	26.6	26.6	25.5	29.0	34.4
Bladen	50.4	50.6	57.8	52.9	54.4	52.0
Brunswick	24.6	16.6	13.3	13.3	16.7	28.6
Buncombe	35.8	12.8	15.5	19.5	16.7	17.3
Burke	39.0	18.3	25.5	23.0	23.0	33.3
Cabarrus	46.0	28.0	29.5	29.5	29.0	32.3
Caldwell	35.0	26.6	29.4	27.7	27.8	25.0
Camden	60.6	32.8	38.0	20.4	20.4	32.3
Carteret	31.3	28.3	30.0	32.0	32.0	15.6
Caswell	44.0	32.1	32.1	31.7	30.4	37.9
Catawba	41.4	26.2	27.7	47.1	48.2	69.3
Chatham	33.0	0.0	18.2	18.2	12.0	20.0
Cherokee	39.2	21.1	21.1	20.0	15.8	22.9
Chowan	30.4	7.0	7.0	12.3	14.3	37.9
Clay	21.7	13.9	15.4	15.4	14.7	28.0
Cleveland	58.1	33.3	33.3	33.3	40.0	33.3
Columbus	40.0	36.4	35.5	35.8	34.7	30.3
Craven	36.9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Cumberland	24.5	10.1	7.2	19.0	20.8	24.2
Currituck	69.9	32.2	34.0	41.7	41.7	41.3
Dare	31.7	15.2	15.1	17.9	8.1	24.7
Davidson	57.0	43.1	39.8	38.7	41.9	49.4
Davie	35.5	27.8	28.9	33.3	27.3	29.4
Duplin	38.0	32.9	30.7	29.7	27.0	35.2
Durham	56.0	33.0	34.4	35.7	35.8	31.7
Edgecombe	54.1	35.2	48.9	34.1	41.1	35.2
Forsyth	53.0	31.8	40.8	40.4	34.0	29.5
Franklin	44.2	40.7	37.9	30.1	33.0	51.0

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	1932-1933	1933-1934	1934-1935	1935-1936	1936-1937	1937-1938
Gaston.....	40.6	10.8	11.7	17.6	29.4	23.8
Gates.....	67.0	55.5	60.0	59.0	56.5	56.5
Graham.....	38.2	22.0	22.0	18.3	15.5	17.2
Granville.....	59.0	47.2	50.0	53.7	51.7	46.2
Greene.....	33.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	18.0	18.0
Guilford.....	57.2	18.9	22.0	51.5	29.5	35.6
Halifax.....	34.6	6.4	18.7	18.7	38.9	25.9
Harnett.....	51.4	31.8	48.3	52.4	54.1	48.6
Haywood.....	23.2	28.7	33.8	38.2	36.8	40.2
Henderson.....	40.5	10.5	19.7	20.0	13.6	24.3
Hertford.....	29.5	12.5	3.3	19.8	19.8	20.2
Hoke.....	39.0	25.0	25.0	26.1	33.3	30.0
Hyde.....	23.2	11.0	10.5	12.2	2.4	9.0
Iredell.....	29.0	14.3	14.3	23.0	23.5	22.4
Jackson.....	25.8	18.3	17.7	18.4	20.1	17.9
Johnston.....	50.0	49.1	50.0	53.6	53.6	51.4
Jones.....	38.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Lee.....	42.7	40.0	40.0	44.0	46.0	41.0
Lenoir.....	26.7	30.0	30.0	21.2	20.9	17.2
Lincoln.....	40.0	30.0	30.0	29.6	26.7	26.7
Macon.....	25.6	14.3	15.0	15.0	14.3	11.1
Maiden.....	36.7	36.1	38.0	38.0	34.8	29.0
Martin.....	42.8	32.8	35.0	36.0	39.9	39.0
McDowell.....	38.0	23.5	26.7	24.2	30.6	31.7
Mecklenburg.....	53.0	13.3	21.0	21.5	22.3	29.4
Mitchell.....	18.1	9.3	13.7	15.5	16.6	16.6
Montgomery.....	46.5	33.6	35.5	40.8	37.7	35.0
Moore.....	38.0	12.9	12.1	15.1	25.3	39.9
Nash.....	23.0	5.9	35.0	40.3	49.5	49.5
New Hanover.....	67.4	39.3	38.0	40.9	50.7	48.9
Northampton.....	74.8	66.0	66.0	60.0	40.8	48.0
Onslow.....	29.8	17.6	23.3	23.5	28.6	26.0
Orange.....	46.6	36.8	36.0	31.2	42.0	35.8
Pamlico.....	37.6	31.4	28.6	28.6	28.6	17.8
Pasquotank.....	49.1	22.0	25.7	24.3	29.2	29.0
Pender.....	38.0	37.9	33.1	33.1	36.5	29.3
Perquimans.....	27.5	17.9	18.5	32.1	25.0	28.1
Person.....	38.1	24.0	27.6	23.5	22.8	27.8
Pitt.....	25.7	6.0	7.0	6.7	17.6	8.2
Polk.....	38.2	1.5	43.5	50.0	5.9	12.5
Randolph.....	31.7	33.3	23.4	22.0	30.2	19.3
Richmond.....	43.9	29.2	30.4	30.4	32.6	33.2
Robeson.....	35.7	16.6	18.7	40.9	40.9	43.1
Rockingham.....	38.7	27.0	26.9	30.6	30.6	31.7
Rowan.....	40.9	18.9	22.6	26.4	28.3	34.4
Rutherford.....	58.1	36.0	42.1	34.4	46.9	39.7
Sampson.....	49.0	37.5	37.0	37.0	41.0	39.0
Scotland.....	23.1	8.2	9.8	10.0	10.3	22.8
Stanly.....	33.3	17.0	24.0	24.0	30.0	24.0
Stokes.....	27.2	14.3	16.2	16.2	16.2	15.6
Surry.....	41.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2
Swain.....	39.7	22.1	21.9	22.1	22.1	22.1
Transylvania.....	55.8	19.4	19.3	17.4	17.4	11.1
Tyrrell.....	44.0	15.0	15.0	3.0	3.0	25.0
Union.....	32.8	31.5	57.1	32.6	28.8	34.0
Vance.....	67.0	44.8	44.8	56.3	54.0	54.0
Wake.....	46.6	31.8	38.8	45.3	52.0	52.0
Warren.....	44.1	16.6	20.6	24.2	30.0	27.1
Washington.....	25.1	4.8	4.8	27.7	6.7	22.2
Watauga.....	25.0	10.5	15.0	20.8	20.8	36.0
Wayne.....	44.1	29.5	44.0	30.0	33.0	34.8
Wilkes.....	24.2	21.2	25.0	20.0	20.0	20.8
Wilson.....	79.5	40.9	36.4	30.0	48.2	51.4
Yadkin.....	42.3	35.7	40.0	40.0	40.0	35.3
Yancey.....	20.7	33.3	33.3	4.2	22.2	25.3
North Carolina Unweighted Proportion.....	38.2	24.1	27.0	27.8	27.7	29.5
Weighted Proportion.....			28.4	31.1	31.4	32.4

TABLE XVIII. CITY TAX RATES

This table shows for 69 cities of the State—those operating as school administrative units, arranged alphabetically by counties—the tax rates levied during 1937-1938 for schools, for purposes other than schools and for all purposes; then gives the proportion which went for schools. Taxes levied by the counties (see Table XVI) are additional.

CITIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Burlington.....	\$.20	\$	\$.05	\$.25	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.65	15.1
Morven.....	.02	.....	.38	.40	.95	1.35	29.6
Wadesboro.....	.25	.....	.20	.45	1.17	1.62	27.8
Washington.....	.....	.....	.17	.17	.83	1.00	17.0
Asheville.....	.16	.....	.115	.275	1.195	1.47	18.9
Glen Alpine.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.25	.25	0.0
Morganton.....	.24	.....	.04	.28	1.00	1.28	21.9
Concord.....	.08	.....	.12	.20	1.00	1.20	16.7
Kannapolis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lenoir.....	.25	.....	.20	.45	1.05	1.50	30.0
Hickory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.85	.85	0.0
Newton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.75	.75	0.0
Andrews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.10	1.10	0.0
Murphy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.75	1.75	0.0
Edenton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.00	1.00	0.0
Kings Mountain.....	.20	.....	.25	.45	1.67	2.12	21.2
Shelby.....	.15	.....	.28	.43	.77	1.20	35.8
New Bern.....	.08	.02	.15	.25	.90	1.15	21.7
Fayetteville.....	.14	.04	.....	.18	.75	.93	19.3
Lexington.....	.....	.....	.345	.345	1.325	1.67	20.7
Thomasville.....	.....	.....	.12	.12	1.68	1.80	6.7
Durham.....	.20	.....	.135	.335	1.305	1.64	20.4
Tarboro.....	.10	.....	.15	.25	1.40	1.65	15.1
Winston-Salem.....	.20	.026	.047	.273	1.127	1.40	19.5
Franklinton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	0.0
Cherryville.....	.....	.....	.30	.30	1.20	1.50	20.0
Gastonia.....	.10	.....	.295	.395	1.05	1.445	27.3
Oxford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.40	1.40	0.0
Greensboro.....	.14	.015	.115	.27	1.05	1.32	20.5
High Point.....	.136	.....	.064	.20	1.30	1.50	13.3
Enfield.....	.10	.....	.10	.20	1.50	1.70	11.8
Roanoke Rapids.....	.50	.05	.45	1.00	.50	1.50	66.7
Weldon.....	.....	.....	.40	.40	1.63	2.03	19.7
Canton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.70	1.70	0.0
Hendersonville.....	.08	.05	.....	.13	1.47	1.60	8.1
Mooreville.....	.125	.....	.375	.50	.50	1.00	50.0
Statesville.....	.....	.....	.28	.28	1.07	1.35	20.7
Sanford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	1.50	0.0
Kinston.....	.....	.02	.30	.32	.90	1.22	26.2
Lincolnton.....	.....	.....	.40	.40	.65	1.05	38.1
Marion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.60	1.60	0.0
Charlotte.....	.25	.....	.10	.35	1.15	1.50	23.3
Pinehurst.....	.10	.....	.18	.28	.77	1.05	26.7
Southern Pines.....	.27	.03	.15	.45	2.65	3.10	14.5
Rocky Mount.....	.25	.....	.....	.25	.38	.63	39.7
Chapel Hill.....	.205	.....	.155	.36	1.29	1.65	21.8
Elizabeth City.....	.....	.....	.16	.16	1.24	1.40	11.4
Greenville.....	.15	.....	.35	.50	.50	1.00	50.0
Tryon-Saluda.....	.25	.....	.10	.35	2.25	2.60	13.5
Asheboro.....	.035	.....	.015	.05	1.38	1.43	3.5
Hamlet.....	.22	.....	.....	.22	.45	.67	32.8
Rockingham.....	.25	.....	.....	.25	1.80	2.05	12.2

TABLE XVIII. CITY TAX RATES—*Continued*

CITIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Lumberton.....	\$.15	\$-----	\$-----	\$.15	\$.95	\$ 1.10	13.6
Red Springs.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.00	2.00	0.0
Leaksville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.05	1.05	0.0
Madison.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.50	1.50	0.0
Reidsville.....	.10	-----	.16	.26	1.20	1.46	17.8
Salisbury.....	.10	-----	.225	.325	1.075	1.40	23.2
Clinton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.75	1.75	0.0
Albemarle.....	.15	-----	-----	.15	1.25	1.40	10.7
Mount Airy.....	.15	-----	.30	.45	1.10	1.55	29.0
Monroe.....	.15	-----	-----	.15	1.70	1.85	8.1
Henderson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.60	1.60	0.0
Raleigh.....	-----	-----	.20	.20	1.40	1.60	12.5
Fremont.....	.04	-----	.16	.20	1.50	1.70	11.8
Goldsboro.....	.15	.05	.20	.40	1.25	1.65	24.2
North Wilkesboro.....	.12	-----	.03	.15	1.10	1.25	12.0
Elm City.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.70	1.70	0.0
Wilson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	.90	.90	0.0
69 Cities	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Unweighted Average.....	\$.095	\$.004	\$.120	\$.219	\$ 1.205	\$ 1.424	15.4
1936-1937—69 Cities.....	\$.072	\$.001	\$.132	\$.205	\$ 1.250	\$ 1.455	14.1
1935-1936—68 Cities.....	\$.049	\$.006	\$.132	\$.187	\$ 1.216	\$ 1.403	13.3
1934-1935—67 Cities.....	\$.038	\$.004	\$.178	\$.22	\$ 1.180	\$ 1.400	15.7

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1938

Towns	Principal of Bonds			Principal of 5 State Loan Funds	Total Long-Term Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1937	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Fund is of School Indebtedness
	County	District	Total								
Alamance.....	\$ 529,500	\$ 129,500	\$ 659,000	\$ 146,850	\$ 805,850	\$ 1,830,227	44.0	\$ 35,611,200	2.3	\$ 22,200	2.8
Burlington.....	297,000	43,000	340,000	121,830	431,830	1,019,102	42.4	17,731,335	2.4	—	0.0
Burlington.....	292,500	86,500	349,000	25,000	374,000	811,125	46.1	17,879,865	2.1	22,200	5.9
Alexander.....	61,000	—	61,000	96,750	157,750	368,420	42.8	7,675,927	2.1	—	0.0
Alleghany.....	—	—	—	6,235	6,235	102,100	6.1	4,083,125	.2	—	0.0
Anson.....	—	80,000	80,000	70,460	150,460	748,995	20.1	14,471,335	1.0	3,676	2.4
Morven.....	—	4,000	4,000	38,360	38,360	343,295	11.2	9,150,943	.4	—	0.0
Wadesboro.....	—	76,000	76,000	11,350	15,350	72,200	21.1	900,000	1.7	3,676	23.9
Ashe.....	—	—	—	20,750	96,750	333,500	29.0	4,420,392	2.2	—	0.0
Avery.....	76,500	—	76,500	900	900	364,895	.2	3,877,490	.0	—	0.0
Beaufort.....	32,000	196,000	228,000	39,800	116,300	303,500	38.3	4,314,000	2.7	—	0.0
Washington.....	32,000	196,000	228,000	93,100	321,100	816,820	39.3	21,681,701	1.5	14,642	4.6
Bertie.....	24,500	—	24,500	137,675	162,175	569,300	28.5	9,744,808	1.7	—	0.0
Bladen.....	377,726	—	377,726	99,650	477,376	550,380	86.7	11,021,203	4.3	27,591	5.8
Brunswick.....	334,000	42,000	376,000	18,850	394,850	252,200	156.6	7,996,296	4.9	6,667	1.7
Buncombe.....	—	4,827,000	4,827,000	137,000	4,964,000	8,029,209	61.8	89,752,767	5.5	67,996	1.4
Asheville.....	—	2,124,000	2,124,000	137,000	2,261,000	2,739,093	82.5	43,712,066	5.2	67,996	3.0
Burke.....	337,000	107,000	444,000	77,650	521,650	982,526	53.1	25,041,399	2.1	42,720	8.2
Rural.....	300,600	17,000	317,600	51,525	369,125	500,090	65.9	16,223,082	2.3	—	0.0
Glenn.....	28,000	—	28,000	26,125	54,125	118,136	23.7	1,288,000	2.2	—	0.0
Morganton.....	8,400	90,000	98,400	—	124,325	304,300	40.9	7,550,317	1.7	42,720	34.3
Cabarrus.....	491,000	141,000	632,000	155,450	787,450	1,825,300	43.0	45,141,360	1.7	—	0.0
Rural.....	414,000	—	414,000	126,450	540,450	661,600	81.7	19,011,360	2.8	—	0.0
Concord.....	23,000	141,000	164,000	6,500	170,500	616,100	27.7	12,130,000	1.4	—	0.0
Kannapolis.....	54,000	—	54,000	22,500	76,500	547,600	14.0	*14,000,000	.5	—	0.0

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

211

Caldwell	36,000	163,000	199,000	155,173	354,173	1,030,996	34.4	21,372,510	1.7	6,548	1.8
Rural	36,000	163,000	36,000	155,173	191,173	609,626	31.4	13,872,510	1.4	---	0.0
Lenoir	---	163,000	163,000	---	---	421,370	38.7	7,500,000	2.2	6,548	4.0
Camden	---	39,000	39,000	21,850	60,850	158,450	38.4	3,153,642	1.9	---	0.0
Carteret	329,300	---	329,300	117,455	446,755	676,859	66.0	10,225,427	4.4	---	0.0
Caswell	---	---	---	123,800	123,800	472,973	26.2	7,983,000	1.5	---	0.0
Catawba	1,057,000	---	1,057,000	128,850	1,185,850	2,262,091	52.4	43,963,049	2.7	3,850	3
Rural	654,000	---	654,000	128,850	782,850	911,355	85.9	19,853,049	3.9	3,850	3.5
Hickory	289,000	---	289,000	---	289,000	1,061,736	27.2	*18,000,000	1.6	---	0.0
Newton	114,000	---	114,000	---	114,000	289,000	39.4	6,000,000	1.9	---	0.0
Chatham	178,000	---	178,000	80,320	258,320	431,400	59.9	15,684,768	1.6	---	0.0
Cherokee	47,000	---	47,000	62,141	109,141	292,900	37.3	7,415,254	1.5	5,600	5.1
Rural	12,000	---	12,000	31,641	43,641	78,150	55.8	3,190,254	1.4	---	0.0
Andrews	35,000	---	35,000	17,500	52,500	113,500	46.3	3,000,000	1.7	5,600	10.7
Murphy	---	---	---	13,000	13,000	101,250	12.8	1,223,000	1.1	---	0.0
Chowan	138,000	---	138,000	9,000	147,000	352,270	41.7	7,085,807	2.1	---	0.0
Rural	50,500	---	50,500	9,000	59,500	102,770	57.9	3,783,807	1.6	---	0.0
Edenton	87,500	---	87,500	---	87,500	249,500	35.1	*3,300,000	2.0	---	0.0
Clay	6,500	---	6,500	32,150	38,650	88,650	43.6	1,588,789	2.4	---	0.0
Cleveland	308,000	---	308,000	181,000	836,000	1,455,872	57.4	29,458,030	2.8	---	0.0
Rural	181,714	---	181,714	138,719	320,433	783,350	40.9	17,246,734	1.9	---	0.0
Kings Mountain	25,000	---	25,000	50,061	151,061	203,300	74.3	3,700,000	4.1	---	0.0
Shelby	101,286	---	101,286	121,220	364,306	409,222	77.7	5,511,236	4.3	---	0.0
Columbus	353,000	---	353,000	93,700	446,700	1,040,613	42.9	19,083,301	2.3	---	0.0
Craven	653,821	---	653,821	148,248	999,541	698,510	143.1	13,405,363	7.5	---	0.0
Rural	653,821	---	653,821	136,248	830,541	430,760	102.6	6,384,019	13.0	---	0.0
New Bern	---	157,000	157,000	12,000	109,000	207,750	63.1	7,021,344	2.4	---	0.0
Cumberland	752,000	---	752,000	151,630	903,630	946,451	95.5	23,447,377	3.9	67,194	7.4
Rural	367,000	---	367,000	151,630	518,630	591,931	99.3	11,047,377	4.3	5,670	1.1
Hayterville	385,000	---	385,000	---	385,000	424,500	90.7	11,500,000	3.3	61,524	16.0
Currituck	26,000	---	26,000	16,020	42,020	315,760	13.3	4,307,886	1.0	---	0.0
Dare	48,500	---	48,500	13,875	62,375	144,800	43.1	2,671,568	2.3	---	0.0

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1938—Continued

COUNTY	Principal of Bonds			Principal of 5 State Loan Funds	Total Long-Term Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1937	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Fund is of School Indebtedness
	County	District	Total								
DAVIDSON	476,000	684,900	\$ 1,160,900	\$ 118,090	\$ 1,278,990	\$ 2,348,500	54.5	\$ 32,804,815	3.9	\$ 3,750	3
	Rural	116,400	592,400	118,090	710,490	993,300	71.5	17,984,471	4.0	---	0.0
	Lexington	370,000	370,000	---	370,000	730,850	50.6	8,320,344	4.4	3,750	1.0
	Thomasville	198,500	198,500	---	198,500	624,350	31.8	6,500,000	3.1	---	0.0
DAVIE	89,500	---	89,500	37,900	127,400	422,765	30.1	10,188,606	1.2	---	0.0
	Duplin	379,000	379,000	149,191	528,191	633,575	83.4	15,827,504	3.3	50,000	9.5
DURHAM	204,000	1,461,261	1,665,261	132,900	1,798,161	3,982,488	45.2	109,500,000	1.7	---	0.0
	Rural	28,000	127,000	132,900	259,900	618,800	42.0	29,563,844	1.9	---	0.0
	Durham	1,433,261	1,538,261	---	1,538,261	3,363,688	45.7	79,936,156	3.1	---	0.0
	Edgecombe	301,500	677,500	94,550	772,050	1,564,639	49.3	24,494,182	3.1	79,031	10.2
FORSYTH	205,000	---	205,000	---	205,000	836,533	35.8	9,610,800	3.1	30,255	10.1
	Barboro	110,000	183,000	---	183,000	286,550	67.3	5,700,000	3.4	33,624	17.4
	Rocky Mount	191,500	273,500	---	273,500	441,256	63.3	9,183,382	3.0	15,152	5.4
	Forsyth	3,373,000	4,169,000	57,000	4,226,000	7,087,427	59.6	160,153,676	2.6	9,250	.2
FRANKLIN	126,500	16,634	143,134	142,500	285,634	937,464	30.5	12,037,792	2.4	1,991	.7
	Rural	---	126,500	140,500	267,000	892,164	38.0	9,271,204	2.9	1,991	.7
	Franklin	16,634	16,634	2,000	18,634	246,500	7.6	2,760,588	.7	---	0.0
	Gaston	395,000	1,524,000	161,900	1,685,900	2,860,391	58.9	82,398,457	2.0	159,371	9.5
GASTON	327,000	551,500	878,500	137,900	1,016,400	1,274,015	79.8	58,940,800	1.7	159,371	15.7
	Cherryville	60,000	90,500	---	90,500	200,550	43.1	2,418,888	3.7	---	0.0
	Gastonia	8,000	547,000	24,000	579,000	1,385,766	41.8	21,323,769	2.7	---	0.0
	Gates	103,000	103,000	55,525	158,525	254,855	62.2	5,250,000	3.0	24,438	15.4
GRAHAM	32,000	---	32,000	26,750	58,750	173,200	33.9	6,560,060	.9	---	0.0
	Granville	431,000	431,000	38,720	469,720	746,200	62.9	16,981,601	2.8	47,959	10.2
	Rural	---	277,000	34,220	311,220	534,000	58.3	13,034,580	2.4	---	0.0
	Oxford	154,000	154,000	4,500	158,500	212,200	74.7	3,947,021	4.0	47,959	30.3

	75,000	75,000	140,900	215,900	525,790	41.1	6,731,857	3.2		0.0
Greene.....	1,721,500	6,484,401	185,500	6,669,901	7,499,332	88.9	171,328,569	3.9	78,855	1.2
Guilford.....	1,326,500	1,326,500	185,500	1,512,000	1,758,192	86.0	54,676,970	2.8	-----	0.0
Greensboro.....	225,000	2,752,133	-----	2,977,133	3,063,940	96.2	77,072,992	3.9	-----	0.0
High Point.....	170,000	2,010,768	-----	2,180,768	2,647,200	82.4	39,578,607	5.5	78,855	3.6
Halifax.....	-----	485,000	83,113	568,113	1,463,904	38.8	30,814,720	1.8	-----	0.0
Rural.....	22,500	22,500	63,513	86,013	422,572	20.3	16,320,255	.5	-----	0.0
Enfield.....	2,000	2,000	9,600	11,600	109,720	10.6	2,000,000	.5	-----	0.0
Roanoke Rapids.....	390,500	390,500	-----	390,500	718,412	54.4	10,200,159	3.8	-----	0.0
Weldon.....	70,000	70,000	10,000	80,000	213,200	37.5	2,294,306	3.5	-----	0.0
Harnett.....	518,000	518,000	203,279	721,279	1,389,030	51.9	21,767,895	3.3	11,697	1.6
Haywood.....	529,000	529,000	127,284	656,284	1,017,750	64.5	24,210,935	2.7	18,332	2.8
Rural.....	249,500	249,500	332,261	332,261	562,305	59.1	18,801,564	1.8	9,527	2.9
Canton.....	279,500	279,500	44,523	324,023	455,400	71.2	5,409,371	6.0	8,805	2.7
Henderson.....	520,000	390,000	112,750	1,022,750	1,038,613	98.5	21,485,301	4.8	8,708	.9
Rural.....	520,000	69,000	99,750	688,750	678,141	101.6	11,455,301	6.0	8,708	1.3
Hendersonville.....	-----	321,000	13,000	334,000	360,472	92.6	10,000,000	3.3	-----	0.0
Hertford.....	36,500	74,000	78,887	189,387	487,400	38.9	9,866,638	1.9	8,897	4.7
Hoke.....	94,500	94,500	33,450	127,950	243,517	52.5	7,316,128	1.7	17,636	13.8
Hyde.....	-----	-----	27,050	27,050	106,200	25.5	3,846,853	.7	-----	0.0
Iredell.....	172,000	452,000	119,650	743,650	1,374,852	54.1	34,419,281	2.2	68,797	9.3
Rural.....	172,000	10,000	182,000	280,150	699,380	40.1	19,474,136	1.4	6,693	2.4
Mooreville.....	-----	148,000	21,500	169,500	240,222	70.5	4,200,000	4.0	62,104	36.6
Statesville.....	-----	294,000	-----	294,000	435,250	67.5	10,745,145	2.8	-----	0.0
Jackson.....	10,750	10,750	-----	10,750	291,935	3.7	7,676,412	.1	-----	0.0
Johnston.....	1,763,125	1,763,125	87,500	1,850,625	2,273,263	81.4	30,824,897	6.0	306,373	16.5
Jones.....	52,000	52,000	26,000	78,000	385,000	20.3	4,500,000	1.7	-----	0.0
Lee.....	212,500	212,500	85,295	297,795	546,200	54.5	11,446,786	2.6	37,767	12.5
Rural.....	93,000	93,000	37,495	173,495	324,000	53.5	6,864,112	2.5	37,767	21.8
Sanford.....	119,500	119,500	4,800	124,300	222,200	55.9	4,562,674	2.7	-----	0.0
Lenoir.....	75,299	379,067	137,011	591,377	1,096,700	54.0	19,366,620	3.1	-----	0.0
Rural.....	75,299	75,299	123,511	198,810	396,500	50.1	7,716,279	2.6	-----	0.0
Kinston.....	-----	379,067	13,500	392,567	700,200	56.1	11,650,341	3.4	-----	0.0

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1938—Continued

UNITS	Principal of Bonds			Principal of State Loan Funds	Total Long-Term Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1937	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Fund is of School Indebtedness
	County	District	Total								
Lincoln	\$ 49,500	\$ 120,000	\$ 169,500	\$ 107,770	\$ 277,270	\$ 689,490	40.2	\$ 12,726,151	2.2	\$	0.0
Rural	49,500		151,770	101,770	151,270	424,900	35.6	8,834,284	1.7		0.0
Lincoln		120,000	120,000	6,000	126,000	294,590	47.9	3,891,867	3.2		0.0
Mason	59,000		59,000	10,650	69,650	152,275	45.7	5,472,000	1.3		0.0
Madison	25,000		25,000	139,616	164,616	427,800	38.5	7,479,468	2.2		0.0
Martin	254,000		254,000	79,750	333,750	766,200	43.6	12,000,000	2.8		0.0
McDowell	343,500		343,500	65,400	408,900	755,258	54.1	17,202,198	2.4	24,588	6.0
Rural	221,500		221,500	61,400	282,900	361,583	78.2	14,100,840	2.0	24,588	8.7
Marshall	122,000		122,000	4,000	126,000	393,675	32.0	3,101,358	4.1		0.0
Mecklenburg	1,434,000	1,460,034	2,894,034	220,380	3,114,414	5,567,849	55.9	141,495,825	2.2		0.0
Rural	553,000	25,034	578,034	168,380	746,414	1,850,327	40.3	30,550,530	2.4		0.0
Charlotte	881,000	1,435,000	2,316,000	52,000	2,368,000	3,717,522	63.7	110,945,295	2.1		0.0
Mitchell	54,000		54,000	41,700	95,700	312,435	30.6	6,775,755	1.4		0.0
Montgomery	418,000		418,000	166,750	584,750	705,900	82.8	13,500,000	4.3		0.0
Moore	87,000	270,500	357,500	77,700	435,200	617,955	70.4	20,433,209	2.1	19,400	4.5
Rural	87,000	248,500	335,500	39,950	375,450	302,268	124.2	11,420,454	3.3	18,000	4.8
Pinehurst				26,250	26,250	104,610	25.1	4,550,613	.6		0.0
Southern Pines		22,000	22,000	11,500	33,500	211,077	15.9	4,462,142	.8	1,400	4.2
Nash	187,000	191,500	378,500	131,050	509,550	1,331,606	38.3	26,695,414	1.9	15,151	3.0
Rural	187,000		187,000	131,050	318,050	890,350	33.7	17,512,032	1.8		0.0
Rocky Mount (1/2)		191,500	191,500		191,500	441,256	43.4	9,183,382	2.1	15,151	7.9
New Hanover	853,500		853,500		853,500	1,594,000	53.5	53,159,681	1.6	174,594	20.5
Northampton	266,142		266,142	65,325	331,467	652,350	50.8	10,720,225	3.1		0.0
Onslow	58,000		58,000	120,240	178,240	346,400	51.5	7,774,286	2.3		0.0
Orange	226,000	68,000	294,000	42,850	336,850	663,405	50.8	14,857,397	2.3	44,000	13.1
Rural	156,000		156,000	37,850	193,850	362,205	53.5	10,746,032	1.8	21,409	11.1
Chapel Hill	70,000	68,000	138,000	5,000	143,000	301,200	47.5	4,110,765	3.5	22,531	15.8

Pamlico.....	108,000	7,000	115,000	57,988	172,988	170,000	101.8	3,685,500	4.7	0.0
Pasquotank.....		298,000	298,000	69,300	367,300	752,700	48.8	13,948,036	2.6	0.0
Rural.....				52,100	52,100	165,400	31.5	5,940,036	3.9	0.0
Elizabeth City.....		298,000	298,000	17,200	315,200	587,300	53.7	*8,000,000	3.9	0.0
Pender.....	113,000		113,000	66,855	179,855	359,845	50.0	8,688,757	2.1	0.0
Perquimans.....	40,000		40,000	71,250	111,250	249,200	44.6	5,855,112	1.9	0.0
Person.....	191,000	15,000	206,000	58,750	264,750	573,377	46.2	10,300,000	2.6	0.0
Pitt.....		438,000	438,000	155,100	593,100	1,455,950	40.7	34,220,391	1.7	6.0
Rural.....		194,000	194,000	130,225	324,225	630,650	34.8	24,440,391	1.3	35.848
Greenville.....		244,000	244,000	24,875	268,875	525,300	51.2	9,780,000	2.8	0.0
Polk.....	175,244	33,000	208,244	98,500	306,744	339,075	90.5	5,241,040	5.9	2.7
Rural.....	175,244		175,244	68,750	243,994	170,450	143.1	2,636,059	9.3	0.0
Tryon-Saluda.....		33,000	33,000	29,750	62,750	168,625	37.3	2,004,981	2.4	8.160
Randolph.....	303,000	81,000	390,000	104,900	494,900	1,085,678	45.6	21,728,490	2.3	0.0
Rural.....	284,000		284,000	104,900	388,900	871,200	44.6	16,528,490	2.4	0.0
Asheboro.....	25,000	81,000	106,000		106,000	214,478	49.4	5,200,000	2.0	0.0
Richmond.....	313,000	94,000	407,000	59,350	466,350	1,378,531	33.8	22,296,513	2.1	3.7
Rural.....	70,000	63,000	133,000	29,900	162,900	602,408	24.6	13,204,451	1.2	10.5
Hamlet.....	115,000	29,500	144,500	13,000	157,500	303,100	52.0	5,200,000	3.0	0.0
Rockingham.....	128,000	1,500	129,500	16,450	145,950	413,023	35.3	3,892,062	3.8	0.0
Robeson.....	686,500		686,500	113,950	800,450	1,661,082	48.2	31,820,200	2.5	2.9
Rural.....	428,500		428,500	113,950	542,450	1,339,132	40.5	26,549,121	2.0	2.4
Lumberton.....	100,000		100,000		190,000	198,000	96.0	4,271,079	4.4	0.0
Red Springs.....	68,000		68,000		68,000	123,950	54.9	*1,000,000	6.8	15.8
Rockingham.....	940,000	591,000	1,531,000	76,500	1,607,500	2,325,422	69.1	41,899,742	3.8	0.0
Rural.....	843,000	2,000	845,000	36,000	881,000	717,072	122.7	20,149,742	4.4	0.0
Leaksville.....		205,000	205,000	39,600	244,600	733,500	33.3	*9,600,000	2.6	0.0
Madison.....		75,000	75,000	900	75,900	201,750	37.6	2,250,000	3.4	0.0
Redecliffe.....	97,000	309,000	406,000		406,000	672,500	60.4	10,000,000	4.1	0.0
Rowan.....	487,600	924,000	1,411,600	130,108	1,541,708	2,735,693	56.4	61,922,368	2.5	0.0
Rural.....	457,000	291,000	748,000	89,108	837,108	1,494,588	58.1	35,322,249	2.3	0.0
Salisbury.....		633,000	633,000	41,000	674,000	1,241,105	54.3	23,600,119	2.9	0.0
Rutherford.....	1,106,000		1,106,000	185,787	1,291,787	1,395,400	92.6	23,393,393	5.5	3.8

*Estimated.

Wayne.....	376,500	568,500	945,000	108,020	1,093,020	1,671,550	63.0	32,688,770	3.2	31,922	3.0
Rural.....	364,500	-----	364,500	79,860	444,360	771,150	57.6	16,147,625	2.7	-----	0.0
Fremont.....	-----	78,500	78,500	-----	78,500	170,400	46.1	2,504,715	3.1	5,622	7.2
Goldsboro.....	12,000	490,000	502,000	28,160	530,160	730,000	72.6	14,036,430	3.7	26,300	5.0
Wilkes.....	73,000	26,000	99,000	96,800	195,800	560,222	35.0	15,360,791	1.3	1,350	.7
Rural.....	73,000	-----	73,000	72,800	145,800	417,982	34.9	10,352,745	1.4	-----	0.0
North Wilkesboro.....	-----	26,000	26,000	24,000	50,000	142,230	35.1	5,008,046	1.0	1,350	2.7
Wilson.....	963,000	-----	963,000	115,350	1,078,350	1,691,214	63.8	27,000,000	4.0	12,159	1.1
Rural.....	448,000	-----	448,000	101,600	549,600	839,410	65.5	13,265,048	4.1	12,159	2.2
Elm City.....	75,000	-----	75,000	3,750	78,750	168,450	46.7	*1,000,000	7.8	-----	0.0
Wilson.....	440,000	-----	440,000	10,000	450,000	683,354	65.9	12,734,952	3.5	-----	0.0
Yadkin.....	126,000	15,000	141,000	21,450	162,450	385,200	44.5	8,000,000	2.0	-----	0.0
Yancey.....	3,000	-----	3,000	46,225	49,225	215,200	22.9	4,614,304	1.1	-----	0.0
North Carolina.....	\$28,423,357	\$27,362,169	\$55,785,526	\$ 8,986,358	\$64,771,884	\$113,679,644	57.0	\$ 2,340,094,684	2.8	\$ 2,048,088	3.2
100 Counties.....	22,724,071	4,438,306	27,162,977	8,239,294	35,402,271	62,472,516	56.7	1,398,739,072	2.5	1,367,150	3.9
69 Cities.....	5,698,686	22,923,863	28,622,549	747,064	29,369,613	51,207,128	57.3	941,355,612	3.1	680,938	2.4

*Estimated.



SECTION III
STATE FUNDS
1937-1938

STATE FUNDS

TABLE I. STATE LOAN FUNDS, 1937-1938
AVAILABLE FUNDS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Items	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					Grand Total
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Balance July 1, 1937..	\$ 192,170.06	\$ 21,100.00	\$ 42,470.95	\$ 121,629.05	\$ 44,350.00	\$ 229,550.00	\$ 421,720.06
Receipts:							
Principal Repaid*	291,777.26	330,735.45	376,817.20	412,657.32	192,106.71	1,312,316.88	1,604,093.94
Interest	67,474.43	60,267.69	72,815.72	116,828.61	69,096.32	319,005.34	386,482.77
Land Grants..	420.55						420.55
Sale of Land	4,681.66						4,681.66
Sale of Timber	460.99						460.99
Transfer from Sinking Fund		61,402.34	114,121.52			175,583.86	175,583.86
Total Available.....	\$ 556,984.95	\$ 473,565.48	\$ 606,225.39	\$ 651,114.98	\$ 305,553.03	\$ 2,036,458.88	\$ 2,593,443.83
II. DISBURSEMENTS							
Schoolhouse Planning	\$ 8,617.65						\$ 8,617.65
Loans to Counties**	276,500.00						527,660.50
Loans Refinanced:	48,269.93						394,984.41
15% Withdrawal:		33,870.50	81,350.00	95,590.00	40,350.00	251,160.50	
Redemption of Bonds.		77,305.48	109,050.39	108,159.85	52,138.76	346,714.48	
Interest—On Bonds.....		4,500.00	4,500.00			4,500.00	4,500.00
Interest—On Rodman Trust Fund		250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	125,000.00	875,000.00	875,000.00
Interest—On Rodman Trust Fund		99,450.00	140,625.00	143,437.50	76,000.00	459,512.50	459,512.50
Transfer to Sinking Fund.....	1,560.00						1,560.00
Legal Services.....	1,100.00			22,177.63	6,064.27	28,241.90	28,241.90
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 336,047.58	\$ 460,685.98	\$ 585,525.39	\$ 619,364.98	\$ 299,553.03	\$ 1,965,129.38	\$ 2,301,176.96
Balance June 30, 1938.....	\$ 220,937.37	\$ 12,879.50	\$ 20,700.00	\$ 31,750.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 71,329.50	\$ 292,266.87

*See Table XV of Section II, Expenditures for Debt Service.

**See Table II for Schedule.

†See Table III for Schedule.

‡15% Withdrawn on Prior Loan—Haywood County; See Chapter 221, P. L. 1925.

TABLE II. LOANS TO COUNTIES, 1937-1938
STATE LITERARY FUND AND SPECIAL BUILDING FUNDS

COUNTY	SCHOOL	Race	Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					Amount of Loan	Funds Withheld	Amount Disbursed
				1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total			
Bertie	Total		\$ 25,500.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 25,500.00	\$	\$ 25,500.00
	Askeville	W	5,000.00						5,000.00		5,000.00
	Alander	W	4,000.00						4,000.00		4,000.00
	Merry Hill	W	3,500.00						3,500.00		3,500.00
	Woodville-Lewiston	W	13,000.00						13,000.00		13,000.00
Caldwell	Total		21,000.00						21,000.00		21,000.00
	Gamewell	W	4,000.00						4,000.00		4,000.00
	Rhodhiss	W	15,000.00						15,000.00		15,000.00
	Valmead	W	2,000.00						2,000.00		2,000.00
	Pollam		30,000.00		20,000.00			20,000.00	30,000.00	3,000.00	17,000.00
Caswell Cleveland	Total		6,000.00						6,000.00		6,000.00
	Boiling Springs	W	8,700.00						8,700.00		8,700.00
	Kings Mountain	W	5,300.00						5,300.00		5,300.00
	Shelby	W	5,000.00						5,000.00		5,000.00
	Various Schools	W	5,000.00						5,000.00		5,000.00
Cumberland	Kings Mountain	W	8,500.00						8,500.00		8,500.00
	Shelby										
	Total		12,530.00	30,000.00				42,530.00	51,030.00	6,379.50	44,650.50
	Cedar Creek and Stradman	W	4,530.00	30,000.00				34,530.00	34,530.50	5,179.50	29,350.50
	Central High	W	8,500.00						8,500.00		8,500.00
Durham	Massey Hill		8,000.00					8,000.00	8,000.00	1,200.00	6,800.00
	Total		2,120.00			11,780.00	2,500.00	16,400.00	24,400.00		24,400.00
	Little River	C							8,000.00		8,000.00
	Rougemont	W							8,000.00		8,000.00
	Lowell	W	2,120.00			11,780.00	2,500.00	16,400.00	16,400.00		16,400.00
Gaston Granville	Total		14,500.00						14,500.00		14,500.00
	Oxford	W	8,300.00						8,300.00		8,300.00
	Stoxall	W	5,300.00						5,300.00		5,300.00
	Total		3,000.00						3,000.00		3,000.00
	Buck Horn	W		11,350.00	13,650.00			25,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00
Harnett	La Fayette	W	6,803.00					6,803.00	6,803.00		6,803.00
	Pennsylvania Avenue	W	4,547.00			13,650.00		18,197.00	18,197.00		18,197.00
	Alonzie	W					10,350.00	30,000.00	30,000.00		30,000.00
	Hoke County High	C			18,000.00			18,000.00	18,000.00		18,000.00
	Total	W	10,000.00						10,000.00		10,000.00
Haywood Hertford Hoke Lincoln	Lincelinton	W	8,000.00						8,000.00		8,000.00
	North Brook	W	21,000.00						21,000.00		21,000.00
	Rock Springs	W	700.00						700.00		700.00
	Total	W	7,600.00						7,600.00		7,600.00
	Union	W	4,600.00						4,600.00		4,600.00

TABLE III. REFINANCED STATE LOANS, 1937-1938
Refunded Under Provisions of Chapter 399, Public Laws of 1935

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					Grand Total
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	
Craven...	\$ 13,071.28	\$ 35,777.57	\$ 66,210.12	\$ 33,188.45	\$	\$ 135,176.14	\$ 148,247.42
Principal.....	12,300.00	33,750.00	62,504.26	31,500.00		127,754.26	140,034.26
Interest.....	771.28	2,027.57	3,705.86	1,688.45		7,421.88	8,193.15
Henderson.....	3,000.00	10,750.00	28,000.00	35,000.00	36,000.00	109,750.00	112,750.00
Principal.....	3,000.00	10,750.00	28,000.00	35,000.00	36,000.00	109,750.00	112,750.00
Onslow.....		2,254.37	3,340.27	9,971.40	3,138.76	18,704.80	18,704.80
Principal.....		1,600.00	2,600.00	6,375.00	1,500.00	11,075.00	11,075.00
Interest.....		654.37	840.27	3,596.40	1,638.76	6,729.80	6,729.80
Rutherford.....	18,150.00	13,800.00	11,500.00	30,000.00	13,000.00	68,300.00	86,450.00
Principal.....	18,150.00	13,800.00	11,500.00	30,000.00	13,000.00	68,300.00	86,450.00
Washington.....	14,048.65	14,783.54				14,783.54	28,832.19
Principal.....	13,200.00	14,159.40				14,159.40	27,359.40
Interest.....	848.65	624.14				624.14	1,472.79
Total.....	\$ 48,269.93	\$ 77,365.48	\$ 109,050.39	\$ 108,159.85	\$ 52,138.76	\$ 346,714.48	\$ 394,984.41
Principal.....	46,650.00	74,039.40	104,504.26	102,875.00	50,500.00	334,538.66	378,588.26
Interest.....	1,619.93	3,306.08	4,546.13	5,284.85	1,638.76	14,775.82	16,396.15

TABLE IV. STATE LOAN FUNDS
STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1938

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Alamance.....	\$ 50,600.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 27,750.00	\$ 38,500.00	\$ 146,850.00
Alexander.....	10,250.00	13,750.00	24,000.00		48,750.00	96,750.00
Alleghany.....		5,875.00	360.00			6,235.00
Anson.....	5,100.00	11,510.00	18,300.00	22,800.00	12,750.00	70,460.00
Ash.....		900.00				900.00
Avery.....	12,600.00	23,200.00	4,000.00			39,800.00
Beaufort.....	43,500.00	18,600.00			31,000.00	93,100.00
Bertie.....	58,700.00	13,375.00	3,600.00	42,000.00	20,000.00	137,675.00
Bladen.....	23,400.00	18,000.00	3,750.00	16,000.00	38,500.00	99,650.00
Brunswick.....	11,650.00	7,200.00				18,850.00
Buncombe.....		34,000.00	29,000.00	52,000.00	22,000.00	137,000.00
Burke.....	400.00	11,750.00	12,600.00	28,800.00	24,100.00	77,650.00
Cabarrus.....	50,750.00	5,000.00	27,000.00	72,700.00		155,450.00
Caldwell.....	49,381.80	14,793.68	22,921.20	31,926.64	36,150.08	155,173.40
Camden.....	2,100.00	3,750.00		6,000.00	10,000.00	21,850.00
Carteret.....	38,900.00	18,395.00	2,160.00	58,000.00		117,455.00
Caswell.....	37,850.00	8,800.00	30,150.00	27,000.00	20,000.00	123,800.00
Catawba.....	35,700.00	16,250.00	23,700.00	23,200.00	30,000.00	128,850.00
Chatham.....	29,100.00	11,670.00	8,700.00	2,600.00	28,250.00	80,320.00
Cherokee.....	3,200.00	10,500.00	15,291.00		33,150.00	62,141.00
Chowan.....	9,000.00					9,000.00
Clay.....	1,050.00	6,750.00	8,100.00		16,250.00	32,150.00
Cleveland.....	38,850.00	15,850.00	23,100.00	48,200.00	55,000.00	181,000.00
Columbus.....		7,250.00	5,700.00	64,500.00	16,250.00	93,700.00
Craven.....	13,071.28	35,777.57	66,210.12	33,188.45		148,247.42
Cumberland.....	50,750.00	29,080.00	46,200.00	25,600.00		151,630.00
Currituck.....		5,820.00	10,200.00			16,020.00
Dare.....	9,000.00	2,525.00	600.00		1,750.00	13,875.00
Davidson.....	14,400.00	14,850.00	17,040.00	56,800.00	15,000.00	118,090.00
Davie.....		12,500.00	16,200.00	9,200.00		37,900.00
Duplin.....	3,500.00	26,250.00	26,100.00	61,750.00	31,590.91	149,190.91
Durham.....	22,000.00	21,870.00	16,500.00	47,780.00	24,750.00	132,900.00
Edgecombe.....	2,500.00	19,750.00	22,500.00	24,800.00	25,000.00	94,550.00
Forsyth.....		15,000.00	42,000.00			57,000.00
Franklin.....	29,000.00	14,000.00	30,000.00	38,000.00	31,500.00	142,500.00
Gaston.....	34,250.00	21,450.00	34,200.00	62,000.00	10,000.00	161,900.00
Gates.....	8,850.00	5,500.00	13,200.00	17,600.00	10,375.00	55,525.00
Graham.....				26,750.00		26,750.00
Granville.....	38,720.00					38,720.00
Greene.....	1,050.00	37,000.00	8,300.00	61,050.00	33,500.00	140,900.00
Guilford.....	16,500.00	32,500.00	49,500.00	62,000.00	25,000.00	185,500.00
Halifax.....	8,913.04	11,600.00	21,600.00	16,000.00	25,000.00	83,113.04
Harnett.....	28,300.00	14,450.00	45,728.57	69,800.00	45,000.00	203,278.57
Haywood.....	26,600.00	21,875.00	28,199.99	16,000.00	34,609.09	127,284.08
Henderson.....	3,000.00	10,750.00	28,000.00	35,000.00	36,000.00	112,750.00
Hertford.....	26,437.36	2,500.00	900.00	16,050.00	33,000.00	78,887.36
Hoke.....	11,200.00	7,000.00		5,250.00	10,000.00	33,450.00
Hyde.....	15,300.00	4,250.00	7,500.00			27,050.00
Iredell.....	12,750.00	16,500.00	8,400.00	52,000.00	30,000.00	119,650.00
Jackson.....						
Johnston.....	11,500.00	25,000.00	51,000.00			87,500.00
Jones.....	4,500.00	14,000.00	7,500.00			26,000.00
Lee.....	23,050.00	1,125.00	4,920.00	56,200.00		85,295.00
Lenoir.....	15,261.10	11,250.00	27,000.00	50,000.00	33,500.00	137,011.10
Lincoln.....	30,670.00	9,900.00	22,200.00	30,000.00	15,000.00	107,770.00
Macon.....	1,050.00			9,600.00		10,650.00
Madison.....	44,000.00	6,250.00	27,000.00	39,865.57	22,500.00	139,615.57
Martin.....	6,000.00	8,950.00	25,800.00	14,000.00	25,000.00	79,750.00
McDowell.....	3,600.00	9,500.00	4,800.00	30,000.00	17,500.00	65,400.00
Mecklenburg.....	24,080.00	34,000.00	33,300.00	84,000.00	45,000.00	220,380.00

STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1938—Continued

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Mitchell	\$ 5,950.00	\$ 9,250.00	\$ 8,100.00	\$ 18,400.00	\$	\$ 41,700.00
Montgomery	29,400.00	29,700.00	38,500.00	61,650.00	7,500.00	166,750.00
Moore	4,150.00	9,550.00	16,500.00	20,000.00	27,500.00	77,700.00
Nash	8,750.00	28,500.00	21,000.00	26,000.00	46,800.00	131,050.00
New Hanover						
Northampton	3,600.00	8,375.00	4,650.00	11,200.00	37,500.00	65,325.00
Onslow		9,789.30	18,340.27	69,471.40	22,638.76	120,239.73
Orange	1,000.00	11,250.00	17,400.00	13,200.00		42,850.00
Pamlico	20,000.00	15,337.75	10,500.00	12,150.00		57,987.75
Pasquotank	700.00	11,000.00	10,500.00	40,500.00	6,600.00	69,300.00
Pender	23,955.00		20,400.00	22,500.00		66,855.00
Perquimans	42,500.00	5,750.00	13,800.00	9,200.00		71,250.00
Person	7,700.00	8,500.00	17,250.00	12,800.00	12,500.00	58,750.00
Pitt	33,500.00	19,150.00	24,000.00	64,700.00	13,750.00	155,000.00
Folk		11,000.00	26,000.00	57,000.00	4,500.00	98,500.00
Randolph	21,600.00	15,000.00	24,000.00	26,800.00	17,500.00	104,900.00
Richmond	4,500.00	12,250.00	12,600.00	30,000.00		59,350.00
Robeson	19,700.00	26,500.00	20,250.00		47,500.00	113,950.00
Rockingham	4,500.00	22,500.00	27,000.00		22,500.00	76,500.00
Rowan	16,607.91	22,000.00	27,000.00	32,000.00	32,500.00	130,107.91
Rutherford	28,975.00	21,125.00	21,562.50	75,250.00	38,875.00	185,787.50
Sampson	54,700.00		7,500.00	39,450.00	15,750.00	117,400.00
Scotland		15,250.00	20,400.00	2,750.00		38,400.00
Stanly	9,000.00	15,000.00	18,300.00	28,000.00	25,000.00	95,300.00
Stokes	30,800.00	18,250.00	5,000.00		33,300.00	87,350.00
Surry	5,100.00	21,000.00	27,125.00	60,750.00	29,700.00	143,675.00
Swain	5,600.00	7,500.00	14,000.00	4,500.00	13,325.00	44,925.00
Transylvania		9,050.00	22,000.00	27,231.90		58,311.90
Tyrrell	6,400.00	4,000.00		13,000.00		23,400.00
Union	18,000.00	19,100.00	3,060.00	40,750.00	42,500.00	123,410.00
Vance						
Wake	64,100.00	31,500.00	28,890.00	104,000.00	39,000.00	267,490.00
Warren	21,760.00	11,700.00	13,500.00	12,157.03		59,117.03
Washington	38,696.75	21,877.65				60,574.40
Watauga	27,500.00	15,500.00		27,764.13	12,600.00	83,364.13
Wayne		19,250.00	27,750.00	55,020.00	6,000.00	108,020.00
Wilkes	22,800.00	21,200.00	22,800.00	30,000.00		96,800.00
Wilson	22,500.00	23,750.00	21,000.00	29,600.00	18,500.00	115,350.00
Yadkin		8,250.00		13,200.00		21,450.00
Yancey		16,225.00		30,000.00		46,225.00
Total	\$1,655,929.24	\$1,369,900.95	\$1,630,708.65	\$2,694,755.12	\$1,635,063.84	\$ 8,986,357.80

**TABLE V. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1937-1938**

FUND	Available	Expended	Transferred	Balance
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION:				
Appropriation.....	\$ 94,103.00			
Sale of Supplies, Etc.....	3,519.65			
Emergency Fund (Textbook Commissions).....	1,850.00			
Total.....	\$ 99,472.65	\$ 89,749.41	\$ -----	\$ 9,723.24
EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND:				
Appropriation.....	\$ 23,796,367.00			
Transfer from 1936-37.....	605,289.02			
Local Reimbursements for Busses.....	87,786.76			
Miscellaneous Receipts.....	9,625.85			
Total Available.....	\$ 24,499,068.63			
Payments to Local Units*.....		\$ 24,342,926.58	\$ 7,911.63	
Other State Aid**.....		1,145.00		
State School Commission.....		59,306.88		
Total.....		\$ 24,403,378.46	\$ 7,911.63	\$ 87,778.54
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION:				
Appropriation.....	\$ 264,200.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	7,781.79			
Total Available.....	\$ 271,981.79			
Administration.....		\$ 32,910.31		
Aid to Local Units.....		171,170.57		
Aid to Individuals.....		30,856.63		
Total.....		\$ 234,937.51	\$ -----	\$ 37,044.28
REHABILITATION MAINTENANCE:				
Appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	486.50			
Total Available.....	\$ 10,486.50			
Aid to Individuals.....		\$ 10,483.67	\$ -----	\$ 2.83
ADULT EDUCATION:				
Appropriation.....	\$ 25,000.00			
Administration.....		\$ 663.50		
Aid to Local Units.....		13,934.87		
Total.....		\$ 14,598.37	\$ -----	\$ 10,401.63
STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION:				
Transfer from 1936-37.....	\$ 187.04			
Business College Licenses.....	506.00			
Total Available.....	\$ 693.04			
Administration.....		\$ 486.41		
Transfer to 1938-39.....			\$ 206.63	
Total.....		\$ 486.41	\$ 206.63	
COMMISSION TO STUDY COLORED SCHOOLS:				
Contingency and Emergency Fund.....	\$ 600.00			
Administration.....		\$ 211.47		
Transfer to 1938-1939.....			\$ 388.53	
Total.....		\$ 211.47	\$ 388.53	
PURCHASE OF TEXTBOOKS FOR RENTAL:				
Transfer from 1936-37.....	\$ 368,881.97			
Purchase of Textbooks.....		\$ 368,881.97		
TOTAL—GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 25,276,184.58	\$ 25,122,727.27	\$ 8,506.79	\$ 144,950.52
Administration.....		183,327.98		
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		24,528,032.02		
State Aid to Individuals.....		41,340.30		
Service to Local Units.....		370,026.97		

*See Table XIV.

**Surety Bonds, \$845.00; Workmen's Compensation Tax, \$300.00.

#See Table VIII, XIV.

TABLE V. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1937-1938—*Continued*

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION

PURPOSE	Salaries and Wages	Travel	Other	Total
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION:				
Administration.....	\$ 13,992.00	\$ 825.11	\$ -----	\$ 14,817.11
Finance and Statistics.....	13,443.51	787.44	80.00	14,310.95
Professional Service.....	13,378.67	194.56	-----	13,573.23
Instructional Service.....	19,707.25	3,174.72	-----	22,881.97
Negro Education.....	3,815.18	595.50	-----	4,410.68
Supply, Service and Expense.....	-----	-----	18,269.32	18,269.32
Elementary Textbook Commission.....	357.00	880.21	-----	1,237.21
High School Textbook Committee.....	-----	248.64	-----	248.64
Total—Administration and Supervision.....	\$ 64,693.61	\$ 6,706.48	\$ 18,349.32	\$ 89,749.41
STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION:				
Administration.....	\$ 9,306.00	\$ 2,952.93	\$ 3,016.43	\$ 15,275.36
Transportation.....	12,912.02	8,431.69	-----	21,343.71
Operation of Plant.....	4,380.00	689.16	-----	5,069.16
Auditing and Accounting.....	17,143.47	231.67	243.51	17,618.65
Total—State School Commission.....	\$ 43,741.49	\$ 12,305.45	\$ 3,259.94	\$ 59,306.88
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION:				
Trades and Industry.....	\$ 460.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 460.00
Teacher Training.....	17,357.69	4,984.48	1,487.85	23,830.02
Rehabilitation.....	6,661.56	1,449.04	509.69	8,620.29
Total—Rehabilitation.....	\$ 24,479.25	\$ 6,433.52	\$ 1,997.54	\$ 32,910.31
ADULT EDUCATION				
STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.....	\$ 450.00	\$ -----	\$ 213.50	\$ 663.50
COMMISSION TO STUDY COLORED SCHOOLS.....	248.33	126.79	111.29	486.41
-----	77.00	128.67	5.80	211.47
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION—GENERAL FUND.....	\$133,689.68	\$ 25,700.91	\$ 23,937.39	\$ 183,327.98

TABLE VI. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND UNIT DISBURSEMENTS, 1937-1938

	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded		Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Alamance..... Rural..... Burlington.....	369,449.07 244,058.67 125,360.40	369,445.99 244,055.59 125,360.40	3.08 3.08	Camden..... Carteret.....	46,183.47 144,485.94	46,183.47 144,441.37	44.57
Alexander.....	116,280.68	116,270.00	10.68	Caswell.....	146,173.74	146,046.99	126.75
Alleghany.....	58,188.13	58,087.00	101.13	Catawba..... Rural.....	396,848.96 223,684.39	396,848.96 223,684.39	
Anson..... Rural..... Moryen..... Wadesboro.....	223,022.24 144,911.24 144,748.20 25,113.55 52,697.15	222,858.39 144,748.20 25,112.95 52,697.15	163.85 162.95 .90	Hickory..... Newton..... Chatham.....	122,040.81 51,123.76 192,040.83	122,040.81 51,123.76 192,040.83	
Ashe.....	166,611.91	166,434.66	177.25	Cherokee..... Rural.....	121,168.38 54,728.40	121,005.77 54,728.40	162.61
Avery.....	107,911.12	107,911.07	.05	Andrews..... Murphy.....	33,854.85 33,945.56 32,300.97	33,854.85 33,925.04 32,351.43	126.45 20.62 15.54
Beaufort..... Rural..... Washington.....	254,542.92 174,650.71 79,892.21	254,542.87 174,650.71 79,892.16	.05 .05	Chowan..... Rural..... Lenoir..... Clay.....	77,642.59 33,668.05 43,973.64 41,778.89	77,392.28 33,418.64 43,973.64 41,721.02	250.31 250.31 57.87
Bertie.....	177,498.14	177,449.85	48.29	Cleveland..... Rural..... Kings Mountain..... Spartan.....	418,878.79 278,429.65 49,870.30 90,569.84	418,775.80 278,426.66 49,870.30 90,569.84	102.99 102.99
Bladen.....	167,514.08	167,544.08		Columbus.....	296,543.11	296,508.50	34.61
Brunswick.....	129,868.45	129,864.87	3.58	Craven..... Rural..... New Bern.....	210,406.61 138,099.88 72,586.73	210,326.43 138,041.33 72,285.10	80.18 28.55 51.63
Buncombe..... Rural..... Asheville.....	675,745.29 435,443.23 237,302.09	675,684.65 438,302.89 237,302.06	80.64 80.64	Cumberland..... Rural..... Fayetteville.....	315,318.38 222,802.78 93,243.36	315,081.82 221,802.78 93,219.04	236.56 212.94 21.32
Burke..... Rural..... Glen Alpine..... Morganton.....	233,978.92 142,425.75 26,919.75 64,633.44	233,950.72 142,399.31 26,917.97 64,633.44	28.20 26.44 1.78	Currituck..... Dare.....	58,997.52 54,417.00	58,948.51 54,348.92	49.01 68.08
Cabarrus..... Rural..... Concord..... Kannapolis.....	386,453.60 185,787.33 92,140.42 108,525.85	386,311.69 185,705.95 92,114.80 108,490.94	141.91 81.65 25.62 34.91				
Caldwell..... Rural..... Lenoir.....	251,446.97 191,849.71 59,597.26	251,445.41 191,846.15 59,597.26	1.56 1.56				

Davidson.....	432,895.62	432,855.42	40.20	Harnett.....	325,195.24	324,346.18	849.06
Rural.....	261,368.80	261,308.80	31.10	Haywood.....	242,228.48	242,205.53	22.95
Daventon.....	89,819.38	89,788.28	9.10	Rural.....	162,855.70	162,835.59	20.11
Thomasville.....	81,707.44	81,698.34	9.10	Canton.....	79,372.78	79,349.94	22.84
Davis.....	110,556.39	110,539.59	16.80	Henderson.....	191,729.60	191,540.83	188.77
Duplin.....	280,236.92	280,042.57	194.35	Rural.....	153,531.62	153,531.62	188.77
Durham.....	493,010.65	493,004.47	6.18	Hendersonville.....	38,197.98	38,069.21	128.77
Rural.....	182,047.32	182,047.32	6.18	Hertford.....	130,423.70	130,395.70	28.00
Durham.....	310,963.33	310,957.15	6.18	Hoke.....	89,935.90	89,935.90	
Edgerombe.....	246,821.70	246,805.94	15.76	Hyde.....	65,706.61	65,632.41	74.20
Rural.....	190,249.16	190,233.40	15.76	Iredell.....	376,352.01	376,229.51	122.50
Larborne.....	56,572.54	56,572.54	156.44	Rural.....	247,056.25	246,963.27	92.98
Forsyth.....	739,653.45	739,497.01	156.44	Mooreville.....	49,682.59	49,682.59	
Rural.....	338,576.68	338,422.24	156.44	Statesville.....	79,581.65	79,581.65	1.52
Washington.....	401,074.77	401,074.77	14.01	Jackson.....	126,908.07	126,908.07	
Franklin.....	225,297.40	225,283.39	13.86	Johnston.....	470,899.41	470,828.77	70.64
Rural.....	188,088.29	188,074.43	13.86	Jones.....	91,525.52	91,525.52	
Franklinton.....	37,209.11	37,203.96	5.15	Lee.....	133,022.43	132,996.30	26.13
Gaston.....	585,072.02	585,034.53	37.49	Rural.....	94,780.33	94,765.87	14.46
Rural.....	407,613.16	407,577.53	35.63	Saunder.....	38,232.10	38,230.43	1.67
Cherryville.....	35,465.34	35,463.46	1.86	Lenoir.....	261,098.67	261,055.53	43.14
Gastonia.....	141,993.52	141,993.52	70.93	Rural.....	175,203.76	175,160.62	43.14
Gates.....	84,475.99	84,405.06	70.93	Kinston.....	85,894.91	85,894.91	
Graham.....	43,357.60	43,277.79	79.81	Lincoln.....	178,402.06	178,401.17	.89
Granville.....	213,583.47	213,544.36	39.11	Rural.....	134,771.09	134,770.70	.39
Rural.....	132,608.32	132,604.08	23.64	Lincolnton.....	43,630.97	43,630.47	.50
Oxford.....	80,915.15	80,899.68	15.47	Macon.....	110,153.05	109,891.51	261.54
Greene.....	142,656.95	142,653.86	3.09	Madison.....	166,368.37	166,363.62	4.75
Geofford.....	1,004,783.52	1,004,777.55	5.97	Martin.....	183,690.79	183,619.22	61.57
Rural.....	475,508.51	475,508.51	5.50	McDowell.....	171,118.44	170,950.80	167.64
Greensboro.....	295,547.82	295,547.35	.47	Rural.....	100,987.94	100,772.78	215.16
Hick Point.....	233,421.69	233,421.69	91.79	Marion.....	70,180.50	70,178.02	2.48
Halifax.....	305,783.13	305,691.34	83.76				
Rural.....	161,020.43	161,020.43	3.52				
Enfield.....	22,147.86	22,144.34	3.52				
Reynolds Rapids.....	80,699.82	80,699.75	.07				
Weldon.....	41,315.02	41,310.58	4.44				

TABLE VI. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND UNIT DISBURSEMENTS, 1937-1938—Continued

	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded		Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Mecklenburg	\$ 850,370.91	\$ 850,312.82	\$ 58.09	Polk	\$ 104,653.09	\$ 104,652.71	\$ -38
Rural	376,117.99	376,076.93	41.06	Rural	71,956.09	71,956.09	
Charlotte	474,252.92	474,235.89	17.03	Tryon Saluda	32,697.00	32,696.62	38
Mitchell	99,267.89	99,235.51	32.38	Randolph	295,448.48	295,440.10	8.38
Montgomery	164,501.07	164,499.73	1.34	Rural	249,038.94	249,030.56	8.38
Moore	247,176.40	246,839.99	336.41	Asheboro	46,409.54	46,409.54	
Rural	193,498.74	193,098.28	390.46	Richmond	264,105.31	264,058.11	47.20
Piedmont	23,387.46	23,381.51	5.95	Rural	150,073.40	150,026.20	47.20
Southern Pines	30,360.20	30,360.20		Hamlet	60,888.96	60,888.96	
Nash	424,689.47	424,661.10	28.37	Rockingham	53,162.95	53,162.95	
Rural	290,539.35	290,511.01	28.37	Robeson	536,949.35	536,758.99	190.36
Rocky Mount	134,150.09	134,150.09		Rural	459,275.79	459,098.21	177.58
New Hanover	272,589.88	271,908.88	681.00	Lumberton	47,509.10	47,509.10	9.95
Northampton	178,908.24	178,870.46	37.78	Red Springs	29,864.46	29,861.63	2.83
Onslow	146,112.38	146,073.06	39.32	Rockingham	421,486.21	421,442.45	43.76
Orange	164,579.90	164,425.69	154.31	Rural	160,723.89	160,704.12	19.76
Chapel Hill	130,929.17	130,929.17		Leaksville	125,670.99	125,670.92	7.07
Pamlico	82,477.34	82,345.96	131.38	Madison	27,212.40	27,212.40	23.33
Pasquotank	131,234.17	131,169.05	65.12	Reidsville	77,855.90	77,855.40	.50
Rural	56,145.01	56,145.01		Fowan	416,615.27	416,565.96	29.31
Elizabeth City	75,089.16	75,024.04	65.12	Rural	300,017.08	299,987.77	29.31
Pender	136,697.86	136,697.49	.37	Salisbury	116,598.19	116,598.19	
Perquimans	76,204.27	76,154.34	49.93	Rutherford	344,154.20	344,114.65	39.55
Person	182,857.64	182,759.93	97.71	Sampson	317,046.21	316,998.09	48.12
Pitt	403,022.23	403,009.74	12.49	Rural	275,901.70	275,899.06	2.64
Rural	328,148.37	328,135.88	12.49	Clinton	41,144.51	41,099.03	45.48
Greenville	74,873.86	74,873.86		Scotland	125,805.39	125,795.80	9.59
				Stanly	272,766.69	272,523.88	242.81
				Rural	204,191.33	203,948.52	242.81
				Albemarle	68,575.36	68,575.36	
				Stokes	178,057.70	178,039.17	18.53

Surry.....	339,330.52	339,330.08	.44	Watauga.....	131,890.26	131,889.89	.37
Rural.....	266,847.31	266,846.87	.44	Wayne.....	394,210.41	394,182.40	28.01
Mont. Ary.....	72,483.21	72,483.21		Rural.....	256,180.75	256,180.38	.37
Swain.....	86,902.43	86,901.46	.97	Premont.....	22,924.27	22,896.63	27.64
Transylvania.....	72,141.80	72,141.80		Goldshoro.....	115,105.39	115,105.39	
Tyrell.....	45,519.24	45,239.34	279.90	Wilkes.....	290,861.68	290,855.29	6.39
Union.....	330,857.86	330,847.64	10.22	Rural.....	261,028.95	261,022.56	6.39
Rural.....	290,471.55	290,461.55	10.00	North Wilkesboro.....	29,832.73	29,832.73	
Montre.....	40,386.31	40,386.09	.22	Wilson.....	313,067.78	313,046.70	21.08
Vance.....	197,053.88	196,768.52	285.36	Rural.....	172,720.00	172,700.86	10.14
Rural.....	107,794.10	107,776.86	17.24	Elm City.....	32,130.91	32,128.08	2.83
Henderson.....	89,259.78	89,011.66	248.12	Wilson.....	108,216.87	108,208.76	8.11
Wake.....	687,280.59	687,280.59		Yadkin.....	143,402.34	143,211.74	190.60
Rural.....	451,179.70	451,179.70		Yancey.....	114,241.69	114,211.06	30.63
Raleigh.....	236,100.89	236,100.89		North Carolina.....	\$ 24,350,838.21	\$ 24,342,926.58	7,911.63
Warren.....	190,331.03	190,330.26	.77	Rural.....	18,174,849.89	18,168,015.74	6,834.15
Washington.....	91,610.26	91,604.88	5.38	City.....	6,175,988.32	6,174,910.84	1,077.48

TABLE VII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL FUNDS, 1937-1938
(Federal Funds are Matched by State or Local Funds)

Items	Agriculture	Home Economics	Trades and Industries	Teacher Training	Distributive Occupations	Industrial Rehabilitation	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS:							
Balance July 1, 1937.....	\$ 52.54	\$ 48.30	\$ 1,667.58	\$ 393.42	\$	\$ 2,135.18	\$ 4,297.02
Receipts.....	311,475.51	151,565.55	96,101.55	48,732.93	11,117.00	50,279.41	669,272.25
Total Available.....	311,528.05	151,613.85	97,769.43	49,126.35	11,117.00	52,414.59	673,569.27
II. EXPENDITURES:							
State Aid to Individuals.....							
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....	309,622.69	147,877.77	81,693.90	23,002.79		43,759.80	43,759.80
Administration.....	477.92	276.35	181.30	20,071.64	941.32	8,493.75	563,138.47
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 310,100.61	\$ 148,154.12	\$ 81,875.20	\$ 43,074.43	\$ 941.32	\$ 52,213.53	\$ 636,359.21
Balance June 30, 1938.....	\$ 1,427.44	\$ 3,459.73	\$ 15,894.23	\$ 6,051.92	\$ 10,175.68	\$ 201.06	\$ 37,210.06

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION

	Salaries	Travel	Other	Total
Agriculture.....				
Home Economics.....	\$	\$ 477.92	\$	\$ 477.92
Trades and Industries.....		276.35		276.35
Teacher Training.....		181.30		181.30
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	15,017.55	4,496.00	557.49	20,071.04
	6,661.44	1,448.79	313.50	8,423.73
Total.....	\$ 21,678.99	\$ 6,880.96	\$ 870.99	\$ 29,430.94

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS, 1937-1938

	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds		
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 5,083.00	\$ 1,076.00	\$ 3,789.97	\$ 1,203.35	\$ 396.00	\$ 114.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 9,268.97	\$ 3,053.35	\$ 12,322.32
Alexander.....	2,670.00	880.00	1,220.00	406.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,890.00	1,286.67	5,176.67
Alleghany.....	1,676.00	552.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,076.00	552.00	1,628.00
Ashe.....	6,628.50	2,049.00	3,127.50	1,042.50	1,253.00	508.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,009.00	3,599.75	14,608.75
Avery.....	2,676.00	882.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beaufort.....	3,172.00	1,044.00	2,335.00	778.33	3,178.50	270.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,854.50	1,152.00	7,006.50
Bertie.....	2,917.95	998.75	1,700.00	566.66	1,637.00	189.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,144.00	2,011.46	8,155.46
Bladen.....	6,126.50	1,961.34	1,872.49	624.17	400.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,017.95	1,165.41	4,183.36
Brunswick.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82.00	11.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,080.99	2,586.51	10,667.50
Buncombe.....	8,812.00	2,904.00	3,779.98	1,260.02	145.70	22.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	145.70	22.88	168.58
Burke.....	4,297.25	1,416.50	2,635.00	891.07	4,636.66	1,281.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,396.64	5,529.26	22,925.90
Cabarrus.....	.....	.....	2,693.00	569.66	437.75	154.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,048.75	396.05	1,444.80
Caldwell.....	.....	.....	2,379.00	793.00	954.00	89.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,904.25	2,115.50	10,019.75
Camden.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180.00	90.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,559.00	883.00	3,442.00
Currituck.....	994.00	328.00	687.50	229.17	787.00	247.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,468.50	804.67	3,273.17
Caswell.....	3,241.50	1,008.00	1,942.50	647.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,184.00	1,715.50	6,899.50
Catawba.....	2,749.00	906.33	.....	.....	330.00	140.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,079.00	1,046.33	4,125.33
Charlotte.....	3,344.00	1,045.50	.....	.....	1,005.50	502.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,349.50	1,548.25	5,897.75
Cherokee.....	.....	.....	555.75	185.25	1,112.03	541.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,667.78	726.32	2,394.10
Chowan.....	697.50	230.00	.....	.....	240.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	937.50	230.00	1,167.50
Clay.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	420.00	180.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	420.00	180.00	600.00
Cleveland.....	6,542.00	2,084.00	2,994.00	975.00	210.00	57.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,686.00	3,116.50	12,802.50
Columbus.....	9,498.50	3,132.00	3,018.99	1,203.33	240.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,357.49	4,335.33	17,692.82
Crawford.....	2,808.00	946.00	2,075.25	400.00	262.50	45.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,285.75	1,431.00	6,716.75
Cumberland.....	1,532.00	504.00	1,220.00	406.67	681.23	280.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,433.23	1,191.34	4,624.57
Dare.....	2,659.50	745.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,659.50	748.00	3,407.50
Davidson.....	5,416.00	1,785.34	2,935.55	975.50	130.00	65.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,481.55	2,835.84	11,317.39
Davidson.....	1,499.50	340.00	620.00	206.67	60.00	30.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,179.50	576.67	2,756.17

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—Continued

	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds		
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Total
Daphin.....	\$ 6,885.75	\$ 2,205.25	\$ 1,147.25	\$ 382.41	\$ 4,489.50	\$ 1,305.75	\$ 150.00	\$ 75.00	\$	\$	\$ 8,933.00	\$ 2,587.66	10,620.66
Durham.....	4,139.50	1,394.00	5,318.48	1,722.84	480.00	588.65	200.00	5.00			1,097.48	2,517.59	18,555.07
Edinboro.....	4,463.50	1,472.50	2,507.47	832.85	3,766.70	60.00					3,960.70	3,753.82	4,753.82
Frederick.....	4,774.00	1,578.00	1,303.00	435.01	100.00						6,190.00	2,073.01	4,944.35
Frederick.....													8,272.01
Gaston.....	4,059.50	1,337.33	1,898.24	632.75	2,930.00	1,022.50					8,887.74	2,992.58	11,880.32
Gates.....	3,190.00	1,030.00									3,190.00	1,030.00	4,240.00
Graham.....			670.00	223.34							670.00	223.34	893.34
Granville.....	2,895.50	896.00	1,872.49	624.17							4,767.99	1,520.17	6,288.16
Greene.....	443.80										443.80		445.80
Guiford.....	6,089.00	2,008.00	5,206.11	1,692.73	6,410.97	2,008.66	585.00	262.50	122.00	61.00	18,503.98	6,032.89	24,535.97
Halifax.....	3,256.50	988.00	3,056.50	1,015.84	1,751.75	398.88					8,064.75	2,372.72	10,437.47
Harnett.....	5,657.67	1,892.59	2,475.00	825.01							8,132.67	2,087.60	10,220.27
Haywood.....	4,018.00	1,356.00	687.50	229.17	4,049.26	963.99	800.00				9,554.76	2,519.16	12,073.92
Henderson.....	6,281.00	2,033.67	687.50	229.17	1,333.00	531.00			192.00	96.00	8,443.50	2,909.84	11,353.34
Hertford.....	2,175.19	591.00	1,846.50	612.50	240.00						4,261.69	1,173.50	5,435.19
Hoke.....	1,659.50	434.00	1,550.00	183.33	240.00						2,449.50	617.33	3,066.83
Hyde.....	2,188.00	696.00	1,135.00	378.33	325.00						3,648.00	1,044.33	4,692.33
Iredell.....	6,024.00	1,988.00	1,776.50	592.16	964.25	277.37					8,764.75	2,857.53	11,622.28
Jackson.....													
Johnston.....	492.50	85.00	930.00		484.46	242.24					1,846.96	337.24	2,174.20
Jones.....													
Lee.....	3,223.50	1,092.00	3,933.99	1,033.33	1,188.00	287.00					8,345.49	2,352.33	10,727.82
Lenoir.....	5,124.72	1,691.58	2,574.98	838.35	412.50	105.00					8,112.20	2,654.93	10,767.13
Lenoir.....	1,345.00	441.67			277.50	63.76					1,622.50	505.43	2,127.93
Macon.....	952.00	314.00			600.00						1,552.00	314.00	1,866.00
Madison.....													
Martin.....	2,187.50	720.00	1,220.00	406.66	973.00	237.00					4,380.50	1,393.66	5,744.16
McDowell.....			1,927.49	642.50	240.00	90.00					2,167.49	732.50	2,899.99
Mecklenburg.....	8,102.00	2,674.00	1,910.00	636.68	3,337.75	1,105.62	135.00	125.00	26.66	13.34	13,501.41	4,554.64	18,056.05
Mitchell.....													
Montgomery.....	4,469.50	1,474.00	1,892.49	630.83	1,760.00						1,760.00		1,760.00
Montgomery.....	3,352.75	1,048.40	2,863.12	891.06	1,266.00	114.86					6,501.99	2,104.83	8,666.82
Moore.....											7,202.27	2,024.32	9,226.59
Nash.....	7,000.50	2,308.50	2,722.48	211.67	976.99	396.14					10,699.97	2,916.31	13,616.28
New Hanover.....			2,407.99	796.68	4,099.19	1,326.31			106.00	84.00	6,673.18	2,206.99	8,880.17

Northampton	5,384.00	1,781.33	1,837.49	612.50	796.00	53.00				8,017.49	2,446.83	10,464.32
Onslow	1,505.00	495.00	1,135.00	378.34						2,640.00	873.34	3,513.34
Orange	802.00	294.00	1,545.50	509.16	100.00	25.00				2,447.50	798.16	3,245.66
Pamlico												
Pasquotank	2,261.50	748.00	1,165.00	388.34	150.00	50.00				3,576.50	1,186.34	4,762.84
Pender	3,943.03	1,301.85			390.00	180.00				4,303.03	1,481.85	5,784.88
Perquimans	1,667.50	550.00	600.00	200.00						2,267.50	750.00	3,017.50
Person	2,277.50	750.00	565.00	188.33	840.00	405.00				3,343.33	1,343.33	4,686.66
Pitt.	5,203.00	1,666.00	4,184.00	1,048.33	352.50	117.50		116.66	58.34	9,886.16	2,890.17	12,776.33
Polk			600.00	200.00	200.00					800.00	200.00	1,000.00
Randolph	2,251.50	580.00	687.49	229.17						2,938.99	809.17	3,748.16
Richmond	3,429.00	1,058.00	1,374.98	458.34	1,672.25	677.75				6,476.23	2,224.09	8,700.32
Robeson	7,949.58	2,144.00	1,837.49	612.51	239.00	75.75				10,026.07	2,832.26	12,858.33
Rockingham	5,961.50	1,908.00	6,029.00	2,006.66	3,589.39	619.33	105.00			15,684.89	4,038.99	20,323.88
Rowan	7,427.25	2,397.75	3,854.98	1,285.00	2,628.12	991.26	100.00			14,010.35	4,774.01	18,784.36
Rutherford	8,322.00	2,744.00	1,923.63	641.23	1,100.00	268.50				11,345.63	3,653.73	14,999.36
Sampson	7,238.00	2,386.00	508.50	169.50						7,746.50	2,555.50	10,302.00
Scotland	3,073.50	1,012.00	1,922.49	640.83	1,737.20	697.10				6,793.19	2,349.93	9,143.12
Stanly	4,712.00	1,554.00	3,059.98	1,020.01	661.00	111.50	10.00	10.00	30.00	8,472.98	2,710.51	11,183.49
Stokes	838.00	276.00	620.00	206.67						1,458.00	482.67	1,940.67
Surry	2,441.75	803.92	1,855.00	618.34	1,128.33	397.77				5,425.08	1,820.03	7,245.11
Swain	700.00	250.00	600.00	200.00						1,360.00	450.00	1,810.00
Tennessee	1,682.00	554.00			180.00	60.00				1,862.00	614.00	2,476.00
Tyrell	1,364.87	440.13			160.00					1,524.87	449.13	1,974.00
Union	10,589.00	3,433.83	1,185.00	395.00	48.00	24.00				11,822.00	3,852.83	15,674.83
Vance	1,580.50	524.00	1,010.00	333.67						2,599.50	857.67	3,457.17
Wake	10,471.00	3,452.00	6,807.98	1,988.34	1,612.00	382.75				18,890.98	5,523.09	24,414.07
Warren	3,981.00	1,312.00	1,185.00	395.00	715.36	332.69				5,881.36	2,039.69	7,921.05
Washington	2,478.00	816.00			513.33	106.67				2,991.33	922.67	3,914.00
Watauga	1,676.00	552.00	1,240.00	413.34	200.00					3,116.00	965.34	4,081.34
Wayne	415.00	138.33	4,210.72	1,109.60	1,671.33	210.67				6,297.05	1,458.60	7,755.65
Wilkes	687.50	170.00										857.50
Wilson	5,045.63	1,660.88	1,252.49	417.50	345.00	110.00		40.00	20.00	6,680.12	2,208.38	8,888.50
Yadkin	1,895.00	625.00	687.49	229.17						2,582.49	\$64.17	3,436.66
Yancey												
Total to Counties	\$908,782.19	\$99,076.86	\$147,877.77	\$46,409.37	\$81,683.90	\$21,810.56	\$2,095.00	\$692.50	\$941.32	\$471.68	\$168,460.97	\$709,851.15

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—Continued

	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Carroll County, Ind.												
Normal School	\$ 840.50	\$ 276.83	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 840.50	\$ 276.83
N. C. S. I.												
W. C. C.							9,360.17				9,360.17	
V. C. C.							6,501.08				6,501.08	
College							3,681.77	1,607.99			3,681.77	1,607.99
Winston-Salem							1,364.77	824.78			1,364.77	824.78
T. C. C.												
Trades Training	\$ 840.50	\$ 276.83	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$20,907.79	\$2,432.77	\$	\$	\$ 21,748.29	\$ 2,709.60
Rehabilitation												
Total	908,782.19	99,076.86	147,877.77	46,409.37	81,663.90	21,810.56	2,095.00	662.50	941.32	471.68	43,789.80	30,856.63
Total State							\$23,002.79	\$3,125.27	\$341.32	\$471.68	\$108,460.97	\$108,460.97
All	\$309,622.66	\$99,353.69	\$147,877.77	\$46,409.37	\$81,663.90	\$21,810.56			\$341.32	\$471.68	\$202,027.20	\$202,027.20
											\$	\$
											\$ 24,457.89	\$ 24,457.89
											74,646.43	74,646.43
											709,851.15	709,851.15
											\$ 4808,955.47	\$ 4808,955.47

;Rehabilitation figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

*For amounts which went to Cities, see Table III, Section II.

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1937-1938

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1937.....		\$	378,771.49
Receipts from Administrative Units.....	\$	291,677.62	
Other Receipts.....		.90	291,678.52
Total Balance and Receipts.....	\$		670,450.01

II. DISBURSEMENTS

1. Administration			
Salaries and Wages.....	\$	12,294.55	
Supplies and Materials.....		136.12	
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....		475.64	
Travel Expense.....		1,946.49	
Printing.....		2,898.85	
Bonding.....		120.00	
Equipment.....		227.15	
Repairs to Equipment.....		81.27	
General Expense.....		277.17	\$ 18,457.24
2. Service to Local Units			
Clerical Assistance to Superintendents.....	\$	34,083.26	
Express, Freight, and Parcel Post.....		10,354.66	
Repairs to Books.....		2,187.96	
Insurance and Bonding.....		554.00	\$ 47,179.88
3. Warehouse			
Salaries and Wages.....	\$	4,506.81	
Supplies and Materials.....		500.45	
Equipment.....		184.39	
Truck Rent.....		148.19	
Insurance.....		100.00	\$ 5,439.84
Total Disbursements.....	\$		71,076.96
Balance June 30, 1938.....	\$		599,373.05

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 2,463.58	\$ 157.17	\$ 217.39	\$ 2,838.14
Rural.....	2,463.58	98.12	217.25	2,778.95
Burlington.....		59.05	.14	59.19
Alexander.....		23.10	15.02	38.12
Alleghany.....		19.70		19.70
Anson.....	1,777.26	225.23	136.56	2,139.05
Rural.....	1,082.20	125.98	63.81	1,271.99
Morven.....	225.73	58.23	26.44	310.40
Wadesboro.....	469.33	41.02	46.31	556.66
Ashe.....	1,220.24	115.08	68.49	1,403.81
Avery.....	996.92	7.87	39.70	1,044.49
Beaufort.....	329.29	125.35	8.33	462.97
Rural.....	329.29	118.22	8.33	455.84
Washington.....		7.13		7.13
Bertie.....	3,762.30	103.20	113.36	3,978.86
Bladen.....	3,023.27	134.80	171.44	3,329.51
Brunswick.....	3,428.80	19.93	8.15	3,456.88
Buncombe.....	4,954.05	199.21	28.65	5,181.91
Rural.....	4,954.05	157.81	28.65	5,140.51
Asheville.....		41.40		41.40

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1937-1938—*Continued*

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Burke	\$ 1,972.18	\$ 149.23	\$ 210.60	\$ 2,332.01
Rural.....	703.70	56.92	86.71	847.33
Glen Alpine.....	322.29	26.53	16.61	365.43
Morganton.....	946.19	65.78	107.28	1,119.25
Cabarrus	3,835.65	162.17	560.20	4,558.02
Rural.....	1,521.06	50.04	162.46	1,733.56
Concord.....	1,136.12	4.23	336.44	1,476.79
Kannapolis.....	1,178.47	107.90	61.30	1,347.67
Caldwell	1,591.03	58.35	41.30	1,690.68
Rural.....	1,591.03	55.63	41.30	1,687.96
Lenoir.....		2.72		2.72
Camden	293.24			293.24
Carteret	3,558.77	70.35	133.76	3,762.88
Caswell	1,431.08	72.77	156.58	1,660.43
Catawba	506.98	54.50	122.27	683.75
Rural.....		48.01	27.00	75.01
Hickory.....			7.46	7.46
Newton.....	506.98	6.49	87.81	601.28
Chatham	2,170.59	92.82	25.99	2,289.40
Cherokee	942.11	40.01	132.76	1,114.88
Rural.....		10.74	13.51	24.25
Andrews.....	259.39	25.70	100.25	385.34
Murphy.....	682.72	3.57	19.00	705.29
Chowan	1,392.31	17.24	16.78	1,426.33
Rural.....	572.36	17.03	6.65	596.04
Edenton.....	819.95	.21	10.13	830.29
Clay	811.72	30.43	19.83	861.98
Cleveland	3,691.57	137.19	419.24	4,248.00
Rural.....	2,064.64	121.43	221.23	2,407.30
Kings Mountain.....	487.05	13.21	150.85	651.11
Shelby.....	1,139.88	2.55	47.16	1,189.59
Columbus	2,151.02	227.00	140.72	2,518.74
Craven	1,471.11	40.12	399.92	1,911.15
Rural.....	1,297.17	.37	384.66	1,682.20
New Bern.....	173.94	39.75	15.26	228.95
Cumberland	3,341.00	487.17	533.35	4,361.52
Rural.....	2,010.14	325.96	380.32	2,716.42
Fayetteville.....	1,330.86	161.21	153.03	1,645.10
Currituck		9.35		9.35
Dare	645.14	54.63	158.16	857.93
Davidson	3,250.78	105.00	110.57	3,466.35
Rural.....	1,984.95	48.68	5.28	2,038.91
Lexington.....	1,265.83	22.76	33.76	1,323.05
Thomasville.....		33.56	71.53	104.39
Davie.....	.22	18.64	209.85	228.71
Duplin	5,578.98	100.97	64.13	5,744.08
Durham		9.35	38.06	47.41
Rural.....		5.23	12.77	18.00
Durham.....		4.12	25.29	29.41
Edgecombe	1,498.12	101.23	7.69	1,607.04
Rural.....	1,241.02	31.93	7.69	1,280.64
Tarboro.....	257.10	69.30		326.40
Forsyth		290.53	169.93	460.46
Rural.....		159.48	149.21	308.69
Winston-Salem.....		131.05	20.73	159.77

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1937-1938—*Continued*

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Franklin	\$ 3,216.99	\$ 159.52	\$ 35.46	\$ 3,411.97
Rural.....	2,436.11	137.85		2,573.96
Franklinton.....	780.88	21.67	35.46	838.01
Gaston	9,823.40	235.21	538.24	10,596.85
Rural.....	5,775.53	162.93	371.73	6,310.19
Cherryville.....	772.92	29.49	68.23	870.64
Gastonia.....	3,274.95	42.79	98.28	3,416.02
Gates	1,246.18	9.17	180.89	1,436.24
Graham	272.03		19.18	291.21
Granville	2,369.35	236.28	148.74	2,754.37
Rural.....	1,078.96	173.23	45.31	1,297.50
Oxford.....	1,290.39	63.05	103.43	1,456.87
Greene	855.10	44.14	.63	899.87
Guilford	4,275.84	94.14	153.72	4,523.70
Rural.....	4,275.84	78.82	146.15	4,500.81
Greensboro.....		5.07		5.07
High Point.....		10.25	7.57	17.82
Halifax	2,762.98	104.47	55.55	2,923.00
Rural.....	1,711.11	55.23	4.31	1,770.65
Enfield.....	388.80		37.07	425.87
Roanoke Rapids.....	187.17	13.90	2.79	203.86
Weldon.....	475.90	35.34	11.38	522.62
Harnett	11,408.95	6.48	42.89	11,458.32
Haywood	3,546.78	149.59	1,104.41	4,800.78
Rural.....	2,751.05	59.83	344.97	3,155.85
Canton.....	795.73	89.76	759.44	1,644.93
Henderson	1,958.58	79.47	148.56	2,186.61
Rural.....	1,307.29	40.63	128.21	1,476.13
Hendersonville.....	651.29	38.84	20.35	710.48
Hertford	1,787.20	68.64	270.47	2,126.31
Hoke	832.86	1.07	19.76	853.69
Hyde	1,287.00	29.30		1,316.30
Iredell	555.04	36.95	156.24	748.23
Rural.....		5.64	43.02	48.66
Mooreville.....	555.04	3.72	113.22	671.98
Statesville.....		27.59		27.59
Jackson		3.54	27.07	30.61
Johnston	18,761.77	92.45	11.81	18,866.03
Jones	1,289.00	2.29		1,291.29
Lee	3,079.17	57.01	6.62	3,142.80
Lenoir	2,668.91	93.24	311.30	3,073.45
Rural.....	2,668.91	88.96	311.30	3,069.17
Kinston.....		4.28		4.28
Lincoln	1,651.17	103.11	126.46	1,880.74
Rural.....	692.49	88.74	121.95	903.19
Lincolnton.....	958.68	14.37	4.51	977.56
Macon	635.85	66.21	59.03	761.09
Madison	1,364.64	23.75	80.29	1,468.68
Martin	1,985.10	108.19	53.06	2,146.35
McDowell	1,558.26	50.12	98.97	1,707.35
Rural.....	981.16	22.63	59.24	1,063.03
Marion.....	577.10	27.49	39.73	644.32

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1937-1938—*Continued*

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Mecklenburg	\$ 12,229.90	\$ 234.82	\$ 753.77	\$ 13,218.49
Rural.....	8,873.67	107.65	380.32	9,361.64
Charlotte.....	3,356.23	127.17	373.45	3,856.85
Mitchell	1,021.85	51.11	20.66	1,093.62
Montgomery	2,064.69		96.69	2,161.38
Moore	4,648.23	203.67	101.18	4,953.08
Rural.....	3,871.65	158.34	81.68	4,111.67
Fiehurst.....	389.25	16.15	6.15	411.55
Southern Pines.....	387.33	29.18	13.35	429.86
Nash	5,797.64	225.43	350.14	6,373.21
Rural.....	1,197.16	80.27	267.95	1,545.38
Rocky Mount.....	4,600.48	145.16	82.19	4,827.83
New Hanover		150.21	28.35	178.56
Northampton	2,209.65	.45	26.71	2,236.81
Onslow	1,423.53	60.64	48.23	1,532.40
Orange	1,919.33	145.11	82.80	2,147.24
Rural.....	1,784.03	77.98	81.91	1,943.92
Chapel Hill.....	135.30	67.13	.89	203.32
Pamlico	1,672.50	94.50	73.87	1,840.87
Pasquotank	2,049.48	42.21	499.64	2,591.33
Rural.....	1,056.01	16.43	21.46	1,093.90
Elizabeth City.....	993.47	25.78	478.18	1,497.43
Pender	1,705.49	113.69	59.02	1,878.20
Perquimans	1,422.73	45.09	116.61	1,584.43
Person	3,295.08	29.15	33.58	3,357.81
Pitt	18.45	214.27		232.72
Rural.....		136.90		136.90
Greenville.....	18.45	77.37		95.82
Polk	1,444.26	13.18	27.62	1,485.06
Rural.....	827.97	3.75	7.84	839.56
Tryon.....	616.29	9.43	19.78	645.50
Randolph	3,240.13	87.53	375.02	3,702.68
Rural.....	2,595.28	54.48	134.62	2,784.38
Asheboro.....	644.85	33.05	240.40	918.30
Richmond	3,757.26	35.04	273.14	4,065.44
Rural.....	2,500.52	1.20	196.08	2,697.80
Hamlet.....	1,256.74	33.84	77.06	1,367.64
Rockingham.....				
Robeson	5,640.37	215.67	788.06	6,644.10
Rural.....	4,744.13	168.37	555.79	5,468.29
Lumberton.....	593.96	21.40	206.96	822.32
Red Springs.....	302.28	25.90	25.31	353.49
Rockingham	2,791.74	93.12	560.47	3,445.33
Rural.....	1,209.73	26.24	3.12	1,239.09
Leaksville.....	1,248.63	56.80	553.42	1,858.85
Madison.....	333.38	10.08	3.93	347.39
Reidsville.....				
Rowan	2,467.80	83.53	273.86	2,825.27
Rural.....	2,467.88	55.88	273.26	2,797.02
Salisbury.....		27.65	.60	28.25
Rutherford	2,879.92	56.08	486.82	3,422.82
Sampson	5,844.48	128.39	307.17	6,280.04
Rural.....	5,053.94	61.99	271.30	5,387.23
Clinton.....	790.54	66.40	35.87	892.81
Scotland	1,494.68	1.60	42.43	1,538.71

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1937-1938—Continued
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Stanly.....	\$ 924.95	\$ 134.40	\$ 11.03	\$ 1,070.38
Rural.....		77.73		77.73
Albemarle.....	924.95	56.67	11.03	992.65
Stokes.....	963.29	10.88	172.43	1,146.60
Surry.....	3,997.09	30.27	54.08	4,081.44
Rural.....	3,997.09	19.71	44.86	4,061.66
Mt. Airy.....		10.56	9.22	19.78
Swain.....	313.93	15.11	149.54	478.58
Transylvania.....	1,272.32	19.16	55.64	1,347.12
Tyrrell.....	834.56	41.05	40.46	916.07
Union.....	3,235.56	78.61	80.64	3,394.81
Rural.....	2,677.13	64.43	42.30	2,783.86
Monroe.....	558.43	14.18	38.34	610.95
Vance.....	3,078.88	70.92	319.37	3,469.17
Rural.....	3,078.88	70.92	319.37	3,469.17
Henderson.....				
Wake.....	11,528.35	138.81		11,667.16
Rural.....	11,528.35	81.88		11,610.23
Raleigh.....		56.93		56.93
Warren.....	6,303.65	170.52	17.62	6,491.79
Washington.....	2,041.81	35.29		2,077.10
Watauga.....	1,037.68	59.87	105.07	1,202.82
Wayne.....	6,654.20	118.09	86.86	6,859.15
Rural.....	6,204.34	92.31	41.66	6,338.31
Fremont.....	449.86	25.78	45.20	520.84
Goldsboro.....				
Wilkes.....	3,774.21	123.70	86.34	3,984.25
Rural.....	3,295.59	93.91	67.47	3,456.97
North Wilkesboro.....	478.62	29.79	18.87	527.28
Wilson.....		223.68	51.27	274.95
Rural.....		223.68	51.27	274.95
Elm City.....				
Wilson.....				
Yadkin.....	823.22	2.45	319.29	1,144.96
Yancey.....		.10	5.64	5.74
Sales to Independent Units and Others.....			8,552.31	8,552.31
North Carolina.....	\$ 259,104.63	\$ 8,911.43	\$ 23,661.56	\$ 291,677.62
Rural.....	219,114.91	6,589.95	10,230.82	235,935.68
City.....	39,989.72	2,321.48	4,878.43	47,189.63
Other.....			8,552.31	8,552.31

TABLE X. STATE TEXTBOOK RENTAL FUND—PRINCIPAL
ACCOUNT, 1937-1938

(Was called Purchase of Textbooks for Rental in 1935-36)

Balance July 1, 1937.....	\$	1.83
Balance June 30, 1938.....	\$	1.83

TABLE XI. PURCHASE OF FREE TEXTBOOKS, 1937-1938

(Authorized under Chapter 169 of Public Laws of 1937 for the purchase of
books for rental and for free distribution.)

Appropriation.....	\$	1,500,000.00
Purchase of Textbooks.....		811,414.89
Balance June 30, 1938.....	\$	688,585.11

TABLE XII. PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1937-1938

ITEMS	General Education Board	Anna T. Jeanes Fund	Julius Rosenwald Fund	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS:				
Balance July 1, 1937.....	\$ 1,252.03	\$ 175.59	\$ 379.61	\$ 1,807.23
Grants.....		12,191.38	275.00	12,466.38
Division Negro Education.....	14,300.00			14,300.00
Spring Hope Experiment.....	3,750.00			3,750.00
Summer School Teachers.....	375.00			375.00
Alamance County Experiment.....	1,265.00			1,265.00
Total Available.....	\$ 20,942.03	\$ 12,366.97	\$ 654.61	\$ 33,963.61
II. DISBURSEMENTS:				
State Department—				
Division Negro Education				
Salaries.....	\$ 11,100.00	\$	\$	\$ 11,100.00
Travel.....	3,032.23	100.00		3,132.23
Division Professional Service				
Travel.....		45.00		45.00
Spring Hope Project				
Salaries.....	200.00			200.00
Printing.....	206.44			206.44
Supplies.....	173.04			173.04
Spring Hope Experiment				
Salaries.....	1,585.00			1,585.00
Travel.....	488.59			488.59
Testing Program.....	61.90			61.90
Aids—				
Travel of Teachers.....		357.60		357.60
Teaching.....	375.00	11,833.78		12,208.78
Other.....	817.56		137.50	955.06
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 18,039.76	\$ 12,336.38	\$ 137.50	\$ 30,513.64
Refunds.....	297.55			297.55
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 18,337.31	\$ 12,336.38	\$ 137.50	\$ 30,811.19
Balance June 30, 1938.....	\$ 2,604.72	\$ 30.59	\$ 517.11	\$ 3,152.42

DETAIL OF BALANCES

Division of Negro Education.....	\$ 167.77	\$	\$	\$ 167.77
Spring Hope Experiment.....	1,614.51			1,614.51
Alamance County Experiment.....	447.44			447.44
Teaching.....	375.00			375.00
School Rehabilitation—Nash County.....			275.00	275.00
Programs.....			51.81	51.81
Interest.....		30.59	190.30	220.89
Balance June 30, 1938.....	\$ 2,604.72	\$ 30.59	\$ 517.11	\$ 3,152.42

TABLE XIII—PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1937-1938

PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS

COUNTIES	General Education Board	Anna T. Jeanes Fund (Salaries)	Julius Rosenwald Fund	Total	COUNTIES	General Education Board	Anna T. Jeanes Fund (Salaries)	Julius Rosenwald Fund	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 817.50	140.80	\$	958.35	Martin.....		140.80	\$	140.80
Anson.....		325.00		325.00	Mecklenburg.....	\$	396.00		396.00
Beaufort.....		140.80		140.80	Moore.....		114.40		114.40
Bertie.....		140.80		140.80	Nash.....		140.80	137.50	278.30
Bladen.....		396.00		396.00	Northampton.....		176.00		176.00
Brunswick.....		400.00		400.00	Onslow.....		140.80		140.80
Bucombe.....		158.40		158.40	Orange.....		140.80		140.80
Cabarrus.....		158.40		158.40	Pamlico.....		140.80		140.80
Caswell.....		193.60		193.60	Pasquotank.....		264.00		264.00
Catawba.....		158.40		158.40	Pender.....		140.80		140.80
Chatham.....		140.80		140.80	Person.....		280.00		280.00
Cleveland.....		140.80		140.80	Pitt.....		176.00		176.00
Columbus.....		396.00		396.00	Randolph.....		140.80		140.80
Craven.....		396.00		396.00	Richmond.....		176.00		176.00
Cumberland.....		396.00		396.00	Robeson.....		140.80		140.80
Currituck.....		140.80		140.80	Rowan.....		140.80		140.80
Duplin.....		400.00		400.00	Rutherford.....		140.00		140.00
Durham.....		176.78		176.78	Stamps.....		140.80		140.80
Edgecombe.....		211.20		211.20	Scotland.....		140.80		140.80
Forsyth.....		140.80		140.80	Vance.....		193.60		193.60
Franklin.....		158.40		158.40	Wake.....		140.80		140.80
Gaston.....		140.80		140.80	Warren.....		211.20		211.20
Gates.....		140.80		140.80	Wayne.....		140.80		140.80
Granville.....		120.00		120.00	Wilson.....		176.00		176.00
Greene.....		140.80		140.80	Total to Counties.....	\$ 817.56	\$ 11,833.78	\$ 137.50	\$ 12,788.84
Guilford.....		140.80		140.80	Elizabeth City Normal School.....	\$ 125.00			125.00
Halifax.....		140.80		140.80	Fayetteville Normal School.....	125.00			125.00
Harnett.....		140.80		140.80	Winston-Salem Teachers College.....	125.00			125.00
Hertford.....		396.00		396.00	Total to Institutions.....	\$ 375.00			375.00
Hoke.....		176.00		176.00	Total Counties and Institutions.....	\$ 1,192.56	\$ 11,833.78	\$ 137.50	\$ 13,163.84
Hyde.....		176.00		176.00	Travel of Teachers.....		357.60		357.60
Iredell.....		396.00		396.00	Total Aid.....	\$ 1,192.56	\$ 12,191.38	\$ *137.50	\$ 13,521.44
Jones.....		140.80		140.80					
Lee.....		400.00		400.00					
Lincoln.....		140.80		140.80					

*School Plant Rehabilitation.

TABLE XIV. RODMAN TRUST FUND, 1937-1938

I. AVAILABLE

Balance July 1, 1937.....			\$ 1,749.99
Interest from Literary Fund.....		\$ 1,560.00	
Payments on Student Notes:			
Principal.....	\$ 904.91		
Interest.....	544.65	1,449.56	
Total Receipts.....			\$ 3,009.56
Total Available.....			\$ 4,759.55

II. DISBURSED

Scholarship Loans:			
East Carolina Teachers College.....	\$ 357.50		
Woman's College (U. N. C.).....	390.00		
State College (U. N. C.).....	195.00	\$ 942.50	
Scholarship Gifts:			
University of North Carolina.....		390.00	
Total Disbursed.....			\$ 1,332.50
Balance June 30, 1938.....			\$ 3,427.05

TABLE XV. PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1937-1938

COUNTIES AND OTHERS	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Adult Education	Vocational Education		Total From All State Funds	Philanthropic Funds		Grand Total
				State	Federal		Current Expense	Capital Outlay	
Alamance.....	\$	\$ 399,449.07	\$	\$ 3,053.35	\$ 9,268.97	\$ 372,502.42	\$ 958.36	\$	\$ 382,729.75
Alexander.....	116,280.68	.....	1,286.67	3,890.00	117,567.35	.....	.....	121,457.35
Alleghany.....	58,188.13	.....	552.00	1,676.00	58,740.13	.....	.....	60,416.13
Anson.....	223,022.24	132.49	3,599.75	11,009.00	226,754.48	325.00	.....	238,088.48
Ashe.....	166,611.91	.....	.....	.....	166,611.91	.....	.....	166,611.91
Avery.....	107,911.12	.....	1,152.00	5,554.50	109,063.12	.....	.....	114,917.62
Beaufort.....	254,542.92	.....	2,011.46	6,144.00	256,554.38	140.80	.....	262,839.18
Bertie.....	25,500.00	177,498.14	.....	1,165.41	5,017.95	204,103.55	140.80	.....	209,322.30
Bladen.....	187,544.08	.....	2,596.51	8,080.99	190,130.59	396.00	.....	198,617.58
Brunswick.....	129,898.45	.....	22.85	145.70	129,891.30	400.00	.....	130,437.00
Buncombe.....	675,745.29	1,897.49	5,529.26	17,396.64	683,112.04	158.40	.....	700,667.08
Burke.....	233,978.92	74.05	366.05	1,048.75	234,419.02	.....	.....	235,467.77
Cabarrus.....	386,453.60	244.75	2,115.50	7,904.25	388,513.85	158.40	.....	389,676.50
Caldwell.....	21,000.00	251,446.97	.....	883.00	2,559.00	273,329.97	.....	.....	275,888.97
Camden.....	46,183.47	.....	.....	.....	46,183.47	.....	.....	46,183.47
Carleton.....	144,435.94	.....	804.67	2,468.50	145,290.61	.....	.....	147,759.11
Caswell.....	17,000.00	146,173.74	.....	1,715.50	5,184.00	164,889.24	193.60	.....	170,266.84
Catawba.....	386,848.96	125.00	1,046.33	3,079.00	398,020.29	158.40	.....	401,257.69
Chatham.....	192,040.83	.....	1,548.25	4,349.50	193,589.08	140.80	.....	198,079.38
Cherokee.....	121,168.38	.....	726.32	1,967.78	121,894.70	.....	.....	123,562.48
Ciowan.....	77,642.59	.....	230.00	937.50	77,872.59	.....	.....	78,810.09
Clay.....	41,778.89	.....	180.00	420.00	41,958.89	.....	.....	42,378.89
Cleveland.....	30,000.00	418,878.79	140.87	3,116.50	9,686.00	432,136.16	140.80	.....	461,962.95
Columbus.....	296,543.11	.....	4,335.33	13,257.49	300,878.44	396.00	.....	314,631.93
Craven.....	210,406.61	.....	1,431.00	5,285.75	211,837.61	396.00	.....	217,519.36
Cumberland.....	44,650.50	315,318.38	.....	1,191.34	3,433.23	361,160.22	396.00	.....	364,989.45
Currituck.....	58,997.52	.....	748.00	2,659.50	59,745.52	140.80	.....	62,545.82
Dare.....	54,417.00	.....	.....	.....	54,417.00	.....	.....	54,417.00
Davidson.....	432,865.62	.....	2,825.84	8,481.55	435,721.46	.....	.....	444,203.01
Davidson.....	110,556.39	.....	576.67	2,179.50	111,133.00	.....	.....	113,312.56
Duplin.....	280,236.92	.....	2,587.66	8,033.00	282,824.58	400.00	.....	291,257.58
Durham.....	24,400.00	493,010.65	1,826.82	4,517.59	14,997.48	523,755.06	.....	.....	538,029.32
Edgecombe.....	246,821.70	.....	2,304.85	7,150.97	249,136.55	211.90	.....	256,788.72
Forsyth.....	739,653.45	190.00	3,950.70	3,950.70	740,437.10	140.80	.....	744,528.60
Franklin.....	225,297.40	.....	2,073.01	6,199.00	227,370.41	158.40	.....	233,727.81

Gaston.....	14,500.00	555,072.02	1,971.80	2,992.58	8,887.74	604,536.40	140.80	613,564.94
Gates.....		84,475.99		1,050.00	3,190.00		140.80	88,856.79
Graham.....		43,357.60		223.34	670.00	43,580.94		44,250.94
Granville.....	8,300.00	213,583.47		1,520.17	4,767.99	223,403.64	120.00	228,291.63
Greene.....		142,656.95			445.80	142,656.95	140.80	143,243.55
Guilford.....		1,004,783.52	2,758.13	6,032.89	18,503.08	1,013,574.54	140.80	1,032,218.42
Guilford.....		305,783.13		2,372.72	8,064.75	308,155.85	140.80	316,361.40
Harnett.....	25,000.00	325,195.24		2,687.60	8,132.67	352,882.94	140.80	361,156.31
Haywood.....	†34,500.00	242,228.48		2,519.16	9,554.76	279,247.64		288,802.40
Henderson.....		191,729.60		2,909.84	8,443.50	194,539.44		203,082.94
Hertford.....		130,423.70		1,173.50	4,261.69	141,597.20	396.00	146,254.89
Hoke.....	10,000.00	89,935.90		617.33	2,449.50	98,553.23	176.00	101,178.73
Hyde.....	8,000.00	65,706.61		1,044.33	3,648.00	66,750.94	176.00	70,574.94
Iredell.....		376,352.01		2,857.53	8,764.75	379,209.54	396.00	388,370.29
Jackson.....		126,908.07	541.75			127,449.82		127,449.82
Johnston.....		470,899.41		327.24	1,846.96	471,226.65		473,073.61
Jones.....		91,525.52				91,525.52	140.80	91,666.32
Lee.....		133,022.43		2,382.33	8,345.49	135,404.76	400.00	144,150.25
Lenoir.....		291,098.67		2,654.93	8,112.20	293,753.60		271,865.80
Lincoln.....	21,000.00	178,402.05		505.43	1,622.50	199,907.49	150.80	201,670.79
Macon.....		110,153.05		314.00	1,552.00	110,467.05		112,019.05
Madison.....	10,000.00	166,368.37				176,368.37		176,368.37
Martin.....		183,680.79		1,363.66	4,380.50	185,044.45	140.80	189,565.75
McDowell.....		171,118.44		732.50	2,167.49	171,850.94		174,018.43
Mecklenburg.....		850,370.91	1,068.63	4,554.64	13,501.41	856,024.18	396.00	869,921.59
Mitchell.....	4,500.00	99,267.89			1,760.00	103,767.89		105,527.89
Montgomery.....		164,501.07		2,104.53	6,561.99	166,605.90		173,167.89
Moore.....		247,176.40	99.00	2,024.32	7,202.27	249,299.72	114.40	256,616.39
Nash.....		424,689.47		2,916.31	10,699.97	427,605.78	140.80	438,584.05
New Hanover.....		272,589.88		2,206.99	6,673.18	274,796.87		281,470.63
Northampton.....		178,908.24		2,446.83	8,017.49	181,355.07	176.00	189,548.56
Onslow.....		146,112.35		2,873.34	2,640.00	146,985.72	140.80	149,766.52
Orange.....		164,579.90	74.11	798.16	2,447.50	165,452.17	140.80	168,040.47
Pamlico.....		82,477.34				82,477.34	140.80	82,618.14
Pasquotank.....		131,234.17		1,186.34	3,576.50	132,420.51	264.00	136,261.01
Pender.....	19,500.00	138,697.86		1,481.85	4,303.03	159,679.71	140.80	164,123.54
Perquimans.....		76,204.27		750.00	2,297.50	76,954.27		79,221.77
Person.....		182,857.64		1,343.33	3,682.50	184,200.97	280.00	188,163.47
Pitt.....	23,000.00	403,022.23		2,890.17	9,856.16	428,912.40	176.00	438,944.56
Polk.....		104,653.09		290.00	800.00	104,853.09		105,653.09

TABLE XV. PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1937-1938—Continued

COUNTIES AND OTHERS	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Adult Education	Vocational Education		Total From All State Funds	Philanthropic Funds		Grand Total
				State	Federal		Current Expense	Capital Outlay	
Randolph.....	\$	295,448.48	\$	809.17	2,935.99	\$ 296,257.65	\$ 140.80	\$	299,337.44
Richmond.....		264,105.31	86.58	2,224.09	6,476.23	266,416.28	176.00		273,068.51
Robeson.....		536,949.35		2,832.26	10,026.07	539,781.61	140.80		540,948.48
Rockingham.....		421,486.21		4,638.99	15,684.89	426,125.20			441,810.09
Rowan.....		416,615.27	191.82	4,774.01	14,010.35	421,581.10	140.80		435,732.25
Rutherford.....		344,154.20	682.49	3,653.73	11,345.63	348,490.42	140.00		359,376.05
Sampson.....	32,700.00	317,046.21		2,555.50	7,746.50	352,301.71	140.80		360,189.01
Scotland.....		125,805.39		2,349.93	6,793.19	128,155.32	140.80		133,389.31
Stanly.....	98,450.00	272,766.69	694.20	2,710.51	8,472.98	374,531.40			383,004.38
Stokes.....		178,057.70		482.67	1,458.00	178,540.37			179,998.37
Surry.....		339,330.52	493.56	1,820.03	5,425.08	341,644.11			347,069.19
Swain.....		86,902.43	347.03	450.00	1,360.00	87,699.46			89,059.46
Tennessee.....		72,141.80		614.00	1,862.00	72,775.80			74,617.80
Tyrell.....		45,519.24	264.00	449.13	1,524.87	46,232.37			47,757.24
Union.....	7,000.00	330,857.86	150.00	3,852.83	11,822.00	341,860.69			353,682.69
Vance.....		197,053.88		857.67	2,599.50	197,911.55	193.60		200,704.65
Wake.....		687,280.59		5,823.09	18,890.98	693,103.68	140.80		712,135.46
Warren.....		190,331.03		2,039.69	5,881.36	192,370.72	211.20		198,463.28
Washington.....	25,000.00	91,610.26		922.67	2,991.33	117,532.93			120,524.26
Watauga.....		131,890.26		965.34	3,116.00	132,855.00			135,971.00
Wayne.....	28,160.00	394,210.41		1,458.60	6,297.05	423,829.01	140.80		430,266.86
Wilkes.....		290,861.68		170.00	687.50	291,031.68			291,719.18
Wilson.....		313,067.78		2,208.38	6,680.12	315,276.16	176.00		322,132.28
Yadkin.....		143,402.34		884.17	2,582.49	144,256.51			146,839.00
Yancey.....		114,241.69				114,241.69			114,241.69
Total to Counties.....	\$ 532,160.50	\$ 24,350,838.21	\$ 13,934.87	\$ 168,460.97	\$ 541,390.18	\$ 25,065,394.55	\$ 12,651.34	\$ 137.50	\$ 25,619,573.57
Cherokee Indian Normal.....	\$		\$	276.83	840.50	276.83			1,117.33
N. C. S. of U. N. C.....					9,360.17				9,360.17
W. C. of U. N. C.....					6,501.08				6,501.08
A. & T. College.....				1,607.99	3,681.77	1,607.99			5,289.76
Winston-Salem T. College.....				824.78	1,364.77	824.78	125.00		2,314.55
Elizabeth City State Normal.....							125.00		125.00
Fayetteville State Normal.....							125.00		125.00
Total Institutions.....	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,709.60	\$ 21,748.29	\$ 2,709.60	\$ 375.00	\$	\$ 24,832.89

Counties and Institutions.....	\$ 432,160.50	\$ 24,350,838.21	\$ 13,934.87	\$ 171,170.57	\$ 563,138.47	\$ 25,068,104.15	\$ 13,026.34	\$ 137.50	\$ 25,644,406.46
Less: Refunds.....		7,911.63				7,911.63			7,911.63
Net Counties and Institutions.....	\$ 432,160.50	\$ 24,342,926.58	\$ 13,934.87	\$ 171,170.57	\$ 563,138.47	\$ 25,060,192.52	\$ 13,026.34	\$ 137.50	\$ 25,636,494.83
Service to Local Units.....		1,145.00				1,145.00			1,145.00
Textbook Funds.....						*1,227,476.74			1,227,476.74
Total Aid and Service to Counties and Institutions.....	\$ 432,160.50	\$ 24,344,071.58	\$ 13,934.87	\$ 171,170.57	\$ 563,138.47	\$*26,288,814.26	\$ 13,026.34	\$ 137.50	\$ 26,865,116.57
Industrial Rehabilitation.....									
Rehabilitation Maintenance.....				\$ 30,856.63	\$ 43,789.80	\$ 30,856.63			\$ 74,646.43
Rodman Trust Fund.....						*10,483.67			10,483.67
Jeunes Fund.....							357.60		*1,332.50
Total to Individuals.....				\$ 30,856.63	\$ 43,789.80				357.60
Grand Total.....	\$ 432,160.50	\$ 24,344,071.58	\$ 13,934.87	\$ 202,027.20	\$ 606,928.27	\$*26,330,154.56	\$ 13,383.94	\$ 137.50	\$ 26,951,936.77

*Rehabilitation Maintenance and Textbook figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

**Rodman Trust Fund.

†Includes \$4,500.00, 15% withheld on prior loans.

TABLE XVI. APPROPRIATIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1937-1938

	Table No. Section III	Available	Disbursements				Total	Balance
			Administra- tion	Aid to Individuals	Aid and Service to Counties and Institutions	Other		
STATE FUNDS:								
General Fund								
Administration and Supervision	V, VI, XV	\$ 99,472.05	\$ 89,749.41	\$ -----	\$ 24,344,071.58	\$ -----	\$ 89,749.41	\$ 9,723.24
Eights Months School Fund.....	V, VI, XV	24,499,008.03	39,306.03	-----	171,170.57	7,911.03	24,411,200.00	87,778.54
Vocational Education.....	V, VIII, XV	271,981.79	32,910.31	30,865.03	-----	-----	234,937.51	37,044.28
Rehabilitation Maintenance.....	V, XV	10,486.50	-----	10,483.67	-----	-----	10,483.67	2.83
Adult Education.....	V, XV	25,000.00	663.50	-----	13,934.87	-----	14,598.37	10,401.63
State Board of Commercial Education	V	693.04	486.41	-----	-----	206.63	693.04	-----
Commission to Study Colored Schools	V	600.00	211.47	-----	-----	388.53	600.00	-----
Purchase of Textbooks for Rental.....	V	368,881.97	-----	-----	398,881.97	-----	398,881.97	-----
Total—General Fund.....		\$ 25,276,184.58	\$183,327.98	\$ 41,340.30	\$ 24,898,058.99	\$ 8,506.79	\$ 25,131,234.06	\$ 144,950.52
Other Textbook Funds								
State Textbook Rental Fund—Principal.....	X	1.83	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.83
Purchase of Free Textbooks.....	XI	1,500,000.00	-----	-----	\$11,414.89	-----	\$11,414.89	688,555.11
State Textbook Commission.....	IX	670,450.01	23,897.08	-----	47,179.88	-----	71,076.96	599,373.03
Total—Other Textbook Funds.....		\$ 2,170,451.84	\$ 23,897.08	-----	\$88,594.77	-----	\$ 882,491.85	\$ 1,287,959.99
Loan Funds								
State Literary Fund.....	I, II	556,984.95	-----	-----	276,500.00	-----	276,500.00	-----
1921 Special Building Fund.....	I, II	473,565.48	\$ 8,617.65	-----	33,870.50	\$ 50,929.93	\$ 336,047.58	\$ 220,937.37
1923 Special Building Fund.....	I, II	606,225.39	-----	-----	\$5,850.00	426,815.48	400,065.98	12,879.50
1925 Special Building Fund.....	I, II	651,114.98	-----	-----	95,590.00	499,075.39	555,535.39	20,700.00
1927 Special Building Fund.....	I, II	305,533.03	-----	-----	40,350.00	523,774.98	619,394.98	31,736.00
Total—Loan Funds.....	I, II, XV	\$ 2,593,443.83	\$ 8,617.65	-----	\$ 332,310.50	\$1,760,398.81	\$ 2,301,176.96	\$ 292,266.87
TOTAL—STATE FUNDS.....	XV	\$ 30,040,080.25	\$215,842.71	\$ 41,340.30	\$ 26,288,814.26	\$1,768,905.60	\$ 28,314,902.87	\$ 1,725,177.38
FEDERAL FUNDS:								
Vocational Education.....	VII, VIII, XV	\$ 673,569.27	\$ 29,430.94	\$ 43,789.80	\$ 503,138.47	-----	\$ 636,359.21	\$ 37,210.06



Date Due

[illegible]

1

